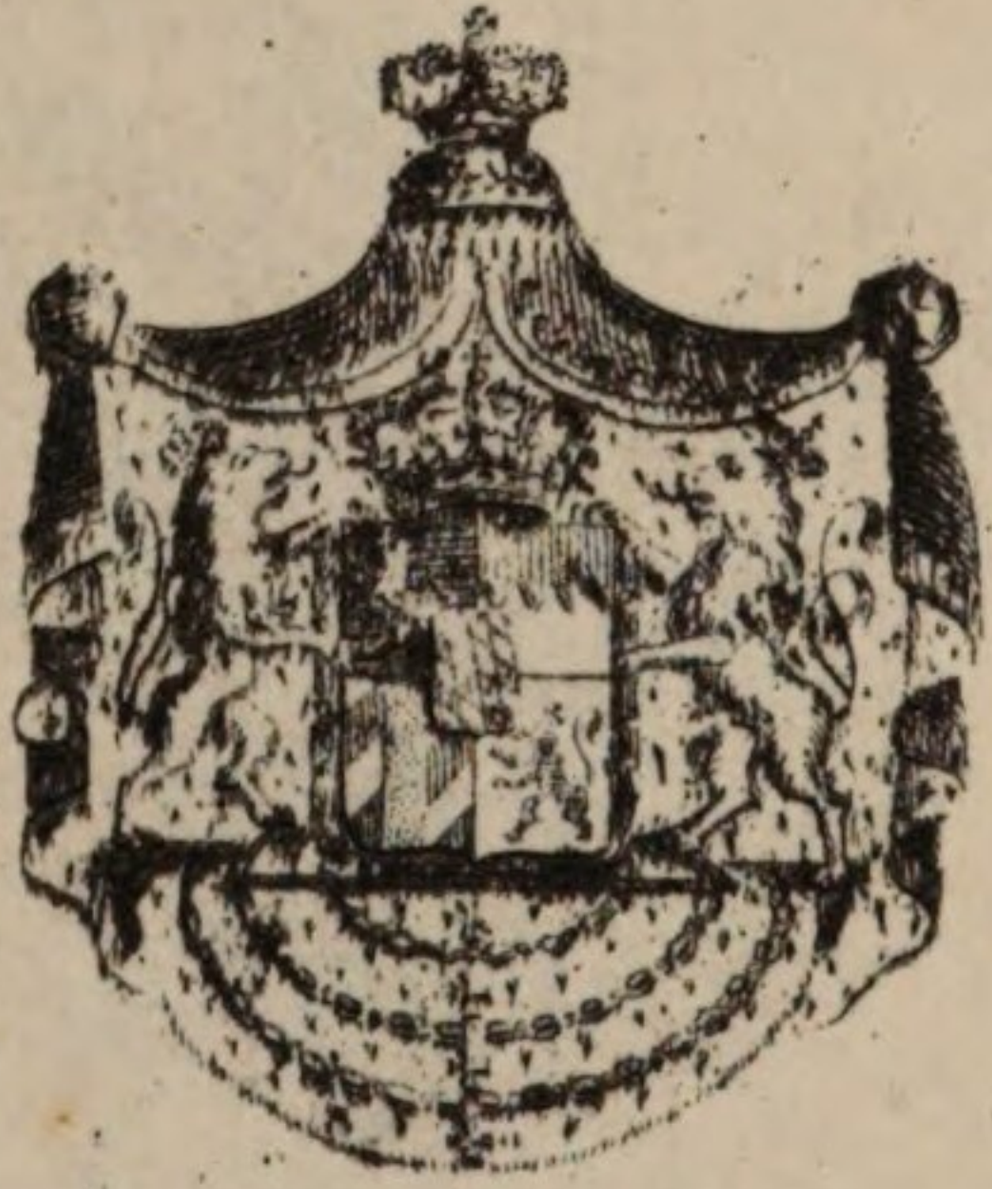
A 2

L. germ. Sept. 17 b
angl.



BIBLIOTHECA
REGIA
MONACENSIS.

Ex donat. Molliana.

3243 d. 2/11/2

A GENERAL

PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY;

Shewing at one View the

ORTHOGRAPHY, EXPLANATION, ACCENTUATION,

AND

Pronunciation

OF ALL THE

PUREST AND MOST APPROVED TERMS

In the

ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

According to the present Practice of

THE MOST EMINENT LEXICOGRAPHERS AND ORATORS.

BY WILLIAM ENFIELD, M.A.

AUTHOR OF ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, &c. &c.

London:
PRINTED FOR B. CROSBY AND CO.
Stationers'-Court, Ludgate-Street.
1807.

Bayerische
Staatsbibliothek
München

T. Plummer, Printer,
Seething-Lane.

PREFACE.

THE faculty of speech, or the power of giving sounds to thought, and expressing the conceptions of the mind, by combinations of intelligible tones addressed to the ear, is at once the ornament and distinction of man, and in proportion as he cultivates this high privilege of his nature, his intercourse becomes dignified, and his means of attaining knowledge extended.

Impressed with a conviction of this truth, we find that men have in all ages paid attention to this pre-eminent gift of their species, and have cultivated the Art of Speaking not only as an ornamental, but an useful accomplishment. In our own country in particular so many eminent men have gone before us in this path, that little remains for the Editor of a Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, but to familiarize the mind to knowledge already extant, and to endeavour, by a lucid arrangement of the materials of his predecessors, to smooth the path of scien-

To accomplish this seemingly humble task the Editor has spared no pains nor attention; and he flatters himself, that though his labours boast not originality, they are calculated to facilitate the acquisition of a branch of knowledge equally worthy the attention of all classes of society, and highly ornamental to those who attain it. He therefore with some confidence offers this little work to the world, trusting that it will meet with that reception from a generous public of which he has laboured to render it deserving.

June, 1807.

PROSODIAL
RULES AND INSTITUTES.

PROSODY consists of two parts: the former teaches the true pronunciation of words, and the latter the laws of versification.

PRONUNCIATION

is just when every letter has its proper sound, and when every syllable has its proper accent; or, which in English versification is the same, its proper quantity.

The principles of pronunciation are letters; and the elements or letters into which the words of any language may be analysed, form the necessary alphabet of that language.

In the English alphabet are twenty-six letters.

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z.

Of these there are six vowels, or letters, which by themselves each make, by simply opening the mouth, a perfect sound. The remaining twenty are called consonants, or letters which cannot be sounded without a vowel, and whose pronunciation depends on the particular application and use of every part of the mouth, as the teeth, the lips, the palate, &c.

The several sounds of the English vowels are exhibited in the following scheme.

SCHEME OF THE VOWELS.

A

Marked	*Nature of Sound*	*Examples*
ă	short and acute	ăt, hăt
ā	long	āle, hāte
â	broad	âll, hâll
á	short and obscure	liár, sluggárd

E

ĕ	short and acute	mĕt, bĕt
ē	less acute and short	dēvout, dēsist
ê	longer than ĕ	scêne, mê
é	short and obscure	hér, glimmér

I

ĭ	short and acute	chĭn, gĭve
ī	long	chīne, wīne
î	slender, equal to ê	fîeld, fîef
í	short and obscure	first, shírt

O

ŏ	short and acute	shŏt, hŏt
ō	grave and long	vōte, nōte
ô	equal to ū protracted	lôse, prôve
ó	short and obscure	actór, majór

U

ŭ	short and acute	hŭt, bŭt
ū	long	pūsh, būll
û	equal to yū	mûte, cûbe
ú	short and obscure	fúr, púrl

Y

y	short	truly, trusty
ȳ	long	tȳ, rȳe

A

OI *or* OY		W	
Marked	*Examples*	*Marked*	*Examples*
ŏɏ	bŏɏl, pŏɏnt	w	wê, wō
ŏɣ	bŏɣ, jŏɣ		
OU *or* OW		**WH**	
ŏû	ŏût, pŏûch	hw	whârf, whŏg
ŏw	ŏwl, bŏwl	h	whô, whōle

Observations on the foregoing Scheme.

THE reader will notice that the *a* marked short, thus ă, has its utterance lengthened by having the accent placed immediately after it—as in shă′rp, bă′th, ă′ss, &c. the ă is sensibly longer than in ăsh′, hăt′, glăd′, &c. where the accent follows the consonant. The same holds with respect to short ŏ. This distinction should be particularly noted by the consultor of this work.

In sounding ī open your mouth as wide as if you were going to pronounce the broad, obscure, and guttural â′, and meant to sound that vowel; but on the first effort of the voice for that purpose, check its progress by a sudden motion of the under jaw towards the upper, stopping it in that situation in which the slender sound î is formed, and then instantly cutting off all sound. Thus as the sound of â′ is not completed, nor the sound of î continued, there results from the union of the two a third sound or diphthong which has no resemblance to either, and yet is a compound of both. (Sheridan.)

To form the diphthong ŏɏ′ or ŏɣ′, it is necessary to pronounce the full sound of â′, dwelling some time on that vowel before the sound is intercepted by the motion of the under jaw to the position of forming the slender sound î, and then the voice is instantly to cease.—This diphthong oi′ or oy′, differs from that of ī only in this, that the first vowel â′ is distinctly heard before it unites with the latter vowel î. (Sheridan.)

To produce the diphthong ŏû′ or ŏw′, it is necessary that there should be the greatest aperture of the mouth, as if it were about to form the sound â′; but before that sound is completed, the organs are to change to the position of pronouncing ô (or ū), by a rapid motion of the under jaw towards the upper, and protruding the lips in the form of sounding ô (or ū), at the same time stopping the voice short; and thus, as in the diphthong ī, by having neither the sound of the former or latter letter completed; there arises, from the coalescence of the two, a third sound different from both, which is the diphthong ou′ or ow′. (Sheridan)—Here again the absence of the accent shortens the sound a little.

Wh sounds hô or hū before *a*, *e*, *i*, *o*, *u*, *y*.

Wh sounds only like aspirated *h* before *o* and *oo*.

When a letter is to be silent, the same is left out in the representation of the sounds to be given to each syllable; the silent *e* only is often characterised by being an Italic *e* at the end of a syllable, instead of being a Roman e, lest, where that silent *e* serves to prolong the syllable, the absence of this final *e* should deceive the eye

Oftentimes *y* without any mark over it, because its sound gently slides into that of the next vowel, will be found in this dictionary, as in Sheridan's quarto. From this it will be inferred, that this *y* does not form of itself a syllable: for instance in *grammarian*, marked grăm-mā′-ryăn, one is given to understand that the word consists only of three syllables, from the *i* being changed into a coalescing *y*—There are, however, many words in which the *i* actually forms a syllable of its own before another vowel, though that syllable be a very short one, and it will generally form such a syllable when the *i* is preceded by *bl*, *cl*, *dl*, &c. or by *br*, *cr*, *dr*, &c.

In order to render this Dictionary more useful to those who only make occasional reference to works of this nature, as well as to assist the student, the preceding scheme is run across the top of each page, which will prevent the trouble and inconvenience of turning to this part of the book, and form a key which may be consulted with facility.

SCHEME OF THE CONSONANTS.

	Marked.	Examples.
B	b	bĕt′, stăb′
C	k	că′re, cŏ′ra
	s	cĭv′il
	sh	grā′-cious
Ch	tsh	chăt′, chĕss′
	sh	chăgrĭ′n
	k	chŏ′rd
D	d	dĭd′
F	f	făt′
	v	ŏf′
G	g	gă′rb, gĕt′
	dzh	gĕn′tle, gĕs′-tûre
Gh	f	lă′ugh
	g hard	ghō′st
H	h (an aspiration)	hăt′, hĕm′
J	dzh	jĕt′, jō′ke
K	k	kĭng′
L	l	lĕt′, fĕlt′
M	m	mĭ′
N	n	nŏt′
P	p	păp′, păpa
Ph	f	phĭlŏs′ŏphy
Q	k	quăr′rel
R	r	răt, ŏr
S	s	sō′, hĭs′
	z	rō′se, ā′thĕĭsm
	sh	sū′re
	zh	fū′sión
Sc	*before* e & i s	scē′ne, sci′-ence
	sk	scăt′-tér, scŭd′
Sch	*before* i s	schĭsm′
	sk	schē′me
Sh	sh	shăll′, wĭsh
Ss	s	prĕss′
	sh	miss′ión
St	*before* ion stsh	quĕs′tion
T	t	tŏ′, ăt′
	sh	ăc′-tión
	s	săti′ĕty
Th	th *aspirate*	thĭn′, brĕath
	th *vocal*	thĕn′, thús′
V	v	văst, hā′ve
X	ks	exercise
	gz	exert, exist
	initial z	xenophon
Xt	*before* ion kstsh	mix′tiŏn
Z	z	rā′zór
	zh	ā′zúre

B is silent before *t* or after *m*; as in *debt*, *dumb*.

C is silent before the sound of *k*, and in a few other instances; as in *stick*, *sack*, *muscle*.

Ch is sometimes silent, as in *yacht*.

D is sometimes silent, as in han*d*some.

At the end of a syllable in *ff*, one *f* is mute.

G is often silent before *m*, *n*, *h*, as in *phleg*m, *gnat*, *reign*, *sign*, *light*.

Gh is often silent before *t*, and at the end of words or syllables, as in *light*; *high*, &c.

H is often silent when initial, and when between *g* mute and final *t*, as in h*onour*, *sig*h*t*.

K is silent before *n* in the same syllable, as in k*nave*, k*not*.

L is silent before *k* and *m*, as in *balk*, *balm*

N is silent after *m* in the same syllable, as in *hym*n, *condem*n.—The letter *n*, after *e* or *o* contracted, is uttered somewhat through the nose, so that its sound becomes obscure, as in *heav*'n, *pers*'n, for *heaven*, *person*.

P is sometimes silent, as in p*salm*.

Ph is sometimes silent, as in ph*thisic*.

On the Organic Formation of the English Consonants.

Extracted from Dr. Crombie's Etymology, &c. of the English Language.

CONSONANTS are generally divided into mutes and semi-vowels. The mutes are those, which entirely, and at once, obstruct the sound of the vowel, and prevent its continuation. These are called perfect mutes. Those, which do not suddenly obstruct it, are called imperfect mutes.

Semi-vowels are those consonants which do not entirely obstruct the voice, but whose sounds may be continued at pleasure, thus partaking of the nature of vowels.

The nature of these consonants I proceed briefly to explain.

A vowel sound may be continued at pleasure, or it may be terminated, either by discontinuing the vocal effort, in which case it is not articulated by any consonant, as in pronouncing the vowel *o*; or by changing the conformation of the mouth, or relative position of the organs of speech, so that the vowel sound is lost by articulation, as in pronouncing the syllable *or*. It is to be observed also, that a vowel may be articulated, not only by being terminated by a consonant, as in the example now given, but likewise by introducing the sound with that position of the organs, by which it had, in the former case, been terminated, as in pronouncing the syllable *ro*.

In pronouncing the consonants, there are five distinguishable positions of the organs. The first is the application of the lips to each other, so as to close the mouth. Thus are formed the consonants *p*, *b*, and *m*.

In the second position, the under lip is applied to the fore teeth of the upper jaw; and in this manner we pronounce the consonants *f* and *v*.

The third position is, when the tongue is applied to the fore teeth; and thus we pronounce *th*.

In the fourth position we apply the fore part of the tongue to the fore part of the palate; and by this application we pronounce the letters *t*, *d*, *s*, *z*, *r*, *l*, *n*.

The fifth position is, when the middle part of the tongue is applied to the palate, and thus we pronounce *k*, the hard sound of *g*, (as in *ga*) *sh*, *j*. and *ng*.

In the first position we have three letters, of which the most simple, and indeed the only articulator, being absolutely mute, is *p*. In the formation of this letter, nothing is required but the sudden closing of the mouth, and stopping the vowel sound; or the sound may be articulated by the sudden opening of the lips, in order to emit the compressed sound of the vowel.

Now, if instead of simply expressing the vowel sound by opening the lips, in saying, for example, *pa*, we shall begin to form a guttural sound, the position being still preserved; then on opening the lips we shall pronounce the syllable *ba*. The guttural sound is produced by a compression of the larynx, or wind-pipe, and is that kind of murmur, as Bishop Wilkins expresses it, which is heard in the throat, before the breath is emitted with the vocal sound. *B*, therefore, though justly considered as a mute, is not a perfect mute..

The mouth being kept in the same position, and the breath being emitted through the nostrils, the letter *m* is produced.

In the first position, therefore, we have a perfect mute *p*, having no audible sound; a labial and liquid consonant *m*, capable of a continued sound; and, between these two extremes, we have the letter *b*, somewhat audible, though different from any vocal sound.

Here then are three things to be distinguished. 1st, The perfect mute, having no sound of any kind. 2dly, The perfect consonant, having not only a proper, but continued sound: and 3dly, between these extremes we find the letter *b*, having a proper sound, but so limitted, that, in respect to the perfect consonant, it may be termed a mute, and in relation to the perfect mute, may be properly termed imperfect.

In the second position we have the letters *f* and *v*, neither of which are perfect mutes. The letter *f* is formed by having the aspiration not altogether interrupted, but emitted forcibly between the fore teeth and under lip. This is the simple articulation in this position. If to this we join the guttural sound, we shall have the letter *v*, a letter standing in nearly the same relation to *f*, as *b* and *m*, in the first position, stand to *p*. The only difference between *f* and *v* is, that, in the former, the compression of the teeth and under lip is not so strong as in the latter, and that the former is produced by the breath only, and the latter by the voice and breath combined.

The consonant *f*, therefore, though not a mute like *p*, in having the breath absolutely confined, may notwithstanding be considered as such, consistently with that principle, by which a mute is understood to be an aspiration without guttural sound.

Agreeably to the distinction already made, *v* may be termed a perfect consonant, and *f* an imperfect one, having no proper sound, though audible. Thus we have four distinctions in our consonantal alphabet, namely, of perfect and imperfect consonants; perfect and imperfect mutes; thus,

p is a perfect mute, having no sound.
b an imperfect mute, having proper sound, but limited.
m a perfect consonant, having sound, and continued.
f an imperfect consonant, having no sound, but audible.

In the third position we have *th* as heard in the words *then* and *thin*, formed by placing the tip of the tongue between the teeth, and pressing it against the upper teeth. The only difference between these articulations is, that, like *f* and *v*, the one is formed by the breath only, and the other by the breath and voice together*.

Here also may be distinguished the perfect and the imperfect consonant; for the *th* in thin has no sound, but is audible, whereas the *th* in *this, there*, has a sound, and that continued.

In the fourth position there are several consonants formed.

1st. If the breath be stopped, by applying the fore part of the tongue forcibly to that part of the palate which is contiguous to the fore teeth, we produce the perfect mute *t*, having neither aspiration nor guttural sound. By accompanying this operation of the tongue and palate with the guttural sound, we shall pronounce the letter *d*, which, like *b* of the first position, may be considered as a mute, though not perfect. For in pronouncing *ed* the tongue at first gently touches the gum, and is gradually pressed closer, till the sound is obstructed; whereas in pronouncing *et*, the tongue is at once pressed so close, that the sound is instantly intercepted.

2dly, If the tip of the tongue be turned up towards the upper gum, so as not to touch it, and thus the breath be cut by the sharp point of the tongue, passing through the narrow chink left between that and the gum, we pronounce the sibilating sound of *s*. If we accompany this operation with a guttural sound, as in *b*, *v*, and *th* in *then*, we shall pronounce the letter *z*; the same difference subsisting between *s* and *z* as between *f* and *v*, *p* and *b*, th and *th*.

3dly, If we make the tip of the tongue vibrate rapidly between the upper and lower jaw, so as not to touch the latter, and the former but gently, we shall pronounce the letter *r*. The more closely and forcibly the tongue

* The sound of *th*, in thin, is usually marked with a stroke through the *h*, to distinguish it from its other sound, thus, thick.

vibrates against the upper jaw, the stronger will the sound be rendered. It is formed about the same distance from the teeth, as the letter *d*, or rather somewhat behind it.

4thly, If the end of the tongue be gently applied to the fore part of the palate, a little behind the seat of the letter *d*, and somewhat before the place of *r*, and the voice be suffered to glide gently over the sides of the tongue, we shall pronounce the letter *l*. Here the breadth of the tongue is contracted, and a space left for the breath to pass from the upper to the under part of the tongue, in forming this the most vocal of all the consonants.

5thly, If the aspirating passage, in the formation of the preceding consonant, be stopped, by extending the tongue to its natural breadth, so as to intercept the voice, and prevent its exit by the mouth, the breath emitted through the nose will give the letter *n*.

In the fifth position, namely, when we apply the middle or back part of the tongue to the palate, we have the consonants *k*, *g*, *sh*, *j*, and *ng*.

If the middle of the tongue be raised, so as to press closely against the roof of the mouth, and intercept the voice at once, we pronounce the letter k (*ek*). If the tongue be not so closely applied at first, and the sound be allowed to continue a little, we have the letter *g* (*eg*). Thus *ek* and *eg* bear the same analogy to each other, as *et* and *ed* of the fourth position. If the tongue be protruded towards the teeth, so as not to touch them, and be kept in a position somewhat flatter than in pronouncing the letter *s*, the voice and breath passing over it through a wider chink, we shall have the sound of *esh*.

If we apply the tongue to the palate as in pronouncing *sh*, but a little more forcibly, and accompanying it with the guttural sound, we shall have the sound of the French *j*. Thus *j* is in this position analogous to the letters *b*, *v*, *th* in the first, second, and third positions, and is a simple consonant; *J* in English is a double consonant, compounded of *d* and the French *j*, as in join.

If we raise the middle of the tongue to the palate gently, so as to permit part of the voice to issue through the mouth, forcing the remainder back, through the nose, keeping at the same time the tongue in the same position as in pronouncing *eg*, we shall have the articulating sound of *ing*, for which we have no simple character.

The only remaining letter *h* is the note of aspiration, formed in various positions, according to the vowel with which it is combined.

What effect the compression of the larynx has in articulation, may be seen by comparing these pairs of consonants.

With compression.	Without compression.
B	P
G	K
D	T
Z	S
Th	Th
V	F
J	Sh

OF ACCENT.

HAVING thus given what we deem the best authorities as to *the sounds of the letters*, we shall insert the following short rules for the *accent, or quantity of syllables*, by Dr. Johnson; which, though subject to exception, are, perhaps, the best suited to the comprehension of the uninformed student of any extant, on a subject so complicated, and where so much, after all the rules that can be given, must depend on the compass and capacity of the voice of the speaker.

Accent is the laying of a peculiar stress of the voice on a certain letter or syllable in a word, that it may be better heard than the rest, or distinguished

from them; as, in the word *presu'me*, the stress of the voice must be on the letter *u*, and second syllable *sume*, which takes the accent.

Every word of our language, of more than one syllable, has one of them distinguished from the rest in this manner; and every monosyllable of two or more letters has one of its letters thus distinguished.

As Emphasis is a stronger and fuller sound of voice, by which we distinguish some word or words on which we design to lay particular stress, to shew how they affect the rest of tûe sentence, so, where other reasons do not forbid, the accent always dwells with greatest force on that part of the word which, from its importance, the hearer has always the greatest occasion to observe.

OF DISSYLLABLES.

Of Dissyllables, formed by affixing a termination, the former syllable is commonly accented, as *chi'ldish, ki'ngdom, a'ctest, a'cted, to'ilsome, lo'vers, co'ffer, fa'irer, fo'remost, ze'alous, fu'lness, go'dly, me'ekly, a'rtist.*

Dissyllables formed by prefixing a syllable to the radical word, have commonly the accent on the latter; as, *to bege't, to besee'm, to besto'w.*

Of Dissyllables, which are at once nouns and verbs, the verb has commonly the accent on the latter, and the noun on the former syllable; as, *to desca'nt, a de'scant; to ceme'nt, a ce'ment; to contra'ct, a co'ntract.* This rule has many exceptions. Though verbs seldom have their accent on the former, yet nouns often have it on the latter syllable; as *delight, perfu'me.*

All dissyllables ending in *y*, as *cra'nny*; in *our*, as *la'bour, fa'vour*; in *ow*, as *wi'llow, wa'llow*, except *allo'w*; in *le*, as *ba'ttle, bi'ble*; in *ish*, as *ba'nish*; in *ck*, as *ca'mbrick, ca'ssock*; in *ter*, as *to ba'tter*; in *age*, as *cou'rage*; in *en*, as *fa'sten*; in *et*, as *qui'et*, accent the former syllable.

Dissyllable nouns in *er*, as *ca'nker, bu'tter*, have the accent on the former syllable.

Dissyllable verbs terminating in a consonant and *e* final, as *compri'se, esca'pe*; or having a diphthong in the last syllable, as *appe'ase, re'veal*; or ending in two consonants, as *atte'nd*; have the accents on the latter syllable.

Dissyllable nouns having a diphthong in the latter syllable, have commonly their accent on the latter syllable, as *appla'use*; except words in *ain*, as *ce'rtain, mo'untain.*

OF TRISSYLLABLES.

Trissyllables formed by adding a termination, or prefixing a syllable, retain the accent of the radical word; as, *lo'veliness, te'nderness, conte'mner, wa'ggoner, phy'sical, bespa'tter, co'mmenting, comme'nding, assu'rance.*

Trisyllables ending in *ous*, as *gra'cious, u'rduous*; in *al*, as *ca'pital*; in *ion*, as *mention*, accent the first.

Trissyllables ending in *ce, ent*, and *ate*, accent the first syllable, as *co'untenance, co'ntinence, a'rmament, i'mminent, e'legant, pro'pagate*, except they be derived from words having the accent on the last, as *conni'vance, acqua'intance*; or the middle syllable hath a vowel before two consonants, as *promu'lgate.*

Trissyllables ending in *y*, as *e'ntity, spe'cify, li'berty, vi'ctory, su'bsidy*, commonly accent the first syllable.

Trissyllables in *le* or *re* accent the first syllable, as *le'gible, the'atre*, except *disci'ple*, and some words which have a position, as *exa'mple, epi'stle.*

Trissyllables in *ude* commonly accent the first syllable, as *ple'nitude.*

Trissyllables ending in *ator*, as *crea'tor*; or having in the middle syllable a diphthong, as *endea'vour*; or a vowel before two consonants, as *domestic*, accent the middle syllable.

Trissyllables that have their accent on the last syllable are common[illegible] French, as *acquie'sce, reparte'e, magazi'ne*; or words formed by prefixing one or two syllables to an acute syllable, as *immatu're, overcha'rge.*

OF POLYSYLLABLES.

Polysyllables, or words of more than three syllables, follow the accent of the words from which they are derived, as *a'rrogating, co'ntinency, inco'ntinently, comme'ndable, communi'cableness.* We should therefore say *dispu'table, indispu'table,* rather than *di'sputable, indis'putable,* and *adverti'sement,* rather than *adve'rtisement.*

Words in *ion* have the accent on the antepenult, as *salva'tion, perturba'tion, conco'ction*; words in *atour*, or *ator*, on the penult, as *dedica'tor.*

Words ending in *le* commonly have the accent on the first syllable, as *a'micable,* unless the second syllable have a vowel before two consonants, as *combu'stible.*

Words ending in *ous* have the accents on the antepenult, as *uxo'rious, volu'ptuous.*

Words ending in *ty* have their accent on the antepenult, as *pusi'llani'mity, acti'vity.*

OF VERSIFICATION.

VERSIFICATION is the arrangement of a certain number of syllables, according to certain laws established in a language by frequent repetition, the harmony of which consists in a pleasing variety of *accented* and *unaccented*, syllables, which, connected, form a foot. They are called feet, because it is by their aid that the voice, as it were, steps along through the verse, in a measured pace; and it is necessary that the syllables which mark this regular movement of the voice should, in some manner, be distinguished from the others. This distinction was made among the ancient Romans, by dividing their syllables into long and short, and ascertaining their quantity, by an exact proportion of time in sounding them; the long being to the short as two to one; and the long syllables, being thus the more important, marked the movement. In English, syllables are divided into accented and unaccented; and the accented syllables being as strongly distinguished from the unaccented, by the peculiar stress of the voice upon them, are equally capable of marking the movement, and pointing out the regular paces of the voice, as the long syllables were by their quantity, among the Romans.

When the feet are formed by an accent on vowels, they are exactly of the same nature as the ancient feet, and have the same just quantity in their syllables. So that, in this respect, we have all that the ancients had, and something which they had not. We have, in fact, duplicates of each foot, yet with such a difference as to fit them for different purposes, to be applied at our pleasure.

Every foot has, from nature, powers peculiar to itself; and it is upon the knowledge and right application of these powers that the pleasure and effect of numbers chiefly depend.

All feet used in poetry consist either of two, or of three syllables; and are reducible to eight kinds; four of two syllables, viz. a *Trochee*, an *Iambus*, a *Spondee*, a *Phyrric*; and four of three syllables, viz. a *Dactyl*, an *Amphibrach*, an *Anapæst*, and a *Tribrach*.

A *Trochee* has the first syllable accented, and the last unaccented; as, "Hāteful, péttish."

An *Iambus* has the first syllable unaccented, and the last accented: as "Bĕtrāy, cŏnsīst."

A *Spondee* has both the words or syllables accented: as, "The pāle mōōn,"

A *Phyrric* has both the words or syllables unaccented: as, "ŏn thĕ tall tree."

A *Dactyl* has the first syllable accented, and the two latter unaccented: "Lābŏurĕr, póssible."

An *Amphibrach* has the first and last syllables unaccented; and the middle one accented: as, " Dĕlīghtf ŭl, doméstic."

An *Anapæst* has the two first syllables unaccented, and the last accented: as, " Cŏntrăvēne, acquiésce."

A *Tribach* has all its syllables unaccented: as, " Nūmĕrăblĕ, cónquerable."

Some of these feet may be denominated *principal* feet; as pieces of poetry may be wholly or chiefly formed of any of them. Such are the Trochee, Iambus, Dactyl, and Anapæst, which we shall endeavour to explain. The others may be termed *secondary* feet; because their chief use is to diversify the numbers, and to improve the verse.

IAMBIC verses may be divided into several species, according to the number of feet or syllables of which they are composed.

The first form of our Iambic which we shall notice is too short to be continued through any great number of lines. It consists of *two* Iambuses.

Whăt plāce ys hēre!
What scenes appear!
To me the rose
No longer glows.

The second form consists of *three* Iambuses.

ỳn plācĕs fār ŏr nēar,
Or famous or obscure,
Where wholesome is the air,
Or where the most impure.

The third form is made up of *four* Iambuses.

ănd māy ăt lāst mỳ wēarỳ āge,
Find out the peaceful hermitage.

The fourth species of English Iambic consists of *five* Iambuses.

Hŏw lōv'd, hŏw vălū'd ōnce, ăvāils thĕe nōt,
To whom related, or by whom begot:
A heap of dust alone remains of thee;
'Tis all thou art, and all the proud shall be.

This is called the *Heroic* measure. In its simplest form it consists of five Iambuses; but by the admission of other feet, as Trochees, Dactyls, Anapæsts, &c. it is capable of many varieties. Indeed, most of the English common measures may be varied in the same way.

The sixth form of our Iambic is commonly called the *Alexandrine* measure. It consists of *six* Iambuses.

Fŏr thōu ărt būt ŏf dūst; bĕ hūmblĕ ānd bĕ wīse.

In all these measures the accents are to be placed on even syllables; and every line considered by itself is, in general, more melodious, as this rule is more strictly observed.

TROCHAIC verse is of several kinds.

The shortest Trochaic verse in our language, consists of one Trochee and a long syllable.

Trūĕst lōve,
From above,
Being pure,
Will endure.

This measure is defective in dignity, and can seldom be used on serious occasions.

The second English form of the Trochaic consists of *two* feet; and is likewise so brief, that it is rarely used for any very serious purpose.

ōn thĕ mōuntăin
By a fountain.

It sometimes contains two feet or trochees, and an additional long syllable: as,

ĭn thĕ dāys ŏf ōld
Fables plainly told.

The third species consists of *three* trochees: as,

Whēn ŏur hēarts ăre mōurnỳng;

or of three trochees with an additional long syllable: as,

Rēstlĕss mōrtăls tōil fŏr nōught;
Bliss in vain from earth is sought;

The fourth Trochaic species consists of *four* trochees: as,

Rōund ŭs rōars thĕ tēmpĕst lōudĕr.

The fifth Trochaic species is uncommon. It is composed of *five* trochees.

āll thăt wālk ŏn fōot ŏr rīde ỳn chārĭŏts,
All that dwell in palaces or garrets.

The sixth form of the English trochaic consists of *six* trochees: as,

ōn ă mōuntăin, strētch'd bĕneāth ă hōarỳ wīllŏw,
Lay a shepherd swain, and view'd the rolling billow.

This seems to be the longest trochaic line that our language admits.

In all these trochaic measures, the accent is to be placed on the odd syllables.

The DACTYLIC measure being very uncommon, we shall give only one example of one species of it:

Frŏm thĕ lŏw plēasŭres ŏf thīs făllĕn
nātŭre,
Rise we to higher, &c.

ANAPÆSTIC verses are divided into several species, the first and simplest of which is made up of *two* anapæsts: as,

Bŭt hĭs cōurăge 'găn fāil,
For no arts could avail.

The second species consists of *three* anapæsts.

ŏ yĕ wōods, sprĕad yŏur brānchĕs ăpāce;
To your deepest recesses I fly;
I would hide with the beasts of the chase;
I would vanish from every eye.

This is a very pleasing measure, and much used, both in solemn and cheerful subjects.

The third kind of the English anapæstic, consists of *four* anapæsts.

Măy ĭ gōvĕrn mў pāssĭons wĭth ābsŏlŭte swāy,
And grow wiser and better as life wears away.

The preceding are the different kinds of the principal feet, in their more simple forms. They are capable of numerous variations, by the intermixture of those feet with each other; and by the admission of the secondary feet.

Our versification admits of few licences, except a *synalæpha*, or elision of *e* in *the* before a vowel, as *th' eternal*; and a *synæresis*, by which two short vowels coalesce into one syllable, as *question*, *special*; or a word is contracted by the expulsion of a short vowel before a liquid, as *av'rice*, *temp'rance*.

OF DERIVATION.

IN order that the English Language may be more easily understood, as well as to give a key by which the student may form any derivative, or class of derivatives, that may be omitted in this Dictionary, we think it necessary to enquire how this description of words are deduced from their primitives, and point out the obvious rules by which they not only are formed, but by which their meanings may easily be discovered, and their true pronunciations acquired.

OF SUBSTANTIVES.

Nouns, or Substantives, are derived from verbs; as, from to love, come *love*; to fright, a *fright*; to strike, a *stroke*, &c. &c.

The more usual sorts of derived substantives, or nouns, are *Diminutive* Nouns, *Abstract* Nouns, Verbal Substantives of the *Actor*, Verbal Substantives of the *Action*; Nouns that signify *Office*, Nouns that signify *Dominion* or *Rule*, and Nouns that signify *State* or *Condition*.

Diminutive Nouns express the same as their primitive substantive, with the adjective *little*, and they are formed by adding the terminations *kin*, (kĭn), *ling* (lĭng), *ock* (ŏk), *en* (én), *el* (él), &c. as lamb, *lambkin*; goose, *gosling*; duck, *duckling*; hill, *hillock*; chick, *chicken*; cock, *cockerel*, &c.

Abstract Substantives are regularly formed by adding the termination *ness* (nĕs), (which denotes the *quality or state of what the preceding word expresses*) to the adjective, as good, *goodness*; kind, *kindness*; and sometimes they end in *th* (th), as *length* from long; *strength* from strong; *wealth* from weal. Abstract Nouns borrowed from the Latin end variously, as *justice*, *fortitude*, *liberty*, &c.

The Substantives of the *Actor* or *Doer* are derived from verbs, and denote the *use* or *habit* of *doing* what the verb from which they are formed expresses. They are generally formed by adding the termination *er* (ér) to the verb, as teach, *teacher*; play, *player*, &c.; but in words borrowed from the Latin we usually keep the Latin termination *or* (ór), as in *doctor*, *governor*, *orator*, &c.

Substantives signifying *action*, as separated from the agent or doer, are regularly formed in English by adding the termination *ing* (ĭng), to the verb, as preach, *preaching*; pray, *praying*; sing, *singing*; learn, *learning*; read, *reading*, &c. Some end in *ment* (mĕnt), *age* (ĕdzh), *ance* (ĕns), *ery* (ĕrў), &c.; as *commandment*, *tillage*, *appearance*, *prudery*, &c.; and many derived from the Latin end in *ion* (shŭn), as *instruction*, *correction*, &c.; and many otherwise, as *lecture*, *reason*, *doctrine*. &c.

Nouns that signify *office*, *state*, *condition*, &c. are usually formed by adding *ship* (shĭp) to the primitive substantive, as *kingship*, the *office of a king*; *stewardship*, the *office of a steward*; *guardianship*, the *office of a guardian*; or *lordship*, *partnership*, &c. the *state or condition of a lord*, *partners*, &c. Some substantives in *ship* come from adjectives, as hard, *hardship*, &c. denoting the *state* of what the preceding word signifies. Nouns that signify *state* or *condition* are also formed by adding *head* (hĕd), or *hood* (hūd), to the primitive substantive, as the *godhead*, the *state or majesty of God*; *manhood*, the *state or condition of a man*; *childhood*, the *state or condition of a child*; *widowhood*, the *state or condition of a widow*.

Nouns that signify *dominion*, *rule*, *jurisdiction*, or *state*, are usually formed by adding the terminations *wick* (wĭk), *ric* (rĭk), and *dom* (dŏm), as *bailiwick* the *jurisdiction of a bailiff*; *bishopric*, the *dominion of a bishop*; *kingdom*, the *dominion of a king*; *freedom*, the *state of being free*, &c.

Nouns that signify *profession*, generally are formed by adding the termination *ian* (ăn), as from physic, music, are formed *physician*, *musician*, &c.

Nouns denoting *character* or *habit* are derived from verbs or adjectives, by adding *ard* (ărd), as drunk, *drunkard*; dote, *dotard*, &c.

Nouns which express particular *belief*, *opinion*, *doctrine*, *heresy*, *sect*, or something which affects in the manner the preceding word expresses, are formed by the termination *ism* (ĭzm), added to the substantive or verb, as *puritanism* from Puritan; *gentilism* from Gentile; *baptism* from to baptise; *catechism* from to catechise, &c.

Substantives in *ist* (ĭst), express the *maker* or *writer of*, *follower* or *advocate for*, *a dealer in*, or *one fond of*, or *curious in*, *a player in*, *one skilled in*, *one affected with*, what the primitive word expresses, as from Latin, *Latinist*; bigamy, *bigamist*; dialogue, *dialogist*; panegyric, *panegyrist*, to baptize, *baptist*; drug, *druggist*, &c. &c.

OF ADJECTIVES.

Adjectives are derived from Substantives in the following manner, *viz.* Adjectives denoting *plenty* or *abundance*, are formed from Substantives, 1st. by adding *y* (ў), as from health, *healhty*; wealth, *wealthy*; might, *mighty*, &c. 2dly, By adding *ous* (ŭs); as from malice, *malicious*; courage, *courageous*; right, *righteous*; &c. or, 3dly, by adding *ful* (fūl), as from joy, *joyful*; sin, *sinful*; health, *healthful*.

Adjectives denoting *plenty*, but with some kind of diminution, are formed from Substantives by the termination *some* (sŏm), as from light, *lightsome*; trouble, *troublesome*; toil, *toilsome*; &c.

Diminutive Adjectives, or those which denote a *little* or *somewhat* of the nature or quality of what the preceding word expresses, are formed by adding the termination *ish* (ĭsh), to a substantive or adjective; as child, *childish*, or *somewhat of a child*; black, *blackish*, or *a little black*, or *somewhat black*, &c.

Adjectives of *likeness*, or those which denote likeness to what the preceding word expresses, are usually formed by adding the termination *ly* (lў); and sometimes the adjective *like* (līke); as *godly*, or *like God*; *manly*, or *like a man*, or *man like*, &c.

Adjectives signifying *capacity*, or denoting a passive quality equal to *that may be*, or *worthy of being*, what the preceding verb or noun expresses,

are formed by adding the final particle *able* (ébl); as answer, *answerable*; to move, *moveable*; to abolish, *abolishable*; sometimes by changing *ate* into *able*; as in *abominable*, from to *abominate*, &c. &c.

Material Adjectives, or those denoting the matter out of which any thing is made, are usually formed by adding *en* ('n) to the substantive; as from oak, *oaken*; wood, *wooden*; wool, *woollen*; gold, *golden*, &c.

OF VERBS.

Verbs are derived from substantives, adjectives, and sometimes from adverbs; as from the substantive salt, comes *to salt*; from the adjective warm, *to warm*; and from the adverb forward, *to forward*. Sometimes they are formed by lengthening the vowel, or softening the consonant; as from grass, *to graze*; glass, *to glaze*; brass, *to braze*, &c. Sometimes by adding the termination *en* ('n) to the substantive or adjective; as from strength, *to strengthen*; length, *to lengthen*; short, *to shorten*; wide, *to widen*, &c.

OF ADVERBS.

Adverbs of *quality* or *likeness* are usually formed by adding the termination *ly* (lў) to the positive adjective; as wise, *wisely*; foolish, *foolishly*; sinful, *sinfully*; base, *basely*; virtuous, *virtuously*, &c. In which case it seems in import equal to *after the manner of* what the preceding word expresses; or *in the manner or force and value* of the preceding word.

Of the INSEPARABLE PARTICLES *un, dis, mis, &c.*

These inseparable prefixes in composition all include the negative particle *not*, besides their peculiar signification.

The particle *un* (ŭn) always signifies *privation*, that is, the absence or want of something that either was or ought to be; as *unmerciful*, *unkind*, *unsteady*, &c.

In words derived from the Latin, the particle *in* (ĭn) is the same as *un*, as *ingratitude*, *inactive*, *incomplete*, &c. And sometimes it is an *intensive* particle, and then it signifies *very*, or *very much*, as *intent*, or *very earnest*, &c. Sometimes, also, in words borrowed from the French, instead of *in* we use the French particle *en* (ĕn), when it is not privative, but intimates that the thing is *inherent in* another, is *caused in it*, or is *tending to a junction*. *En* becomes *el* before *l*, and *em* before *b*, *m*, or *p*, and *er* before *r*. The *n* of *in* is likewise changed into *l*, *m*, and *r*, according to the initial consonant of the word to be annexed; hence *el*, *em*, *ir*, instead of *in*; as in *illegal*, *immodest*, *irregular*, &c.

Note—The particle *un* is always privative, *en* never; *in* sometimes privative and sometimes not; yet in verbs it is seldom ever privative, but often in participles and other words.

The particle *dis* (dĭs), usually signifies some *contrariety*; as to honour, *dishonour*; like, *dislike*; grace, *disgrace*, &c.; in which this prefix reverses the meaning of each word annexed to it; or denotes the contrary of what each word primitively implies.

The particle *mis* (mĭs) usually signifies *wrong*, or *error*; as to *mistake*, or *take wrong*, otherwise *than it is*; to *misuse*, or *use ill*, or *otherwise than we ought*, &c.

ABBREVIATIONS EXPLAINED.

a. . . . . . adjective	*prep.* . . . . . preposition
ad. . . . . . adverb	*pret.* . . . . . preterite
conj. . . . . . conjunction	*pron.* . . . . . pronoun
int. . . . . . interjection	*s.* . . . . . substantive
part. . . . . . participle	*s. pl.* . . . . . substantive plural
part. a. . . . . . participle active	*v. a.* . . . . . verb active
part. pass. . . . participle passive	*v. n.* . . . . . verb neuter

GENERAL
PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY.

A.

A, ā an article used before a word in the singular and beginning with a consonant, is a contraction of *an*, as in *a man, a tree*. Sometimes *a* is a noun as in, *great A*. Sometimes *a* is a contraction of *at*, and is then equal to *at, on* or *in*, as in, *he is a hunting, she is a bed, I saw him aboard that ship*. Sometimes *a* denotes proportion, as in, *he has* 200 *a year, that is* 3*s. a yard*

Aback, ă-băk', *ad.* back, behind

Abacus, ăb'-ă-kŭs, *s.* a counting table

Abaft, ă-băft, *ad.* from the forepart of the ship, towards the stern

Abaisance, ă-bā'-sĕns, *s.* a congee

Abandon, ă-băn'-dŏn, *v.a.* to desert

Abandoned, ă-băn'-dond, *part.* deserted, wicked

Abase, ă bā'se, *v.a.* to depress, bring low

Abash, ă-băsh', *v.a.* to make ashamed

Abate, ă-bā'te, *v.a.* to lessen,—*v.n.* to grow less

Abb, ăb, *s.* yarn on a weaver's warp

Abbacy, ăb'bă-sў, *s.* possessions or privileges of an abbot

Abbess, ăb'-bĕs, *s.* superior of a nunnery

Abbey, ăb'-bў, *s.* a monastery of religious persons

Abbot, ăb'-bŏt, *s.* chief of a convent of men

Abbreviate, ăb-brē'vyāte, *v.a.* to shorten

Abbreviation, ăb-brĕv-yā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of shortening [abridges

Abbreviator, ăb-brĕv-yā'-tŏr, *s.* one who

Abbreviature, ăb-brē'-vyā-tûre, *s.* mark

Abby, *see* Abbey

Abdicate, ăb'-dĭ-kāte, *v a.* to give up right

Abdication, ăb-dĭ-kā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of abdicating [or implies an abdication

Abdicative, ăb-dĭk'-ă-tĭv, *a.* that causes

Abdomen, ăb-dō'-mĕn, *s.* the lower part of the belly [the abdomen

Abdominal, ăb-dŏm'-ĭ-năl, *a.* relating to

Abduce, ăb-dū'-se, *v.a.* to separate

Abducent, ăb-dū'-sĕnt, *a.* drawing or pulling back [ing back

Abduction, ăb-dŭk'-shŭn, *s.* act of draw-

Abductor, ăb-dŭk'-tŏr, *s.* any muscle that contracts

Abecedarian, ā-bē-sē-dā'ryăn, *s.* person that teaches the alphabet

Abecedary, ā-bē-sĕd'-ăr-ў, *a.* relating to the alphabet

Abed, ă-bĕd, *ad.* in bed [the right way

Aberrant, ăb-ĕr'-rĕnt, *a.* wandering from

Aberration, ăb-ĕr-rā'.shŭn, *s.* act of deviating from the common track

Abet, ă-bĕt', *v. a.* to help [another

Abettor, ă-bĕt'-tŏr, *s.* the encourager of

Abeyance, ă-bē'-yĕns, *s.* expectation of a reversion

Abhor, ăb-hŏr', *v.a.* to detest, to loathe

Abhorrent, ăb-hŏr'-rĕnt, *a.* inconsistent with, detesting

Abide, ă-bī'-de, *v.n.* to dwell in a place

Abject, ăb'-dzhĕkt, *a.* mean, servile

Abject, ăb-dzhĕk't, *v.a.* to throw away

Abjection, ăb-dzĕk'-shŭn, *s.* servility, baseness

Ability, ă-bĭl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* power, capacity

Abintestate, ăb-ĭn-tĕs'-tĕt, *a.* inheriting from one dying without a will

Abjuration, ăb-dzhū-rā'-shŭn, *s.* renouncing with an oath [oath

Abjure, ăb-dzhū're, *v. a.* to retract upon

Ablactate, ăb-lăk'-tāte, *v.a.* to wean

Ablactation, ăb-lăk-tā'-shŭn, *s.* the weaning of a child

Ablaqueation, ăb-lā-kwē-ā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of laying bare the roots of trees

Ablation, ăb-lā'-shŭn, *s.* act of taking away

Ablative, ăb-lă-tĭv', *a.* that takes away; the sixth case of the latin nouns

Able, ā'-bl, *a.* capable to perform

Able-bodied, ābl-bŏd'-ĭd, *a* strong of body

Ablegate, ăb'-lē-gāte, *v.a.* to send abroad upon some employment [broad

Ablegation, ăb-lē-gā'-shŭn, *s.* a sending a-

Ableness, ā'-bl-nĕss, *s.* strength of mind or

Ablepsy, ā'-blép-sў, *s.* want of sight [body

Ablocate, ăb'-lō-kāte, *v.a* to let out to hire

Abluent, ăb'-lû-ĕnt, *a.* having the power of cleaning

Ablution, ăb-lû-shŭn, *s.* act of cleansing

Abnegate, ăb'-nē-gāte, *v.a.* to deny

Abnegation, ăb-nē-gā'-shŭn, *s.* denial

Aboard, ă-bō'rd, *ad.* in a ship

Abode, ă-bō'de, *pret.* of abide.—*s.* habitation, dwelling.—*v.a.* to foretoken
Abolish, ă-bŏl'-ĭsh, *v.a.* to annul, destroy
Abolition, ăb-ō-lĭsh'ŭn, *s.* act of abolishing
Abominate, ă-bŏm'-ĭn-āte, *v.a.* to abhor, detest, hate utterly [polution
Abomination, ă-bŏm-ĭn-ā'-shŭn, *s.* hatred,
Aborigines, ăb-ō-rĭdzh'-ĭn-ēz, *s.* original inhabitants of a country
Abortion, ăb-ŏ'r-shŭn, *s.* miscarriage
Abortive, ăb ŏ'r-tĭv, *a.* unsuccessful, untimely
Above, ă-bŏv', *prep.* higher in place, power or excellence—*ad.* over head; in the regions of Heaven
Above-board, ă-bŏv'-bōrd, in open sight
Abound, ă-bŏŭ'nd, *v.n.* to have in great plenty [circularly, nearly
About, ă-bŏŭ't, *prep.* round, near to—*ad.*
Abracadabra, ăb-ră-kă-dā'-bră, *s.* superstitious charm against agues [degrees
Abrade, ăb-rā'de, *v.a.* to wear away by
Abrasion, ăb-rā'-zhŭn, *s.* a rubbing off, &c
Abreast, ă-brĕst', *ad.* side by side
Abridge, ă-brĭdzh', *v.a.* to shorten
Abroach, ă-brō'tsh, *ad.* in a posture to run out [try, without
Abroad, ă-brâ'd, *ad.* in another coun-
Abrogate, ăb'-rō-gāte, *v.a.* to repeal, annul
Abrogation, ăb-rō-gā'-shŭn, *s.* act of repealing
Abrupt, ăb-rŭp't, *a.* hasty, sudden
Abruption, ăb-rūp'-shŭn, *s.* violent and sudden separation [body
Abscess, ăb'-sĕs. *s*, morbid cavity in the
Abscind, ăb-sĭnd', *v.a.* to cut off
Abscissa, ăb-sĭs'-să, *s.* part of the diameter of a conic section [off
Abscission, ăb-sĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* act of cutting
Abscond, ăb-skŏnd', *v.a.* to hide one's self [tentive
Absent, ăb'-sĕnt, *a.* not present, inat-
Absent, ăb-sĕnt', *v. a.* to withdraw
Absentee, ăb-sĕn-tē', *s.* one who does not appear [pregnated with wormwood
Absinthiated, ăb-sĭn'-thyā-tĕd, *part.* im-
Absist, ăb-sĭst'. *v.n.* to leave off, to desist
Absolve, ăb-zŏlv', *v.a.* to pardon, forgive
Absolute, ăb'-sō-lûte, *a.* arbitrary
Absolution, ăb-sō-lû'-shŭn. *s.* acquittal, forgiveness [solves
Absolutory, ăb-sŏl'-û-tór-ў, *a.* that ab-
Absonant, ăb'-sō-nĕnt, *a.* absurd, contrary to reason
Absorb, ăb-sŏ'rb, *v.a.* to suck up [up
Absorbent, ăb-sŏ'r-bĕnt, *s.* that which dries
Absorpt, ăb-sŏ'rpt, *part.* swallowed up
Absorption, ăb-sŏrp'-shŭn, *s.* the act of swallowing up
Abstain, ăb-stā'ne, *v.n* to forbear, to keep from [neut
Abstemious, ăb-stē'm-yús, *a.* sober, absti-
Absteution, ăb-stĕn'-shŭn, *s.* act of holding off [wiping
Absterge, ăb-stér'dzh, *v.a.* to cleanse by
Absterse, ăb-stérs', *v.a.* to cleanse, purify
Abstersion, ăb-stér'-shŭn, *s* act of cleansing [power of cleansing
Abstersive, ăb-stér'-sĭv, *a.* having the
Abstinent, ăb's-tĭ-nĕnt, *a.* temperate
Abstract, ăb-străk't, *v.a.* to separate, reduce to an epitome [tome
Abstract, ăb's-trăkt, *s.* abridgement, epi-
Abstracted, ăb-străk'-tĕd, *part.* separated refined [stracting, absence of thought
Abstraction, ăb-străk'-shŭn, *s.* act of ab-
Abstractive, ăb-străk'-tĭv, *a.* having the power of abstracting
Abstruse, ăb stroos, *a.* hidden, difficult
Abstrusity, ăb-strū's-ĭ-tў, *s.* abstruseness
Absume, ăb-sû'me, *v.a.* to waste gradually
Absurd, ăb-súrd', *a.* contrary to reason
Absurdity, ăb-súr'-dĭ-tў, *s.* inconsistency
Abundant, ă-bŭn'-dĕnt, *a.* plentiful, fully stored [with rudeness
Abuse, ă-bû'ze, *v.a.* to deceive, treat
Abuse, ă-bû'se, *s.* ill treatment
Abusive, ă-bû'-sĭv, *a.* containing abuse, deceitful [minate
Abut, ă-bŭt', *v.n.* to border upon, to ter-
Abyss, ă-bĭs', *s.* great depth, gulph
Acacia, ă-kā'-shyā, *s.* an Egyptian drug
Academian, ăk-ă-dē'-myăn, *s.* a scholar of an academy
Academic, ăk-ădĕm'-ĭk, *a.* relating to an university—*s.* student of an university
Academician, ăk-ă-dē-mĭsh'-ăn, *s.* member of an academy
Academy, ă-kăd'-ē-mў, *s.* a school wherein the liberal arts and sciences are taught [breech
Acanthus, ă-kăn'-thŭs, *s.* the herb bear's
Accede, ăk-sē'de, *v.n.* to be added to, to come to
Accelerate, ăk-sĕl'-ér-āte, *v.n.* to hasten
Acceleration, ăk-sĕl-ér-ā'-shŭn, *s.* act of quickening motion [fire
Accend, ăk-sĕnd', *v. a.* to kindle, set on
Accension, ăk-sĕn'-shŭn, *s.* act of kindling
Accent, ăk'-sĕnt, *s.* a mark upon syllables, modification of the voice
Accent, ăk-sĕnt', *v.a.* to note the accent
Accentuate, ăk-sĕn'-tû-āte, *v.a.* to place the accents properly

Accentuation, ăk-sĕn-tû-ā′-shŭn, *s.* act of placing the accent
Accept, ăk-sĕpt′, *v.a.* to take, to receive
Acceptability, ăk-sĕp-tă-bĭl-ĭ-tў, *s.* quality of being acceptable
Acceptation, ăk-sĕp-tā′-shŭn, *s.* reception, the meaning of a word
Acception, ăk-sĕp′-shŭn, *s.* received sense of a word
Access, ăk′-sĕs, *s.* admittance to a person or place
Accessary, ăk′-sĕs-sár-ў, *s.* he who is not the chief agent in a crime but contributes to it.—*a.* additional, helping forward
Accessible, ăk-sĕs′-sĭbl, *a.* that may be approached
Accession, ăk-sĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of arriving at
Accessory, ăk′-sĕs-sŏr-ў, *a.* joining or adding to
Accidence, ăk′-sĭ-dĕns, *s.* the first rudiments of grammar
Accident, ăk′-sĭ-dĕnt, *s.* property of a word, what happens unforeseen
Accidental, ăk-sĭ-dĕn′-tăl, *s.* property non-essential.—*a.* nonessential, casual, fortuitous
Accipient, ăk-sĭp-yĕnt, *s.* a receiver
Accite, ăk-sĭte, *v.a.* to call, summons
Acclaim, ăk-klā′me, *s.* a shout of praise
Acclivity, ăk-klĭv′-ĭ-tў, *s.* ascent of a hill
Acclivous, ăk-klī-vús, *a.* rising with a slope
Accloy, ăk-klŏў′, *v.n.* to satiate [hurry
Accoil, ăk-kŏĭl′, *v.n.* to bustle about, to
Accolent, ăk′-kō-lĕnt, *s.* a borderer
Accommodate, ăk-kŏm′-mō-dāte, *v.a.* to supply with conveniencies of any kind
Accommodate, ăk-kŏm′-mō-dĕt, *a.* suitable, fit
Accommodation, ăk-kŏm′-mō-dā-shŭn, *s.* provision of conveniencies, reconciliation, adjustment
Accompany, ăk-kŏm′-pă-nў, *v.a.* to join, or go with
Accomplice, ăk-kŏm′-plĭs, *s.* an associate
Accomplish, ăk-kŏm′-plĭsh, *v.a.* to execute fully
Accomplished, ăk-kŏm′-plĭsht, *part.* completed, elegant
Accord, ăk-kŏ′rd, *v.a.* to make agree, adjust—*v. n.* to agree—*s.* an agreement, a compact
Accordance, ăk-kŏ′r-dĕns, *s.* agreement, conformity
Accordant, ăk-kŏ′r-dĕnt, *a.* willing, in good humour
According, ăk-kŏ′r-dĭng, *part. a.* in a manner suitable or agreeable to
Accost, ăk-kŏ′st, *v.a.* to address, salute
Account, ăk-kŏ′ûnt, *s.* a computation of debts, or expences, a narrative—*v.a.* to esteem, reckon, compute
Accountable, ăk-kŏ′ûnt-ébl, *a.* liable to give an account
Accountant, ăk-kŏ′ûnt-ĕnt, *s.* a man skilled in accounts
Accounting, ăk-kŏ′ûnt-ĭng, *s.* act of making up accounts together
Accouple, ăk-kŭp′l, *v.a.* to join, to link
Accoutre, ăk-kŏ′-tér, *v.a.* to dress, equip
Accretion, ăk-krē′-shŭn, *s.* the act of growing to another
Accretive, ăk-krē′-tĭv, *a.* growing; that which by growth is added
Accrue, ăk-krū′, *v.n.* to arise from
Accubation, ăk-kû-bā′-shŭn, *s.* the ancient posture of leaning at meals
Accumb, ăk-kŭmb′, *v.a.* to lean at table
Accumulate, ăk-kû′-mû-lāte, *v.a.* to heap together
Accumulation, ăk-kû-mû-lā′-shŭn, *s.* act of accumulating
Accumulative, ăk-kû′-mû-lă-tĭv, *a.* that which increases
Accumulator, ăk-kû′-mû-lā-tór, *s.* he who accumulates
Accurate, ăk′-kû-rĕt, *a.* exact
Accurse, ăk-kúr′s, *v. a.* to doom to misery
Accursed, ăk-kúr′-sĕd, *part.* doomed to misery, execrable, hateful
Accusation, ăk-kû-zā′-shŭn, *s.* a criminal charge
Accusative, ăk-kû′-zā-tiv, *a.* the fourth case of a noun in latin [an accusation
Accusatory, ăk-kû′-zā-tór-ў, *a.* containing
Accuse, ăk-kŭ′ze, *v.a.* to impeach, blame, censure
Accustom, ăk-kŭs′-tóm, *v.a.* to habituate
Accustomary, ăk-kŭs′-tóm-ár-ў, *a.* usual, practised [to custom, frequent, usual
Accustomed, ăk-kŭs-′tómd, *a.* according
Ace, ā′se, *s.* single point on cards, a small quantity
Acephalous, ă-sef′-ăl-ús, *adj.* without a head
Acerb, ă-sér′b, *a.* bitter, sour, severe
Acerbity, ă-sér′-bĭ-tў, *s.* rough sour taste, sharpness of temper
Acervate, ă-sér′-vāte, *v. a.* to heap up
Acervation, ă′-sér-vā′-shŭn, *a.* a heaping together
Acescent, ă-sĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* tending to sourness
Acetose, ăs-é′-tōse, *a.* having a sour quality
Ache, ā′ke. *s.* continued pain—*v n.* to be in continued pain
Achieve, ăt-tshī′ve, *v.a.* to perform
Achor, ā′-kór, *s.* species of the herpes
Acid, ăs′-ĭd, *a.* sour, sharp, biting
Acidity, ăs-ĭd′-ĭ-tў, sharpness, sourness
Acidulæ, ăs-ĭd′-ū-lé, *s.* medicinal springs impregnated with sharp particles
Acidulate, ăs-ĭd′-û-lāte, *v.a.* to make sour in a slight degree
Acknowledge, ăk-nŏl′-ĕdzh, *v.a.* to confess, to be grateful

Acknowledging, ăk-nŏl′-ĕdzh-ĭng, *a.* grateful
Acme, ăk′-mē, *s.* height of any thing, crisis
Acolothist, ă-kŏl′-ō-thĭst, *s.* one of the lowest order in the Romish church
Aconite, ăk′-ō-nīte, *s.* herb wolfs-bane, poison in general [the oak
Acorn, ā′-kŏrn, *s.* the seed or fruit of
Acoustics, ă-kŏŭ′s-tĭks, *s.* doctrine or theory of sounds, medicines to help the hearing [to inform
Acquaint, ăk-kwā′nt, *v.a.* to make known,
Acquaintance, ăk-kwā′n-tĕns, *s.* familiarity, fellowship, a person with whom we associate [well-known
Acquainted, ăk-kwā′n-tĕd, *a.* familiar,
Acquest, ăk-kwĕst′, *s.* a thing gained
Acquiese, ăk-kwĭ-ĕs, *v.n.* to yield, comply
Acquire, ăk-kwīre, *v.a.* to gain by one's labour or power [gained
Acquisition, ăk-kwĭ-zĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* a thing
Acquisitive, ăk-kwĭz′-ĭ-tĭv, *a.* gained
Acquit, ăk-kwĭt′, *v.a.* to set free or discharge, clear from guilt or obligation
Acquittal, ăk-kwĭt′-tăl, *s.* deliverance from an offence [a receipt for a debt
Acquittance, ăk-kwĭt′-tĕns, *s.* a release,
Acre, ā′-kér, *s.* a quantity of land forty perches long and four broad, or 4840 square yards
Acrid, ăk′-rĭd, *a.* of a hot biting taste
Acrimonious, ăk-rĭ-mō′n-yús, *a.* sharp, corrosive [rosiveness
Acrimony, ăk′-rĭ-mon-ў, *s.* sharpness, cor-
Acritude, ăk′-rĭ-tûde, *s.* acrid taste
Acroamatical, ăk′-rō-ă-măt′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* pertaining to deep learning
Accronycal, ă-krŏn′-ў-căl, *a.* rising or setting when the sun sets
Across, ă-krŏ′s, *ad.* athwart, crosswise
Acrostic, ă-krŏ′s-tĭk, *s.* poem in which the first letter of every line being taken makes up a name
Act, ăk′t, *v.n.* to be in action, not to rest —*v.a.* to imitate—*s.* deed, exploit, uninterrupted part of a play, a decree of parliament
Action, ăk′-shŭn, *s.* thing done, gesticulation, suit at law, a battle [by law
Actionable, ăk′-shón-ébl, *a.* punishable
Actionary, ăk′-shón-ár-ў, *s.* one that holds public st ck
Active, ăk′-tĭv, *a.* busy, nimble, quick
Activity, ăk-tĭv′-ĭ-tў, *s.* nimbleness
Actor, ăk′-tór, *s.* one that performs
Actual, ăk′-tû-ăl, *a.* real, certain
Actuate, ăk′-tû-āte, *v,n.* to put in action
Acuate, ăk′-û-āte, *v.a.* to sharpen
Aculeate, ă-kû′-lĕt, *a.* having a sharp point [*ratively*, quickness of intellects
Acumen, ă-kû′-mĕn, *s.* a sharp point; *figu-*
Acuminated, ă-kû′-mĭn-ā-tĕd, *part.* ending in a point
Acute, ă-kû′te, *a.* sharp, keen [force
Adacted, ă-dăk′-tĕd, *part.* driven by
Adage, ăd′-ĕdzh, *s.* a maxim, a proverb
Adagio, ă-dă′-dzhō, *s.* in music a term for slow time [loadstone
Adamant, ăd′-ă-mĕnt, *s.* the diamond,
Adamantean, ăd-ă-măn-té′-ăn, *a.* hard as adamant [like adamant
Adamantine, ăd-ă-măn′-tĭn, *a.* made of or
Adapt, ă-dăp′t, *v.a.* to fit, to suit
Adaptation, ăd-ăp-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of fitting
Add, ăd′, *v.a.* to join to, to increase
Addecimate, ăd-dĕs′-ĭm-āte, *v.a.* to take or ascertain t thes [count
Addeem, ăd-dé′me, *v a.* to esteem, ac-
Adder, ăd′-dér, *s.* a serpent, a viper
Adder's-grass, ăd′-dérz-grăs, *s.* a plant
Adder's-tongue, ăd′-dérz-tŏng, *s.* an herb
Addible, ăd′-dĭbl, *a.* that which may be added
Addice, ăd′-dĭs, *s.* a kind of ax [cate
Addict, ăd-dĭkt′, *v.a.* to devote, to dedi-
Additament, ăd″-dĭ-tă-mĕnt′, *s.* addition, the thing added
Addition, ăd-dĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of adding one thing to another, thing added
Additional, ăd-dĭsh′-ŭn-ăl *a.* that is added
Addle, ăd′l, *a.* barren, empty, originally applied to eggs, and signifying such as produce nothing
Addle-pated, ăd′l-pā-tĕd, *a.* empty-headed, weak
Address, ăd-drĕs′, *v.a.* to prepare one's self to enter upon any action, to apply to another by words—*s.* a verbal application, courtship, manner of addressing another, skill, dexterity
Adduce, ăd-dû′se, *v,a.* to bring in, allege
Adducent, ăd-dû′-sĕnt, *a.* any muscle that contracts
Addulce, ăd-dŭl′s, *v.a.* to sweeten
Ademption, ă-dĕmp′-shŭn, *s.* a privation
Adenography, ăd-ē-nŏg′-grăf-ў, *s.* a treatise of the glands [his art
Adept, ăd-ĕp′t, *s.* a person well versed in
Adequate, ăd′-ē-kwĕt, *a.* equal to, proportionate
Adfected, ăd-fĕk′-tĕd, *a.* compounded
Adhere, ăd-hé′re, *v.n.* to stick to, to remain fixed to a party or opinion

Adherent, ăd-hé′-rĕnt, *a.* sticking to, united with—*s.* a follower, a partisan
Adhesion, ăd-hé′-shŭn, *s.* act or state of sticking to [cious
Adhesive, ăd-hé-sĭv, *s.* sticking to, tena-
Adhibit, ăd-hĭb′-ĭt, *v a.* to apply to, to make use of [use
Adhibition, ăd-hĭb-ĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* application,
Adjacent, ăd-dzhā′-sēnt, *a.* lying close to, bordering upon something—*s.* that which lies next another
Adiaphorous, ă-dī-ăf′-ō-rús, *a.* neutral
Adiaphory, ă-dī-ăf′-ō-rȳ, *s.* neutrality, indifference [to
Adject, ăd-dzhĕct′, *v.a.* to add to, to put
Adjection, ăd-dzhĕk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of adding [thrown in
Adjectitious, ăd-dzhĕk′-tĭsh-′ús, *a.* added,
Adjective, ăd′-zhĕk-tĭv, *s.* a word added to a noun to denote its quality, as, *good*, *bad*, &c.
Adieu, ă-dú′. *ad.* farewell
Adjoin, ăd-dzhŏĭ′n, *v.a.* to join or unite
Adjourn, ăd-dzhúr′n, *v.a.* to put off, to postpone
Adipose, ăd′-ĭ-pōse, *a.* fat, greasy
Adit ăd′-ĭt, *s.* a passage underground
Adjudge, ăd-dzhŭdzh′, *v.a.* to sentence to a punishment, to judge, to decree
Adjudicate, ăd-dzhū′-dĭk-āte, *v.a.* to determine by law
Adjugate, ăd′-zhū-gāte, *v.a.* to yoke to
Adjunct, ăd′-dzhŭngkt, *s.* something adherent to another
Adjunction, ăd-dzhŭngk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of joining, thing joined
Adjuration, ăd-zhū-rā′-shŭn, *s.* the tendering or taking of an oath, form of oath proposed [and prescribe the form
Adjure, ăd-zhū′re, *v.a.* to tender an oath
Adjust, ăd-dzhŭst′, *v.a.* to regulate, put in order, settle [an artificial fountain
Adjutage, ăd′-zhū-tĕdzh, *s.* spout fitted to
Adjutant, ăd′-zhū-tĕnt, *s.* military officer who assists the major
Adjute, ăd-dzhū′t, *v.a.* to help, concur
Adjutor, ăd-dzhū′-tór, *s.* a helper
Adjuvate, ăd′-zhŭ-văte, *v.a.* to help, to further [by generals to their armies
Adlocution, ăd-lō-kū′-shŭn, *s.* speech made
Admeasure, ăd-mĕzh′-úr, *v.a.* to measure by a standard
Admensuration, ăd-mĕn-shúr-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of measuring to each his part
Administer, ăd-mĭn′-ĭs-tér, *v.a.* to act as minister or agent, to officiate
Administration, ăd-mĭn′-ĭs-trā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of administering
Administrator, ăd-mĭn′-ĭs-trā′-tór, *s.* he that administers in consequence of a will, that officiates in divine rites
Admiral, ăd′-mĭ-răl, *s.* principal sea officer
Admiralty, ăd′-mĭ-răl-tȳ, *s.* the supreme office for the superintendence of naval affairs [admiring, wonder
Admiration, ăd-mĭ-rā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of
Admire, ăd-mĭre, *v. a.* to regard with wonder, to esteem [may be admitted
Admissible, ăd-mĭs′-sĭbl, *a* that which
Admission, ăd-mĭ′-shŭn, *s.* the act of admitting, allowance of an argument
Admit, ăd-mĭt′, *v a.* to let in, to grant, to allow an argument or position
Admix, ăd-mĭks′, *v.a.* to mingle with
Admixtion, ăd-mĭks′-tshŭn, *s.* union of one body with another [mixed
Admixture, ăd-mĭks′-tûre, *s.* the bodies
Admonish, ăd-mŏn′-ĭsh, *v.a.* to reprove gently, to caution [counsel
Admonition, ăd-mō-nĭ′-shŭn, *s.* advice,
Admonitory, ăd-mŏn″-ĭ-tór′-ȳ, *a.* that admonishes
Adnoun, ăd′-nŏûn, *s.* an adjective
Ado, ă-dŏ′, *s.* trouble, bustle, tumult
Adolescence, ă-dō-lĕs′-séns, *s.* the prime of youth
Adopt, ă-dŏpt′, *v.a.* to take a child by choice and make it one's own though not so by birth, to embrace any particular method or manner [adopting
Adoption, ă-dŏp′-shŭn, *s.* the act or state of
Adoration, ăd-dō-rā′-shŭn, *s.* worship, homage paid to the divinity
Adore, ă-dō′re, *v.a.* to worship
Adorn, ă-dŏ′rn, *v.a.* to dress, to decorate
Adorning, ă-dŏ′rn-ĭng, *s.* ornament, embellishment [ground
Adown, ă-dŏw′n, *prep.* down, towards the
Adrift, ă-drĭft′, *ad.* floating at random
Adroit, ă-drŏi′t, *a.* active, skilful
Adry, ă-drȳ′, *ad.* athirst, thirsty [added
Adscititious, ăd-sĭ-tĭsh′-ús, *a.* borrowed,
Adstriction, ăd-strĭk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of binding together
Advance, ăd-vă′ns, *v.a.* to bring forward, prefer—*v.n.* to come forward, make improvement—*s.* the act of coming forward, progression, improvement
Advantage, ăd-văn′-tĕdzh, *s.* superiority, opportunity, gain—*v.a.* to benefit, to promote, to bring forward [able, useful
Advantageous, ăd-văn-tā′-dzhús, *a.* profit-

Advene, ăd-vē'ne, *v.n.* to be superadded to
Advenient, ăd-vē'n-yĕnt, *a.* superadded
Advent, ăd'-vĕnt, *s.* the four weeks before Christmas; it means the coming, that is, the coming of our Saviour
Adventitious, ăd-vĕn-tĭsh'-ús, *a.* accidental, casual, extrinsically added
Adventual, ăd-vĕn'-tû-ăl, *a.* relating to the season of Advent
Adventure, ăd-vĕn'-tûre, *s.* accident, chance, hazard—*v.n.* to try the chance, to dare [courageous, dangerous
Adventurous, ăd-vĕn'-tûr-ús, *a.* daring,
Adventuresome, ăd-vĕn'-tûr-sóm, *a.* daring, courageous
Adverb, ăd-vérb, *s.* a word joined to a verb or adjective to denote the manner, time, &c. of an action
Adverbial, ăd-vér'b-yăl, *a.* having the quality of an adverb
Adversable, ăd-vér'-sébl, *a.* contrary to
Adversaria, ăd-vér-sā'-ryă, *s.* a common place book [antagonist, enemy
Adversary, ăd'-vér-sâr-ў, *s.* an opponent,
Adverse, ăd'-vérs, *a.* contrary, calamitous
Adversity, ăd-vér'-sĭ-tў, *s.* calamity, misfortune [regard, to heed
Advert, ād-vért', *v. n.* to attend to, to
Advertent, ăd-vér'-tĕnt, *a.* attentive, heedful [to give public notice
Advertise, ăd-vér-tī'ze, *v. a.* to inform,
Advertising, ăd-vér-tī'-zĭng, *a.* giving notice [towards evening
Advesperate, ăd-vĕs'-pér-āte, *v.n.* to draw
Advice, ăd-vīse, s. counsel, instruction, notice
Advise, ăd-vī'ze, *v. a.* to counsel, to inform—*v.n.* to consult, to consider
Advised, ăd-vī'zd, *part.* acting with deliberation, prudent [compliment
Adulation, ăd-û-lā'-shŭn, *s.* flattery, high
Adulator, ăd'-û-lā-tór, *s.* flattery
Adulatory, ăd''-û-lă-tór'-ў, *a.* flattering
Adult, ă-dŭlt', *a.* grown up, past the age of infancy—*s.* a person above the age of infancy
Adulterate, ă-dŭl'-tér-āte, *v.a.* to commit adultery, corrupt by foreign admixture
Adulterate, ă-dŭl'-tér-ĕt, *a.* tainted with the guilt of adultery, corrupted with foreign admixture
Adulteration, ă-dŭl-tér-ā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of corrupting by mixture, state of being contaminated [tery
Adulterous, ă-dŭl'-tér-ús, *a.* guilty of adul-
Adultery, ă-dŭl'-tér-ў, *s.* the act of violating the marriage bed

Adumbrate, ăd-ŭm'-brāte, *v.a.* to shadow out faintly [sketch
Adumbration, ăd-ŭm-brā'-shŭn, *s.* a faint
Adunation, ăd-û-nā'-shŭn, *s.* state of being united, union [hookedness
Aduncity, ă-dŭn'-sĭ-tў, *s.* crookedness,
Advocate, ăd'-vō-kāte, *s.* a pleader in a court of judicature, an intercessor, a vindicator [pleading, plea, apology
Advocation, ăd-vō-kā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of
Advowee, ăd-vow-ē', *s.* he who has the right of advowson [sent to a benefice
Advowson, ăd-vŏw'-zŏn, *s.* right to pre-
Adure, ă-dû're, *v.n.* to burn up
Adusted, ăd-ŭs'-tĕd, *a.* burnt up, scorched
Adustible, ăd-ŭst'-ĭbl, *a.* that may be burnt up [ing or drying
Adustion, ăd-ŭs'-tshŭn, *s.* the act of burn-
Adz, ădz', *s.* a sort of ax
Aerated, ā-ē'-rā-tĕd, a. impregnated with air or aerial acid
Aerial, ā-ē'-ryăl, *a.* belonging to the air
Aerie, ā'-rў, *s.* nest of eagles or birds of prey [the air
Aerology, ā'-ér-ŏl''-ō-dzhў, *s.* doctrine of
Aeromancy, ā'-ér-ō-măn''-sў, *s.* the art of divining by the air [measuring the air
Aerometry, ā'-ér-ŏm''-ē-trў, *s.* the art of
Aeronaut, ā'-ér-ō-nât, *s.* one who sails through the air [vation of the air
Aeroscopy, ā'-ér-ŏs''-kō-py, *s.* the obser-
Aerostatic, ā'-ér-ō-săt''-ĭk, *a.* belonging to aerostation
Aerostation, ā'-ér-ō-stā''-shŭn, *s.* a passing through the air in balloons
Afar, ă-fă'r, *a.* a great distance
Afeard, ă-fē'rd, *a.* terrified, afraid
Affability, ăf'-fă-bĭl''-ĭ-tў, *s.* easiness of manners
Affable, ăf'-fébl, *a.* civil, complaisant
Affair, ăf-fâ're, *s.* business, thing to be managed or transacted
Affect, ăf-fĕkt', *s.* affection, passion, sensation—*v.a.* to influence the passions, to aim at, to assume [appearance
Affectation, ăf-fĕk-tā'-shŭn, *s.* artificial
Affected, ăf-fĕk'-tĕd, *part.* moved, afflicted
Affection, ăf-fĕk'-shŭn, *s.* love, kindness
Affectionate, ăf-fĕk'-shón-ĕt, *a.* zealous, fond, tender
Affectioned, ăf-fĕk'-shónd, *a.* conceited
Affective, ăf-fĕk'-tĭv, *a.* that which affects
Affiance, ăf-fī'-ĕns. *s.* marriage contract, trust, confidence, hope—*v. a.* to betroth, to confide in

Affidation, ăf-fĭ-dā′-shŭn, *s.* mutual contract, mutual oath of fidelity [oath
Affidavit, ăf-fў-dā′-vĭt, *s.* declaration on
Affiliation, ăf-fil-yā′-shŭn, *s.* adoption
Affinage, ăf′-fĭ-nĕdzh, *s.* the act of refining metals
Affined, ăf′-fi-nĕd, *a*, related to another
Affinity, ăf-fĭn′-ĭ-tў, *s.* relation by marriage, relation to, connexion with
Affirm, ăf-firm′, *v. n.* to declare, assert confidently—*v. a.* to ratify or approve
Affirmation, ăf-firm-ā′-shŭn, *s.* confirmation, declaration [or declares
Affirmative, ăf-fĭrm′-ă-tĭv, *a.* that affirms
Affix, ăf-fĭks′, *v. a* to subjoin, fasten to
Afflation, ăf-flā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of breathing upon
Afflict, ăf-flĭkt′, *v. a.* to grieve, torment
Afflicted, ăf-flĭk′-tĕd, *part.* sorrowful, tormented
Affliction, ăf-flĭk′-shŭn, *s.* calamity, grief
Afflictive, ăf-flĭk′-tĭv, *a.* painful, tormenting [thy
Affluent, ăf-flū-ĕnt, *a.* abundant, weal-
Afflux, ăf′-flŭks, **Affluxion**, ăf-flŭk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of flowing, what flows to another place
Afford, ăf-fō′rd, *v. a.* to produce, grant, to be able to bear certain expenses
Affranchise, ăf-frăn′-tshĭz, *v. a.* to make free
Affray, ăf-frā′, *v. a.* to fright, terrify—*s.* great tumult, quarrel
Affright, ăf-frī′-te, *v. a.* to alarm, to terrify—*s.* terror, fear
Affront, ăf-frŏnt′, *v. a.* to provoke, to insult, to offend—*s.* an insult, an act of contempt
Affronting, ăf-frŏn′-tĭng, *part. a.* that has the quality of affronting
Affuse, ăf-fū′-ze, *v. a.* to pour one thing on another [fusing
Affusion, ăf-fū′-zhŭn, *s.* the act of af-
Affy, ăf-fў′, *v. a.* to betroth in order to marriage—*v. n.* to confide in [abroad
Afield, ă-fī′ld, *ad.* to or in the field,
Afloat, ă-flō′te, *ad.* floating
Afoot, ă-fōt′, *ad.* on foot, in action
Afore, ă-fō′re, *prep.* before, sooner in time
Aforehand, ă-fō′re-hănd, *ad.* previously fitted or prepared
Aforesaid, ă-fō′re-sĕd, *a.* said before
Afraid, ă-frāde, *a.* struck with fear, terrified
Afresh, ă-frĕsh′, *ad.* anew, over again

After, ăf-tér, *prep.* behind, *ad.* following another
Aftermath, ăf-tér-măth, *s.* the second crop of grass
Afternoon, ăf′-tér-nō″n, *s.* the time from noon to evening [birth
Afterpains, ăf′-tér-pānz, *s.* pains after
Afterpart, ăf′-tér-părt, *s.* the latter part
Afterthought, ăf-tér-thât, *s.* a reflection after the act, an expedient formed too late [ing time
Afterward, ăf′-tér-wărd, *ad.* in succeed-
Aga, ă′gă, *s.* the title of a Turkish military officer of rank
Again, ă-gĕn′, *ad.* a second time, once more, in return, on the other hand
Against, ă-gĕnst′, *prep.* contrary, opposite
Agape, ă-găp′, *ad.* staring with eagerness
Agast, ă-găst′, struck with terror or amazement
Agate, ăg′-ăt, *s.* a precious stone of the lowest class [nature of agate
Agaty, ăg′-ă-tў, *a.* partaking of the
Age, ā′dzh, *s.* any period of time in which any particular man or race of men lived, space of a hundred years, latter part of life, state of being no longer a minor
Aged, ā′-dzhĕd, *a.* old, stricken in years
Agent, ā′-dzhĕnt, *a.* acting upon, active—*s.* a substitute, a deputy, a factor, one who has the power of operating [cretion of ice
Aggelation, ăg-dzhē-lā′-shŭn, *s.* a con-
Aggeneration, ăg-dzhĕn-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of growing to another body
Agglomerate, ăg-glŏm′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to gather up in a ball
Agglutinate, ăg-glū′-tĭn-āte, *v. n.* to unite together [union, a cohesion
Agglutination, ăg-glū-tĭn-ā′-shŭn, *s.* a
Aggrandize, ăg′-grăn-dīze, *v. a.* to make great, to enlarge, to exalt
Aggravate, ăg′-gră-vāte, *v. a.* to make worse, to provoke
Aggravation, ăg-gră-vā′-shŭn, *s.* a provocation, an exciting to anger
Aggregate, ăg-grē-gĕt, *a.* framed by the collection of sundry parts into one mass—*s.* the sum or whole of many particulars [heap together
Aggregate, ăg′-grē-gāte, *v. a.* to add or
Aggregation, ăg-grē-gā′-shŭn, *s.* the state of being collected
Aggress, ăg-grĕs′, *v. n.* to assault or injure first

Aggression, ăg-grĕs′-shŭn, *s.* the commencing a quarrel [assaults
Aggressor, ăg-grĕs′-sór, *s.* one who first
Aggrieve, ăg-grī′*ve*, *v. a.* to give sorrow, to vex, to harrass [one view
Aggroup, ăg-grō′p, *v. a.* to bring into
Agile, ădzh′-îl, *a.* nimble, active
Agility, ă-dzhĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* nimbleness
Agist, ă-dzhĭst′, *v. a.* to take in cattle to feed at so much per week
Agitate, ăd′-zhit-āte, *v. a.* to put in motion, to move, to discuss
Agitation, ăd-zhĭt-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of moving, a discussion, a perturbation of mind [the same father
Agnation, ăg-nā′-shŭn, *s.* descent by
Agnition, ăg-nĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* acknowledgment
Agnize, ăg-nī′*ze*, *v. a.* to confess, to
Ago, ă-gō′, *ad.* past, long since [own
Agog, ă-gŏg′, *ad.* in a state of longing
Agoing, ă-gō′-ing; *a* in action
Agonistes, ăg-ŏ-nĭs′-téz, *s.* a prize-fighter
Agonize, ăg′-ŏ-nīze, *v. n.* to be in excessive pain
Agony, ăg′-ŏ-nў, *s.* the pangs of death, a violent pain of body or mind
Agrarian, ă-grā′-ryăn, *a.* relating to fields or grounds
Agree, ă-gré′, *v. n.* to be in concord, to be of the same opinion—*a. a.* to reconcile [tual consent
Agreed, ă-gré′d, *part.* settled by mu-
Agricultural, ăg-rĭ-kŭl′-tû-răl, *a.* relating to agriculture [husbandry
Agriculture, ăg″-rĭ-cŭl′-tûre, *s:* tillage,
Agrimony, ăg′-rĭ-món-ў, *s.* a plant
Aground, ă-grŏû′nd, *ad.* stranded
Ague, ā′-gû, *s.* an intermitting fever
Ah, ă′, *int.* denoting dislike, compassion, or complaint
Aha, ă-hă′-ă-hă′, *int.* a word intimating triumph and contempt
Ahead, ă-hĕd′, *ad.* furthest on
Aid, ād′-*de*, *v. a.* to help, to support, to succour—*s.* help, support, subsidy
Aidant, ā′-dĕnt, *a.* helping, assisting
Ail, ā′l*e*, *v. a.* to pain, to trouble, to affect in any manner—*s.* a disease
Ailing, ā′-l*e*-ing, *part. a.* sickly
Aim, ā′m*e*, *v. n.* to strive to hit, to reach or obtain, to guess—*v. a.* to direct missile weapons, &c.—*s.* a direction, an intention, a design
Air, ā′r*e*, *s.* the element in which we breathe, a musical tune, mien—*v. a.* to expose to the air, to warm
Airing, ā′-rĭng, *s.* a short jaunt
Airpump, ā′-r*e*-pŭmp, *s.* a machine by which the air is exhausted out of certain vessels [sprightly
Airy, ā′-rў, *a.* relating to the air, gay,
Aisle, ī′l*e*, *s.* a walk in a church
Ait, ā′t*e*, *s.* a small island in a river
Akin, ă-kĭn′, *a.* allied by blood, resembling, alike [white marble
Alabaster, ăl′-ă-băs-tér, *s.* a kind of soft
Alack, ă-lăk′, *int.* expression of sorrow
Alackaday, ă-lăk′-ă-dā″, *int.* a word noting sorrow and melancholy
Alacrity, ă-lăk′-rĭ-tў, *s.* willingness, a sprightliness [fashion
Alamode, ăl-ă-mō′d*e*, *ad.* according to the
Alarm, ă-lă′rm, *s.* notice of danger, sudden terror—*v. a.* to call to arms, to surprise, to disturb
Alarming, ă-lă′rm-ĭng, *part. a.* terrifying, giving alarm
Alarmpost, ă-lă′rm-pōst, *s.* a post for each body of men to appear at in case of alarm [or pity
Alas, ă-lăs′, *int.* expressing lamentation
Alb, ă′lb, *s.* a surplice [standing
Albeit, âl-bé′-ĭt, *ad.* although, notwith-
Alcaid, ăl-kā′d*e*, *s.* the government of a castle, in Spain, the judge of a city
Alchymical, ăl-kў′m-ĭ-kăl, *a.* relating to alchymy [a kind of mixed metal
Alchymy, ăl′-kў′m-ў, *s.* occult chemistry
Alcohol, ăl′-kō-hŏl, *s.* an highly rectified spirit of wine
Alcoran, ăl-kō-răn, *s.* the Turkish bible, or book containing the precepts of the Turkish religion [in
Alcove, ăl-kō′v*e*, *s.* a recess to lie or sit
Alder, âl′-dér, *s.* a sort of tree
Alderman, âl′-dér-mán, *s.* a magistrate
Aldern, â′l-dérn, *a.* made of alderwood
Ale, ā′l*e*, *s.* a liquor made by infusing malt and hops in hot water
Aleconner, ā′l*e*-kŏn-nér, *s.* an officer who examines measures of public houses
Alegar, ăl′-ē-găr, *s.* sour ale
Alehoof, ā′l*e*-hôf, *s.* ground ivy
Alehouse, ā′l*e*-hŏûs, *s.* a tippling house
Alembic, ă-lĕm′-bĭc, *s.* a vessel used in distilling
Alert, ă-lért′, *a.* watchful, brisk
Aletude, ăl′-ē-tûd*e*, *s.* fatness, corpulence
Alexandrine, ăl-ĕgz-ăn′-drĭn, *s.* verse of twelve syllables
Alexipharmic, ă-lĕk-sĭ-făr′-mĭk, *a.* that drives away poison, antidotal
Algebra, ăl′dzhē-bră, *s.* a peculiar kind of arithmetic

Algebraic, ăl-dzhē-brā′-ĭk, *a.* relating to algebra

Algid, ăl′-dzhĭd, *a.* cold, chill

Algidity, ăl-dzhĭd′-ĭ-tў, *s.* chillness, coldness

Algorithm, ăl′-gō-rĭthm, *s.* the science of numbers

Alguazil, ăl′-gwā-zĭl, *s.* a sort of bailiff or constable in Spain

Alias, ā′-lĭ-ăs, *ad.* otherwise

Alibi, ăl′-ĭ-bī, *s.* the absence of a person on a particular occasion proved by his having been elsewhere

Alible, ăl′-ĭbl, *a.* nutritive, nourishing

Alien, ā′l-yĕn, *a.* foreign, *s.* a foreigner, a stranger

Alienate, ā′l-yĕn-āte, *v. n.* to transfer, to withdraw the heart or affections—*a.* withdrawn from

Alienation, ăl-yĕn-ā-shŭn, *s.* the act of transferring, change of affection, mental derangement

Alight, ă-lī′te, *v. a.* to come down, to descend, to fall upon

Alike, ă-lī′ke, *ad.* in the same manner or form

Aliment, ăl′-ĭ-mĕnt, *s.* nutriment, food, support

Alimental, ăl-ĭ-mĕnt′-ăl, *a.* that nourishes, nourishing

Alimentary, ăl-ĭ-mĕnt′-ăr-ў, *a.* belonging to aliment

Alimonious, ăl-ĭ-mō′n-yŭs, *a.* that which nourishes

Alimony, ăl′-ĭ-mŏn-ў, *s.* separate maintenance

Aliquant, ăl′-ĭ-kwănt, *a.* parts of a number, which, however repeated, will never make up the number exactly; as, three is an aliquant of ten, thrice three being nine, four times three making twelve

Aliquot, ăl′-ĭ-kwŏt, *a.* parts of any number or quantity such as will measure it without any remainder: as, three is an aliquot part of twelve

Alive, ă-lī′ve, *a.* not dead, active, cheerful

Alkahest, ăl′-kă-hĕst, *s.* an universal dissolvent, a liquor

Alkali, ăl′-kă-lĭ, *s.* the fixed salt of any body

Alkaline, ăl′-kă-līne, *a.* having the quality of alkali

Alkalizate, ăl-kăl′-ĭ-zāte, *v. a.* to make alkaline

Alkanet, ăl′-kă-nĕt, *s.* a sort of plant

Alkermes, ăl-kĕr′-mēz, *s.* a confection whereof the kermes grains are the basis

All, ā′l, *a.* every one, every part—*s.* the whole, every thing—*ad.* quite, wholly

Allay, ăl-lā′, *v. a.* to mix one metal with another, to compose, to pacify—*s.* metal of a baser kind mixed in coins to harden them; any thing which, being added, lessens the value of that with which it is mingled

Allegation, ăl-lē-gā′-shŭn, *s.* an affirmation, a declaration, a plea

Allege, ăl-lĕdzh′, *v. a.* to affirm, to declare, to plead

Allegiant, ăl-lē′-dzhĕnt, *a.* loyal

Allegorize, ăl″-lē-gór-ī′ze, *v. a.* to turn into allegory, to form an allegory

Allegory, ăl′-lē-gór-ў, *s.* a figurative discourse, where more is meant than is literally expressed

Allegro, ăl-lē′-grō, *s* sprightly motion in music

Allemande, ăl-lē-mā′nd, *s.* a grave kind of music, a lively dance

Alleviate, ăl-lē′-vyāte, *v a* to ease, to soften

Alleviation, ăl-lĕv-yā′-shŭn, *s.* that by which any pain is eased or fault extenuated

Alley, ăl′lē, *s.* any narrow passage

Alligation, ăl-lĭ-gā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of tying or linking together, a sort of arithmetical rule

Alligator, ăl′-lĭ-gā-tór, *s.* the crocodile

Allision, ăl-lĭzh′-ón, *s.* the act of striking together

Alliteration, ăl-lĭt-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the beginning two or more words with the same letter

Allocation, ăl-lō-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of putting one thing to another

Allocution, ăl-lō-kū′-shŭn, *s.* the act of speaking to another

Allodial, ăl-lō′-dyăl, *a.* not feudal, independent

Allonge, ăl-lóndzh′, *s.* in fencing, a pass or thrust

Allot, ăl-lŏt′, *v. a.* to distribute by lot, to grant

Allow, ăl-lŏw′, *v. a.* to admit. to grant, to permit, to give, to make abatement in selling

Alloy, ăl-lŏў′, *v. a.* to mix with something baser—*s.* baser metal mixed in coinage, abatement

Allude, ăl-lūde, *v n.* to hint at, to refer to

Allure, ăl-lū′re, *v. a.* to entice

Allusion, ăl-lū′-zhón, *s.* hint, implication

Allusive, ăl-lū′-sĭv, *a.* hinting at something

Ally, ăl-lў′, *v. a.* to unite by kindred or friendship or confederacy, to make a relation between two things—*s.* one who is united to another

Almanack, ā′l-mă-năk, *s.* a calendar

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liar—mĕt, dēsist, mé, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shirt—

Almandine, ăl-măn-dīne, *s.* a kind of inferior ruby
Almighty, âl-mī'-tў, *a.* of unlimited power, omnipotent
Almond, ä'-mónd, *s* the fruit of the almond tree
Almonds, ä'-móndz, *s.* two glands of the throat, the tonsils
Almoner, ä'l-món-ér, *s.* a distributer of alms
Almonry, ä'l-món-rў, *s.* a place where alms are given
Almost, ăl-mō'st, *ad.* nearly, well nigh
Alms, ä'mz, *s.* what is given to relieve the poor
Almshouse, ä'mz-hŏŭs, *s.* a house built for the poor
Aloes, ăl'-ō-éz, *s.* a sort of precious wood used in the East for perfumes, a medicinal juice extracted from the common aloes tree
Aloetic, ăl-ō-ĕt'-ĭk, *a.* consisting of aloes
Aloft, ä-lŏ'ft, *ad.* on high, in the air, above
Alogy, ăl'ō-dzhў, *s.* unreasonableness, absurdity
Alone, ä-lō'ne, *a.* without company, solitary
Along, ä-lŏng', *ad.* at length, forward, onward,
Aloof, ä-lō'f, *ad.* at a distance
Aloud, ä-lŏŭ'd, *ad.* loudly, with much noise
Alpha, ăl'-fä, *s.* A or first letter in the Greek alphabet, therefore used to signify the first
Alphabet, ăl'-fä-bĕt, *s.* the letters of any language
Alphabetic, ăl-fä-bĕt'-ĭk, *a.* arranged according to the order of the alphabet
Already, âl-rĕd'-ў, *ad.* before or at this time
Also, â'l-sō, *ad.* in the same manner, likewise
Altar, â'l-tár, *s* the table in Christian churches where the communion is administered
Alter, â'l-tér, *v. a.* to change, to vary
Alterant, â'l-tér-ĕnt, *a.* that has the power of producing changes
Alteration, âl-tér-ä'-shŭn, *s.* the act of altering or changing, a change made
Alterative, â'l-tér-ä-tĭv, *a.* medicines that have no immediate sensible operation but gradually gains upon the constitution
Altercation, ăl-tér-kä'-shŭn, *s.* a debate, controversy, wrangle
Alternate, ăl-tér-nĕt, *a.* by turns, reciprocal—*s.* what happens alternately, vicissitude
Alternate, ăl-tér-nāte, *v. a.* to perform alternately, to change one thing for another reciprocally
Alternation, ăl-tér-nä'-shŭn, *s.* reciprocal succession of things
Alternative, ăl-tér'-nä-tĭv, *s.* a choice given of two things
Although, âl-thō', *conj.* notwithstanding, however
Altimetry, ăl-tĭm'-ē-trў, *s.* the art of taking or measuring heights
Altisonant, ăl-tĭs'-ō-nĕnt, *a.* high sounding, pompous
Altitude, ăl'-tĭ-tûde *s.* the height of a place, the elevation of any of the heavenly bodies above the horizon
Alto, ăl'-ō, *s.* & *a.* counter tenour, high
Altogether, ăl-tō-gĕth'-ér, *ad.* completely, entirely
Alum, ăl'-ŭm, *s.* a kind of mineral salt of an acid taste
Aluminous, ä-lū'-mĭ-nús, *a.* consisting of alum
Always, â'l-wāz, *ad.* perpetually, constantly
Am, ăm', the first person of the present of the verb To be
Amability, ä-mä-bĭl'-ĭ- ў, *s.* loveliness
Amain, ä-mā'ne, *ad.* with vehemence
Amalgam, ä-măl'-găm, *s.* a mixture of metals
Amalgamate, ä-măl'-găm-āte, *v. n.* to unite metals with quicksilver
Amalgamation, ä-măl-găm-ä'-shŭn, *s.* the act of amalgamating metals
Amandation, ä-măn-dä'-shŭn, *s.* the act of sending on a message
Amanuensis, ä-măn-û-ĕn'-sĭs, *s.* a person who writes what another dictates
Amaranth, ăm'-ä rănth, *s.* a sort of plant; *in poetry*, an imaginary flower unfading
Amaranthine, ä-mä-răn'-thĭn, *a.* consisting of amaranths
Amaritude, ä-măr'-ĭ-tûde, *s.* bitterness
Amass, ä-măs', *v. a.* to heap up, to collect together
Amateur, ăm-ä-tó'r, *s.* a lover of any of the fine arts
Amatory, ăm'-ä-tór-ў, *a.* relating to love
Amaurosis, ä-mâ-rō'-sĭs, *s.* a dimness of sight occasioning the representations of flies and dust floating before the eyes
Amaze, ä-mā'ze, *v. a.* to confuse, to surprise, to astonish—*s.* astonishment, confusion
Amazing, ä-mā'z-ĭng, *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing
Amazon, ăm'-ä-zón, *s.* a race of warlike women
Ambages, ăm-bā'-dzhéz, *s.* circumlocution
Ambassade, ăm-băs-sā'-de, *s.* embassy
Ambassador, ăm-băs'-sā-dór, *s.* a person sent in a public manner from one power to another
Ambassage, ăm'-băs-sĕdzh, *s.* an embassy

Amber, ăm′-bér, *s.* a yellow transparent gum—*a.* consisting of amber

Ambergris, ăm′-bér-gris, *s.* a fragrant drug used both as a perfume and a cordial

Ambidexter, ăm-bў-dĕks′-tér, *s.* a person that can use both hands alike, who is equally ready to act on either side

Ambidextrous, ăm-bў-dĕks′-trús, *a.* double dealing, practising on both sides [compassing

Ambient, ăm′-byĕnt, *a.* surrounding, en-

Ambiguity, ăm-bўg-û′-ў-tў, *s.* doubtfulness of meaning, uncertainty of signification [mysterious

Ambiguous, ăm-bўg′-ù-ús, *a.* doubtful,

Ambiloquy, ăm-bўl′-ō-kwў, *s* the use of ambiguous expressions [any thing

Ambit, ăm-bўt, *s.* compass or circuit of

Ambition, ăm-bўsh′-ŭn, *s.* an earnest desire of preferment or honour, great pride [proud, vain

Ambitious, ăm-bўsh′-ús, *a.* aspiring,

Amble, ăm′bl, *v.n.* to pace, to move easily

Ambrosia, ăm-brō′-zhyă, *s.* the imaginary food of the gods, a sort of plant

Ambrosial, ăm-brō′-zhyăl, *a.* possessing the qualities of ambrosia, delicious

Ambulation, ăm-bû-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of walking

Ambulatory, ăm″-bû-lă-tór′-ў, *a.* that has the power or faculty of walking

Ambuscade, ăm-bŭs-kā′*de*, *s.* a private post in which men lie in order to surprise

Amel, ăm′-él, *s.* matter used for enamelling

Amen, ā-mĕn′, *ad.* so be it, verily

Amenable, ă-mé′-nébl, *a.* responsible, subject to [viour

Amenance, ă-mé′-nĕns, *s.* conduct, beha-

Amend, ă-mĕnd′, *v.a.* to reform, to grow better [pensation

Amends, ă-mĕnd′z, *s.* recompence, com-

Amenity, ă-mĕn′-ў-tў, *s.* pleasantness of situation [by a thread

Amentaceous, ă-mĕn-tā′-shŭs, *a.* hanging

Amerce, ă-mėr′s, *v.a.* to punish by fine or penalty [of a violet colour

Amethyst, ăm′-ē-thўst, *s.* a precious stone

Amiable, ā′m-yébl, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming

Amicable, ăm′-ўk-ébl, *a.* friendly, kind

Amice, ăm′-ўs, *s.* the first or undermost of a priest's habit [among

Amidst, ă-mўd′st, *prep.* in the midst,

Amiss, ă-mўs′, *ad.* faultily, wrong, crim-

Amission, ă-mўsh′-ŭn, *s.* loss [inally

Amit, ă-mўt′, *v.a.* to lose

Amity, ăm′-ў-tў, *s.* friendship

Ammoniac, ăm-mō′-nyăk, *s.* a gum, a salt

Ammunition, ăm-mû-nўsh′-ŭn, *s.* military stores [pardon

Amnesty, ăm′-nĕs-tў, *s.* an act of general

Among, ă-mŏng′, *prep.* mingled with

Amorist, ăm′-ō-rўst, *s.* a gallant

Amorous, ăm′-ór-ús, *a.* enamoured, inclined to love

Amort, ă-mō′rt, *ad.* dull, heavy, spiritless

Amotion, ă-mō′-shŭn, *s.* the act of putting away, removal

Amount, ă-mŏû′nt, *v.n.* to rise in value, to increase—*s.* sum total [trigue

Amour, ă-mó′r, *s.* an affair of gallantry, in-

Amphibious, ăm-fўb′-yús, *a.* that can live in either air or water [ble speech

Amphibology, ăm-fĭ-bŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s* a dou-

Amphibolous, ăm-fўb′-ō-lús, *a.* tossed about [habit the torrid zone

Amphiscii, ăm-fўsh′-ў-ī, *s.* people who in-

Amphitheatre, ăm-fў-thĕ-ă-tér, *s.* a building in a circular or oval form, having its ærea encompassed with rows of seats one above another

Ample, ă′mpl, *a.* large, wide, liberal, diffusive [extend

Ampliate, ă′m-plў-āte, *v.a.* to enlarge, to

Ampliation, ăm-plyā′-shŭn, *s.* enlargement

Amplificate, am-plĭf′-ў-kāte, *v. a.* to enlarge, to amplify

Amplification, ăm-plўf-ў-kā′-shŭn, *s.* extension, exaggerated representation

Amplify, ăm′-plўf-ў, *v. a.* to enlarge, to exaggerate [greatness, copiousness

Amplitude, ă′m-plў-tûde, *s.* largeness,

Amputate, ăm′-pû-tāte, *v.a.* to cut off a limb, &c. [cutting off

Amputation, ăm-pû-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of

Amulet, ăm′-û-lĕt, *s.* charm, thing hung about the neck for preventing or curing a disease [vert, to deceive

Amuse, ă-mū′*ze*, *v.a.* to entertain, to di-

Amusive, ă-mú′-sўv, *a.* that has the power of amusing [almonds

Amygdalate, ă-mўg′-dă-lĕt, *a.* made of

Ana, ăn′-ă, *ad.* in equal quantity

Anabaptism, ăn-ă-băp′-tĭzm, *s.* adult baptism, doctrine of the anabaptists

Anacamptic, ăn-ă-kămp′-tўk, *a.* reflecting, reflected [cluse

Anachorite, ăn-ăk′-ō-rīte, *s.* an hermit, re-

Anachronism, ăn-ăk′-rō-nўzm, *s.* an error in computing time

Anaclatics, ăn-ă-klăt′-ўks, *s.* the doctrine of refracted light, dioptrics

Anacreoutic, ă-năk-rē-ŏn′-tĭk, *a.* after the manner of Anacreon

Anadiplosis, ăn-ă-dī-plō′-sĭs, *s.* reduplication, a figure in rhetoric

Anagogetical, ăn-ă-gō-dzhĕt′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* contributing or relating to religious raptures, mysterious

Anagram, ăn′-ă-grăm, *s* a conceit arising from the letters of a name transposed so as to form some other word or sentence [ed from authors

Analects, ăn′-ă-lĕkts, *s.* fragments collect-

Analeptic, ăn-ă-lĕp′-tik, *a.* restorative, strengthening [proportion, similarity

Analogy, ă-năl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* resemblance,

Analysis, ă-năl′-ў-sĭs, *s.* separation of parts, solution of any thing to its first elements [analysis

Analytic, ăn-ă-lĭt′-ĭk, *a.* belonging to an

Analyze, ăn′-ă-līze, *v. a.* to resolve a compound into its first principles

Anamorphosis, ăn-ă-mŏr-fō′-sĭs, *s.* perspective projection, so that at one point of view it shall appear deformed, in another an exact representation

Ananas, ă-nā′-năs, *s.* the pine apple

Anaphora, ăn-ăf′-ō-ră, *s.* a figure in rhetoric, when several clauses of a sentence are begun with the same word

Anarch, ăn′-ărk, *s.* an author of confusion

Anarchy, ăn′-ăr-kў, *s.* want of government, disorder, confusion

Anasarca, ăn-ă-săr′-kă, *s.* a sort of dropsy

Anastomosis, ăn-ăs-tō′-mō-sĭs, *s.* the inosculation of vessels [of words

Anastrophy, ăn-ăs′-trō-fē, *s.* a postponing

Anathema, ăn-ăth′-ē-mă, *s.* an ecclesiastical curse

Anathematize, ăn-ăth″-ē-măt-īze, *v.a.* to pronounce accursed by ecclesiastical authority [anatomy

Anatomical, ăn-ă-tŏm′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* relating to

Anatomize, ăn-ăt′-ō-mĭze, *v.a.* to dissect

Anatomy, ăn-ăt′-ō-mў, *s.* the art of dissecting the body [person descends

Ancestor, ăn′-sĕs-tor, *s.* one from whom a

Ancestry, ăn′-sĕs-trў, *s.* pedigree, descent

Anchor, ăngk′-or, *s.* an iron instrument, which being fixed in the ground, by means of the cable, keeps the ship from driving—*v.n.* to cast anchor, lie at anchor, stop at, rest on—*v.a.* to place at anchor, fix on

Anchorage, ăngk′-or-ĕdzh, *s.* ground to cast anchor upon, duty paid for anchoring in a port [mit

Anchorite, ăngk′-ō-rīte, *s.* a recluse, a her-

Anchovy, ăn-tshō′-vў, *s.* a little sea fish

Ancient, ā′n-shĕnt, *a.* old, aged, long past, former—*s.* flag or streamer of a ship, the bearer (now ensign) of a flag

Ancientry, ā′n-shĕnt-rў, *s.* dignity of birth, high lineage

And, ănd′, *conj.* a particle by which sentences or terms are joined

Andante, ăn-dăn′-tē, *ad.* in music, moderately

Andiron, ănd′-ī-rón, *s.* irons at the end of a fire-grate in which the spit turns

Androgynal, ăn-drŏdzh′-ў-năl, *a.* partaking of both sexes [incident

Anecdote, ăn′-ĕk-dōte, *s.* a biographical

Anemone, ăn-ĕm′-ō-nē, *s.* wind flower

Aneurism, ăn′-û-rĭsm, a disease whereby the arteries become excessively dilated

Anew, ă-nû′, *ad.* over again, repeatedly

Anfractuose, ăn-frăk′-tû-ōse, *a.* full of turnings and winding

Angel, ā′n-dzhél, *s.* a messenger, spirit employed by God in human affairs, a beautiful person, a gold coin worth about 10s.

Angelica, ăn-dzhĕl′-ĭ-kă, *s.* kind of plant

Angelic, ăn-dzhĕl′-ĭk, *a.* like angels, heavenly

Anger, ăng′-gér, *s.* resentment, rage, smart of a sore—*v.a.* to provoke, to enrage

Angina, ăng-dzhī′-nă, *s.* a disorder called the quinzy

Angiography, ăng-dzhĭ-ŏg′-gră-fў, *s.* a description of the vessels in the human body

Angle, ăng′-gl, *s.* a point where two lines meet, a fishing rod—*v.a.* to fish with a rod and hook

Anglicism, ăng′-glĭ-sĭzm, *s.* English idiom

Angry, ăng′-grў, *a.* provoked, enraged, inflamed [mind or body

Anguish, ăng′-gwĭsh, *s.* excessive pain of

Angular, ăng′-gû-lár, *a.* having angles or corners [panting

Anhelation, ăn-hē-lā-shŭn, *s.* the act of

Animadversion, ăn′-ĭ-măd-vér-shŭn, *s.* reproof, severe censure ; observation

Animadvert, ăn-ĭ-măd-vért′, *v.n.* to examine into, to observe, to censure

Animal, ăn′-ĭ-măl, *s.* a living creature—*a.* not spiritual [mal

Animalcule, ăn-ĭ-măl-kûle, *s.* a small ani-

Animate, ăn′-ĭ-māte, *v. a.* to quicken, make alive, to encourage [life

Animate, ăn′-ĭ-mĕt, *a.* alive, possessing

Animated, ăn′-ĭ-mā-tĕd, *part.* lively, vigorous

Animation, ăn-ĭ-mā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of animating, state of being enlivened
Animative, ăn′-ĭ-mă-tĭv, *a.* tending to animate, brisk
Animosity, ăn-ĭ-mŏs′-ĭ-tў, *s.* hatred, passionate malignity
Anise, ăn′-ĭs, *s.* a species of parsley
Anker, ăngk′-ér, *s.* a vessel containing ten gallons
Ankle, ăngk′l, *s.* the joint between the foot and leg
Annalist, ăn′-nă-lĭst, *s.* a writer of annals
Annals, ăn′-năl*z*, *s.* histories digested into years
Annats, ăn′-năts, *s.* first fruits
Anneal, ăn-né′l, *a.* to temper glass or other things
Annex, ăn-nĕks′, *v. a.* to unite, to join —*s.* the thing annexed
Annihilate, ăn-nī-hĭ-lāte, *v. a.* to annul, to destroy
Annihilation, ăn-nī-hĭ-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of destroying
Anniversary, ăn-nĭ-vér′-sár-ў, *s.* an annual or yearly festival—*a.* annual
Anno Domini, ăn′-nō-dŏm′-ĭ-nī, in the year of our Lord
Annotation, ăn-nō-tā′-shŭn, *s.* an explication, a note
Annotator, ăn′-nō-tā-tór, *s.* a critic, a commentator
Announce, ăn-nŏûns′, *v. a.* to declare, to publish
Annoy, ăn-nŏў′, *v. a.* to injure, to vex —*s.* an injury, molestation
Annual, ăn′-nû-ăl, *a.* that comes yearly
Annuitant, ăn-nû′-ĭ-tĕnt, *s.* one who has an annuity
Annuity, ăn-nú′-ĭ-tў, *s.* yearly allowance
Annul, ăn-nŭl′, *v. a.* to make void, to abolish
Annular, ăn′-nû-lár, *a.* having the form of a ring
Annulet, ăn′-nû-lĕt, *s.* a little ring
Annumerate, ān-nû′-mér-āte, *v. a.* to add to, to include
Annumeration, ăn-nû-mér-ā-shŭn, *s.* an addition to a number
Annunciate, ăn-nŭn′-syāte, *v. a.* to bring tidings, to relate
Annunciation-day, ăn-nŭn-syā′-shŭn-dā, *s.* a day solemnized on the 25th of March
Anodyne, ăn′-ō-dўne, *a.* that mitigates pain
Anoint, ă-noi′nt, *v. a.* to rub with oil, to consecrate
Anomalous, ă-nŏm′-ă-lús, *r.* irregular
Anomaly, ă-nŏm′-ă-lў, *s.* an irregularity, a deviation from rule
Anon, ă-nŏn′, *ad.* quickly, soon, shortly
Anonymous, ă-nŏn′-ў-mús, *a.* without a name
Another, ăn-ŏth′-ér, *a.* not the same, one more

Answer, ăn′-sér, *v. n.* to reply to, to be accountable for—*s.* a reply, a solution, a confutation
Ant, ănt′, *s.* an emmit, a pismire
Antagonize, ăn-tăg′-ō-nīze, *v. n.* to contend against another
Antarctic, ăn-tă′rk-tĭk, *a.* relating to the southern pole
Ante, ān′-tē, Latin participle signifying *before*
Antecede, ăn-tē-sē′de, *v. a.* to precede, to go before
Antecedent, ăn-tē-sē′-dĕnt, *a.* going before, preceding—*s.* what goes before, the noun to which the relative is subjoined
Antechamber, ăn′-tē-tshām-bér, *s.* a chamber that leads to the chief apartment
Antedate, ăn′-tē-dāte, *v. a* to date before the real time
Antediluvian, ăn-tē-dĭ-lû′v-yăn, *a.* before the deluge—*s.* that lived before the flood
Antelope, ăn′-tē-lōpe, *s.* a goat with curled or wreathed horns
Antemeridian, ăn-tē mē-rĭd′-yăn, *a.* before noon
Antemundane, ăn-tē-mŭn′-dāne, *a.* that which was before the creation of the world
Antepast, ăn′-tē-păst, *s.* a fore-taste
Antepenult, ăn″-tē-pē-nŭlt′, *s.* the last syllable but two in any word
Antepileptic, ănt-ĕp-ĭ-lĕp′-tĭk, *a.* good against epilepsy
Anteriority, ăn-tē-ryŏr′-ĭ-tў, *s.* a priority in time or situation
Anterior, ăn-tē′-ry-ór, *a.* going before
Anthem, ăn′thĕm, *s.* a holy song
Anther, ăn′-thér, *s.* that part of a flower which contains the fecundating dust
Anthology, ān-thŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* a collection of flowers, devotions, or poems
Anthropophagi, ăn-thrō-pŏf′-ă-dzhī, *s.* man eaters, cannibals
Antichristian, ăn-tĭ-krĭs′-tshăn, *a.* opposite to Christianity
Anticipate, ăn-tĭs′-ĭ-pāte, *v. a.* to foretaste, to prevent
Anticipation, ăn-tis-ĭ-pā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of taking up something before its time, prevention
Antic, ăn-tĭk, *a.* odd, ridiculously wild—*s.* he that plays antics, a buffoon
Anticlimax, ăn-tĭ-klī′-măks, *s.* a sentence in which the last part is lower than the first

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shirt—

Anticonvulsive, ăn-tĭ-cŏn-vŭl′-sĭv, *a.* good against convulsions

Anticourtier, ăn-tĭ kō′rt-yĕr, *s.* one that opposes the court

Antidotal, ăn″-tĭ-dō′-tăl, *a.* that which counteract poison [pel poison

Antidote, ăn′-tĭ-dōte, *s.* medicine to ex-

Antimonarchical, ăn-tĭ-mō-nár′-kĭ-kăl, *a.* against monarchy [antimony

Antimonial, ăn-tĭ-mō′n-yăl, *a.* made of

Antimony, ăn′-tĭ-món-ў, *s.* a mineral substance of a metalline nature

Antinomian, ăn-tĭ-nō′m-yăn, *s.* one who prefers faith to practice

Antinomy, ăn′-tĭ-nō-mў, *s.* a contradiction between two laws

Antipathetical, ăn-tĭ-pă-thĕt′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* having a natural contrariety to any thing [sion

Antipathy, ăn-tĭp′-ă-thў, *s.* natural aver-

Antiphonary, ăn-tĭf′-ō-nár-ў, *s.* a book containing all that was said or sung in the choir except the responses

Antiphony, ăn-tĭf′-ō-nў, *s.* a singing by way of response

Antiphrasis, ăn-tĭf′-fră-sĭs, *s.* the use of words in a sense opposite to their meaning [the antipodes

Antipodal, ăn-tĭp′ō-dăl, *a.* relating to

Antipodes, ăn-tĭp′-ō-déz, *a.* those people who, living on the other side of the globe, have their feet directly opposite ours [the popedom

Antipope, ăn′-tĭ-pōpe, *s.* one that usurps

Antiquarian, ăn-tĭ-kwā′-ryăn, **Antiquary**, ăn-tĭ-kwár-ў, *s.* one who studies antiquity [obsolete

Antiquate, ăn′-tĭ-kwāte, *v. a* to make

Antique, ăn-tē′k, *a.* ancient, old fashioned—*s* a piece of antiquity, a relic

Antiquity, ăn-tĭk′-kwĭ-tў, *s.* old times, the ancients, old age

Antiscii, ăn-tĭsh′-ĭ-ī, *s.* the inhabitants of the opposite side of the equator. Those on the north are antiscii to those on the south, and the contrary

Antiscorbutic, ăn-tĭ-skŏr-bū′-tĭk, *a.* good against the scurvy [of putrefaction

Antiseptic, ăn-tĭ-sĕp′-tĭk, *a.* preventive

Antistrophe, ăn-tĭs′-trō-fē, *s.* the second stanza of an ode [contrast

Antithesis, ăn-tĭth′-ē-sĭs, *s.* opposition,

Antitype, ăn′-tĭ-tўpe, *s.* that which is resembled or shadowed out by the type, a term of theology

Antitypical, ăn-tĭ-tўp′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* that explains the type

Antler, ănt′-lér, *s.* branch of a stag's horn

Antoeci, ăn-tō′-ē-sī, *s.* those inhabitants who live under the same meridian at the same distance from the equator (the one toward the north, and the other to the south)

Antonomasia, ăn-tō-nō-mā′-zhyă, *s.* the name of some dignity used for a proper name, as a King is called His Majesty

Antre, ăn′-tér, *s.* a cavern, a den

Anvil, ăn-vĭl, *s.* an iron block which smiths use

Anxiety, ăngk-sī′-ē-tў, *s* trouble of mind about some future event, solicitude, depression of spirits

Anxious, ăngk′-shŭs, *a.* uneasy, careful

Any, ăn′-ў, *a.* every, whoever, whatever

Aorist, ā′-ō-rĭst, *a.* indefinite as to time

Aorta, ā-ŏr′-tă, *s.* the great artery which rises immediately out of the left ventricle of the heart [with haste

Apace, ă-pā′se, *ad.* quickly, speedily,

Apart, ă-pă′rt, *ad.* separately, privately, at a distance

Apartment, ă-pă′rt-mĕnt, *s.* a room, part of a house

Apathy, ăp′-ă-thy, *s.* exemption from passion

Ape, ā′pe, *s.* a kind of monkey, a mimic—*v. a.* to imitate as an ape

Aperient, ă-pē′-ryĕnt, *a.* gently purgative

Apertion, ă-pér′-shŭn, *s.* a passage, a gap, the act of opening

Aperture, ăp′-ér-tûre, *s.* an open place

Apetalous, ă-pĕt′-ă-lús, *a.* without flower-leaves

Apex, ā-pĕks, *s.* the tip or point

Aphelion, ă-fē′lyón, *s.* that part of the orbit of a planet in which it is at the point remotest from the sun

Aphorism, ăf′-ō-rĭzm, *s.* maxim, precept

Apiary, ā′-pĭ-ár-ў, *s.* a place where bees are kept [separately

Apiece, ă-pī′se, *ad.* to each one share,

Ap ish, ā′-pĭsh, *a.* imitative, foppish, silly, trifling [tion, a vision

Apocalypse, ă-pŏk′-ă-lўps, *s.* a revela-

Apocalyptical, ă-pŏk-ă-lўp′-tĭ-kăl, *a.* containing revelation

Apocope, ă-pŏk′-ō-pē, *s.* the suppressing of the last letter or syllable

Apocrypha, ă-pŏk′-rў-fă, *s.* books added to the sacred writings (of doubtful authors)

Apocryphal, ă-pŏk′-rў-făl, *a.* not canonical, of uncertain authority

Apogee, ăp′-ō-dzhé, *s.* that point in the heavens in which the sun or a planet is at the greatest distance possible from the earth in its whole revolution [in defence of any thing

Apologetic, ă-pŏl-ō-dzhet′-ĭk, *a.* said

Apologize, ă-pŏl′-ō dzhīze, *v. n.* to plead in favour [tale

Apologue, ăp′-ō-lŏg, *s.* a fable, a moral

Apology, ă-pŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* a defence, an excuse, a plea [saying

Apophthegm, ăp′-ō-thĕm, *s.* a remarkable

Apoplectic, ăp-ō-plĕk′-tĭk, *a.* relating to an apoplexy

Apoplexy, ăp′-ō-plĕk-sў, *s.* a sudden deprivation of all sensation by a disease

Apostasy, ă-pŏs′-tă-sў, *s.* departure from what a man has professed (generally applied to religion)

Apostate, ă-pŏs′-tĕt, *s.* one who renounces his religion [ones religion

Apostatize, ă-pŏs′-tă-tīze, *v. n.* to forsake

Apostle, ă-pŏ′sl, *s.* a person sent to preach the Gospel (applied particularly to those dispatched by our Saviour)

Apostrophe, ă-pŏs′-trō-fē, *s.* a sudden turn in a discourse, a contraction of a word by (')

Apothecary, ă-pŏth′-ē-kár-ў, *s.* one who prepares and keeps medicines for sale

Apotheosis, ă-pō-thé′-ō-sĭs, *s.* a deification

Apozem, ăp′-ō-zĕm, *s.* a decoction [tion

Appal, ăp-pá′l, *v. a.* to fright, to daunt

Appanage, ăp′-pă-nĕdzh, *s.* lands set apart for the maintainance of younger children

Apparatus, ăp-pă-rā′-tús, *s.* any tools, furniture, or necessary instruments for any trade, &c.

Apparel, ăp-păr′-él, *s.* dress, cloathing, —*v. a.* to dress, to clothe, to deck

Apparent, ăp-pā′-rĕnt, *a.* plain, evident, seeming, discoverable [ance, a spectre

Apparition, ăp-pă-rĭsh-ŭn, *s.* an appear-

Apparitor, ăp-păr′-ĭ-tór, *s.* a low ecclesiastical officer [censure

Appeach, ăp-pé′tsh, *v. a.* to accuse, to

Appeal, ăp-pē′l, *v. n.* to refer to another as judge—*s.* an application for justice

Appear, ăp-pé′r, *v. n.* to be in sight, to become visible, to be evident

Appease, ăp-pé′z, *v. a.* to quiet, to pacify [who appeals

Appellant, ăp-pĕl′-lént, *s.* a challenger, he

Appellation, ăp-pĕl-lā-shŭn, *s.* a name, a title

Appellative, ăp-pĕl′-lă-tĭv, *s.* names for a whole rank of beings, as, a man, a horse, &c. [contains an appeal

Appellatory, ăp-pĕl′-lă-tór-ў, *a.* that

Append, ăp-pĕnd′, *v. a.* to hang or join to

Appendage, ăp-pĕn′-dĕdzh, *s.* something added

Appendant, ăp-pĕn′ dĕnt, *a.* hanging to or annexed—*s.* an adventitious part

Appendicate, ăp-pĕn′-dĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to join to, to annex [a supplement

Appendix, ăp-pĕn′-dĭks, *s.* an addition,

Appertain, ăp-pér-tā′ne, *v. n.* to belong to [ing or relating to

Appertinent, ăp-pér′-tĭ-nĕnt, *a.* belong-

Appetence, ăp′-pē-téns, *s.* carnal desire

Appetibility, ăp-pē-tĭ-bĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* the state of being desirable

Appetible, ăp′-pē-tĭbl, *a.* desirable

Appetite, ăp′-pē-tīte, *s.* hunger, violent longing [praise

Applaud, ăp-plá′d, *v. a.* to commend, to

Applause, ăp-plá′z, *s.* approbation, praise [the eye

Apple, ăp′l, *s.* a common fruit, pupil of

Applicable, ăp′-plĭ-kébl, *a.* suitable, proper, fit

Application, ăp-plĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of applying, close study, great industry [plies

Applicative, ăp′-plĭ-kă-tiv, *a.* that ap-

Apply, ăp-plў′, *v a.* to put one thing to another, to study—*v. n* to suit, to agree to [to settle, to equip

Appoint, ăp-pŏĭ′nt, *v. n.* to determine,

Appointment, ăp-pŏĭ′nt-mĕnt, *s.* a stipulation, a salary, a post

Apportion, ăp-pō′r-shŭn, *v. a.* to divide into just proportions

Appose, ăp-pō′z, *v. a.* to question, to examine

Apposite, ăp′-pō-zĭt, *a.* suitable, fit

Apposition, ăp-pō-zĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the addition of new matter [upon any thing

Appraise, ăp-prā′ze, *v a.* to set a value

Appreciate, ăp-pré′-shăte, *v. a.* to value, to reckon, to estimate

Apprehend, ăp-prē-hĕnd′, *v. a.* to comprehend or understand, to seize or arrest, to fear

Apprehension, ăp-prē-hĕn′-shŭn, *s.* conception, fear, suspicion, seizure

Apprehensive, ăp-prē-hen′-sĭv, *a.* to be fearful, to be sensible

Apprentice, ăp-prĕn′-tĭs, *s.* one bound to a trade—*v. a.* to put out to a master as an apprentice

Apprenticehood, ăp-prĕn′-tĭs-hūd, *s.* the time an apprentice is to serve
Apprize, ăp-prīze, *v. a.* to inform
Approach, ăp-prō′tsh, *v. n.* to draw or bring near—*v. a.* to bring near to—*s.* the act of drawing near to
Approbation, ăp-prō-bā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of approving
Appropriate, ăp-prō′-prĭ-āte, *v. a.* to assign, to annex, to set apart
Appropriation, ăp-prō-prĭ-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the application of something to a particular purpose or use
Approval, ăp-prō′-val, *s.* approbation
Approve, ăp-prō′ve, *v. a.* to like, to commend, to be pleased with
Approximate, ăp-prŏks′-ĭ-mĕt, *a.* near to
Approximation, ăp-prŏk-sĭ-mā′-shŭn, *s.* approach to any thing [against
Appulse, ăp′-pŭls, *s.* the act of striking
Apricot, ā′-prĭ-kŏt, *s.* a kind of wall fruit
April, ā′-prĭl, *s.* the fourth month of the year
Apron, ā′-prŏn, *s.* part of a woman's dress, that which covers the touch-hole of a great gun
Apsis, ăp′-sĭs, *pl.* Apsides, ăp′-sĭ-dēz. *s.* those points in the orbit in which the planet is at the greatest and least distance from the sun or earth
Apt, ăpt′, *a.* fit, quick, qualified for—*v. a.* to suit, to adapt [disposition
Aptitude, ăp′-tĭ-tūde, *s.* fitness, tendency,
Aqua, ā′-kwă, *s.* water
Aqua-fortis, ā′-kwă-fŏr′-tĭs, *s.* corrosive liquor made of saltpetre and vitriol
Aquarius, ā-kwā′-ry-ŭs, *s.* one of the signs of the zodiac (water-carrier)
Aquatic, ā-kwăt′-ĭk, *a.* growing or living in the water
Aqueduct, ā′-kwē-dŭct, *s.* a conveyance made for carrying water
Aqueous, ā′-kwē-ŭs, *a.* watery, thin
Aquiline, ăk′-wĭ-līne, *a.* resembling an eagle, hooked
Arabic, ăr′-ă-bĭk, *s.* a kind of gum
Arable, ăr′-ĕbl, *a.* fit for tillage
Araneous, ă-rā′ny-ŭs, *a.* resembling a cobweb [ing
Aration, ă-rā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of plow-
Aratory, ăr′-ă-tor-ў, *a.* that which contributes to tillage
Arbalist, ă′r-bă-lĭst, *s.* a cross-bow
Arbiter, ă′r-bĭ-tér, *s.* an umpire to settle a dispute
Arbitrarious, ăr-bĭ-trā-ryús, *a.* arbitrary, depending on the will
Arbitrary, ă′r-bĭ-trăr-ў, *a.* despotic, absolute, unlimited
Arbitrate, ă′r-bĭ-trāte, *v. a.* to decide, to determine—*v. n.* to give judgment
Arbitration, ăr-bĭ-trā′-shŭn, *s.* the determination of an umpire [a determiner
Arbitrator, ăr-bĭ-trā′-tor, *s.* an umpire,
Arborary, ă′r-bō-răr-ў, *or* Arboreous, ăr-bō′-ryús, *a.* of or belonging to trees
Arboret, ă′r-bō-rĕt, *s.* a small tree or shrub [makes trees his study
Arborist, ă′r-bō-rĭst, *s.* a naturalist who
Arborous, ă′r-bō-rŭs, *a.* belonging to trees
Arbour, ă′r-bór, *s.* a bower
Arbuscle, ă′r-bŭskl, *s.* a little shrub
Arbute, ă′r-bûte, *s.* the strawberry tree
Arcade, ăr-kā′de, *s.* a continued arch
Arcanum, ăr-kā′-nŭm, *s.* a secret
Arch, ă′rtsh, *or* Arc, ă′rk, *s.* part of a circle, the vault of heaven—*v. a.* to build, to cover with arches—*a.* waggish, mirthful
Archaism, ă′r-kā-ĭzm, *s.* an ancient phrase
Archangel, ărk-ā′ne-dzhel, *s.* a chief angel, a plant [longing to archangels
Archangelic, ărk-ăn-dzhĕl′-ĭk, *a.* be-
Archer, ă′r-tshér, *s.* one who shoots with a bow [a bow
Archery, ă′r-tshér-ў, *s.* the art of using
Archetypal, ă′r-kē-tў-păl, *a.* original
Archetype, ă′r-kē-tўpe, *s.* the original pattern [longing to an arch-deacon
Archidiaconal, ăr-kĭ-dī-ăk′-ō-năl, *a.* be-
Archiepiscopal, ăr-kĭ-ē-pĭs′-kō-păl, *a.* belonging to an archbishop
Archipelago, ăr-kĭ-pĕl-ă-gō, *s.* any sea which abounds with small islands
Architect, ă′r-kĭ-tĕkt, *s.* a professor of the art of building
Architective, ăr-kĭ-tĕk′-tĭv, *a.* that performs the work of architecture
Architecture, ăr′-kĭ-tĕk-tūre, *s.* the science of building
Architrave, ă′r-kĭ-trāve, *s.* the upper part of a column lying immediately upon the capital [where records are kept
Archives, ă′r-kīvz, *s.* records, places
Arctic, á′rk-tĭk, *a.* northern
Arcuate, ă′r-kû-ĕt, *a.* bent like an arch
Arcuation, ăr-kû-ā′-shŭn, *s.* an arking, an incurvation, a curvity
Ardent, ă′r-dĕnt, *a.* vehement, zealous
Ardour, ă′r-dór, *s.* heat, warmth of affection, as love, desire, courage
Arduous, ă′r-dû-ús, *a.* laborious, difficult
Are, ăr′, *plural of the present tense of the verb* To be

Area, ā′-ryă, *s.* the superficial contents of any thing, an open space before a building [growing dry
Arefaction, ăr-ē-făk′-shŭn, *s.* the state of
Arenaceous, ă-rē-nā′-shús, *a.* sandy
Argal, ā′r-găl, *s.* impure tartar adhering to the sides of wine-vessels
Argent, ā′r-dzhĕnt, *a.* silver white, bright like silver [clay
Argil, ā′r-dzhĭl, *s.* pure clay, potter's
Argillaceous, ăr-dzhĭl-lā′-shús, *a.* consisting of clay [ship
Argosy, ā′r-gō-sў, *s.* a large merchant
Argue, ā′r-gû, *v. n.* to reason, to dispute —*v. a.* to prove by argument, to debate, to charge with (as a crime)
Argument, ā′r-gû-mĕnt, *s.* a reason alledged, a subject in debate, a controversy [to argument
Argumental, ăr-gû-mĕn′-tăl, *a.* belonging
Argumentation, ăr-gû-mĕn-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of reasoning
Argumentative, ăr-gû-mĕn-tă′-tĭv, *a.* disputatious, replete with argument
Argute, ăr-gû′te *a.* subtile, witty, sharp, shrill
Arian, ā′-ry-ăn, *s.* a follower of Arianism
Arid, ăr′-ĭd, *a.* dry, parched up
Aridity, ă-rĭd′-ĭ-tў, *s.* dryness, insensibility in devotion [zodiac
Aries, ā′-ryéz, *s.* the ram, a sign of the
Aright, ă-rī′te, *ad.* rightly, without mistake [rise up
Arise, ă-rī′ze, *v. n.* to mount up, to
Aristocracy, ă-rĭs-tŏk-ră-sў, *s.* a government by nobles [to aristocracy
Aristocratic, ă-rĭs-tō-krăt′-ĭk, *a.* relating
Arithmetical, ă-rĭth-mĕt′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* according to the rules or method of arithmetic
Arithmetician, ă-rĭth′-mē-tĭsh′-ăn, *s.* one who professes the knowledge of arithmetic [of computation
Arithmetic, ă-rĭth′-mē-tĭk, *s.* the science
Ark, ā′rk, *s.* the name generally applied to that vessel in which Noah was preserved from the deluge
Arm, ā′rm, *s.* the limb reaching from the hand to the shoulder, a bough of a tree, an inlet of the sea—*v. a.* to furnish with weapons—*v. n.* to take arms [ships
Armada, ăr-mā′-dă, *s.* a large fleet of
Armadillo, ăr-mă-dĭl′-lŏ, *s.* a small animal like a hog
Armament, ā′r-mă-mĕnt, *s.* a naval force

Armillary, ā′r-mĭl-lár-ў, *a.* resembling a bracelet [arminianism
Arminian, ăr-mĭn′-yăn, *s.* a professor of
Armipotent, ăr-mĭp′-ō-tĕnt, *a.* mighty in war [tion of arms
Armistice, ā′r-mĭ-stĭs, *s.* a short cessa-
Armlet, ā′rm-lĕt, *s.* a small arm of the sea, a bracelet
Armoniac, ăr-mō′-ny-ăk, *s* a sort of salt
Armorer, ā′r-mór-ér, *s.* one who makes or sells arms
Armorial, ăr-mō′-ry-ăl, *a.* belonging to the arms or escutcheon of a family
Armory, ā′r-mór-ў, a place in which arms are deposited for use, ensign's armorial
Armour, ā′r-mór, *s.* defensive arms
Arms, ā′rmz, *s.* warlike weapons, a state of hostility, ensign's armorial
Army, ā′r-mў, *s.* a large body of armed men
Aromatic, ă-rō-măt′-ĭk, *a.* spicy, fragrant
Aromatize, ăr′-ō-mă-tīze, *v. a.* to scent, to perfume [side—*prep.* about
Around, ā-rŏû′nd, *ad.* in a circle, on every
Arouse, ă-rŏû′se, *v. a.* to awake from sleep, to excite
Arow, ă-rō′, *ad.* in a row
Aroynt, ă-rŏў′nt, *ad.* be gone, depart
Arquebuse, ā′r-kwĕ-bús, *s.* a hand gun
Arrack, ăr-răk′, *s.* a sort of spirituous liquor
Arraign, ăr-rā′ne, *v. a.* to indict, to bring to trial, to accuse [der or place
Arrange, ăr-rā′ndzh, *v. a.* to set in or-
Arrant, ăr′-rănt, *a.* bad in a high degree
Arras, ăr′-răs, *s.* rich tapestry or hangings [*v. a.* to put in order, to deck
Array, ăr-rā′, *s.* dress, order of battle—
Arrear, ăr-ré′r, *s.* what remains unpaid
Arrest, ăr-rĕst′, *s.* a legal caption or seizure of the person—*v. a.* to seize, to stop, to hinder [rior court
Arret, ăr-rĕt′, *s.* the decision of a supe-
Arriere, ăr-rī′r, *s.* the rear of an army
Arrival, ăr-rī′-văl, *s.* the act of coming to a place [to reach a place or point
Arrive, ăr-rī′ve, *v. a.* to come to a place,
Arrogant, ăr′-rō-gĕnt, *a.* haughty, proud
Arrogate, ăr′-rō-gāte, *v. a.* to claim vainly, to exhibit unjust claims
Arrow, ăr′-rō, *s.* a pointed weapon which is shot from a bow
Arsenal, ā′rs-năl, *s.* a repository or magazine for military stores [ral
Arsenic, ā′rs-nĭk, *s.* a poisonous mine-

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, fīeld, shírt—

Art, ă′rt, *s.* science, skill, cunning
Artery, ă′r-tér-ў, *s.* a canal or tube which conveys the blood from the heart to all parts of the body
Arthritic, ăr-thrĭt′-ĭk, *a.* gouty, relating to the gout or joints [plant
Artichoke, ă′r-tĭ-tshōke, *s.* an esculent
Article, ă′r-tĭkl, *s.* one of the parts of speech, a condition of a covenant, a stipulation—*v. n.* to stipulate, make terms—*v.a.* to draw up in particular articles, bind by written agreement
Articulate, ăr-tĭk′-ū-lĕt, *a.* distinct, plain
Articulate, ăr-tĭk′-ū-lāte, *v. a.* to utter words distinctly—*v. n.* to speak distinctly
Articulation, ăr-tĭk-ū-lā′-shŭn, *s.* a joint or knot, the act of forming words
Artifice, ā′r-tĭ-fĭs, *s.* trick, fraud, art, trade
Artificer, ăr-tĭf′-ĭ-sér, *s.* an artist, a manufacturer [not natural
Artificial, ăr-tĭ-fĭsh′-ăl, *a.* made by art,
Artillery, ăr-tĭl′-lér-ў, *s.* weapons of war, cannon [man
Artisan, ăr-tĭ-zăn′, *s.* an artificer, a work-
Artuose, ă′r-tū-ōse, *a.* strong, nervous
As, ăz′, *conj.* in the same manner, because
Asafœtida, ăs-ă-fĕ-tĭ′-dă, *s.* a gum of an offensive smell
Asbestos, ăz-bĕs′-tós, *s.* a sort of fossile which may be split into threads and filaments, and which remains unconsumed in the fire
Ascend, ăs-sĕnd′, *v.n* to mount, to rise, advance, stand higher in genealogy—*v.a.* to climb up any thing
Ascendant, ăs-sĕn′-dĕnt, *s.* height, influence—superior, predominate
Ascendency, ăs-sĕn′-dĕn-sў, *s.* an influence, superiority [cending or rising
Ascension, ăs-sĕn′-shŭn, *s.* the act of as-
Ascension-day, ăs-sĕn″-shŭn-dā′, *s.* Holy Thursday on which the ascension of our Saviour is commemorated
Ascent, ăs-sĕnt′, *s.* the rising of a hill, an eminence [certain, to fix
Ascertain, ăs-sér-tā′ne, *v. a.* to make
Ascetic, ăs-sĕt′-ĭk, *a.* employed in exercises of devotion—*s.* a hermit
Ascititious, ăs-sĭ-tĭsh′-ús, *a.* supplemental, additional [pute
Ascribe, ăs-krī′be, *v.a.* to attribute, to im-
Ash, ăsh′, *s.* a sort of tree [shame
Ashamed, ă-shā′md, *a.* touched with
Ashes, ăsh′-éz, *s.* remains of any thing burnt, remains of the body
Ashore, ă-shō′re, *ad.* on shore, on the land
Ashwednesday, ăsh-wĕnz′-dā, *s.* the first day of Lent
Ashy, ăsh′-ў, *a.* ash coloured, pale
Aside, ă-sī′de, *ad.* to one side, apart from the rest [*a.* belonging to an ass
Asinary, ăs′-ĭ-nâr-ў, or Asinine, ăs′-ĭ-nīne
Ask, ă′sk, *v.a.* to petition, to claim, to require [ly, awry
Askance, ă-skă′ns, *ad.* sideways, oblique-
Askew, ă-skū′, *ad.* aside, contemptuously
Aslant, ă-slâ′nt, *ad.* obliquely, on one side
Asleep, ă-slé′pe, *ad.* sleeping, at rest
Aslope, ă-slō′pe, *ad.* with declivity, obliquely [tree
Asp, ă′sp, *s.* a very venomous serpent, a
Asparagus, ăs-păr′-ă-gŭs, *s.* an esculent plant [sition
Aspect, ăs′-pĕkt, *s.* appearance, view, po-
Aspen, ăs′-pén, *s.* a kind of poplar tree, the leaves of which always tremble
Asperate, ăs′-pér-āte, *v.a.* to make rough
Asperity, ăs-pér′-ĭ-tў, *s.* roughness, harshness [censure
Asperse, ăs-pérs′, *v. a.* to slander, to
Aspersion, ăs-pér′-shŭn, *s.* a sprinkling, calumny, censure [minous
Asphaltic, ăs-făl′-tĭk, *a.* gummy, bitu-
Asphodel, ăs′-fō-dél, *a.* a day-lilly
Aspick, ăs′-pĭk, *s.* a sort of serpent
Aspirate, ăs′-pĭ-rāte, *v. a.* to pronounce fully or strong
Aspiration, ăs-pĭ-rā′-shŭn, *s.* a ardent wish or desire, the act of pronouncing with full breath [ain at
Aspire, ăs-pĭ′re, *v.a.* to desire eagerly, to
Asquint, ă-skwĭnt′, *ad.* obliquely [fellow
Ass, ă′s, *s.* an animal of burden, a stupid
Assail, ăs-sā′le, *v.a.* to attack, to assault
Assailant, ăs-sā′-lĕnt, *s.* he that attacks
Assassin, ăs-săs′-sĭn, *s.* a secret murderer
Assassinate, ăs-săs′-sĭ-nāte, *v.a.* to murder, to way-lay
Assault, ăs-sā′lt, *s.* invasion, attack, violent injury—*v.a.* to attack, to invade
Assay, ăs-sā′, *s.* examination, proof, trial —*v.a.* to make trial of [of things
Assemblage, ás-sĕm′-blĕdzh, *s.* a collection
Assemble, ăs-sĕm′-bl, *v.a.* to bring together—*v n.* to meet together [sembled
Assembly, ăs-sĕm′-blў, *s.* a company as-
Assent, ăs-sĕnt′, *s.* consent—*v.n.* to concede, to yield to [firm, to claim
Assert, ăs-sért′, *v. a.* to maintain, to af-
Assertion, ăs-sér′-shŭn, *s.* the act of asserting [certain sum
Assess, ăs-sĕs′, *v. a.* to charge with any

Assets, ăs′-sĕts, *s.* effects left by one dead with which his executor is to pay his debts

Asseveration, ăs-sĕv-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* a solemn affirmation

Asshead, ă′s-hĕd, *s.* a blockhead, a dunce

Assiduity, ăs-sĭ-dū′-ĭ-tў, *s.* diligence

Assiduous, ăs-sĭd′-ū-ús, *a.* constant in application

Assign, ăs-sī′ne, *v.a.* to appoint, to give a reason for, to make over a right to another

Assignation, ăs-sĭg-nā′-shŭn, *s.* an appointment, a making over

Assignee, ăs-sĭ-né′, *s.* one appointed to do any thing on behalf of others

Assimilate, ăs-sĭm′-ĭ-lāte, *v a.* to convert to the same nature or use with another

Assist, ăs-sĭst′, *v.a.* to help, to aid

Assistant, ăs-sĭs′-tĕnt, *a.* helping, aiding, —*s.* one who assists

Assize, ăs-sī′ze, *s.* a sort of court of justice in counties, a statute to determine weights and measures

Associate, ăs-sō′-shāte, *v.a.* to unite, to join with

Associate, ăs-sō′-shĕt, *a.* a confederate— *s.* partner, confederate, companion

Association, ăs-sō-shā′-shŭn, *s.* union, confederacy, partnership, connection

Assort, ăs-sō′rt, *v. a.* to range in order, to class

Assot, ăs-sŏt′, *v.a.* to infatuate

Assuage, ăs-swā′dzh, *v a.* to mitigate, appease, ease, quenching

Assuasive, ăs-swā′-sĭv, *a.* softening, mitigating

Assubjugate, ăs-sŭb′-dzhū-gāte, *v. a.* to subject to

Assuetude, ăs′-swē-tûde, *s.* accustomance, custom

Assume, ăs-sû′me, *v a.* to take, to claim, to arrogate

Assuming, ăs-sû′-mĭng, *part.a.* arrogant, haughty

Assumption, ăs-sŭmp′-shŭn, *s.* the act of taking any thing to one's self, the thing supposed, a postulate

Assumptive, ăs-sŭmp′-tiv, *a.* that which is assumed

Assurance, ăs-shū′-rĕns, *s.* confidence, certainty, intrepidity, want of modesty

Assure, ăs-shū′re, *v.a.* to assert positively, to secure

Asterisk, ăs′-tér-ĭsk, *s.* the mark (*)

Asterism, ăs′-tér-ĭsm, *s.* a constellation of fixed stars

Astern, ă-stérn′, *ad.* in the hinder part of or behind the ship

Asthma, ăs′-mă, *s.* a disease of the lungs

Asthmatic, ăs-măt′-ĭk, *a.* troubled with an asthma

Astonish, ăs-tŏn′-ĭsh, *v. a.* to amaze, to confound

Astragal, ăs′-tră-găl, *s.* an ornament in architecture

Astral, ăs′-trăl, *a.* starry, relating to the stars

Astray, ă-strā′, *ad.* out of the right way

Astriction, ăs-trĭk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of contracting parts

Astride, ă-strī′de, *ad.* across with legs open

Astringe, ăs-trĭn′dzh, *v. a.* to draw together, to bind

Astringent, ăs-trĭn′-dzhĕnt, *a.* binding, contracting

Astrography, ăs-trŏg′-grăf-ў, *s.* the art of describing the stars

Astrolabe, ăs′-trō-lăb, *s.* an instrument to take the altitude of the sun or stars at sea

Astrologer, ăs-trŏl′-ō-dzhér, *s.* one who foretels by stars

Astrology, ăs-trŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* the practice of foretelling events by the stars

Astronomic, ăs-trō-nŏm′-ĭk, *a.* belonging to astronomy

Astronomy, ăs-trŏn′-ō-mў, *s.* a science that teaches the knowledge of the heavenly bodies, their magnitudes, motions, distances, periods, eclipses, and order

Astro-Theology, ăs′-trō-thĕ-ŏl″-ō-dzhў, *s.* divinity founded on the observation of the celestial bodies

Asunder, ă-sŭn′-dér, *ad.* apart, separately, not together

Asylum, ă-sў′-lŭm, *s.* a sanctuary, a refuge

At, ăt′, *prep.* near or not quite in, in, in a state of, employed about, ready for

Atheism, ā′-thē-ĭsm, *s.* disbelief of a God

Atheistic, ā-thē-ĭs′-tĭk, *a.* given to atheism, impious

Athirst, ă-thĭr′st, *ad.* thirsty, in want of drink

Athletic, ăth-lĕt′-ĭk, *a.* strong, lusty, vigourous

Athwart, ă-thwâ′rt, *prep*, across, transverse to any thing, through

Atlas, ăt′-lăs, *s.* a collection of maps

Atmosphere, ăt′-mō-sfére, *s.* the air that encompasses the earth on all sides

Atom, ăt′-ŏm, *s.* an extremely small particle

Atomical, ă-tŏm′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* consisting of atoms, minute

Atone, ă-tō′ne, *v n.* to agree, stand as an equivalent for, answer for—*v. a.* to expiate

Atrabilarian, ā′-tră-bў-lā″-ryăn, or **Atrabilarious**, ā′-tră-bў-lā″-ryús, *a.* melancholy

Atramental, ă-tră-mĕn′-tăl, or **Atramentous**, ă-tră-mĕn′-tús, *a.* inky, black

Atrocious, ă-trō′-shūs, *a.* wicked in a high degree, enormous

Atrocity, ă-trŏs′-ĭ-tў, *s.* horrible wickedness

Atrophy, ăt′-trō-fў, *s.* a disease in which what is taken for food cannot act as nourishment

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liar—mĕt, dēsist, mé, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shirt—

Attach, ăt-tăsh′, *v. a.* to lay hold on, to win or gain over, to fix to ones interest [gin—*s.* an assault
Attack, ăt-tăk′, *v. a.* to assault, to be-
Attain, āt-tā′ne, *v. a.* to gain, to overtake—*v. n.* to come to a certain state, to arrive at [tainting in law, taint
Attainder, ăt-tā′ne-dér, *s.* the act of at-
Attaint, ăt-tā′nt, *v. a.* to taint, to dishonour, to corrupt
Attemper, ăt-tĕm′-pér, *v. a.* to qualify or temper, to abate, to regulate, to mix in just proportions [proportion
Attemperate, ăt-tĕm′-pér-āte, *v. a.* to
Attempt, ăt-tĕmpt′, *v. a.* to venture upon, to try—*s.* an attack, an essay, an endeavour
Attend, ăt-tĕnd′, *v. a.* to fix the mind upon, to wait on, to accompany—*v. n.* to yield attention, to stay
Attendance, ăt-tĕn′-dĕns, *s.* the act of waiting on another
Attendant, ăt-tĕn′-dĕnt, *a.* accompanying as subordinate—*s.* one who attends another
Attention, ăt-tĕn-shŭn, *s.* the act of attending or heeding [gardful
Attentive, ăt-tĕn′-tĭv, *a.* heedful, re-
Attenuant, ăt-tĕn′-û-ănt, *a.* making thin or slender [slender
Attenuate, ăt-tĕn′-û-ĕt, *a.* made thin or
Attenuate, ăt-tĕn′-û-āte, *v. a.* to make slender, to dilute [to invoke
Attest, ăt-tĕst′, *v. a.* to bear witness of,
Attestation, ăt-tĕs-tā′-shŭn, *s.* evidence
Attic, ăt′-tĭk, *a.* poignant, refined, elevated
Attire, ăt-tī′re, *v. a.* to dress, to habit, to array—*s.* apparel, horns of a stag
Attitude, ăt′-tĭ-tûde, *s.* posture, gesture
Attorney, ăt-tór′-nў, *s.* one who acts for another, a lawyer
Attract, ăt-trăk′t, *v. a.* to draw to, to allure, to entice
Attraction, ăt-trăk′-shŭn, *s.* the power of drawing
Attractive, ăt-trăk′-tĭv, *a.* alluring, enticeing [impute
Attribute, ăt-trĭb′-ûte, *v. a.* to ascribe, to
Attribute, ăt′-trĭ-bûte, *s.* a thing attributed to another, a quality inherent in a person or thing
Attrition, ăt-trĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of wearing things by rubbing, imperfect sorrow for sin
Attune, ăt-tú′ne, *v. a.* to make musical, to tune

Avail, ă-vā′le, *v. a.* to turn to profit, to promote, to assist—*v. n.* to be of use—*s.* advantage, benefit
Avant-guard, ă-vá′nt-gărd, *s.* the van
Avarice, ăv′-ă-rĭs, *s.* covetousness, niggardliness [greedy
Avaricious, ăv-ă-rĭsh′-ús, *a.* covetous,
Avast, ă-vă′st, *ad.* hold, stop, cease
Avaunt, ă-vâ′nt, *int.* begone, away
Auburn, â′-búrn, *a.* brown, of a tan colour [bidder
Auction, â′k-shŭn, *s.* a sale to the best
Auctioneer, âk-shón-é′r, *s.* he that manages an auction [bird-catching
Aucupation, â-kû-pā′-shŭn, *s.* fowling,
Audacious, ă-dā′-shús, *s.* bold, impudent
Audacity, â-dăs′-ĭ-tў, *s.* spirit, boldness
Audible, â′-dĭbl, *a.* that may be heard, loud
Audience, â′d-yéns, *s.* the act of hearing, liberty of speaking granted, an assemblage of persons to hear any thing
Audit, â′-dĭt, *s.* a final account—*v. a.* to take an account finally
Auditor, â′-dĭ-tór, *s.* a hearer, an examiner of accounts
Auditory, â′-dĭ-tór-ў, *s.* a collection of persons assembled to hear, a place where lectures are to be heard
Avenge, ă-vĕndzh′, *v. a.* to revenge, to punish [place, an alley or walk
Avenue, ăv′-ē-nû, *s.* an entrance to a
Aver, ă-vér′, *v. a.* to declare positively
Average, ăv′-ér-ĕdzh, *s.* the mean or medium of any given quantities
Avernat, ă-vér′-năt, *s.* a sort of grape
Averse, ă-vérs, *a.* contrary to, not favourable to
Aversion, ă′-vér-shŭn, *s.* hatred, dislike
Avert, ă-vért′, *v. a.* to turn aside or off
Auger, â′-gér, *s.* tool to bore holes with
Augment, âg-mĕnt′, *v. a.* to increase, to make bigger [act of increasing
Augmentation, â′g-mĕn-tā″-shŭn, *s.* the
Augur, â′-gúr, *s.* one who predicts by the flight of birds—*v. n.* to guess, to conjecture by signs
Augury, â′-gú-rў, *s.* the act of prognosticating by the flight, feeding, &c. of birds
August, â-gŭst′, *a.* grand, magnificent
August, â′-gŭst, *s.* the eighth month
Aviary, ā′v-yár-ў, *s.* a place for keeping birds in [ness
Avidity, ă-vĭd′-ĭ-tў, *s.* greediness, eager-
Aulick, â′-lĭk, *a.* belonging to a court
Auln, â′n, *s.* an ell

Aunt, ă′nt, *s.* a father or mother's sister
Avocate, ăv′-ō-kāte, *v. a.* to call away
Avocation, ăv-ō-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of calling aside [—*v. n.* to retire
Avoid, ă-vŏĭ′d, *v. a.* to shun, to escape
Avoirdupois, ă-vér-dû-poiz′, *a.* sixteen ounces weight [flying away
Avolation, ă-vō-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of
Avouch, ă-vŏû′tsh, *v. a.* to affirm, to vindicate, to justify—*s.* a declaration, evidence [openly
Avow, ă-vōw′, *v.a.* to justify, to declare
Avowal, ă-vŏw′-ăl, *s.* a positive or open declaration
Aurelia, â-rē′l-yă, *s.* the first apparent change of a maggot before it becomes a fly [appendages of the heart
Auricle, â′-rĭkl, *s.* the external ear, two
Auricula, â-rĭk′-û-lá, *s.* a flower
Auricular, â-rĭk′-û-lár, *a.* within hearing, told in secret [duces gold
Auriferous, â-rĭf′-ér-ús, *a.* that pro-
Aurora, â-rō′-ră, *s.* a sort of crowfoot, the goddess that opens the gates of day, *poetically* the morning
Aurora-borealis, â-rō′-ră-bō-rē-ā′-lĭs, *s.* a light streaming in the night from the north [ence
Auspice, â′s-pĭs, *s.* an omen, favour, influ-
Auspicious, âs-pĭsh′-ús, *a.* prosperous, favourable, happy [sour
Austere, âs-tē′re, *a.* severe, harsh, rigid,
Austerity, âs-tér′-ĭ-tў, *s.* severity, mortified life, cruelty
Austral, â′s-trăl, *a.* southern
Authenticity, â-thĕn-tĭs′-ĭ-tў, *s.* authority, genuineness [ginal
Authentic, â-thĕn′-tĭk, *a.* genuine, ori-
Author, â′-thór, *s.* the first beginner or mover of any thing, the writer of any thing [authority, positative
Authoritative, â-thór′-ĭ-tă-tĭv, *n.* having
Authority, â-thŏr-ĭ-tў, *s.* legal power, influence, rule
Authorize, â′-thō-rīze, *v. a.* to impower, to make legal, to justify [writing
Autography, â-tŏg′-grăf-ў, *s.* an original
Automatical, â-tō-măt′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* having the power of moving itself
Automaton, â-tŏm′-ă-tón, *s.* a machine that hath the power of motion within itself
Automatous, â-tŏm′-ă-tús, *a.* having in itself the power of motion [tion
Autopsy, â′-tŏp′-sў, *s.* ocular demonstra-
Autoptical, â-tŏp′-tĭ-kăl, *a.* perceived by one's own eyes

Autumn, â′-tŭm, *s.* the season between summer and winter
Autumnal, â-tŭm′-năl, *a.* belonging to autumn
Avulsion, ă-vŭl′-shŭn, *s.* the act of pulling one thing from another
Auxiliar, âg-zĭl′-yár, or **A**uxiliary, âg-zĭl′-yár-ў, *s.* and *a.* a helper, an assistant, helping, assisting
Await, ă-wā′te, *v. a.* to expect, to wait for, to attend
Awake, ă-wā′ke, *v. a.* to rouse out of sleep or drowsiness into new action —*v. n.* to break from sleep, to cease to sleep—*a.* without sleep, not sleeping
Award, ă-wâ′rd, *v. a.* to adjudge—*v. n.* to determine—*s.* judgment, determination
Aware, ă-wā′re, *a.* vigilant, attentive
Away, ă-wā′, *ad.* out of the way, not present—*int.* let us go, begone
Awe, â′, *s.* dread, fear, reverence—*v. a.* to strike with reverence or fear
Awful, â′-fŭl, *a.* striking with awe or reverence, terrible [terrify
Awhape, ă-hwā′pe, *v. a.* to confound, to
Awhile, ă-hwī′le, *ad.* a time
Awkward, â′k-wârd, *a.* inelegant, unhandy, clumsy [holes
Awl, â′l, *s.* a pointed instrument to bore
Awme, â′m, *s.* a Dutch measure equal to our tierce
Awn, ā′n, *s.* a spike or beard of corn
Awning, â′-nĭng, *s.* any covering spread over a boat or vessel to keep off the weather [Awake
Awoke, ă-wō′ke, *irregular pret. of*
Awry, ă-rў′, *ad.* obliquely, asquint, unevenly [wood
Axe, ăks′, *s.* an instrument used to cut
Axiom, ăk′-shóm, *s.* a self-evident proposition
Axis, ăk′-sĭs, *s.* a real or imaginary line on which any thing may revolve
Axle, ăx′l, or **A**xle-tree, ăx′l-trē, *s.* a piece of timber on which the wheels of a carriage turn
Ay, â′ў, *ad.* yes
Aye, ā′, *ad.* always, for ever
Azimuth, ăz′-ĭ-mŭth, *s.* an arch between the meridian of the place and a vertical circle passing through the sun or star, an astronomical instrument
Azure, ā′zhúr, *a.* blue, faint blue

B

BAA, bā′, *s.* the cry of sheep—*v.n.* to bleat or cry like a sheep

Babble, băb′l, *v. n.* to prattle, to talk idly, to tell secrets—*s.* idle talk, senseless prattle

Babe, bā′b*e*, *s.* an infant

Baboon, bă-bo͞o′n*e*, *s.* a monkey of the largest kind

Baccated, băk′-kā-tĕd, *a.* beset with pearls, having berries

Bacchanalian, băk-kă-nā′l-yăn, *s.* a drunkard

Bacchanals, băk′-kă-năl*z*, *s.* drunken feasts

Bachelor, bătsh′-ē-lór, *s.* an unmarried man, one who has taken his first degree, a knight of the lowest order

Back, băk′, *s.* the hinder part—*v. a.* to mount a horse, to place upon the back, to maintain, to justify, to support, to second

Backbite, băk′-bīt*e*, *v. a.* to censure an absent person

Backed, băkt′, *a.* having a back

Backgammon, băk-găm′-mŏn, *s.* a play or game with dice and tables

Backstays, băk′-stā*ze*, *s.* ropes which keep the mast from pitching forward

Backsword, băk′-sōrd, *s.* a sword with one sharp edge

Backward, băk′-wărd, *a.* unwilling, dull, sluggish

Bacon, bā′kn, *s.* hog's flesh salted and dried

Bad, băd′, *a.* not good, vicious, unhappy, hurtful, sick

Bad, bâd′, **Bade**, bâd′, *pret. of* Bid

Badge, bădzh′, *s.* a mark of distinction, a token—*v. a.* to mark

Badger, bădʹzhér, *s.* a sort of animal, a sort of pedlar

Baffle, băf′l, *v. a.* to elude, to confound, to deceive

Bag, băg′, *s.* a sack or pouch

Bagatelle, băg-ă-tĕl′, *s.* a trifle

Baggage, băg′-gĕdzh, *s.* the furniture of an army, a worthless woman

Bagnio, băn′-yō, *s.* a house for bathing or sweating

Bagpipe, băg′-pīp*e*, *s.* a sort of musical instrument

Bail, bā′l*e*, *s.* surety given for a person's appearance—*v. a.* to give bail, to admit to bail

Bailiff, bā′-liff, *s.* an officer who executes or arrests, an under steward of a manor

Bailiwick, bā′lĭ-wĭk, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff

Bait, bā′t*e*, *v. a.* to put meat to tempt animals, to set dogs upon—*v. n.* to stop for refreshment—*s.* meat set to allure, temptation, refreshment

Baize, bā′z*e*, *s.* a kind of coarse nappy cloth

Bake, bā′k*e*, *v. a.* to dress victuals in an oven, to harden in the fire—*v. n.* to do the work of baking

Balance, bâl′-ĕns, *s.* a pair of scales, difference of accounts, the beating part of a watch, the sign Libra—*v. a.* to weigh in a balance, to counterpoise, to regulate an account—*v. n.* to hesitate, to fluctuate

Balcony, băl-kō′-nў, *s.* a frame of wood or stone before the window of a room

Bald, bâ′ld, *a.* without hair, unadorned, inelegant

Balderdash, bâ′l-dér-dăsh, *s.* a rude mixture, a confused or illiterate discourse

Baldrick, bâ′l-drĭk, *s.* a girdle, the zodiack

Bale, bā′l*e*, *s.* a bundle of goods, misery, calamity

Balk, bâ′k, *s.* a great beam, a ridge of land left unploughed, a disappointment when least expected—*v. a.* to disappoint, to frustrate, to miss, to omit

Ball, bâ′l, *s.* any thing round, entertainment of dancing

Ballad, băl′-lăd, *s.* a sort of song

Ballast, băl′-lăst, *s.* something put at the bottom of a ship to keep it steady—*v. n.* to put ballast in a ship

Ballet, băl′-lĕt, *s.* a sort of dance

Balloon, băl-lo͞o′n*e*, *s.* a round short-necked chemical vessel, a ball placed on a pillar, a globe filled with some light kind of air so as to carry a weight up into the atmosphere

Ballot, băl′-lŏt, *s.* a little ballot or ticket used in giving votes—*v. n.* to choose by ballot

Balm, bă′m, *s.* a sort of sweet plant—*v. a.* to anoint with balm, to sooth, to assuage

Balmy, băl′mў, *a.* having the qualities of balm, odoriferous, soothing, soft

Balneary, băl′nē-ar-ў, *s.* a bathing-room

Balsam, bâ′l-sam, *s.* a shrub, an ointment

Balsamic, băl-săm′-ĭk, *a.* unctuous, mitigating

Baluster, băl'-ús-tér, *s.* a small column or pillar [small pillars
Balustrade, băl-ús-trā'de, *s.* a row of
Bamboo, băm'-bó, *s.* an Indian plant of the reed kind [to trick
Bamboozle, băm-bó'zl, *v. a.* to deceive.
Ban, băn', *s.* a public notice, a curse, an interdiction—*v. a.* to curse, execrate
Banana-tree, bă-nā'-nă-trē, *s.* a species of the plantain
Band, bănd', *s.* a tie, a bandage, an ornament worn round the neck, a company
Bandage, băn'-dĕdzh, *s.* something bound over another, a fillet or roller
Bandbox, bănd'-bŏks, *s.* a thin, slight box
Bandelet, băn'-dē-lĕt, *s.* a flat moulding or fillet [plunderers
Banditti, băn-dĭt'-tў, *s.* outlaws, robbers,
Bandoleers, băn-dō-lē'rz, *s.* cases for charges of powder
Bandy, băn'-dў, *s.* a crooked stick—*a.* crooked—*v. a.* to toss to and fro, to agitate or discuss—*v. n.* to contend
Bandylegged, băn'-dў-lĕgd, *a.* having crooked legs [*v. a.* to poison
Bane, bā'ne, *s.* poison, mischief, ruin—
Bang, băng', *v. a.* to thump, to handle roughly—*s.* a blow, a thump
Banish, băn'-ĭsh, *v. a.* to send or drive away, to condemn to leave his own country
Bank, băuk', *s.* earth rising on each side of a river, a shoal of sand, a place where money is kept [in a bank
Bank-bill, băngk'-bĭl, *s.* a note for money
Banker, băngk'ér, *s.* one that keeps a bank
Bankrupt, băngk'-rŭpt, *s.* one incapable of paying his debts, or against whom a commission of bankruptcy is awarded [of a bankrupt
Bankruptcy, băngk'-rŭp-sў, *s.* the state
Banner, băn'-nér, *s.* a military flag or standard [in the field
Banneret, băn'-nér-ĕt, *s.* a knight made
Bannian, băn-yăn', *s.* a sort of light undress [meal cake
Bannock, băn'-nŏk, *s.* an oaten or pease
Banquet, băngk'-kwĕt, *s.* a feast
Bansticle, băn'-stĭkl, *s.* a very small prickley fish
Banter, băn'-tér, *v. a.* to play upon, to rally—*s.* ridicule, raillery
Bantling, bănt'-lĭng, *s.* a little child
Baptismal, băp-tĭz'-măl, *a.* relating to baptism [baptizing at
Baptistery, băp'-tĭs-tér-ў, *s.* a place for

Bar, bă'r, *s.* a long piece of wood or iron, a shallow rock or bank at the entrance of a harbour, a place where causes of law are tried, a small room in a tavern or coffee house, a perpendicular stroke through the lines (in music)—*v. a.* to fasten or shut with a bolt or bar, to hinder or obstruct
Barb, bă'rb, *s.* a beard, the points that stand backward in an arrow, a Barbary horse—*v. a.* to shave the beard, to furnish a horse with armour, to point an arrow
Barbacan, bă'r-bă-kăn, *s.* an outward fortification, an opening in the wall for guns
Barbarian, băr-bā'-ryăn, *s.* a rude, uncivilized person, a man without pity
Barbaric, băr-băr'-ĭk, *a.* foreign, far-fetched
Barbarism, bă'r-băr-ĭzm, *s.* an uncouth manner of speaking or writing, ignorance, brutality, cruelty
Barbarity, băr-băr'-ĭ-tў, *s.* inhumanity
Barbarous, bă'r-bă-rŭs, *a.* savage, uncivilized, ignorant, inhuman
Barbecue, bă'r-bĕ-kú, *v. a.* to dress a whole hog—*s.* a hog dressed whole
Barbed, bă'r-bĕd *or* bă'rbd, *part.* furnished with armour, bearded, jagged with hooks
Barbel, bă'rbl, *s.* a kind of river fish
Barber, bă'r-bĕr, *s.* one whose trade is to shave
Barberry, bă'r-bĕr-rў, *s.* a sort of bush
Bard, bă'rd, *s.* a poet
Bare, bā're, *a.* naked, uncovered, unadorned, poor [pudent
Barefaced, bā're-fāste, *a.* shameless, im-
Bargain, bă'r-gĭn, *s.* an agreement for any thing, a thing bought or sold, a stipulation—*v. n.* to make an agreement [sure or burden
Barge, bă'rdzh, *s.* a large boat for plea-
Barilla, bă-rĭl'-lă, *s.* potashes used in making glass
Bark, bă'rk, *s.* the rind of a tree, a small ship—*v. a.* to strip off bark—*v. n.* to make a noise like a dog, to clamour at
Barley, bă'r-lў, *s.* the grain of which malt is made
Barleycorn, bă'r-lў-kŏrn, *s.* the grain of barley, the third part of an inch
Barm, bă'rm, *s.* yeast for making drink, ferment
Barn, bă'rn, *s.* a storehouse for corn, &c.

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mé, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shírt—

Barnacle, bă'r-năkl, *s.* a bird like a goose, a species of shell fish
Barometer, bă-rŏm'-ē-tér, *s.* a weather glass
Barometrical, bă-rō-mĕt'-rĭk-ăl, *a.* relating to the barometer
Baron, băr'-ón, *s.* a nobleman next below a viscount, two sirloins of beef
Baronet, băr'-ón-ĕt, *s.* the lowest degree of honour that is hereditary, next in rank to a baron
Barony, băr'-ón-ў, *s.* the lordship that gives title to a baron
Baroscope, băr'-ós-kōpe, *s.* an instrument to show the weight of the atmosphere
Barracan, băr'-ră-kăn, *s.* a strong thick kind of camelot
Barrack, băr'-răk, *s.* a building to lodge soldiers
Barrator, băr'-ră-tór, *s.* a wrangler and encourager of law-suits
Barratry, băr'-ră-trў, *s.* a foul practice in law
Barrel, băr'-rél, *s.* a round wooden vessel, the hollow tube of a gun, a cylinder
Barren, băr'-rén, *a.* sterile, not productive, unmeaning, dull
Barricade, băr-rĭ-kā'de, *s.* a fortification, an obstruction—*v. a.* to stop up and fortify
Barricado, băr-rĭ-kā'-dŏ, *s.* a fortification, a bar—*v. a.* to fortify, to bar
Barrier, băr'-ryér, *s.* a boundary, a defence, a bar to mark the limits of a place
Barrister, băr'-rĭs-tér, *s.* an advocate, a pleader
Barrow, băr'-rō, *s.* a small hand carriage, a mount of earth in honour of those who died in battle
Barter, băr-tér, *v. n.* to traffic by exchanging one thing for another—*v. a.* to give any thing in exchange—*s.* an exchange
Base, bā'se, *a.* mean, worthless, of low station, in music deep or grave—*s.* the foundation of any thing, the pedestal of a statue, an old rustic play
Bashaw, băsh-á', *s.* a viceroy of a Turkish province
Basil, băz'-ĭl, *s.* a plant, the edge of a joiner's tool, the skin of a sheep tanned—*v. a.* to slope away to an edge
Basilicon, bă-zĭl'-Ў-kón, *s.* a sort of ointment
Basilisk, băz'-Ў-lĭsk, *s.* a kind of serpent, a species of cannon
Basin, bā'sn, *s.* a small vessel to hold water, a pond, a dock for repairing and building ships
Basis, bā'-sĭs, *s.* the foundation of any thing, the lowest of the three principal parts of a column, the foot, the pedestal
Bask, bă'sk, *v. a.* to warm by laying out in the heat—*v. n.* to lie in the heat of the sun or fire
Basket, bă's-kĕt, *s.* a vessel made of twigs or rushes
Bass, bā'se, *a.* grave or deep in music
Bass, bŏs, *s.* a mat used in churches
Basset, băs'-sĕt, *s.* a certain game at cards
Bassoon, băs-sô'ne, a musical wind instrument
Bass-relief, băs-rĕ-lī'f, *s.* raised work
Bastard, bă's-tárd, *s.* a person born out of wedlock, any thing spurious—*a.* begotton out of wedlock, spurious
Bastardize, bă's-tár-dīze, *v. a.* to declare a child illegitimate, to beget a bastard
Baste, bā'ste, *v. a.* to beat with a stick, to pour butter upon meat, to sew slightly
Bastinade, băs-tĭ-nā'de, *v. a.* to beat with a cudgel
Bastion, băs'-tshŭn, *s.* a bulwark, fortress
Bat, băt', *s.* a club to strike a ball with, a small winged animal like a mouse
Batch, bătsh', *s.* a quantity of bread baked at a time, any quantity made at once
Bate, bā'te, *s.* strife, contention—*v. a.* to lessen, to cut off, to abate in price—*v. a.* to grow less, to remit
Bat-fowling, băt-fow-lĭng, *s.* birdcatching in the night-time
Bath, bă'th, *s.* a place to bathe in, a measure
Bathe, bā'the, *v. a.* to wash in a bath, to soften
Batlet, băt'-lĕt, *s.* a square piece of wood used in beating linen
Batoon, bă-tô'ne, *s.* a staff or club, a truncheon or marshal's staff
Battalion, băt-tăl-yón, *s.* a division of an army, a body of foot soldiers, in number from 500 to 600 men
Batten, băt'n, *v. a.* to fatten, to fertilize —*v. n.* to grow fat—*s.* a narrow piece of board
Batter, băt'-tér, *v. a.* to beat, to beat down—*s.* a mixture of flour, eggs, milk, and salt
Battery, băt'-tér-ў, *s.* a raised work on which cannons are mounted, in law a violent assault
Battle, băt'l, *s.* a fight, an encounter
Battle-array, băt'l-ăr-rā, *s.* order of battle
Battle-axe, băt'l-ăks, *s.* a sort of weapon

Battle-door, băt'l-dōre, *s.* an instrument for striking a ball or shuttlecock

Battlement, băt'l-mĕnt, *s.* a wall with open places to look through to annoy an enemy

Baubee, bá'-bê, *s.* in Scotland a half-penny

Bavin, băv'-ĭn, *s.* a small bundle of wood, a faggot

Bawble, bá'bl, *s.* a gew-gaw, a trinket

Bawcock, bá'-kŏk, *s.* a fine fellow

Bawd, bá'd, *s.* a procurer or procuress

Bawl, bá'l, *v. n.* to cry out, to talk loud —*v. a.* to proclaim (as a crier)

Bawrel, bá'-rél, *s.* a kind of hawk

Bay, bā', *a.* of a colour inclining to chesnut—*s.* a road for ships, a species of laurel tree—*v. n.* to bark as a dog—*v. n.* to bark at

Bay salt, bā'-sâ'lt, *s.* a salt of a brown colour made from sea water

Bayonet, bā'-ón-ĕt, *s.* a weapon fixed at the end of a musket

Bdellium, dĕl'-lyŭm, *s.* an aromatic gum

Be, bė, *v. n.* to exist, to have existence

Beach, bé'tsh, *s.* the shore, the strand

Beacon, bé'kn, *s.* a mark erected to direct navigators

Bead, bé'de, *s.* a globular body, a small round ball of which necklaces and rosaries are made

Beadle, bé'dl, *s.* a petty officer in parishes, or trading companies

Beagle, bé'gl, *s.* a small hound to hunt hares

Beak, bé'ke, *s.* a promontory, the bill of a bird

Beaker, bé'-kér, *s.* a cup with a spout in the form of a bird's beak

Beam, bé'me, *s.* a large piece of timber, a part of a balance, a ray of light—*v. n.* to emit rays

Bean, bé'ne, *s.* a well-known kind of pulse

Bear, bē're, *v. a.* to carry a load, to carry in remembrance, to convey, to support, to endure, to produce—*v. n.* to suffer pain, to be patient, to be fruitful—*s.* a rough savage animal, the name of two constellations called the greater and lesser bear

Beard, bé'rd, *s.* hair on the chin, &c. the barb of an arrow

Bear-garden, bē're-gărdn, *s.* a place in which bears are kept for sport, any place of tumult

Bearing, bē'-rĭng, *s.* the situation of any place, both as to distance and direction, gesture, mien, behaviour

Beast, bē'ste, *s.* an irrational animal, a brutish man

Beat, bé'te, *v. a.* to strike, to knock, to conquer—*v. n.* to throb, to fluctuate

Beatific, bē-ă-tĭf'-ĭk, *a.* blissful (used only of heavenly fruition after death)

Beatification, bē-ăt-ĭ-fĭ-kā'-shŭn, *s.* an acknowledgment made by the pope that the person is in heaven and may be reverenced as blessed

Beatify, bē-ăt'-ĭ-fў, *v. a.* to bless with celestial enjoyment

Beating, bé'-tĭng, *s.* correction by blows

Beatitude, bē-ăt'-ĭ-tûde, *s.* blessedness, happiness

Beau, bō', *s.* a man of dress, a coxcomb

Beaver, bé'-vér, *s.* an amphibious animal remarkable for his art in building his habitation, a hat made of its fur, the part of a helmet that covers the face

Beauteous, bû'tyús, *a.* fair, elegant

Beautify, bû'-tĭ-fў, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish

Beauty, bû'-tў, *s.* gracefulness, a fine appearance, a beautiful person

Becafico, bĕ-kă-fĭ'-kō, *s.* a small bird, the fig-pecker

Becalm, bė-kă'm, *v. a.* to still, to quiet the wind

Became, bė-kā'me, *pret. of* become

Because, bė-kâ'z, *conj.* for this reason, on this account

Beck, bĕk', *v. n.* to make a sign with the head—*v. a.* to call or guide as by a motion of the head—*s.* a nod

Beckon, bĕk'n, *v. n.* to make a sign—*v. a.* to make a sign to

Become, bė-kŏm', *v. n.* to enter into some state or condition—*v. a.* to suit, to befit, to grace

Becoming, bė-kŏm'-ĭng, *part. a.* pleasing, graceful

Bed, bĕd', *s.* a place to lie on, a lodging, a bank of earth raised in a garden, the channel of a river, a layer, a stratum

Bedabble, bė-dăb'l, *v. a.* to wet, to besprinkle

Bedaggle, bė-dăg'l, *v. a.* to bemire

Bedawb, bė-dâ'b, *v. a.* to besmear

Bedding, bĕd'-dĭng, *s.* the materials of a bed

Bedeck, bė-dĕk', *v. a.* to deck, to adorn

Bedew, bė-dû', *v. a.* to moisten as with dew

Bedlam, bĕd'-lăm, *s.* a mad-house

Bedlamite, bĕd'-lă-mīte, *s.* a madman

Bedrid, bĕd′-rĭd, *a.* confined to bed by age or sickness
Bedstead, bĕd′-stĕd, *s.* the frame on which the bed is placed
Bee, bé′, *s.* an insect that makes honey, an industrious and careful person
Beech, bé′tsh, *s.* a tree
Beechen, bé′-tshn, *a.* consisting of the wood of the beech
Beef, bé′fe, *s.* the flesh of ox or cow
Beef-eater, béf′-ê-tér, *s.* a yeoman of the guard [hops
Beer, bé′re, *s.* a liquor made of malt and
Beet, bé′te, *s.* a sort of plant [mallet
Beetle, bé′tl, *s.* a sort of insect, a heavy
Beeves, bé′vz, *s.* black cattle, oxen
Befall, bê-fâ′l, *v. n.* to come to pass, to happen to [able to
Befit, bé-fĭt′, *v. a.* to suit, to be suit-
Before, bé-fó′re, *prep.* further onward. not behind, in the presence of, prior to, sooner
Beforehand, bé-fó′re-hănd, *ad.* in a state of anticipation, previously [soil
Befoul, bĕ-fŏû′l, *v. a.* to make foul, to
Befriend, bé-frĕnd′, *v. a.* to favour, to be kind to [to ask, to implore
Beg, bĕg′, *v. n.* to live upon alms—*v. a.*
Beget, bé-gĕt′, *v. a.* to generate, to produce [begging
Beggar, bĕg′-gár, *s.* one who lives by
Beggary, bĕg′-gár-ў, *s* great want, indigence
Begin, bé-gĭn′, *v. n.* to enter upon, to commence—*v. a.* to do the first act of any thing, to begin with, to enter upon
Beginning, bê-gĭn′-nĭng, *s.* the original cause, the rudiments or first grounds, the first part
Begird, bé-gird′, *or* **Begirt**, bê-girt′, *v. a* to bind with a girdle, to surround
Begone, bé-gŏn′, *inter.* get away! go hence!
Begot, bé-gŏt′, *pret. of* Beget
Begotten, bé-gŏt′n, *part. of* Beget
Begrime, bé-grī′me, *v. a.* to soil, to dirty with soot [ceive
Beguile, bé-gī′le, *v. a.* to delude, to de-
Begun, bé-gŭn′, *part. of* Begin
Behalf, bé-hă′f, *s.* favour, vindication, support
Behave, bé-hā′ve, *v. a.* to conduct—*v. n.* to act, to conduct one's self
Behaviour, bé-hā′ve-yór, *s.* manner of action, conduct, course of life

Behead, bé-hĕd′, *v. a.* to kill by cutting off the head [Behold
Beheld, bé-hĕld′, *pret. and part. of*
Behemoth, bē-hé′-mŏth, *s.* the hippopotamus or river horse [cept
Behest, bé-hĕst′, *s* a command or pre-
Behind, bē-hī′nd, *prep.* at the back of, following another, remaining after, inferior to
Behindhand, bé-hī′nd-hănd, *ad.* late in time, in arrears [—*inter.* see, lo
Behold, bé-hō′ld, *v. a.* to view, to see
Beholden, bé-hō′ldn, *part.* obliged in gratitude
Behoof, bé-hó′fe, *s.* profit, advantage
Behoove, bé-hó′ve, *v. n.* to be fit
Being, bé′-ĭng, *s.* existence, a particular state or condition, the person existing [thump
Belabour, bé-lā′bór, *v. a.* to beat, to
Belated, bé-lā′-tĕd, *a.* too late benighted
Belay, bé-lā′, *v a.* to lay wait for, to fasten a rope [the stomach
Belch, bĕltsh′, *v. n.* to eject wind from
Beldam, bĕl′-dăm, *s.* a scolding woman, a hag [to block up
Beleaguer, bé-lé′-gúr, *v. a.* to besiege,
Belfry, bĕl′-frў, *s.* a place where the bells hang [niate
Belie, bé-lī′, *v. a.* to slander, to calum-
Belief, bé-lī′f, *s.* persuasion, a creed, an opinion
Believe, bé-lī′v, *v. a.* to give credit, to put confidence in—*v. n.* to have faith or a firm persuasion of any thing
Belike, bé-lī′ke, *ad.* probably, perhaps, likely
Bell, bĕl′, *s.* a hollow sounding vessel
Belle, bĕl′, *s.* a gay young lady [ture
Belles Lettres, bĕl′-lĕ′tr. *s.* polite litera-
Belligerant, bĕl-lĭdzh′-ér-ĕnt, *a.* engaged in war
Bellow, bĕl′-lō, *v. n.* to roar like a bull, to vociferate, to roar as the sea, &c.
Bellows, bĕl′-lós, *s.* an instrument for blowing the fire [body
Belly, bĕl′-lў, *s.* the lower part of the
Belman, bĕl′-mán, *s.* a public crier
Belmetal, bĕl′-mĕtl, *s.* a mixture of copper and pewter
Belong, bé-lŏng′, *v. n.* to be the property of, to have relation to
Beloved, bé-lóv′d, *a.* dear to [ferior
Below, bé-lō′, *ad.* lower in place, in-
Belt, bĕlt′, *s.* a girdle, a cincture
Belwether, bĕl′-wĕth-ér, *s.* a sheep which leads the flock with a bell on his neck

Bemire, bė-mī′re, *v. a.* to soil, to daub with mire [bewail
Bemoan, bė-mō′ne, *v. a.* to lament, to
Bench, bĕntsh′, *s.* a seat, a seat of justice, the persons sitting upon a bench
Bencher, bĕn′-tshėr, *s.* a senior in the inns of court
Bend, bĕnd′, *v. a.* to make crooked, to subdue—*v. n.* to bow, to crook
Beneath, bė-nė′th, *prep.* under, lower in place, unworthy of
Benediction, bĕn-ē-dĭk′-shŭn, *s.* a blessing, an acknowledgment for blessings received [table gift, a benefit
Benefaction, bĕn-ē-făk′-shŭn, *s.* a chari-
Benefactor, bĕn-ē-făk′-tor, *s.* he that confers a benefit [living
Benefice, bĕn′-ē-fĭs, *s.* a benefit, a church
Beneficent, bē-nĕf′-ĭ-sĕnt, *a.* kind, doing good [ous, useful
Beneficial, bĕn-ē-fĭsh′-ăl, *ad.* advantage-
Beneficiary, bĕn-ē-fĭsh′-ar-ў, *s.* one who holds a benefice [tage
Benefit, bĕn′-ē-fĭt, *s.* kindness, advan-
Benevolent, bē-nĕv′-ō-lĕnt, *a.* kind, good, affectionate [ton
Bengal, bĕn-gâ′l, *s.* a slight indian cot-
Benign, bē-nī′ne, *a.* kind, generous, wholesome [kindness
Benignity, bē-nĭg′-nĭ-tў, *s.* graciousness,
Benison, bĕn′-ĭ-sŏn, *s.* a blessing, a benediction
Bennet, bĕn′-nĕt, *s.* a sort of herb
Bent, bĕnt′, *s.* a curve, tendency, inclination, declivity, determination
Benum, bė-nŭm′, *v. a.* to make torpid, to stupify
Benzoin, bĕn′-zō-ĭn, *s.* a medical kind of resin vulgarly called Benjamin
Bequeath, bė-kwē′th, *v. a.* to leave by will [will
Bequest, bė-kwĕst, *s.* something left by
Bereave, bė-rē′ve, *v. a.* to deprive of, to take away
Bergamot, bĕr′-gă-mŏt, *s.* a sort of pear, an essence or perfume
Bergmote, bĕrg′-mōte, *s.* a court for deciding controversies among miners
Berlin, bĕr-lĭn′, *s.* a coach of a particular form first used at Berlin
Bernardine, bĕr′-nar-dĭn, *s.* a monk of the order of St. Bernard [kinds
Berry, bĕr′-rў, *s.* a small fruit of several
Beryl, bĕr′-ўl, *s.* a precious stone
Beseech, bė-sē′tsh, *v. a.* to intreat, to beg, to implore [befit
Beseem, bė-sē′me, *v. n.* to become, to
Beset, bė-sĕt′, *v a* to waylay, to harass
Beshrew, bė-shrū′, *v. a.* to curse, to happen ill to
Beside, bė-sī′de, *or* **Besides**, bė-sī′dz, *prep.* near, over and above
Besiege, bė-sī′dzh, *v. a* to lay siege to, to beset with armed forces
Besmear, bė-smē′re, *v. a.* to bedaub, to soil, to foul [smut
Besmut, bė-smŭt′, *v a.* to blacken with
Besom, bē′z-ŏm, *s.* an instrument to sweep with [pify with liquor
Besot, bė-sŏt′, *v a* to infatuate, to stu-
Bespangle, bė-spăng′l, *v. a.* to adorn with spangles [with dirt
Bespatter, bė-spăt′-tėr, *v. a.* to splash
Bespeak, bė-spē′ke, *v. a.* to order, to speak to, to betoken
Bespot, bė-spŏt′, *v. a.* to mark with spots [over
Besprinkle, bė-sprĭnk′l, *v. a.* to sprinkle
Best, bĕst′, *a.* most good, fittest
Bestial, bĕs′-tshăl, *a* like a beast, brutal, carnal [to hasten
Bestir, bė-stir′, *v. a.* to move quickly,
Bestow, bės-tō′, *v. a.* to confer upon, to apply [scatter about
Bestrew, bė-strū′, *v. a.* to strew or
Bestride, bė-strī′de, *v. a.* to stride over, to step over
Bet, bĕt′, *s.* a wager—*v. a.* to wager
Betake, bė-tā′ke, *v. a.* to seize, to have recourse to [reflect
Bethink, bė-thĭnk′, *v. a.* to recollect, to
Betide, bė-tī′de, *v. n* to happen to, to come to pass [*ad* seasonably, early
Betime, bė-tī′me, *or* **Betimes**, bė-tī′mz,
Betle, bē′tl, *s.* an Indian plant called water pepper [foreshow
Betoken, bė-tō′kn, *v. a.* to signify, to
Betony, bĕt′-ō-nў, *s.* a sort of plant
Betray, bė-trā′, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously, to divulge, to discover
Betroth, bė-trŏ′th, *v. a.* to give or receive a contract of marriage, to affiance [or, more good
Better, bĕt′-tėr, *v. a.* improved, superi-
Between, bė-twē′ne, *prep.* in the middle
Betwixt, bė-twĭk′st, *prep.* between
Bevel, bĕv-ėl, *s.* a kind of square rule
Beverage, bĕv′-ėr-ĕdzh, *s.* drink, liquor to be drunk
Bevy, bĕv′-ў, *s.* a flock of birds, a company [ment
Bewail, bė-wā′le, *v. a.* to bemoan, to la-
Beware, bė-wā′re, *v. n.* to be cautious, to take care of

Bewilder, bê-wĭl′-dér, *v. a.* to mislead, to puzzle
Bewitch, bê-wĭtsh′, *v. a.* to injure by witchcraft, to charm, to please
Bewray, bê-rā′, *v. a.* to betray, to discover
Bey, bē′, *s.* a Turkish governor
Beyond, bê-yŏnd, *prep.* on the farther side of, above, farther onward than
Bezel *or* Bazil, bĕz′-él, *s.* that part of a ring in which the stone is fixed
Bezoar, bē′-zō′re, *s.* a medicinal stone
Bezoardic, bē-zō-ăr′-dĭk, *a.* compounded with bezoar
Biangulated, bī-ăng′-gû-lā-tĕd, *or* Biangulous, bī-ăng′-gû-lús, *a.* having two corners or angles
Bias, bī-ăs, *s.* a weight lodged on one side of a bowl, bent, inclination—*v. a.* to incline to some side
Bib, bĭb′, *s.* a small piece of linen to pin before a child [to drinking
Bibacious, bī-bā′-shús, *a.* much addicted
Bible, bī′bl, *s.* the sacred volume containing the revelations of God [bible
Biblical, bĭb′-lĭ-kăl, *a.* relating to the
Bibulous, bĭb′-û-lús, *a.* spungy, that drinks moisture
Bice, bī′se, *s.* a blue colour used in painting
Bicker, bĭk′-kér, *v. n.* to skirmish, to wrangle [a price
Bid, bĭd′, *v. a.* to command, to offer
Bidden, bĭd′n, *part. of* Bid, invited, commanded [offer of a price
Bidding, bĭd′-dĭng, *s.* a command, order,
Bide, bī′de, *v. a.* to endure, to suffer—*v. n.* to dwell, to live, to stay
Bidental, bī-dĕn′-tăl, *a.* having two teeth [tation
Biding, bī′-dĭng, *s* a residence, a habi-
Biennial, bī-ĕn′-nyăl, *v.* continuing for two years [upon
Bier, bī′re, *s.* a frame to carry the dead
Biestings, bī′s-tĭngz, *s.* the first milk after calving
Bifarious, bī-fā′-ryús, *a.* twofold [a year
Biferous, bĭf′-ér-ús, *a.* bearing fruit twice
Bifid, bī′-fĭd, *or* Bifidated, bĭf′-ĭ-dă-tĕd, *a.* opening with a cleft [swoln
Big, bĭg′, *a* great, large, pregnant,
Bigamy, bĭg′-ă-mĭ, *s.* having two wives at once
Biggin, bĭg-gĭn, *s.* a child's cap
Bigot, bĭg′-ót, *s.* one devoted to a party, a zealot [zeal
Bigotry, bĭg′-ót-rĭ, *s.* prejudice, blind

Bilander, bĭl′-ăn-dér, *s.* a small vessel for the carriage of goods
Bilberry, bĭl′-bĕr-rĭ, *s.* a whortleberry
Bilbo, bĭl′-bō, *s.* a rapier, a sword
Bilboes, bĭl′-bōz, *s.* a sort of stocks on board of ship
Bile, bī′le, *s.* thick bitter liquor in the gall-bladder, a sore angry swelling
Bilge, bĭldzh, *v. n.* to spring a leak—*s.* the breadth of a ship's bottom
Billingsgate, bĭl′-ĭngz-gāte, *s.* a scold, foul language
Bilious, bĭl′-yús, *a.* consisting of bile
Bilk, bĭlk′, *v. a.* to cheat, to defraud, to over-reach
Bill, bĭl′, *s.* the beak of a fowl, a hatchet with a hooked point, a charge, an account of money, an act of parliament, an advertisement—*v. n.* to caress as doves—*v. a.* to publish
Billet, bĭl′-lĕt, *s.* a small paper, a note, a small log of wood—*v. a.* to quarter soldiers [letter
Billet-doux, bĭl-lē-dô′, *s.* a short love
Billiards, bĭl′-yárdz, *s.* a game
Billow, bĭl′-lō, *s.* a swoln wave [&c.
Bin, bĭn′, *s.* a repository for corn, wine,
Binary, bī′-nár-ĭ, *a.* double, two and two
Bind, bī′nd, *v. a.* to confine with bonds, to gird, to fasten, to restrain, to make costive—*v. n.* to contract, to grow stiff, to be obligatory—*s.* a species of hops, a quantity [ing
Binding, bī′n-dĭng, *s.* a bandage, a fasten-
Binocle, bī′n-ŏkl, *s.* a telescope with two tubes so that an object may be seen with both eyes [eyes
Binocular, bī-nŏk′-û-lár, *a.* having two
Biographer, bī-ŏg′-grăf-ér, *s.* a writer of lives [writing of lives
Biography, bī-ŏg-grăf-ĭ, *s.* a history or
Biparous, bĭp′-ár-ús, *a.* bringing forth two at a birth [in two parts
Bipartite, bĭp′-ár-tīte, *a* divided or cleft
Bipartition, bī-păr-tĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of dividing in two
Biped, bī′pĕd, *s.* an animal with two feet
Bipedal, bī′-pē′-dăl, *a.* two feet in length
Bipennated, bī-pĕn′-nā-tĕd, *a.* having two wings [two flower leaves
Bipetalous, bī-pĕt′-ă-lús, *a.* consisting of
Birch, bĭrtsh′, *s.* a sort of tree, a rod
Bird, bĭrd′, *s.* a name applied to all fowls
Birdlime, bĭrd′-lime, *s.* a glutinous substance used to entangle the feet of small birds

Birgander, bir'-găn-dér, *s.* a fowl of the goose kind

Birt, birt', *s.* a fish of the turbot kind

Birth, birth', *s.* the act of coming into life, extraction, rank inherited by descent

Birthright, birth-rīte, *s.* the rights and privileges to which a person is born

Birthwort, birth'-wórt, *s.* the name of a plant [bread

Biscuit, bĭs'-kĭt, *s.* a kind of hard flat

Bisect, bĭs-ĕk't, *v. a.* to divide into two equal parts [of the clergy

Bishop, bĭsh'-óp, *s.* one of the head order

Bishopric, bĭsh'-óp-rĭk, *s.* the diocese of a bishop [brittle mineral

Bismuth, bĭz'-mŭth, *s.* a hard, white,

Bissextile, bĭs-sĕks'-tĭl, *s.* leap year

Bisson, bĭs'-són, *a.* blind, deprived of sight [sion-knife

Bistoury, bĭs'-tór-ў, *s.* a surgeon's inci-

Bisulcous, bī-sŭl'-kús, *a.* cloven-footed

Bit, bĭt', *s.* the iron mouth-piece of a bridle, a morsel, a silver coin of 7¼d.

Bitch, bĭtsh', *s.* the female of canine animals

Bite, bī'te, *v. a.* to crush or pierce with the teeth, to hurt or pain, to cheat—*s.* the seizure of any thing by the teeth or mouth, a trick, a sharper

Bittacle, bĭt'-tăkl, *s.* a frame of timber in the steerage where the compass is placed

Bitter, bĭt'-tér, *a.* of an acrid and sharp taste, cruel, severe, satirical

Bittern, bĭt'-térn, *s.* a bird of the heron kind [men, *s.* fat unctuous matter

Bitume, bĭt-ú'-me, *or* Bitumen, bī-tú'-

Bituminous, bī-tú'-mĭ-nús, *a.* compounded of bitumen

Bivalve, bī'-vălv, *a.* having two valves or shutters as oysters

Bizantine, bĭz'-ăn-tīne, *s.* a piece of gold valued fifteen pounds

Blab, blăb', *v. a.* to divulge—*v. n.* to tattle, to tell tales

Black, blăk', *a.* dark, cloudy, sullen, dismal, wicked—*s.* a black colour, mourning, a blackamoor—*v. a.* to make black, blacken

Blacken, blăk'n, *v a.* to make black, to defame—*v. n.* to grow black [low

Black-guard, blăck'-gă'rd, *s.* a dirty fel-

Black-rod, blăk'-rŏd', *s.* the usher belonging to the order of the garter

Blacksmith, blăk'-smĭth, *s.* a smith who works in iron

Bladder, blăd'-dér, *s.* the vessel which contains the urine, a blister

Blade, blā'de, *s.* the spire of grass, the shoot of corn, the cutting part of a weapon, a brisk man

Blain, blā'ne, *s.* a blister, a pustule

Blame, blá'me, *v. a.* to censure, to reproach—*s.* the imputation of a fault, the offence [ble, blameable

Blameworthy, blā'me-wór-thў, *a.* culpa-

Blanch, blă'ntsh, *v. a.* to whiten, to skin or peel almonds, to obliterate—*v. n.* to evade, to shift

Bland, blănd', *a.* soft, mild, gentle

Blandish, blăn'-dĭsh, *v. a.* to smooth, to wheedle

Blank, blăngk', *a.* white, unwritten, confused—*s.* a void space, a disappointment

Blanket, blăngk'-ĕt, *s.* a woollen cover for a bed, a kind of pear

Blaspheme, blăs-fé'me, *v. a.* to speak blasphemy—*v. n.* to speak wickedly

Blasphemous, blăs'-fē-mús, *a.* very prophane, very wicked

Blasphemy, blăs'-fē-mў, *s.* indignity offered to God

Blast, blă'st, *s.* a gust of wind, the sound made by a wind instrument of music, a blight—*v. a.* to wither, to injure, to blight

Blatant, blā'-tĕnt, *a.* bellowing as a calf

Blaze, blā'ze, *s.* a flame, the light of a flame, a publication, a white mark on a horse—*v. n.* to flame—*v. a.* to publish, to blazon

Blazon, blā'zn, *v. a.* to explain figures on ensigns armorial, to deck, to embellish, to celebrate—*s.* blazonry

Blazonry, blā'zn-rў, *s.* art of blazoning

Bleach, blé'tsh, *v. a.* to whiten

Bleak, blé'ke, *a.* pale, cold, chill—*s.* a river fish

Blear, blé're, *a.* dim, watery, obscure

Bleareyed, blé'r-īde, *a.* having sore eyes

Bleat, blé'te, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep

Bleed, blé'de, *v. n.* to lose blood—*v. a.* to let blood

Blemish, blĕm'-ĭsh, *v. a.* to defame, to tarnish—*s.* a spot or stain, a deformity [off

Blench, blĕntsh', *v. n.* to shrink or fly

Blend, blĕnd', *v. a.* to mix, to confound

Bless, blĕs', *v. a.* to wish happiness to another

Blessed, blĕs'-sĕd, *part.* happy

Blessing, blĕs'-sĭng, *s.* a benediction, divine favour

Blight, blī'te, *s.* mildew—*v. a.* to blast, to hinder from fertility

Blind, blī'nd, *a.* to deprive of sight, dark—*s.* something to hinder the sight, something to mislead

Blindfold, blī'nd-fōld, *a.* having the eyes covered [not venomous

Blindworm, blī'nd-wórm, *s.* a small viper

Blink, blĭnk', *v. n.* to wink, to see obscurely [weak eyes

Blinkard, blĭnk'-ard, *s.* one that has

Bliss, blĭs', *s.* complete happiness, felicity

Blister, blĭs'-tér, *s.* a raising in the skin —*v. n.* to rise in blisters—*v. n.* to raise blisters

Blithe, blī'the, *a.* gay, airy, merry

Bloat, blō'te, *v. a.* to swell—*v. n.* to grow turgid

Block, blŏk', *s.* a short heavy piece of wood, a rough piece of marble, a blockhead—*v. a.* to shut up, enclose

Blockade, blŏk-ā'de, *s.* a siege carried on by shutting up the place

Blockhead, blŏk'-hĕd, *s.* a stupid fellow

Block-tin, blŏk'-tĭn', *s.* tin pure or unmixed

Blood, blód, *s.* the fluid that circulates through the body of animals, kindred, lineage

Bloodhound, blód'-hŏûnd, *s.* a hound that follows by the scent of blood

Bloodshed, blód'-shéd, *s.* murder, slaughter [blood

Bloodshot, blód'-shŏt, *a.* red, filled with

Bloody, blód'-ў, *a.* stained with blood, sanguinary

Bloom, blō'me, *s.* a blossom, the prime of life—*v. n.* to produce blossoms

Bloomy, blō'-mў, *a.* youthful, flowery

Blossom, blŏs'-sŏm, the flower of trees or plants—*v. n.* to put forth blossoms

Blot, blŏt, *v. a.* to efface, to blur, to stain—*s.* a blur, a spot or stain

Blotch, blŏtsh', *s.* a spot or pustule on the skin

Blow, blō', *s.* a stroke, a sudden event, a fly's eggs in meat *v. n.* to pant or breathe hard, to play musically by wind, to blossom—*v. a.* to drive by the force of the wind

Blowze, blōw'z, *s.* a ruddy fat-faced wench, a female whose hair is in disorder [faced

Blowzy, blōw'-zў, *a.* sun-burnt, ruddy-

Blubber, blŭb'-bĕr, *s.* the fat of a whale, &c.—*v. n.* to swell the cheeks with weeping [stick

Bludgeon, blŭd'-zhŏn, *s.* a short thick

Blue, blû', *a.* sky coloured—*s.* a sky colour

Bluff, blŭf', *a.* stern, surly, blustering

Blunder, blŭn'-dér, *v. n.* to mistake grossly, to flounder—*s.* a gross mistake [gun with a wide bore

Blunderbuss, blŭn'-dér-bŭss, *s.* a short

Blunt, blŭnt', *a.* dull on the edge or point, not sharp, unpolite, abrupt—*v. a.* to dull the edge or point of any thing

Blur, blúr, *s.* a blot, a stain [tently

Blurt, blúrt', *v. a.* to speak inadver-

Blush, blŭsh', *v. n.* to betray shame or confusion by a red colour in the cheeks, to colour—*s.* a red colour in the cheeks, sudden appearance

Bluster, blŭs'-tér, *v. n.* to roar, to hector

Blustrous, blŭs'-trús, *a.* tumultuous, noisy

Boar, bō're, *s.* a male swine

Board, bō'rd, *s.* a flat piece of wood, a court of jurisdiction—*v. a.* to enter a ship by force, to lay with boards—*v. n.* to live or diet with another

Board-wages, bō'rd-wā'-dzhéz, *s.* wages allowed to servants for victuals

Boarish, bō're-ĭsh, *a.* rude, brutal, cruel

Boast, bō'st, *v. n.* to display one's own worth or actions—*v. a.* to brag of, to glory in, to exult—*s.* a proud speech, a brag, a bounce

Boat, bō'te, *s.* a vessel used on rivers

Boatman, bō'te-mán, *s.* a manager of a boat [the care of a ship's riggings, &c.

Boatswain, bō'sn, *s.* an officer who has

Bob, bŏb', *v a.* to dodge, to cheat—*v n.* to play backward and forward

Bobbin, bŏb'-bĭn, *s* a small wooden instrument with which lace is made

Bobtailed, bŏb-tā'ld, *a.* having the tail cut [be an omen

Bode, bō'de, *v. a* to portend—*v. n.* to

Bodkin, bŏd'-kĭn, *s.* an instrument to bore holes or draw something through a loop

Body, bŏd'-ў, *s.* the material substance of an animal, matter, person, a collective mass, a corporation [horses

Body-clothes, bŏd'-ў-clōz, *s.* clothing for

Bog, bŏg', *s.* a marsh, a fen, a morass

Boggle, bŏg'l, *v. n.* to start, to hesitate, to waver

Bohea, bō-hē′, *s.* a species of tea
Boil, boi′l, *v. n.* to be agitated by heat —*v. a.* to heat or dress in boiling water [stormy
Boisterous, boi′s-tér-ús, *a.* furious,loud,
Bold, bō′ld, *a.* daring, impudent
Bolden, bō′ldn, *v. a.* to make bold
Bole, bō′le, *s.* a kind of earth, a corn measure of six bushels
Boll, bō′le, *s.* a round stalk or stem— *v. n.* to rise in a stalk
Bolster, bō′l-stér, *s.* a large pillow, a pad—*v. a.* to pad, to support
Bolt, bŏ′lt, *s.* a bar of a door, an arrow —*v. a.* to fasten with a bolt—*v. n.* to spring out suddenly [from bran
Bolter,bō′l-tér,*s.*a sieve to separate meal
Bolus, bō′-lús, *s.* a large pill
Bomb, bóm′, *s.* a kind of ordnance or large shell [barrel for wine
Bombard, bóm′-bárd, *s.* a great gun, a
Bombard, bóm-bă′rd, *v. a.* to attack with bombs [gineer
Bombardier, bóm-bár-dî′r,*s.* a bomb-en-
Bombasin, bóm-bă-zî′n, *s.* a slight black silken stuff
Bombast, bóm-bă′st, *s.* fustain, big words—*a.* high sounding
Bombulation,bóm-bû-lā′-shún, *s.* a great sound, a term
Bonasus, bō-nā′-sús, *s.* a kind of buffalo
Bond, bŏnd′, *s.* any written obligation, captivity—*a.* captive [prisonment
Bondage, bŏn′-dĕdzh, *s.* captivity, im-
Bondsman, bŏnd′z-măn, *s.* one bound for another [the body
Bone, bō′ne, *s.* the most solid part of
Bonelace, bō′ne-lāse, *s.* a flaxen lace
Bonfire, bŏn′-fīre, *s.* a fire made for triumph
Bonnet, bŏn′-nĕt, *s.* a hat, a cap
Bonny, bŏn′-nў, *a.* handsome, beautiful, gay [a great plum
Bonum-magnum, bō′-nŭm-măg-nŭm, *s.*
Bony, bō′-nў, *a.* strong, stout, full of bones
Booby, bó′-bў, *s.* a dull stupid fellow
Book, bŭk, *s.* a volume in which we read or write [binds books
Bookbinder, bŭk′-bīn-dér, *s.* one who
Bookish,bŭk′-ĭsh,*a.*much given to books
Book-keeper, bŭk′-kép-ér, *s* one who keeps accounts [keeping accounts
Book-keeping, bŭk′-kép-ĭng, *s.* the art of
Bookmate, bŭk′-māte, *s.* a school-fellow
Bookseller, bŭk′-sĕl-lér, *s.* a vender of books by profession

Bookworm, bŭk′-wŏrm, *s.* a mite that eats holes in books, a close student
Boom, bô′me, *s* a long pole used to spread out the clue of a sail, a bar laid cross a harbour to keep out the enemy [merry
Boon, bô′ne, *s.* a gift, a grant—*a.* gay,
Boor, bó′re, *s.* a lout, a clown
Boorish, bô′r-ĭsh, *a.* clownish, rustic
Boose, bô′ze, *s.* a stall for an horse or a cow—*v. n.* to drink, to guzzle
Boot, bó′te, *v. a.* to superadd, to supply, to substitute—*s.* superaddition, compensation, &c. a covering for the leg, the place under the coach box
Booth, bó′th, *s.* a stall or tent erected in a fair [vain
Bootless, bó′tlĕs, *a.* useless, unavailing,
Booty, bó′-tў, *s.* plunder, pillage, spoil
Borachio, bō-răt′-tshō, *s.* a drunkard
Borax, bō′-răks, *s.* a native neutral salt like alum used to solder metals
Border, bŏ′r-dér, *s.* an edging, a hem, a side, a boundary [on the borders
Borderer, bŏ′r-dér-ér, *s.* one who dwells
Bore, bō′re, *v. a.* to pierce—*v. n.* to make a hole—*s.* a hole made by boring, the size of any hole
Boreal, bō′-ryăl, *a.* northern
Boreas, bō′-ryăs, *s.* the north wind
Boree, bō′ré, *s.* a French dance
Born, bŏ′rn, come into life, *part. of* to Bear, *in the sense of* bringing forth
Born, bō′rn, *part of* to Bear, *in the sense of* carrying, sustaining, &c.
Borough, bór′-ō, *s.* a town with a corporation [loan, to ask as a loan
Borrow, bŏr′-rō, *v. a.* to take upon
Boscage, bŏs′-kĕdzh, *s.* a wood, woodlands
Bosky,bŏs′-kў, *a* woody, rough,swelled
Bosom, bŭz′-ŏm, *s.* the breast, the heart, an enclosure—*v. a.* to conceal, to enclose in the bosom [knob
Boss, bŏs, *s.* a stud, a raised work, a
Botanic, bō-tăn′-ĭk, *a.* relating to herbs
Botanology, bŏt-ăn-ŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* a discourse upon plants
Botany, bŏt′-ă-nў, *s.* the science of plants, that part of natural history which relates to vegetables
Botch, bŏtsh′, *s.* a swelling, a part ill finished or clumsily added—*v. a.* to mend clumsily, to patch
Both, bō′th, *a.* two—*conj.* as well
Bottle, bŏ′tl, *s.* a glass or earthern vessel to contain liquids

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mé, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shirt—

Bottom, bŏt′-tŏm, *s.* the lowest or deepest part, the foundation, a valley
Bottomry, bŏt′-tŏm-rў, *s.* money borrowed on a ship's bottom
Boud, bŏû′d, *s.* an insect which breeds in malt [tree
Bough, bōw′, *s.* an arm, a branch of a
Bought, bâ′t, *pret.* and *part.* *of* to buy
Bought, bōw′t, *s.* a knot, a flexure
Bounce, bŏû′ns, *v. n.* to leap suddenly, to boast, to bully
Bound, bŏû′nd, *s.* a limit, a leap, a rebound—*v. a.* to limit, to restrain—*v. n.* to jump, to spring, to fly back—*a.* destined for, going to
Boundstone, bŏû′nd-stōne, *s.* a stone to play with [rous
Bounteous, bōû′n-tyús, *a.* liberal, gene-
Bounty, bŏû′n-tў, *s.* generosity, munificence [to shoot into branches
Bourgeon, bûr′-dzhŏn, *v. n.* to sprout,
Bourn, bō′rn, *s.* a bound, a limit, a brook
Bouse, bó′ze, *v. n.* to drink to excess
Bousy, bó′-zў, *a.* drunken [tempt
Bout, bŏû′t, *s.* a trial, an essay, an at-
Bow, bōw′, *v. a.* to bow, to stoop, to crush—*v. n.* to suffer flexure, to make a reverence, to stoop—*s.* the act of reverence or submission
Bow, bō′, *s.* an instrument of war, the rainbow, the instrument with which string-instruments are played upon, the doubling of a string in a slip knot
Bowels, bŏw′élz, *s.* the intestines, compassion, tenderness
Bower, bŏw′-ér, *s.* an arbour, an archer
Bowery, bŏw′-ér-ў, *a.* shady, retired
Bowl, bō′le, *s.* a vessel to hold liquids, the hollow part of any thing, a wooden ball—*v. a.* to play at bowls, to roll any thing as a bowl [ed legs
Bow-legged, bō′-lĕgd, *a.* having crook-
Bowline, bō′-lĭn, *s.* the name of a ship's rope [piece of ground for bowlers
Bowling-green, bō′-lĭng-grène, *s.* a level
Bowman, bō′-mán, *s.* an archer
Bowsprit, bō′-sprĭt, *s.* the mast projecting out at the head of a ship
Bowstring, bō′-string, *s.* a string used for a bow [of bows
Bowyer, bō′-yér, *s.* an archer, a maker
Box, bŏks′, *s.* a species of tree, a case of wood, a blow—*v. a.* to enclose in a box, to strike—*v. n.* to fight with the fist
Boy, bŏў′, *s.* a male child, a youth
Boyish, bŏy′ĭsh, *a.* childish, trifling

Brabble, brăb′l, *a.* a clamorous contest—*v. n.* to contest noisily
Brace, brā′se, *v. a.* to bind, to strain up *s.* a bandage, tightness, a pair or couple [the wrist
Bracelet, brā′se-lĕt, *s.* an ornament for
Brachial, brăk′-yăl, *a.* belonging to the arm
Brachygraphy, bră-kўg′-grăf-ў, *s.* the art or practice of short-hand writing
Brack, brăk′, *s.* a breach [a support
Bracket, brăk′-két, *s.* a piece of wood for
Brackish, brăk′-ĭsh, *a.* saltish [head
Brad, brăd′, *s.* a sort of nail without a
Brag, brăg′, *v. n.* to boast, to display ostentatiously—*s.* a boast, a swaggerer, a game at cards [ing fellow
Braggadocio, brăg-gă-dō′-shō, *s.* a boast-
Braggart, brăg′-gárt, *a.* vainly ostentatious—*s.* a vain puffing fellow
Braid, brā′de, *v. a.* to weave together—*s.* a sort of lace, a knot, false hair
Brails, brā′lz, *s.* ropes used to draw up a ship's sails
Brain, brā′ne, *s.* a soft substance within the skull, the understanding—*v. n.* to kill by beating out the brains
Brainish, brā′ne-ĭsh, *a.* silly, foolish
Brainpan, brā′ne-pán, *s.* the skull containing the brains [giddy
Brainsick, brā′ne-sĭk, *a.* addle-headed,
Brake, brā′ke, *pret.* *of* Break—*s.* a thicket of brambles, an instrument for dressing flax, a kneading trough
Braky, brā′-kў, *a.* thorny, prickly, rough
Bramble, brăm′-bl, *s.* a prickly or thorny bush
Bramin, brăm′-ĭn, *s.* a Gentoo priest
Branch, brăntsh, *s.* a shoot from a main bough or from a stag's horn, offspring—*v. n.* to spread in branches—*v. a.* to divide as into branches
Brand, brănd′, *s.* a lighted stick, a mark of infamy—*v. a.* to mark with a brand [shake, to flourish
Brandish, brăn′-dĭsh, *v. a.* to wave, to
Brandling, brănd′-lĭng, *s.* a small worm
Brandy, brăn′-dў, *s.* a strong liquor distilled
Brangle, brăng′gl, *s.* a squabble, wrangle
Brank, brăngk′, *s.* buckwheat
Branny, brăn′-nў, *a.* like bran, dry, foul [brass
Brasier, brā′-zhyér, *s.* a manufacturer in
Brasil, bră-zĭ′l, *s.* an American wood
Brass, bră′s, *s.* a yellow metal, impudence

Brassy, brăs-sў, *a.* of brass, hard as brass, impudent

Brat, brăt, *s.* child by way of contempt

Bravado, brā-vā-dō, *s.* a boast, a brag

Brave, brāve, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble—*v. a.* to defy, to challenge, to hector [nimity, shew

Bravery, brā-vér-ў, *s.* courage, magna-

Bravo, brā-vō, *s.* one who murders for hire [loúdly—*s.* a quarrel, a noise

Brawl, brá'l, *v. n.* to quarrel, to speak

Brawn, brá'n, *s.* the flesh of a boar

Brawny, brá-nў, *a.* muscular, fleshy, bulky

Bray, brā, *v. n.* to pound or grind small—*v. n.* to cry like an ass—*s.* the noise of an ass, harsh noise

Braze, brāze, *v. a.* to solder with brass

Brazen, brā'zn, *a.* made of brass, impudent—*v. n.* to bully, to be impudent

Brazenface, brā'zn-fāse, *s.* a bold impudent person [a quarrel

Breach, bré'tsh, *s.* an opening, a gap,

Bread, brĕd, *s.* food made of ground corn, support

Bread-corn, brĕd-kŏrn, *s.* the corn of which bread is made [side to side

Breadth, brĕdth, *s.* the measure from

Break, bré'ke, *v. a.* to open or part by force, to subdue, to crush, to make bankrupt—*v. n.* to part by force, to become bankrupt—*s.* an opening, a failure

Breaker, bré'-kér, *s.* he that breaks any thing, a wave broken by rocks or sand-banks

Breakfast, brék'-fást, *v. n.* to eat the first meal in the day—*s.* the first meal

Bream, bré'me, *s.* a sort of fish

Breast, brĕst, *s.* that part of the body which contains the heart and lungs, the heart, the conscience

Breasthigh, brĕst-hī, *a.* up to the breast

Breastknot, brĕst-nŏt, *s.* ribbands worn on the breast [the breast

Breastplate, brĕst-plāte, *s.* armour for

Breastwork, brĕst-wórk, *s.* a guard raised breast high

Breath, brĕth, *s.* air drawn in and thrown out by the lungs, a breeze

Breathe, bré'th, *v. n.* to draw breath, to live, to take breath—*v. a.* to inject by breathing [secret prayer, a vent

Breathing, bré'-thĭng, *s.* an aspiration, a

Breech, brĭtsh', *s.* the lower part of the body, the hinder part of a gun

Breeches, brĭt'-tshéz, *s.* a garment for the lower part of the body

Breed, bré'de, *v. a.* to procreate, to give birth to, to produce, to contrive—*v. n.* to bring young, to raise a breed—*s.* a cast, kind, offspring, a hatch [ners, nurture

Breeding, bré'd-ĭng, *s.* education, man-

Breeze, bré'ze, *s.* a stinging fly, a gentle gale [gales

Breezy, bré'-zў, *a.* fanned with gentle

Bret, brĕt', *s.* a fish of the turbot kind

Brethren, brĕth'-rĕn, *s. the plural of* Brother

Breve, bré've, *s.* a note in music

Breviary, bré'v-yár-ў, *s.* a book containing the daily service of the church of Rome

Breviat, bré'v-yát, *s.* short compendium

Brevity, bré'v-ĭ-tў, *s.* conciseness, shortness

Brew, bró', *v. a.* to make liquors, to contrive—*v. n.* to perform the office of a brewer [brewing in

Brewhouse, bró'-hŏûs, *s.* a house for

Brewis, bró'-ĭs, *s.* a piece of bread soaked in boiling fat pottage

Bribe, brī'be, *s.* a present made to pervert the judgment—*v. a.* to give bribes [bribing

Bribery, brī'-bér-ў, *s.* the act or crime of

Brick, brĭk', *s.* a mass of burnt clay, a loaf

Brickbat, brĭk'-băt, *s.* a piece of brick

Brickdust, brĭk'-dŭst, *s.* dust made by pounding bricks [bricks in

Brick-kiln, brĭk'-kĭl, *s.* a place to burn

Bricklayer, brĭk'-lā-ér, *s.* a brick-mason

Bridal, brī'-dăl, *a.* relating to marriage, nuptial

Bride, brī'de, *s.* a woman new married

Bridecake, brī'de-kāke, *s.* cake distributed at a wedding [ried man

Bridegroom, brī'de-grôm, *s.* a new mar-

Bridemaids, brī'de-mādz, *and* Bridemen, brī'de-mĕn, *s.* attendants on the bride and bridegroom [rection

Bridewell, brī'de-wĕl, *s.* a house of cor-

Bridge, brĭdzh', *s.* a building over water for the convenience of passing, the upper part of the nose, supporter of the strings in a violin

Bridle, brī'dl, *s.* the head and reins of a horse, a check—*v. a.* to guide, to restrain, to govern—*v. n.* to hold up the head [holds the bridle

Bridlehand, brī'dl-hănd, *s.* the hand which

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mé, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shirt—

Brief, brī'f, *a.* short—*s.* a short extract, an epitome, letters patent for charitable collections
Brier, brī'ér, *s.* a sort of prickly plant
Briery, brī'-ér-ў, *a.* rough, full of briers
Brig, brĭg', *s.* a ship with two masts
Brigade, brī-gā'de, *s.* a division of soldiers
Brigadier General, brĭg-ă-dĭr'-dzhĕn-ér-ăl, *s.* an officer next in order below a major general
Brigand, brĭg-â'ng, *s.* a robber
Brigantine, brĭg'-ăn-tīne, *s.* a small vessel, a coat of mail [famous
Bright, brĭ't*e*, *a.* shining, clear, witty,
Brighten, brī'tn, *v. a.* to make bright, to polish—*v. n.* to grow bright, to clear up [fine diamond
Brilliant, brĭl'-yănt, *a.* sparkling—*s.* a
Brim, brĭm, *s.* the edge, the lip, the bank of a fountain [the top
Brimmer, brĭm'-mér, *s.* a bowl full to
Brimstone, brĭm'-stōn*e*, *s.* sulphur
Brinded, brĭn'-dĕd, *a.* streaked, tabby
Brine, brī'n*e*, *s.* water impregnated with salt, the sea, tears
Bring, brĭng', *v. a.* to fetch, to cause to come, to conduct, to prevail upon [salt
Brinish, brī'-nĭsh, *a.* of a briny taste.
Brink, brĭngk', *s.* the edge of a place, a precipice [bright
Brisk, brĭsk', *a.* lively, vivacious, gay,
Brisket, brĭs'-kĕt, *s.* the breast of an animal
Bristle, brĭs'l, *s.* the stiff hair of swine—*v. n.* to stand erect as bristles
Bristly, brĭs'lў, *a.* set with bristles
Bristol-stone, brĭs'-tō-stōn*e*, *s.* a kind of soft diamond
Brit, brĭt, *s.* a kind of a fish
Brittle, brĭt'l, *a.* fragile, apt to break
Brize, brī'z*e*, *s.* the gadfly
Broach, brō'tsh, *s.* a spit—*v. a.* to tap a vessel, to give out [fulsome
Broad, brâ'd, *a.* wide, extended, coarse,
Broad-cloth, brâd'-clŏth, *s.* fine kind of woollen cloth
Broadside, brâ'd-sīd*e*, *s.* the side of a ship, a volley of shot fired at once from the side of a ship, a sheet of paper printed on one side only
Broadsword, brâ'd-sōrd, *s.* a sword with a broad blade [flowered silk
Brocade, brō-kā'd*e*, *s.* a kind of fine
Brocage, brō'-kĕdzh, *s.* gain by promoting bargains, hire, dealing in old things
Brocoli, brŏk'-kō-ly, *s.* a species of cabbage
Brock, brŏk', *s.* a badger [years old
Brocket, brŏk'-kĕt, *s.* a red deer two
Brogue, brŏ'g*e*, *s.* a kind of shoe, corrupt dialect
Broil, brōĭ'l, *s.* a tumult, a quarrel—*v. a.* to roast on the fire—*v. n.* to be hot
Broken, brō'kn, *part.* destroyed, shivered, reduced
Broker, brō'-kér, *s.* a factor, one who does business for another or who deals in old household goods
Brokerage, brō'-kér-ĕdzh, *s.* the pay or reward of a broker [the throat
Bronchial, brŏng'-kyăl, *a.* belonging to
Bronchocele, brŏng'-kō-sél*e*, *s.* tumour in the fore part of the neck
Bronze, brō'nz*e*, *s.* brass, a sort of medal
Brooch, brō'tsh, *s.* a jewel, an ornament of jewels
Brood, brō'd*e*, *v. n.* to sit on eggs, to hatch, to watch anxiously—*v. a.* to cherish by care, to hatch—*s* offspring, a hatch, the number hatched at once
Brook, brô'k*e*, *s.* a little river, a rivulet—*v. a.* to bear, to endure—*v. n.* to endure, to be content
Broom, brô'm*e*, *s.* a shrub, a besom to sweep with
Broomy, brô'-mў, *a.* full of broom
Broth, brŏ'th, *s.* the liquor in which flesh is boiled
Brothel, bróth'-él, *or* Brothelhouse, bróth'-él-hŏûs, *s.* a bawdy-house
Brother, bróth'-ér, *s.* a male born of the same parents [society
Brotherhood; bróth'-ér-hūd, *s.* union,
Brow, brŏw', *s.* the forehead, the edge of any high place
Browbeat, brŏw'-bét*e*, *v. a.* to depress with stern looks
Brown, brŏw'n, *a.* the name of a colour
Brownish, brŏw'n-ĭsh, *a.* somewhat brown [meditations
Brownstudy, brow'n-stŭd-ў, *s.* gloomy
Browse, brŏw'z, *v. a.* to eat branches or shrubs—*v n.* to feed—*s.* branches or shrubs fit for the food of animals
Bruise, brū'z*e*, *v. a* to crush or mangle with a blow—*s.* a hurt from a blow, a spot [report—*v. a.* to noise about
Bruit, brū't*e*, *s.* a rumour, a noise, a
Brumal, brū'-măl, *a.* cold, belonging to winter
Brunett, brū'-năt, *s.* a brown complexioned woman

Brunt, brŭnt′, *s.* a shock, a violence, a blow

Brush, brŭsh′, *s.* an instrument for sweeping, a rude assault—*v. a.* to rub with a brush—*v. n.* to skim lightly

Brushwood, brŭsh′-wūd, *s.* rough shrubby thickets

Brutal, brū′-tăl, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman

Brutality, brū′-tăl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* savageness, inhumanity

Brutalize, brū′-tă-līze, *v. n.* to grow brutal or savage—*v. a.* to make brutal

Brute, brūte, *a.* senseless, savage, fierce—*s.* a creature without reason

Brutish, brū′-tĭsh, *a.* resembling a beast, unpolite

Bryony, brў′-ō-nў, *s.* the name of a plant

Bub, bŭb′, *s.* strong malt liquor

Bubble, bŭbl′, *s.* a water bladder, a person cheated [America

Bucaniers, bŭk-ă-nĭ′rz, *s.* pirates in

Buck, bŭk′, *s.* the liquor in which clothes are washed, the male of the deer, rabbits, and other animals

Buckbean, bŭk′-bēne, *s.* a plant, a marsh trefoil [or carry water in

Bucket, bŭk′-kĕt, *s.* a vessel to draw

Buckle, bŭk′l, *s.* a fastening—*v. a.* to fasten with a buckle—*v. n.* to bend, to bow [defend, to protect

Buckler, bŭk′-lér, *s.* a shield—*v. a.* to

Buckram, bŭk′-răm, *s.* cloth stiffened with gum [buck's skin

Buckskin, bŭk′-skĭn, *s.* leather made of a

Buckthorn, bŭk′-thōrn, *s.* a tree

Bucolic, bû-kŏl′-ĭk, *a* pastoral songs

Bud, būd′, *s.* the first shoot of a plant, a germ—*v. n.* to put forth buds, to be in the bloom *v. a.* to inoculate

Budge, bŭdzh′, *v. n.* to stir—*a.* stiff, formal

Budget, bŭd′-zhét, *s.* a bag such as may be easily carried, store or stock

Buff, bŭf′, *s.* leather made of a buffalo's skin, colour resembling yellow—*v. a.* to strike

Buffalo, bŭf′-fă-lō, *s.* a kind of wild bull

Buffet, bŭf′-fét, *s.* a blow with the fist—*v. a.* to box, to beat—*v. n.* to play a boxing match

Buffet, bŭf-fĕt′, *s.* a kind of cupboard

Buffoon, bŭf-fō′ne, *s.* a jackpudding, a man that practises indecent raillery

Buffoonery, bŭf-fō′n-ér-ў, *s.* low jests, mimickry

Bug, bŭg′, *s.* a sort of stinking insect

Bugbear, bŭg′-bēre, *s.* a frightful object, a false terror

Bugle, bū′gl, *s.* shining bead of glass, a sort of plant, a bull, a hunting horn

Buglehorn, bū′gl-hŏrn, *s.* a hunting horn [*v. n.* to depend on

Build, bĭld′, *v. a.* to raise a building—

Building, bĭl′-dĭng, *s.* a fabric, an edifice

Bulb, bŭlb′, *s.* a round root, such as tulips, &c.

Bulbous, bŭl′-bús, *a.* containing bulbs

Bulge, bŭl′dzh, *v. n.* to take in water, to founder, to jut out [petite

Bulimy, bû′-lĭ-mў, *s.* an enormous ap-

Bulk, bŭlk′, *s.* magnitude, size, the mass, a bench [in a ship

Bulkhead, bŭlk′-hĕd, *s.* a partition made

Bulky, bŭl′-kў, *a.* lusty, heavy, of great size or stature

Bull, būl′, *s.* the male of black cattle, one of the signs of the zodiac, a mandate published by the pope, a blunder [baiting bulls with dogs

Bullbaiting, būl′-bā-tĭng, *s.* the sport of

Bull-dog, būl′-dŏg, *s.* a kind of dog remarkable for his courage [or iron

Bullet, būl′-lĕt, *s.* a round ball of lead

Bullion, būl′-yón, *s.* gold or silver in the mass [of boiling

Bullition, bŭl-lĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act or state

Bullock, bŭl′-lók, *s.* a young bull or steer

Bully, būl′-lў, *s.* a noisy quarrelsome fellow—*v. a.* to overbear with noise and threats—*v. n.* to be noisy and quarrelsome [ing by rivers

Bulrush, būl′-rŭsh, *s.* a large rush grow-

Bulwark, būl′-wărk, *s.* a fortification, a defence [meanest kind

Bumbailiff, bŭm-bā′-lĭf, *s.* a bailiff of the

Bumboat, bŭm′-bōte, *s.* a small boat that carries things for sale to ships

Bump, bŭmp′, *s.* a swelling, a protuberance, a blow

Bumper, bŭm′-pér, *s.* a cup filled to the brim [a rustic

Bumpkin, bŭmp′-kĭn, *s.* a clown, a lowt,

Bunch, bŭntsh′, *s.* a hard lump, cluster

Bunchy, bŭn′-tshў, *a.* growing in or full of bunches

Bundle, bŭn′dl, *s.* a parcel of things bound together—*v. a.* to tie in a bundle

Bung, bŭng′, *s.* a stopple for a barrel

Bungle, bŭng′l, *v. n.* to perform clumsily—*v. a.* to botch, manage clumsily—*s.* a botch, awkwardness

Bunter, bŭn′-tér, a mean, low vulgar woman [of stuff
Bunting, bŭn′-tĭng, *s.* a bird, a thin sort
Buoy, bŏȳ′, *s.* a piece of cork or wood floating and tied to an anchor—*v. a.* to keep afloat—*v. n.* to float
Buoyant, bŏȳ′-ĕnt, *a.* that which will not sink [dock
Bur, búr′, *s.* prickly head of the bur-
Burbot, búr′-bŏt, *s.* a fish full of prickles
Burden, bŭr′dn, *s.* a load, something grievous, birth—*v. a.* to load, to encumber [troublesome
Burdensome, búr′dn-sŏm, *a.* grievous,
Bureau, bû-rō′, *s.* a chest of drawers with a desk [cities and towns
Burgage, búr′-gĕdzh, *s.* tenure proper to
Burgamot, búr-gă-mŏt′, *s.* a species of pear, a perfume [met
Burganet, búr′-gá-nĕt, *s.* a kind of hel-
Burgess, búr′-dzhĕs, *s.* a citizen, a freeman of a city, a representative
Burgh, búr′-rō, *s.* a corporate town or borough
Burgher, búr′-gér, *s.* one who has a right to certain privileges (as, to vote, &c.) [by night
Burglary, búr′-glár-ȳ, *s.* house breaking
Burgomaster, búr′-gō-măs-tér, *s.* a sort of magistrate in Holland [the dead
Burial, bĕr′-ryăl, *s.* the act of interring
Burine, bû′-rĭn, *s.* a graving tool
Burlesque, búr-lĕsk′, *a.* jocular, merry, droll—*s.* ludicrous language—*v. a.* to turn to ridicule [sical farce
Burletta, búr-lĕt′-tă, *a.* a ludicrous mu-
Burly, búr′-lȳ, *a.* blustering, swoln, falsely great
Burn, búrn′, *v. a.* to consume with fire—*v. n.* to be on fire, to be inflamed—*s.* a hurt caused by fire
Burnet, búr′-nĕt, *s.* a sort of plant
Burning, búr′-nĭng, *s.* state of inflammation
Burnish, búr′-nĭsh, *v. a.* to polish, to make bright—*v. n.* to grow bright or glossy
Burr, búr′, *s.* the lobe or lap of the ear
Burrel, bŭr′-rél, *s.* a sort of pear, an insect
Burrow, búr′-rō, *s.* a corporate town, a rabbit hole—*v. n.* to mine, to make holes
Bursar, búr′-sár, *s.* the treasurer of a college
Burse, búrs′, *s.* an exchange where merchants meet

Burst, búrst′, *v. n.* to break or fly open, to fly asunder—*v. a.* to break suddenly—*s.* a sŭdden breaking, an eruption [against ruptures
Burstwort, búrst′-wórt, *s.* an herb good
Burt, búrt′, *s.* a flat fish of the turbot
Burthen, búr′dn, *s.* *See* Burden [kind
Bury, bĕr′-rȳ, *v. a.* to put into a grave, to hide
Bush, bŭsh′, *s.* a thick shrub, a bough
Bushel, bŭsh′-él, *s.* a measure containing 8 gallons or 4 pecks
Bushy, bŭsh′-ȳ, *a.* thick, or full of small branches
Business, bĭz′-nĕs, *s.* an employment or occupation, affair, trade
Busk, bŭsk′, *s.* a piece of steel or whalebone to strengthen women's stays
Buskin, bŭs′-kĭn. *s.* a kind of half boot
Buss, bŭs′, *s.* a kiss, a boat for fishing
Bust, bŭst′, *s.* a statue representing a man to his breast
Bustard, bŭs′-tard, *s.* the largest of the British land fowls
Bustle, bŭs′l, *v. n.* to stir, to be busy —*s.* a tumult, a hurry [dling
Busy, bĭz′-ȳ, *a.* employed, active, med-
Busybody, bĭz′-ȳ-bŏd-ȳ, *s.* a meddling officious person
But, bŭt′, *s.* a boundary—*conj.* except, nevertheless, however
Butcher, bŭt′-tshér, *s.* one who kills animals to sell—*v. a.* to kill, to murder
Butchery, bŭt′-tshér-ȳ, *s.* cruelty, murder, a place where blood is shed
Butler, bŭt′-lér, *s.* a servant employed in furnishing the table [arch
Butment, bŭt′-mĕnt, *s.* the support of an
Butt, bŭt′, *s.* a point or mark, object of ridicule, a barrel containing 126 gallons—*v. a.* to strike with the head
Butter, bŭt′-tér, *s.* an unctuous substance made from cream—*v. a.* to cover with butter
Butterflower, bŭt′-tér-flŏw-ér, *s.* a sort of yellow flower of May
Butterfly, bŭt′-tér-flȳ, *s.* a beautiful winged insect [instrument
Butteris, bŭt′-tér-ĭs, *s.* a farrier's paring
Buttermilk, bŭt′-tér-mĭlk, *s.* the whey left after butter is made
Butterprint, bŭt′-tér-prĭnt, *s.* a piece of wood to mark butter [foretooth
Buttertooth, bŭt′-tér-tŏth, *s.* large broad

Buttery, bŭt'-tér-ў, *a.* having the appearance or qualities of butter—*s.* a place where provision is laid up

Buttock, bŭt'-tŏk, *s.* the thick part of the thigh

Button, bŭt'n, *s.* any knob or ball, bud of a plant—*v. a.* to fasten with buttons [fasten a button

Buttonhole, bŭt'n-hōle, *s.* a hole to

Buttress, bŭt'-trĕs, *s.* a prop, a support—*v. a.* to prop [jolly

Buxom, bŭk'-sŏm, *a.* gay, lively, brisk,

Buy, bў, *v. a.* to purchase, to pay a price for—*v. n.* to treat about a purchase

Buzz, bŭz', *v. n.* to hum like bees, to whisper—*v. a.* to whisper, to spread secretly—*s.* a hum, a whisper, low talk

Buzzard, bŭz'-zárd, *s.* a hawk, a blockhead, a dunce

By, bў, *prep.* denoting the agent, way, means

By-law, bў'-lá', *s.* private rules or orders in a society

By-name, bў'-nāme, *a.* a nick-name

By-stander, bў'-stăn-dér, *s.* a looker-on, one unconcerned

By-word, bў'-wŏrd, *s.* a cant word, a taunt

C

CAB, kăb', *s.* a Hebrew measure of three pints

Cabal, kă-băl', *s.* a private junto, an intrigue—*v. n.* to form close intrigues

Cabalistic, kăb-ă-lĭs'-tĭk, *a.* mysterious, secret [horse

Caballine, kă-băl'-lĭn, *a.* belonging to a

Cabbage, kăb'-bĕdzh, *s.* a well-known plant—*v. a.* to steal in cutting clothes

Cabin, kăb'-ĭn, *s.* a chamber in a ship, a cottage [a place for counsel

Cabinet, kăb'-ĭ-nĕt, *s.* a set of drawers,

Cable, kā'bl, *s.* a rope to hold a ship at anchor [chocolate is made

Cacao, kō'-kō, *s.* the nut from which

Cachectic, kă-kĕk'-tĭk, *a.* having a bad habit of body [habit of body

Cachexy, kā'-kĕk-sў, *s.* a disordered

Cackle, kăk'l, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose or hen, to giggle

Cacochymy, kă-kŏk'-ў-mў, *s.* a diseased state of the blood

Cadaverous, kă-dăv'-ér-ús, *a.* relating to dead bodies, stinking

Caddis, kăd'-dĭs, *s.* a kind of tape, a sort of worm or grub

Cade, kā'de, *a.* tame, soft

Cadence, kā'-dens, *s.* a fall of the voice, a tone or sound [volunteer

Cadet, kā-dĕt', *s.* a younger brother, a

Cadi, kā'-dĭ, a Turkish magistrate

Caftan, kăf'-tăn, *s.* a Persian garment, a kind of habit

Cag, kăg', *s.* a small barrel or cask

Cage, kā'dzh, *s.* a place of confinement

Cajole, kă-dzhō'le, *v. a.* to flatter, to deceive

Cajolery, kă-dzhō'-lér-ў, *s.* flattery

Caisson, kā-sō'n, *s.* a chest of bombs or powder, a hollow fabric of timber

Caitiff, kā'-tĭf, *s.* a mean villain, a despicable knave

Cake, kā'ke, *s.* a kind of delicate bread—*v. n.* to harden [woollen stuff

Calamanco, kăl-ă-mănk'-ō, *s.* a kind of

Calamine, kăl'-ă-mīne, *s.* ore of zink

Calamitous, kă-lăm'-ĭ-tús, *a.* miserable, unfortunate [misery

Calamity, kă-lăm'-ĭ-tў, *s.* misfortune,

Calamus, kăl'-ă-mús, *s.* a kind of sweet-scented wood

Calash, kă-lăsh', *s.* a small carriage of pleasure, a head dress

Calcareous, kăl-kā'-ryús, *a.* partaking of the nature of calx or lime

Calcination, kăl-sĭ-nā'-shŭn, *s.* pulverization by fire or acid [powder

Calcine, kăl-sīn'e, *v. a.* to burn to a

Calculate, kăl'-kû-lāte, *v. a.* to compute, to reckon

Calculation, kăl-kū-lā'-shŭn, *s.* a computation, a reckoning

Calculator, kăl'-kû-lā-tor, *s.* a computer

Calculose, kăl'-kū-lōse, *a.* stony, gritty

Caldron, ká'l-drón, *s.* a boiler, a very large kettle [to warm, heating

Calefactory, kăl-ē-făk'-tor-ў, *a.* tending

Calefy, kăl'-ē-fў, *v. n.* to grow hot, to be heated—*v. a.* to make hot

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, fîeld, shírt—

Calendar, kăl′-ĕn-dár, *s.* a yearly register, an almanack

Calender, kăl′-ĕn-dér, *v. a.* to dress cloth—*s.* a hot press, an engine to calender [calenders

Calendrer, kăl′-ĕn-drér, *s.* the person who

Calends, kăl′-ĕndz, *s.* the first day of every month among the Romans

Calenture, kăl′-ĕn-túre, *s.* a sun fever frequent at sea

Calf, kă′f, *s.* the young of a cow, the thick part of the leg

Caliber, kăl′-ĭ-bér, *s.* the bore of fire arms

Calico, kăl′-ĭ-kō, *s.* an Indian stuff made of cotton

Calid, kăl′-ĭd, *a.* hot, burning [heat

Calidity, kă-lĭd′-ĭ-tў, *s.* intense or great

Caligation, kăl-ĭ-gā′-shŭn, *s.* darkness, cloudiness, obscurity [dim

Caliginous, kă-lĭdzh′-ĭ-nús, *a.* obscure,

Caligraphy, kă-lĭg′-gră-fў, *s.* beautiful writing [quebuse

Caliver, kăl′-ĭ-vér, *s.* a hand-gun, an ar-

Calk, kâ′k, *v. a.* to fill up the seams of a ship

Call, kâ′l, *v. a.* to name, to invite, to summon—*v. n.* to make a short visit—*s.* a requisition, a demand, an instrument to call birds

Callat, *or* Callet. kăl-lĕt′, *s.* a trull, a worthless woman

Calling, kâ′l-lĭng, *s.* vocation, profession, short visit, station or employment

Callipers, kăl′-lĭ-pérz, *s.* compasses with bowed shanks

Callosity, kăl-lós′-ĭ-tў, *s.* a hard swelling without pain

Callous, kăl′-lús, *a.* hardened, insensible. [wanting feathers

Callow, kăl′-lō, *a.* unfledged, naked,

Calm, kă′m, *a.* quiet, serene, undisturbed, unruffled—*s.* serenity, stillness, quiet, repose—*v. a.* to still, quiet, pacify, appease [sublimed

Calomel, kăl′-ō-mĕl, *s.* mercury six times

Calorific, kăl-or-ĭf′-ĭk, *a.* heating, producing heat

Calotte, kă-lŏt′, *s.* a cap or coif

Caltrop, kăl′-trŏp, *s.* an instrument made with three spikes, a sort of plant

Calve, kă′v, *v. n.* to bring forth a calf

Calvinism, kăl′-vĭn-ĭzm, *s.* the doctrines held by Calvin to Calvinism

Calvinistic, kăl-vĭn-ĭs′-tĭk, *a.* relating

Calumniate, kă-lŭm′-ny-āte, *v. a.* to accuse falsely—*v. n.* to slander

Calumniator, kă-lŭm′-nyā-tor, *s.* a false accuser, a slanderer [charge

Calumny, kăl′-ŭm-nў, *s.* slander, false

Calx, kălk′s, *s.* any thing rendered reducible to powder by burning

Calycle, kăl′-ĭkl, *s.* a small bud of a plant

Cambering, kăm′-bér-ĭng, *a.* arched

Cambric, kām′-brĭk, *s.* fine linen from Cambray

Camel, kăm′-él, *s* a beast of burden

Camelet, kăm′-lĕt, *s.* a kind of stuff made with wool and silk

Camera Obscura, kăm′-ĕ-ră-ŏb-skú″-ră, *s.* an optical machine used in a darkened chamber through which the rays of light passing, reflect outward objects inverted

Camomile, kăm′-ō-mīle, *s.* a fine physical plant [soldiers

Camp, kămp′, *s.* the order of tents for

Campaign, kăm′-pā′ne, *s.* a large open country, the time an army keeps the field in one year [in fields

Campestral, kăm-pĕs′-trăl, *a* growing

Camphire, kăm′-fir, *s.* a kind of white resin or gum

Camphorate, kăm′-fō-rāte, *v. a.* to impregnate with camphire—*a.* impregnated with camphire [have power

Can, kăn′, *s.* a cup—*v. n.* to be able, to

Canaille, kă-nāl′, *s.* the lowest of the people [water, a duct

Canal, kă-năl′, *s.* a bason or course of

Canal-coal, kăn′-ăl-kōle, *s.* a fine kind of coal [made like a pipe or gutter

Canaliculated, kăn-ă-lĭk′-ū-lā-tĕd, *a.*

Canary, kă-nā′-ărў, *s.* wine brought from the Canaries—*v. n.* to dance, to frolic [lent singing bird

Canary-bird, kă-nā′-rў-bírd, *s.* an excel-

Cancel, kăn′-sél, *v. a.* to blot out, to efface, to obliterate [red

Cancellated, kăn′-sĕl-lā-tĕd, *a.* cross-bar-

Cancellation, kăn-sĕl-lā-shŭn, *s.* an expunging or wiping out of an instrument

Cancer, kăn′-sér, *s.* a crabfish, sign of the summer solstice, a virulent sore

Cancerate, kăn′-sér-āte, *v. n.* to grow cancerous [rulence of a cancer

Cancerous, kăn′-sér-ús, *a.* having the vi-

Cancrine, kăn′-krīne, *a.* having the qualities of a crab [fiery

Candent, kăn′-dĕnt, *a.* hot, burning,

Candid, kăn′-dĭd, *a.* white, fair, open, ingenuous [for a place

Candidate, kăn′-dĭ-dĕt, *s.* one that sues

Candify, kăn′-dў-fў, *v. a.* to make white
Candle, kănd′l, *s.* light made of wax or tallow
Candlemas, kănd′l-más, *s.* the feast of the purification of the blessed Virgin Mary [to hold candles
Candlestick, kănd′l-stўk, *s.* an instrument
Candor, kăn′-dór, *s.* sweetness of temper, integrity, ingenuousness
Candy, kăn′-dў, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, to congeal—*v. n.* to grow congealed
Cane, kā′ne, *s.* a reed from which sugar is extracted, a stick to walk with—*v. a.* to beat with a cane
Canescent, kă-nĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* growing white or old, hoary [the dog star
Canicular, kă-nўk′-û-lár, *a.* belonging to
Canine, kă-nī′ne, *a.* having the properties of a dog [box to hold tea
Canister, kăn′-ĭs-tér, *s.* a small basket, a
Canker, kăngk′-kér, *s.* a worm, what corrupts or consumes, corrosion—*v. n.* to grow corrupt—*v. a.* to corrupt, to corrode, to pollute
Cannibal, kăn′-nў-băl, *s.* a man-eater
Cannon, kăn′-nón, *s.* a great gun for cannonading
Cannonade, kăn-nón-ā′de, *v. n.* to attack or batter with cannon—*v. a.* to fire upon with cannon
Cannonier, kăn-nō-nī′r, *s.* one who manages the cannon
Canoe, kăn-ô′, *s.* a sort of Indian boat
Canon, kăn′-ón, *s.* a rule, a law, a sort of dignity in cathedrals, the book of holy scriptures
Canonical, kă′-nŏn-ў-kăl, *a.* regular, spiritual, ecclesiastical
Canonicals, kă-nŏn′-ў-kălz, *s.* the dress of the established clergy
Canonization, kăn-ón-ў-zā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of making a saint
Canonize, kăn′-ón-īze, *v. a.* to declare any one a saint [canon
Canonry, kăn′-ón-rў, *s.* benefice of a
Canopy, kăn′-ō-pў, *s.* a covering spread over the head—*v. a.* to cover with a canopy
Canorous, kă-nō′-rús, *a.* musical, tuneful
Cant, kănt′, *s.* corrupt dialect, wheedling—*v. n.* to wheedle, to flatter—*v. a.* to toss or fling away
Cantata, kăn′-tā-tă, *s.* an air, a grave piece of music
Cantation, kăn-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of singing
Canter, kăn′-tér, *s.* an hypocrite, a short gallop [flies for blisters
Cantharides, kăn-thăr′-ў-déz, *s.* Spanish
Canthus, kăn′-thús, *s.* the corner of the eye [pious song
Canticle, kăn′-tўkl, *s.* song of Solomon,
Cantle, kănt′l, *s.* a piece with corners—*v. a.* to cut in pieces [poem
Canto, kăn′-tō, *s.* a book or section of a
Canton, kăn′-tón, *s.* the division of a country, a small community or clan—*v. a.* to divide land
Cantred, kăn′-trĕd, *s.* a division of an hundred in Wales
Canvass, kăn′-văs, *s.* a coarse thick cloth, a soliciting—*v. a.* to examine, to debate—*v. n.* to solicit [air
Canzonet, kăn-zō-nĕt′, *s.* a short song, an
Cap, kăp′, *s.* a covering for the head, a reverence—*v. a.* to cover the top, to puzzle
Cap-a-pie, kăp-ă-pē′, *a.* from head to foot
Capability, kā-pă-bўl′-ў-tў, *s.* capacity
Capable, kā′-pébl, *a.* intelligent, equal to, qualified for [extended
Capacious, kă-pā″-shús, *a.* wide, vast,
Capacitate, kă-păs′-ў-tāte, *v. a.* to enable, to qualify [space, state
Capacity, kă-păs′-ўt-ў, *s.* ability, sense,
Caparison, kă-păr′-ў-són, *s.* a superb dress for a horse—*v. a.* to dress pompously [piece of a coat
Cape, kā′pe, *s.* a head-land, the neck-
Caper, kā′-pér, *s.* a leap, a jump, a sort of acid pickle—*v. n.* to skip or dance frolicsomely
Caper-bush, kā′-pér-būsh, *s.* a sort of plant the buds of which are pickled for eating
Capias, kā′-pў-ăs, *s.* a writ of execution
Capillary, kă-pўl′-lár-ў, *a.* resembling hairs, small, minute
Capital, kăp′-ў-tăl, *a* criminal in the highest degree, that affects life, chief, principal—*s.* the upper part of a pillar, the chief city of a nation
Capitation, kăp-ў-tā′-shŭn, *s.* numeration of heads
Capitular, kă-pўt′-û-lár, *s.* a body of statutes, a member of a chapter
Capitulate, kă-pўt′-û-lāte, *v. n.* to yield on certain stipulations
Capitulation, kă-pўt-ŭ-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the surrendering a town upon certain terms, stipulations, conditions
Capon, kā′pn, *s.* a castrated cock

Caprice, kă-prēs', *s.* fancy, whim, humour [fanciful, odd
Capricious, kă-prĭsh'-ús, *a.* whimsical,
Capricorn, kăp'-rĭ-kŏrn, *s.* one of the signs of the zodiac, the winter solstice
Capstan, kăp'-stăn, *s.* an engine to draw up great weights, as anchors, &c.
Capsular, kăp'-sû-lár, *or* Capsulary, kăp-sû-lár-ў, *a.* hollow like a chest
Capsulate, kăp'-sû-lāte, *or* Capsulated, kăp'-sû-lā-tĕd, *a.* enclosed in a box
Captain, kâp'-tén, *s.* the chief commander, the commander of a company or of a ship
Captation, kăp'-tā'-shŭn, *s.* the practice of catching favour [to subdue
Captivate, kăp'-tĭ-vāte, *v. a.* to charm,
Captive, kăp'-tĭv, *s.* one taken in war, one charmed by beauty
Captivity, kăp-tĭv'-ĭ-tў, *s.* bondage, slavery, servitude [soner or a prize
Captor, kăp'-tór, *s.* one who takes a pri-
Capture, kăp'-tûre, *s.* the act or practice of taking any thing, a prize
Capuchin, kăp-û-shēn', *s.* a friar, a woman's cloak and hood
Car, kă'r, *s.* a cart, a chariot of war
Carac, kăr'-āk, *s.* a large ship, a galleon
Carat, kăr'-ăt, *s.* a weight of four grains
Caravan, kăr'-ă-văn, *s.* a troop or body of merchants or pilgrims, a large carriage
Caravansary, kăr-ă-văn'-sár-ў, *s.* a house for the reception of eastern travellers
Caravel, kă'r-ă-vél, *s.* a light old-fashioned ship
Caraway, kăr'-ă-wā, *s.* a kind of plant
Carbinier, kăr-bĭ-nēr', *s.* light-horseman
Carbuncle, kă'r-bŭngkl, *s.* a precious stone, a red spot or pimple
Carcass, kă'r-kăs, *s.* a dead body, a kind of bomb
Card, kă'rd, *s.* paper painted to play with, the paper on which the several points of the wind are marked in the mariner's compass, an instrument for combing wool—*v. a.* to comb wool—*v. n.* to game [dicinal seed
Cardamom, kă'r-dă-móm, *s.* a sort of me-
Cardiac, kā'r-dĭ-ăk, *a.* cordial, strengthening
Cardinal, kă'r-dĭ-năl, *a.* principal, chief—*s.* a dignitary of the Romish church, a woman's cloak
Care, kā're, *s.* solicitude, anxiety, caution, charge—*v. n.* to be anxious, to be af-

Careen, kă-rē'ne, *v. a.* to calk, to stop leaks
Career, kă-rē're, *s.* a course, a race, swift motion, course of action [dle
Caress, kă-rĕs', *v. a.* to endear, to fon-
Caret, kā'-rĕt, *s.* a note denoting that something is wanting there [freight
Cargo, kă'r-gō, *s.* the lading of a ship,
Caricature, kăr-ĭ-kă-tû're, *s.* exaggerated resemblance, a droll likeness
Caries, kā'-ryéz, Cariosity, kā-rĭ-ŏs'-ĭ-tў, *s.* rottenness of the bones
Carious, kā'-ryús, *a.* rotten, decayed
Cark, kă'rk, *s.* care, anxiety—*v. n.* to be anxious
Carle, kă'rl, *s.* a mean, rude man, a churl
Carlings, kă'r-lĭngz, *s.* timbers lying fore and aft in a ship [carts
Carman, kă'r-mán, *s.* one who drives
Carmelite, kă'r-mē-līte, *s.* a pear, a begging friar [dispels wind
Carminative, kăr-mĭn'-ă-tĭv, *s.* that which
Carmine, kă'r-mīne, *s.* a bright red or crimson colour [devastation
Carnage, kă'r-nĕdzh, *s.* slaughter, havock,
Carnal, kă'r-năl, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual [grossness of mind
Carnality, kăr-năl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* fleshly lust,
Carnation, kăr-nā'-shŭn, *s.* a flesh colour, a fine flower [cious stone
Carnelion, kăr-nē'-lyón, *s.* a sort of pre-
Carneous, kă'r-nyús, *a.* fleshy, plump
Carnival, kă'r-nĭ-văl, *s.* the time of mirth before Lent [ing
Carnivorous, kăr-nĭv'-ō-rús, *a.* flesh-eat-
Carnosity, kăr-nŏs'-ĭ-tў, *s.* a fleshy excrescence
Carol, kăr'-ól, *s.* a song of praise and exultation—*v. n.* to sing, to warble—*v. a.* to praise, to celebrate
Carousal, kă-rŏû'-zăl, *s.* a feast, a festival
Carouse, kă-rŏû'z, *s.* a drinking-match—*v. n.* to drink hard, to quaff—*v. a.* to drink [to cavil
Carp, kă'rp, *s.* a fish—*v. n.* to censure,
Carpenter, kă'r-pĕn-tér, *s.* an artificer in wood [or table
Carpet, kă'r-pĕt, *s.* a covering for a floor
Carriage, kăr'-rĭdzh, *s.* a vehicle, behaviour, conduct
Carrier, kăr'-ryér, *s.* one who carries goods, &c. a messenger, a species of pigeon
Carrion, kăr'-ryón, *s.* bad meat
Carrot, kăr'-rót, *s.* an esculent root
Carroty, kăr'-rót-ў, *a.* red-haired, very red

Carry, kăr'-rў, *v. a.* to convey, to bear, to gain, to behave

Cart, kă'rt, *s* a carriage for luggage, &c. —*v. a.* to expose in a cart—*v. n.* to use carts for carriage

Carte-blanche, kă'rt-blănt'sh, *s.* a blank paper to be filled up with such conditions as the person to whom it is sent thinks proper

Cartel, kă'r-tél, *s.* an agreement between nations at war relative to exchange of prisoners

Carter, kă'r-tér, *s.* one who drives a cart

Cartilage, kă'r-tĭ-lĕdzh, *s.* a smooth substance softer than a bone and harder than a ligament

Cartilaginous, kăr-tĭ-lădzh'-ĭ-nús, *a.* consisting of cartilages or gristles

Cartoon, kăr-tô'n, *s.* a painting upon large paper

Cartouch, kăr-tô'tsh, *s.* a case to hold balls [to hold powder

Cartridge, kă'r-trĭdzh, *s.* a case of paper

Cartwright, kă'rt-rīte, *s.* a maker of carts

Carve, kă'rv, *v. a.* to cut wood, stone, or meat—*v. n.* to exercise the trade of a sculptor, to perform at table the office of supplying the company

Carving, kă'r-vĭng. *s.* sculpture, figures carved [fall

Cascade, kăs-kā'de, *s.* a cataract, a water-

Case, kă'se, *s.* a covering, a sheath, the outer part of a house, condition (with regard to outward circumstances or leanness or health,) variation in nouns—*v. a.* to put in a case or cover, to strip off the covering

Caseharden, kā'se-hărdn, *v. a.* to harden the outside

Case-knife, ká'se-nīfe, *s.* a large kitchen or table knife

Casemate, kā'se-māte, *s.* a kind of vault or arch of stone [ing upon hinges

Casement, kā'ze-mĕnt, *s.* a window open-

Case-shot, kāse-shōt, *s.* bullets enclosed in a case [makes itself a case

Caseworm, kāse-wórm, *s.* a grub that

Cash, kăsh', *s.* money, ready money

Cashier, kăs-shî'r, *s.* a cash-keeper—*v. a.* to discard

Cask, kă'sk, *s.* a sort of barrel

Casket, kă's-kĕt, *s.* a small box for jewels

Casque, kă'sk, *s.* an helmet, armour for the head [invalidate

Cassate, kăs'-sāte, *v. n.* to annul, to

Cassia, kăs'-shyă, *s.* a fragrant sweet spice and tree

Cassock, kăs'-sók, *s.* the long under garment of a priest

Cast, kă'st, *v. a.* to throw, to fling away, to drive by violence of weather—*v. n.* to contrive, to turn the thoughts to, to warp—*s.* a throw, a mould, a form, a shade or tendency to any colour

Castanet, kăs'-tă-nĕt, *s.* a small shell of ivory or hard wood rattled by dancers

Castaway, kă'st-ă-wā, *s.* an abandoned or lost person [ship of a castle

Castellany, kă's-tĕl-lán-ў, *s.* the lord-

Castigate, kăs'-tĭ-gāte, *v. a.* to chastise, to punish, to beat

Castigation, kăs-tĭ-gā'-shún, *s.* punishment, correction [by the hand

Casting-net, kăs'-tĭng-nĕt, *s.* a net thrown

Castle, kă'sl, *s.* a house fortified, a project

Castor, kă's tór, *s.* a beaver, a fine hat, the name of a star

Castrametation, kă's-tră-mē-tā"-shŭn, *s.* the practice of encamping

Castrate, kăs'-trāte, *v. a.* to geld, to make imperfect

Castration, kăt-trā'-shŭn, *s.* act of gelding

Casual, kăz'-û-ăl, *a.* accidental, arising from chance

Casualty, kăz'-û-ăl-tў, *s.* accident, a thing happening by chance

Casuist, kăz'-û-ist, *s.* one that studies and settles cases of conscience

Casuistry, kăz'-û-ĭs-trў, *s.* the science of a casuist [ship

Cat, kăt', *s.* a domestic animal, a sort of

Catachrestical, kăt-ă-krĕs'-tĭ-kăl, *a.* forced, far fetched [an inundation

Cataclysm, kăt'-ă-klўzm, *s.* a deluge,

Catacombs, kăt-ă-kō'mz, *s.* subterraneous cavities for the burial of the dead

Catacoustic, kăt-ă-kŏûs'tĭk, *a.* relating to reflected sounds

Catacoustics, kăt-ă-kŏûs'-tĭks, *s*, the doctrine of reflected sounds

Catalogue, kăt'-ă-lŏg, *s.* enumeration of particulars, a list [complete armour

Cataphract, kăt'-ă-frăkt, *s.* a horseman in

Cataplasm, kăt'-ă-plăzm, *s*, a poultice, a soft plaster

Catapult, kăt'-ă-pŭlt, *s.* an engine used anciently to throw stones

Cataract, kăt'-ă-răkt, *s.* a water-fall, a cascade, an inspissation of the crystalline humour of the eye

Catarrh, kă-tă'r, *s.* defluxion of a sharp serum from the glands about the head and throat

Catarrhal, kă-tă'r-răl, *a.* relating to the catarrh

Catastrophe, kă-tăs'-trō-fē, *s.* the change or revolution which produces the conclusion or final event of a dramatic piece, final event (generally unhappy) [ment

Catcal, kăt'-kâl, *s.* a squeaking instru-

Catch, kătsh', *v. a.* to lay hold, to stop, to seize, to ensnare—*s.* seizure, the act of taking quickly, a song in succession, slight contagion, any thing that catches

Catchpoll, kăt'sh-pōle, *s.* a bumbailiff

Catechetical, kăt-ē-kĕt'-ĭ-kăl, *a.* consisting of questions and answers

Catechise, kăt'-ē-kīze, *v. a.* to instruct by asking questions

Catechumen, kăt-ē-kû'-mĕn, *s.* one who is yet in the first rudiments of Christianity

Categorical, kăt-ē-gór'-ĭ-kăl, *a.* absolute, positive, express [of ideas

Category, kăt'-ē-gór-ў, *s.* a class, an order

Catenarian, kăt-ē-nā'-ryăn, *a.* belonging to a chain

Catenation, kăt'-ē-nā'-shŭn, *s.* a link, a regular connexion

Cater, kā'-tér, *v. n.* to provide food, to lay in victuals [a grub, a plant

Caterpillar, kăt'-ér-pĭl-lár, *s.* an insect,

Caterwaul, kăt'-ér-wâl, *v. n.* to make a noise like a cat [dainties

Cates, kā'ts, *s.* cakes, viands, nice food,

Cathartic, kă-thă'r-tĭk, *a.* purgative, cleansing

Cathedral, kă-thē'-drăl, *a.* episcopal, venerable, antique—*s.* the head church of a diocese [general—*s.* a papist

Catholic, kăth'-ō-lĭk, *a.* universal or

Catholicon, kă-thŏl'-ĭ-kón, *s.* an universal medicine [fiddle strings

Catling, kăt'-lĭng, *s.* a dismembering knife,

Catoptrical, kăt-ŏp-trĭ-kăl, *a.* relating to reflected vision

Catoptrics, kăt-ŏp'-trĭks, *s.* that part of optics which treats of vision by reflection [mushrooms

Catsup, kăt'sh-ŭp, *s.* a kind of pickle of

Cattle, kăt'l, *s.* beasts of pasture

Cavalcade, kăv-ăl-kā'de, *s.* a procession on horseback

Cavalier, kăv-ă-lī'r, *s.* a horseman, a knight, a gay sprightly military man, a royalist—*a.* gay, generous, brave, disdainful, proud

Cavalry, kăv'-ăl-rў, *s.* horse troops

Cavazion, kă-vā'-zhón, *s.* the hollowing of the earth for cellarage

Caudle, kâ'dl, *s.* a sort of beverage for women in childbed

Cave, kā'v*e*, *s.* a cavern, a den, a hollow

Caveat, kā'-vyăt, *s.* a caution, an admonition [a cave

Cavern, kăv'-érn, *s.* a hollow place, a den,

Caverned, kăv'-érnd, *or* **Cavernous**, kăv'-ér-nús, *a.* full of caverns

Cavesson, kăv'-ĕs-són, *s.* a sort of nose-band for a horse [fish alive in

Cauf, kâ'f, *s.* a chest with holes to keep

Caviare, kă-vî'r, *s.* the spawn of a sturgeon salted

Cavil, kăv'-ĭl, *v. a.* to raise objections, to wrangle [tions

Cavillous, kăv'-ĭl-lús, *a.* full of objec-

Cavity, kăv'-ĭ-tў, *s.* hollowness, hollow

Cauk, kâ'k, *s.* a coarse kind of mineral

Caul, kâ'l, *s.* a kind of small net for caps or wigs, &c. the integument inclosing the guts [cabbage

Cauliflower, kŏl'-ĭ-flŏw-ér, *s.* a species of

Causal, kâ'-zăl, *a.* relating to causes

Cause, kâ'z, *s.* that which produces or effects any thing, reason, motive—*v. a.* to effect, to occasion

Causey, *or* **Causeway**, kâ's-wā, *s.* a raised and paved way

Caustic, kâ's-tĭk, *s.* a burning application

Cautelous, kâ'-tē-lús, *a.* cautious, wary, wily [irons, to sear

Cauterize, kâ'-tér-īze, *v. a.* to burn with

Cautery, kâ'-tér-ў, *s.* the burning by a hot iron or with caustic medicines

Caution, kâ'-shŭn, *s.* prudence, foresight, wariness, warning—*v. a.* to warn, to give notice, to tell

Cautionary, kâ'-shón-ár-ў, *a.* given as a pledge or security

Cautious, kâ'-shús, *a.* wary, watchful

Caw, kâ', *v. n.* to cry as a rook or crow

Cease, sē'se, *v. n.* to leave off, to stop, to give over, to be at an end—*v. a.* to put a stop to [of sight

Cecity, sē'-sĭt-ў, *s.* blindness, privation

Cedar, sē'-dár, *s.* a sort of evergreen tree [to another

Cede, sē'de, *v. a.* to yield up, to give up

Ceil, sē'le, *v. a.* to overlay or cover the inner roof of a building

Ceiling, sē'-lĭng, *s.* the inner roof

Celature sē'-lă-tûre, *s.* the art of engraving

Celebrate, sĕl'-ē-brāte, *v. a.* to praise, commend, distinguish by solemn rites

Celebration, sĕl-ē-brā′-shŭn, *s.* solemn remembrance, praise [nowned
Celebrious, sē-lē′-brĭ-ús, *a.* famous, re-
Celebrity, sē-lĕb′-rĭ-tў, *s.* celebration, fame, renown [velocity
Celerity, sē-lĕr′-ĭ-tў, *s.* swiftness, speed,
Celery, sĕl′-ér-ў, *s.* a species of parsley
Celestial, sē-lĕs′-tshăl, *a.* heavenly—*s.* an inhabitant of heaven
Celibacy, sĕl′-ĭ-bă-sў, *or* **Celibate**, sĕl′-ĭ-bĕt, *s.* a single life
Cell, sĕl′, *s.* a small cavity or hollow place, a small close apartment in a prison [for stores or liquors
Cellar, sĕl′-lár, *s.* a room under ground
Cellular, sĕl′-lû-lăr, *a.* consisting of cells or cavities [mortar
Cement, sĕm′-ĕnt, *s.* that which unites,
Cement, sē-mĕnt′, *v. a.* to join together, to solder [a church-yard
Cemetery, sĕm′-ē-tér-ў, *s.* a burial place,
Cenotaph, sĕn′-ō-tăf, *s.* a monument for one buried elsewhere [cense pan
Censer, sĕn′-sér, *s.* a perfuming or in-
Censor, sĕn′-sór, *s.* an officer of Rome who had the power of correcting manners, one who is given to censure
Censorian, sĕn-sō′-ryăn, *a.* belonging to the censor [censure, severe
Censorious, sĕn-sō′-ryús, *a.* addicted to
Censure, sĕn′-shúr, *s.* blame, reproach, reprimand—*v. a.* to blame, to condemn, to revile
Cent. sĕnt′, *s.* an abbreviation of the Latin word *centum*, an hundred
Centaur, sĕn′-târ, *s.* a poetical being supposed to be compounded of a man and a horse, the archer in the zodiac
Centenary, sĕn′-tē-nár-ў, *s.* the number of a hundred
Centesimal, sĕn-tĕs′-ĭ-măl, *s.* hundredth
Centifolious, sĕn-ti-fō-lyús, *a.* having a hundred leaves
Centipede, sĕn′-tĭ-pêde, *s.* a poisonous insect with a number of feet
Cento, sĕn′-tō, *s.* a composition formed by joining scraps from different authors [centre
Central, sĕn′-trăl, *a.* relating to the
Centre, sĕn′-tér, *s.* the middle—*v. a.* to place on a centre, to fix on a centre—*v. n.* to rest on, to be placed in the midst or centre
Centric, sĕn′-trĭk, *a.* placed in the centre
Centrifugal, sĕn-trĭf′-û-găl, *a.* flying from the centre [the centre
Centripetal, sen-trĭp′-ē-tăl, *a.* tending to
Centuple, sĕn′-tûpl, *a.* a hundredfold
Centuriate, sĕn-tû′-ryāte, *v. a.* to divide into hundreds
Centuriator, sĕn-tû-ryā′-tór, *s.* a historian who distinguishes times by centuries
Centurion, sĕn-tû′-ryón, *s.* a Roman officer who commanded a 100 men
Century, sĕn′-tû-rў, *s.* a hundred years
Cephalic, sē-făl′-ĭk, *a.* any thing medicinal for the head [horns
Cerastes, sē-răs′-téz, *s.* a serpent with
Cerate, sê′-rĕt, *s.* a salve made of wax
Cere, sê′re, *v. a.* to cover with wax
Cerecloth, sê′re-clŏth, *s.* a cloth smeared over with glutinous matter
Cerement, sê′re-mĕnt, *s.* cloth dipped in melted wax to enfold dead bodies with
Ceremonial, sĕr-ē-mō′n-yăl, *or* **Ceremonious**, sĕr-ē-mō′n-yús, *a.* formal
Ceremony, cĕr′-ē-món-ў, *s.* outward rite, external form [some
Certain, sér′-tén, *a.* sure, determined,
Certainty, sér′-tén-tў, *s.* fullness of assurance
Certificate, sêr-tĭf′-ĭ-kĕt, *s.* a testimony in writing [of
Certify, sér′-tĭ-fў, *v. a.* to give assurance
Certiorari, sér-shyō-rā′-rī, *s.* a writ issued from the court of Chancery to call up the records of a cause therein depending [neck
Cervical, sér′-vĭ-kăl, *a.* belonging to the
Cerulean, sē-rū′-lyăn, *or* **Ceruleous**, sē-rū′-lyús, *a.* blue, sky-coloured
Cerulific, sē-rū-lĭf′-ĭk, *a.* producing a blue colour [ear
Cerumen, sē-rū-mĕn′, *s.* the wax of the
Ceruse, sér′-ûse, *s.* white lead reduced to calx
Cesarian, sē-zā′-ryăn, *a.* the *Cesarian section* is *cutting a child out of the womb*
Cess, sĕs′, *s.* a tax or rate
Cessation, sĕs-sā′-shún, *s.* a stop, a rest, a respite, pause of hostilities
Cessible, sĕs′-sĭbl, *a.* liable to give way
Cession, sĕs′-shŭn, *s.* retreat, act of giving way
Cestus, sĕs′-tús, *s.* the girdle of Venus
Cetaceous, sē-tā′-shús, *a.* of the whale kind
Chafe, tshā′fe, *v. a.* to warm with rubbing, to make angry—*v. n.* to rage, fret, fume—*s.* heat, violence, rage, fury

Chaff, tshă'f, *s.* the husks of corn, a worthless thing [bargain
Chaffer, tshăf'-fér, *v. n.* to haggle, to
Chaffinch, tshă'f-fĭntsh, *s.* a small common bird
Chaffy, tshă'f-fў, *a.* like chaff, full of chaff
Chafingdish, tshā'-fĭng-dĭsh, *s.* a portable grate for coals
Chagrin, shă-grî'n, *s.* ill humour, vexation—*v. a.* to vex, to hurt, to put out of temper
Chain, tshā'ne, *s.* a line of links, a series, a fetter—*v. a.* to fasten with a chain, enslave
Chainshot, tshā'ne-shŏt, *s.* bullets fastened together by a chain [dan
Chair, tshā're, *s.* a moveable seat, a se-
Chairman, tshā're-mán, *s.* the president of any public meeting, one who carries a sedan
Chaise, shā'ze, *s.* a kind of light carriage
Calcography, kăl-kŏg'-grăf-ў, *s.* engraving on brass
Chaldron, tshâ'l-drón, *s.* a measure of coals consisting of thirty-six bushels
Chalice, tshăl'-ĭs, *some* kăl'-ĭs, *s.* a cup, a bowl
Chalk, tshâ'k, *s.* a sort of white fossil—*v. a.* to rub with chalk, to mark with chalk [digs chalk
Chalk-cutter, tshâ'k-kŭt-tér, *s.* one who
Chalk-pit, tshâ'k-pĭt, *s.* a pit in which chalk is dug [white
Chalky, tshâ'-kў, *a.* consisting of chalk,
Challenge, tshăl'-lĕndzh, *v. a.* to call to fight, to accuse, to object to the impartiality of any one, to claim as due *s.* a summons to combat, a demand
Chalybeate, kă-lĭb'-yĕt, *a.* impregnated with iron or steel
Chamade, shă-mā'd, *s.* the beat of the drum which declares a parley
Chamber, tshā'me-bér, *s.* an apartment in a house
Chamberlain, tshā'me-bér-lén, *s.* the sixth officer of the crown, one who takes care of chambers
Chambermaid, tshā'me-bér-māde, *s.* a maid whose business is to take care of rooms
Chameleon, kă-mē'l-yón, *s.* a kind of lizard said to live on air
Chamfer, tshăm'-fér, *s.* the fluting in a column [goat kind
Chamois, shăm'-ў, *s.* an animal of the
Champ, tshămp', *v. a.* to bite frequently, to knaw, to devour
Champaign, shăm-pā'ne, *s.* a kind of wine, a flat open country
Champignon, shăm-pĭn'-yón, *s.* a small kind of mushroom [batant, a hero
Champion, tshă'm-pyón, *s.* a single com-
Chance, tshă'ns, *s.* fortune, accident, a fortuitous event [church
Chancel, tshă'n-sĕl, *s.* the east end of a
Chancellor, tshă'n-sĕl-lór, *s.* an officer of the highest power and dignity in the court where he presides
Chancery, tshă'n-sér-ў, *s.* a court of equity and conscience [sore
Chancre, shăngk'-ér, *s.* an ulcer, a bad
Chandelier, shăn-dē-lî'r, *s.* a branch for candles [candles, a huckster
Chandler, tshă'nd-lér, *s.* one who makes
Change, tshā'ndzh, *v. a.* to alter, to amend, to exchange—*v. n.* to undergo change, to suffer alteration—*s.* alteration, novelty, small money
Changeling, tshă'ndzh-lĭng, *s.* a child left or taken in the place of another, an ideot, one apt to change
Channel, tshăn'-nél, *s.* a course for waters, a strait, a narrow sea, a gut or furrow of a pillar
Chant, tshă'nt, *v. a.* to sing, to celebrate by song—*v. n.* to sing—*s.* song, melody
Chanticleer, tshă'n-tĭ-klére, *s.* the cock
Chantry, tshă'n-trў, *s.* church or chapel for priests to sing mass in
Chaos, kā'-ós, *s.* an indigested heap, confusion [confused
Chaotic, kā-ŏt'-tĭk, *a.* resembling chaos,
Chap, tshăp', *some* tshŏp', *v. a.* to divide, to open, to crack—*s.* a cleft, a gap, a chink, the jaw
Chape, tshā'pe, *s.* a catch of any thing by which it is held in its place, the metal tip of a scabbard
Chapel, tshăp'-él, *s.* a place of worship
Chapelry, tshăp'-ĕl-rў, *s.* the bounds of a chapel
Chapfallen, *or* Chapfaln, tshăp'-fâln, *a.* having the mouth shrunk, dispirited
Chaplain, tshăp'-lén, *s.* a clergyman who attends the king or other great person and performs divine service (a chaplain may also belong to a ship or a regiment)
Chapless, tshăp'-lĕs, *a.* without any flesh about the mouth
Chaplet, tshăp'-lĕt, *s.* a garland or wreath for the head
Chaps, tshăp's, *s.* the mouth of a beast of prey, entrance into a channel

Chapter, tshăp'-tér, *s.* a division of a book, an assembly of the clergy

Char, tshă'r, *s.* a small fish, work done by the day—*v. a.* to burn wood to a black cinder—*v. n.* to work by the day at people's houses

Character, kăr'-ăk-tér, *s.* a mark, a letter, reputation

Characteristic, kăr-ăk-tér-ĭs'-tĭk, *a.* peculiar to, distinguishing

Characterize, kăr'-ăk-tér-īze, *v. a.* to give a character of a person, to imprint, to mark with a stamp

Charcoal, tshă'r-kōl, *s.* coal made by burning wood under turf

Charge, tshă'rdzh, *v. a.* to intrust, to impute as a debt, to accuse, to command, to load a gun—*s.* trust, command [war horse

Charger, tshă'r-dzhér, *s.* a large dish, a

Chariot, tshăr'-yót, *s.* a carriage of pleasure or state [driver

Charioteer, tshăr-yót-ē'r, *s.* a chariot-

Charity, tshăr'-ĭ-tў, *s.* tenderness, kindness, benevolence, good-will, alms

Chark, tshă'rk, *v. a.* to burn to a black cinder [mountebank

Charlatan, shă'r-lă-tăn, *s.* a quack, a

Charlatanical, shăr-lă-tăn'-ĭ-kăl, *a.* quackish, ignorant

Charles's-wain, tshă'rlz-éz-wā'ne, *s.* the northern constellation called the Great Bear

Charlock, tshă'r-lŏk, *s.* a weed which grows among the corn with a yellow flower

Charm, tshă'rm, *s.* a philtre, a spell or enchantment—*v. a.* to bewitch, to captivate, to delight

Charnel-house, tshă'r-nél-hŏûs, *s.* a receptacle for the bones of the dead, a vault for dead bodies [a map

Chart, kă'rt, *s.* delineation of coasts, &c.

Charter, tshă'r-tér, *s.* a privilege, immunity or exemption by royal grant in writing

Chartered, tshă'r-térd, *a.* privileged

Charter-party, tshă'r-tér-pă'r-tў, *s.* a paper relating to a contract of which each party has a copy

Char-woman, tshă'r-wū-mán, *s.* a woman hired for odd work

Chary, tshā'-rў, *a.* careful, cautious

Chase, tshā'se, *v. a.* to hunt, to pursue, to drive—*s.* hunting, game hunted, a piece of ground larger than a park, the bore of a gun

Chasm, kăz'm, *s.* a cleft, an opening, a vacuity [honest

Chaste, tshā'ste, *a.* pure, uncorrupt,

Chasten, tshā'stn, *or* **Chastise**, tshăs-tī'ze, *v. a.* to correct, to punish [body

Chastity, tshăs'-tĭ-tў, *s.* purity of the

Chat, tshăt', *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly, to prattle—*s.* idle talk, prate

Chatellany, tshăt'-ĕl-lă-nў, *s.* a district under the dominion of a castle

Chattel, tshăt'l, *s.* any moveable property

Chatter, tshăt'-tér, *v. n.* to make a noise like birds or with the teeth, to talk idly or carelessly [fish

Chavender, tshăv'-ĕn-dér, *s.* a sort of

Chawdron, tshâ'-drón, *s.* the entrails of a beast

Cheap, tshê'pe, *a.* to be had at a low rate—*s.* a bargain

Cheapen, tshê'pn, *v. a.* to ask the price of, to lessen the value

Cheat, tshê'te, *v. a.* to defraud, to impose upon, to trick—*s.* fraud, trick, imposture, a deceiver

Check, tshĕk', *v. a* to repress, to chide, to control—*v. n.* to make a stop, to interfere—*s.* reproof, stop, curb, restraint, a draught on a banker

Checker, tshĕk'-ér, *v. a.* to variegate or diversify

Cheek, tshê'ke, *s.* the side of the face below the eye, a name among mechanics for those parts of their machines that are double

Cheek-tooth, tshê'ke-tôth, *s.* a hinder tooth or tusk

Cheer, tshê're, *s.* entertainment, jollity, gaiety—*v. a.* to incite, to encourage, to comfort—*v. n.* to grow gay or gladsome [curds

Cheese, tshē'ze, *s.* food made from milk

Cheesecake, tshē'ze-kāke, *s.* a cake made of curds, sugar, &c.

Cheesemonger, tshê'ze-móng-ér, *s.* one who deals in cheese

Cheesevat, tshê'ze-văt, *s.* a wooden case for pressing the curds into cheese

Cherish, tshĕr'-ĭsh, *v. a.* to support, to nurse up [blooming

Cherry, tshĕr'-rў, *s.* a fruit—*a.* ruddy,

Cherrycheeked, tshĕr'-rў-tshêkt, *a.* having ruddy cheeks

Cherub, tshĕr'-ûb, *s.* a celestial spirit

Cherubic, tshĕ-rū'-bĭk, *a.* angelic

Cherubim, tshĕr'-ū-bĭm, *s. plural of* Cherub

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, fîeld, shírt—

Cherup, tshĕr′-ŭp, *v. n.* to chirp, to use a cheerful voice
Chess, tshĕs′, *s.* a kind of game
Chess-board, tshĕs′-bōrd, *s.* a board to play at chess
Chessom, tshĕs′-sóm, *s.* mellow earth
Chest, tshĕst′, *s.* a large box or coffer
Chestnut, tshĕs′-nŭt, *s.* the fruit of the chestnut-tree, name of a brown colour
Chevalier, shĕv′-ă-lîr, *s.* a knight, a gallant man
Chevaux de fris, shĕv′-ō-dē-frî′z, *s.* a military fence, composed of a piece of timber traversed with wooden spikes pointed with iron for defending a passage or tourniquet
Cheven, tshĕv′n, *s.* a river fish
Cheveril, tshĕv′-ér-ĭl, *s.* a kid, kidleather
Chew, tshô′, *v. a.* to grind with the teeth or masticate, to ruminate in the thoughts—*v. n.* to champ upon, to ruminate
Chicane, shĭ-kā′ne, *s.* artifice in general—*v. n.* to prolong a contest by tricks
Chicanery, shĭ-kā′-nér-ў, *s.* sophistry, wrangling [young of hens
Chick, tshĭk′, *or* Chicken, tshĭk′-én, *s.* the
Chicken-hearted, tshĭk″-én-hă′r-tĕd, *a.* cowardly, fearful [to reproach
Chide, tshī′de, *v. a.* to reprove, to blame,
Chief, tshî′f, *a.* principal, eminent—*s.* a leader [mander
Chieftain, tshî′f-tén, *s.* a leader, a com-
Chilblain, tshĭl′-blāne, *s.* a sore made by frost [male offspring
Child, tshī′ld, *s.* an infant, male or fe-
Childbearing, tshī′ld-bē′r-ĭng, *part*, the act of bearing children
Childbed, tshī′ld-bĕd, *s.* state of a woman bringing a child
Childbirth, tshī′ld-bírth, *s.* labour of a woman bringing forth
Childermas-day, tshĭl′-dér-más-dā′, *s.* the day on which the feast of the holy Innocents is solemnized
Childhood, tskī′ld-hūd, *s.* infancy, the state of a child [trivial
Childish, tshī′l-dĭsh, *a.* like a child,
Chiliad, kĭl′-yăd, *s.* a thousand
Chiliaedron, kĭl-ў-ă-ê′-drón, *s.* a figure of a thousand sides
Chiliarch, kĭl′-ў-ărk, *s.* a commander of a thousand men
Chill, tshĭl′, *a.* cold, depressed, discouraged—*s.* chilness, cold—*v. a.* to make cold, to depress, to blast with cold

Chime, tshī′me, *s.* a sound of bells, concord of sound—*v. n.* to sound in harmony, to agree [fancy
Chimera, kī-mê′-ră, *s.* a vain and wild
Chimerical, kī-mĕr′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* imaginary, fantastic [smoke
Chimney, tshĭm′-nў, *s.* a passage for
Chimneypiece, tshĭm′-nў-pîs, *s.* an ornamental piece round the fireplace
Chin, tshĭn′, *s.* the lowest part of the human face
China, tshī′-nă, *s.* China ware or porcelain, a country
Chincough, tshĭn′-kŏf, *s.* a violent and convulsive cough [cut into chines
Chine, tshī′ne, *s.* the backbone—*v. a.* to
Chink, tshĭngk′, *s.* a small aperture longwise—*v. a.* to jingle like money
Chinky, tshĭngk′-ў, *a.* full of holes, gaping
Chints, tshĭnt′s, *s.* Indian printed calico
Chip, tshĭp′, *v. a* to cut into small pieces—*s.* a fragment cut off
Chirographer, kī-rŏg′-grăf-ér, *s.* an officer who engrosses fines in the common-pleas [writing
Chirography, kī-rŏg′-grăf-ў, *s.* the act of
Chiromancy, kī′-rō-măn-sў, *s.* divination by the hand
Chirp, tshírp′, *v. n.* to make a cheerful noise as birds—*s.* the noise of birds or insects
Chirurgeon, kī-rŭr′-dzhón, *s.* a surgeon
Chirurgic, kī-rŭr′-dzhĭk, *a.* relating to surgery
Chisel, tshĭz′l, *s.* a tool with which wood or stone is pared away
Chit, tshĭt′, *s.* a child, a baby, a sprout of corn [prate
Chitchat, tshĭt′-tshăt, *s.* prattle, idle
Chitterlings, tshĭt′-tér-lĭngz, *s.* the guts, the bowels
Chivalry, shĭv′-ăl-rў, *s.* military dignity, knighthood
Chives, shī′vz, *s.* the threads or filaments rising in flowers with seeds at the ends, a species of small onions
Chocolate, tshŏk′-ól-ĕt, *s.* the nut of a cacoa-tree, the liquor made with it
Choice, tshŏĭ′s, *s.* election, power of choosing, thing chosen, best part of any thing, variety, plenty—*a.* select, of great value, careful [exact choice
Choicely, tshŏĭ′s-lў, *ad.* curiously, with
Choir, kŏĭ′r, *s.* a band of singers, part of the church where the singers are placed

Choke, tshō′k*e*, *v. a.* to suffocate, to stop or block up, to suppress—*s.* internal part of an artichoke

Choke-pear, tshō′k*e*-pē′r*e*, *s.* a rough and unpalatable pear, any sarcasm that stops the mouth

Choler, kŏl′-ér, *s.* the bile, rage, anger

Choleric, kŏl′-ér-ĭk, *a.* angry, full of choler

Choose, tshô′z*e*, *v. a.* to select, to pick [out, to elect

Chop, tshŏp′, *v. a.* to cut with a blow, to devour eagerly, to mince, to change —*v. n.* to do any thing with a quick motion—*s* a small piece of meat, a crack, a cleft

Chop-house, tshŏp′-hŏûs, *s.* a house where dressed chops are sold

Chopin, tshō-pĭ′n, *s.* a Scotch quart in wine measure

Chopping, tshŏp′-pĭng, *a.* large, healthy, [jolly

Choppy, tshŏp′-pў, *a.* full of holes or cracks

Choral, kō′-răl, *a.* sung by a choir, sing- [ing in a choir

Chord, kō′rd, *s.* the string of a musical instrument—*v. a.* to furnish with strings

Chorister, kŏr′-ĭs-tér, *s.* a singer in ca- [thedrals

Chorography, kō-rŏg′-grăf-ў, *s.* art of describing particular regions, teaching geography

Chorus, kō′-rús, *s.* a number of singers, a concert

Chosen, tshō′zn, *part.* made choice of, selected

Chough, tshŭf′, *s.* a kind of bird which frequents the rocks by the sea

Choule, dzhŏûl′, *s.* the crop of a bird

Chouse, tshŏû′s, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick —*s.* a bubble, a trick

Chrism, krĭz′m, *s.* an holy ungent or [unction

Chrisom, krĭz′-óm, *s.* a child that dies within the month after its birth, a cloth

Christen, krĭs′n, *v. a.* to baptize, to name

Christendom, krĭs′n-dóm, *s.* the regions in which the Christian religion is professed

Christening, krĭs′-nĭng, *s.* ceremony of [baptizing infants

Christian, ktĭs′-tshăn, *s.* a disciple of Christ—*a.* professing the religion of Christ

Christian-name, krĭs′-tshăn-nāme, *s* name [given at baptism

Christianity, krĭs-tshăn′-ĭ-tў, *s.* the religion of Christians

Christianize, krĭs′-tshăn-īz*e*, *v. a.* to [make Christian

Christmas, krĭs′-más, *s.* the day on which the nativity of our Saviour is celebrated, the 25th of December

Chromatic, krō-măt′-ĭk, *a.* relating to colour or music

Chronic, krŏn′-ĭk, *a.* of long duration

Chronicle, krŏn′-ĭkl, *s.* a register of events, history—*v. a.* to record in history

Chronogram, krŏn′-ō-grăm, *s.* inscription including the date of any action

Chronologer, krō-nŏl′-ō-dzhér, *s.* an explainer of past time

Chronological, krō-nō-lŏdzh′-ĭ-kăl, *a* relating to chronology

Chronology, krō-nŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* science of computing time

Chronometer, krō-nŏm′-ē-tér, *s.* an instrument for the mensuration of time

Chrysalis, krĭs′-ă-lĭs, *s.* first apparent change of any species of insect

Chrysolite, krĭs′-ō-lĭt*e*, *s* a precious stone of a dusky green with a cast of yellow

Chub, tshŭb′, *s.* a sort of river fish

Chubbed, tshŭb′-bĕd, *or* tshŭb′d, *a.* big-headed, like a chub, stupid

Chuck, tshŭk, *s.* the voice of a hen, a word of endearment

Chuckle, tshŭk′l, *v. n.* to laugh much—*v. a.* to call as a hen, to cocker, to fondle

Chuff, tshŭf′ *s.* a blunt clownish person

Chum, tshŭm′, *s.* a chamber fellow

Chump, tshŭmp′, *s.* a thick heavy piece of wood

Church, tshúrt′sh, *s.* a collective body of Christians adhering to one particular form of worship, a place of worship—*v. a.* solemnly to return thanks after childbirth, &c.

Churchman, tshúrt′sh-mán, *s.* a clergyman, an adherent to the church of England

Church-warden, tshúrtsht-wâ′r-dén, *s.* an officer chosen by the minister and parishioners

Churchyard, tshúrtsh-yă′rd, *s.* the ground adjoining the church in which the dead are buried

Churl, tshúrl, *s.* a rustic, a surly ill-bred man, a niggard

Churlish, tshúr′-lĭsh, *a.* rude, harsh, selfish, avaricious

Churme, tshúrm′, *s.* a confused sound, a noise

Churn, tshúr′n, *s.* the vessel in which butter is made—*v. a.* to agitate, to make butter

Chylaceous, kў-lā′-shús, *a.* belonging to chyle

Chyle, kī'le, *s.* white juice formed in the stomach by digestion of the aliment
Chymic, kĭm'-ĭk, *a.* relating to chymistry [mistry
Chymist, kĭm'-ĭst, *s.* a professor of chy-
Chymistry, kĭm'-ĭs-trĭ, *s.* art of separating natural bodies by fire
Cicatrice, sĭk'-ă-trĭs, *s.* a scar left by a wound
Cicatrize, sĭk'-ă-trīze, *v. a.* to heal a wound, to skin over
Ciceronian, sĭs-ér-ō'n-yăn, *a.* eloquent, pure, elegant
Cicisbeo, tshĭt-tshĭz-bē'-ō, *s.* a gallant, an attendant on a married lady
Cicurate, sĭk'-tû-râte, *v. a.* to tame, to make mild
Cider, sī'-dér, *s.* the juice of apples expressed and fermented [of cider
Ciderkin, sī'-dér-kĭn, *s.* inferior kind
Ciliary, sĭl'-yár-ĭ, *a.* belonging to the eyelids [hairy
Cilicious, sī-lĭsh'-ús, *a.* made of hair,
Cimeter, sĭm'-ē-tér, *s.* a kind of short and recurvated sword
Cincture, sĭngk'-tûre, *s.* a belt, sash, girdle, ring
Cinder, sĭn'-dér, *s.* a mass of any thing burnt but not reduced to ashes
Cineration, sĭn-ér-ā'-shŭn, *s.* a reduction of any thing by fire to ashes
Cineritious, sĭn-ér-ĭsh'-ús, *a.* having the form of ashes
Cingle, sĭng'gl, *s.* a girth used for a horse
Cinnabar, sĭn'-nă-bár, *s.* vermillion, red mineral
Cinnamon, sĭn'-nă-món, *s.* the fragrant bark of a tree
Cinque, sĭngk', *s.* the number five
Cinque-foil, sĭngk'-foĭl, *s* a kind of five-leaved clover [grave dance
Cinque-pace, sĭngk'-pāse, *s.* a kind of
Cinque-ports, sĭngk'-pōrts, *s.* five particular English havens so called
Cion, sī'-ón, *s.* a sprout, the shoot of a plant
Cipher, sī'-fér, *s.* the mark [0], intertexture of letters, secret manner of writing—*v. n.* to practice arithmetic—*v. a.* to write in secret characters
Circinate, sír'-sĭn-āte, *v. a.* to make a circle, to compass or turn round
Circle, sír'kl, *s.* a round body, an orb, a company—*v. a.* to move round, to enclose, to keep together—*v. n.* to move circularly
Circlet, sír'-klĕt, *s.* a little circle, orb
Circuit, sír'-kĭt, *s.* the act of moving round, space, ring, visitation of the judges for holding assizes—*v. n.* to move circularly [circle
Circular, sír'-kû-lár, *a.* round like a
Circularity, sír-kû-lăr'-ĭ-tĭ, *s.* a circular form [a circle—*v. a.* to put about
Circulate, sír'-kû-lāte, *v. n.* to move in
Circulation, sír-kû-lā'-shŭn, *s.* a motion in a circle, a return [encompassing
Circumambient, sír-kŭm-ăm'-byĕnt, *a.*
Circumambulate, sír-kŭm-ăm'-bû-lāte, *v. n.* to pass round about
Circumcise, sír'-kŭm-sīze, *v. a.* to cut off the foreskin
Circumcision, sír-kŭm-sĭzh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of cutting off the foreskin
Circumduct, sír-kŭm-dŭk't, *v. a.* to contravene, to nullify
Circumference, sír-k'ŭm'-fér-ĕns, *s.* a circuit, a circle, space enclosed in a circle
Circumferentor, sír-kŭm-fér-ĕn'-tór, *s.* an instrument for measuring angles
Circumflex, sír'-kŭm-flĕks, *s.* an accent (^) used over a vowel to make it sound long
Circumfluent, sír-kŭm'-flû-ĕnt, *a.* flowing round any thing
Circumfluous, sír-kŭm'-flû-ús, *a.* environing with waters
Circumfuse, sír-kŭm-fû'ze, *v. a.* to pour round, to diffuse [of pouring round
Circumfusion, sír-kŭm-fû'-zhŭn, *s.* the act
Circumgirate, sír-kŭm'-dzhĭ-rāte, *v. n.* to roll round [round any thing
Circumjacent, sír-kŭm-dzhā'-sĕnt, lying
Circumition, sír-kŭm-ĭsh'-ón, *s.* the act of going round
Circumlocution, sír-kŭm-lō-kû'-shŭn, *s.* the use of indirect expressions, a circuit of words [round
Circummured, sír-kŭm-mû'rd, *a.* walled
Circumnavigation, sír-kŭm-năv-ĭg-ā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of sailing round
Circumnavigator, sír-kŭm-năv'-ĭg-ā-tór, *s.* one who sails round
Circumrotation, sír-kŭm-rō-tā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of whirling round
Circumscribe, sír-kŭm-skrī'be, *v. a.* to enclose, to bound, to limit
Circumscription, sír-kŭm-skrĭp'-shŭn, *s.* limitation, confinement
Circumspect, sír'-kŭm-spĕkt, *a.* cautious, attentive, wary
Circumspection, sír-kŭm-spĕk'-shŭn, *s.* caution, watchfulness

Circumspective, sir-kŭm-spĕk'-tĭv, *a.* attentive, cautious [dent, an event
Circumstance, sir'-kŭm-stăns, *s.* an inci-
Circumstantial, sir-kŭm-stăn'-shăl, *a.* accidental, minute, particular
Circumstantiate, sir-kŭm-stăn'-shāte, *v. a.* to describe exactly
Circumvallation, sír-cŭm-văl-lā'-shŭn, *s.* a fortification round a place
Circumvection, sír-kŭm-vĕk'-shŭn, *s*, the act of carrying round [ceive, cheat
Circumvent, sir-kŭm-vĕnt', *v. a.* to de-
Circumvention, sir-kŭm-vĕn'-shŭn, *s.* fraud, cheat, prevention
Circumvest, sir-kŭm-vĕst', *v. a.* to put or garnish round [round
Circumvolve, sir-kŭm-vŏlv', *v. a.* to roll
Circumvolution, sir-kŭm-vō-lū'-shûn, *s.* the act of rolling round
Circus, sir-kŭs, *or* cirque, sírk', *s.* an area for sports with circular seats
Cist, sĭst', *s.* a case, an angry tumour
Cistern, sĭs'-térn, *s.* a vessel to hold water, &c. a reservoir
Citadel, sĭt'-ă-dél, *s.* a sort of fortress
Cital, sī'-tăl, *s.* reproof, impeachment, summons, a quotation
Citation, sĭ-tā'-shŭn, *s.* the calling a person before the judge, quotation from an author, words quoted, enumeration
Cite, sīte, *v. a.* to summon, to enjoin, to quote
Citess, sĭt-ĕs', *s.* a city woman
Cithern, sĭth'-érn, *s.* a kind of harp
Citizen, sĭt'-ĭzn, *s.* a freeman of a city, an inhabitant of a city
Citrine, sĭt'-rĭn, *s. a.* lemon-coloured—*s.* species of crystal [lemon
Citron, sĭt'-rŏn, *s.* a fruit resembling a
City, sĭt'-ў, *s.* a town corporate that hath a bishop
Civet, sĭv'-ĕt, *s.* an animal, the perfume produced by the animal
Civic, sĭv'-ĭk, *a.* relating to civil honours
Civil, sĭv'-ĭl, *a.* political, civilized, complaisant, kind [the civil law
Civilian, sĭv-ĭl'-yăn, *s.* one that professes
Civility, sĭv-ĭl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* freedom, politeness, kindness
Civilize, sĭv'-ĭl-īze, *v. a.* to reclaim, to polish
Clack, klăk', *s.* a continued noise, part of a mill—*v. n.* to talk fast, to let the tongue run
Clad, klăd', *pret and part. of* clothe
Claim, klā'me, *v. a.* to demand of right—*s.* demand of any thing due, a title
Claimant, klā'-mĕnt, *s.* he that demands
Clamber, klăm'-bér, *v. n.* to climb with difficulty [tinous matter
Clamm, klăm', *v. n.* to clog with glu-
Clammy, klăm'-mў, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy
Clamorous, klăm'-ór-ŭs, *a.* noisy, loud
Clamour, klăm'-ór, *s.* outcry, noise, vociferation
Clamp, klămp', *s.* a piece of wood joined to another
Clan, klăn', *s.* a family, a race, a sect
Clancular, klăngh'-kû-lár, *a.* clandestine
Clandestine, klănd-dĕs'-tĭn, *a.* secret, hidden, sly
Clang, klăng', *s.* a sharp shrill noise—*v. n.* to clatter, to make a loud shrill noise—*v. a.* to strike together with a noise [sound
Clangour, klăng'-gór, *s.* a loud sharp
Clangous, klăng'-gús, *a.* making a clang
Clank, klăngk', *s.* a loud sharp noise
Clap, klăp', *v. a.* to strike together, to applaud—*v. n.* to strike the hands together in applause—*s.* a loud noise, an explosion, an act of applause
Clapperclaw, klăp-pér-klā', *v. a.* to scold
Clarencieux, klăr'-ĕn-sû, *s.* the second king at arms, so named from the dutchy of Clarence
Claret, klăr'-ĕt, *s.* a sort of French wine
Clarification, klăr'-ĭ-fĭ-kā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of making clear
Clarify, klăr'-ĭ-fў, *v. a.* to purify or clear
Clarion, klăr'-yón, *s.* a sort of trumpet
Clarity, klăr'-ĭ-tў, *s.* brightness, clearness
Clash, klăsh', *v. n.* to contradict, to oppose—*v. a.* to strike one thing against another—*s.* a noisy collition of two bodies
Clasp, clăsp', *s.* a holdfast, a hook—*v. a.* to embrace, to hug, to hold fast
Clasper, klăs'-pér, *s.* the thread of creeping plants
Class, klăs', *s.* rank, order, a set of beings or things—*v. a.* to range into classes
Classic, klăs'-sĭk, *a.* relating to antique authors, of the first order or rank—*s.* an author of the first rank
Clatter, klăt'-tér, *v. n.* to make a confused noise—*v. a.* to dispute, jar, clamour—*s.* a rattling or confused noise
Clause, klá'z, *s.* a sentence, a particular stipulation
Clausure, klá'-zhûre, *s.* confinement

Claw, klâ′, *s.* a foot of a beast, bird, or fish—*v. a.* to tear with nails, to scold
Clay, klā′, *s.* an unctuous earth
Clay-cold, klā′-kōld, *a.* cold as earth, lifeless
Clean, klê′ne, *a.* free from dirt, neat, innocent—*v. a.* to free from dirt
Cleanse, klĕnz′, *v. a.* to free from filth or dirt, to purify
Clear, klé′re, *a*, bright, serene, evident, manifest, guiltless, unentangled—*ad.* quite, completely—*v. a.* to make bright or plain, justify, cleanse, discharge—*v. n.* to grow bright
Clearance, klê′-rĕns, *s.* the act of clearing, acquittal [judicious
Clearsighted, klé′re-sī-tĕd, *a* discerning,
Clearstarch, klé′re-stă′rtsh, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
Cleave, klé′ve, *v, n.* to adhere, to part asunder—*v. a.* to divide with violence, to split [ment
Cleaver, klé′-vĕr, *s.* a butcher's instru-
Clef, klĕf′, *s.* a mark to show the key in music
Cleft, klĕft, *part. of* cleave—*s.* a crack
Clement, klĕm′-ĕnt, *a.* mild, gentle, merciful [down
Clench, klĕntsh′, *v. a.* to fasten. to pin
Clepe, klé′pe, *v. a.* to call, to name
Clepsydra, klĕp-sy′-dră, *s.* a machine to measure time by the running of water
Clergy, klér′-dzhy, *s.* the whole order or body of divines
Clergyman, klér′-dzhy-mán, *s.* a man in holy orders [clergy
Clerical, klĕr′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* relating to the
Clerk, klă′rk, *s.* a clergyman, a man of letters, a man employed as a writer
Clever, klĕv′r, *a.* skilful, dexterous
Clew, klû′, *s.* thread wound upon a bottom, guide—*v. a.* to raise sails in order to be furled
Click, klĭk′, *v. n.* to make a sharp noise
Client, klī′-ĕnt, *s.* an employer of an attorney, &c. [or hill
Cliff, klĭf′, *or* clift, klĭft′, *s.* a steep rock
Climacter, klī-măk′-tér, *s.* every seventh or ninth month
Climacteric, klīm-ăk-tér′-ĭk, *a* containing a number of years, at the end of which some great change is supposed to befal the body [land
Climate, klī′-mĕt, *s.* a region or tract of
Climax, klī′-măks, *s.* gradation, ascent; a rhetorical figure by which the sentence rises gradually
Climb, klīme, *v. n.* to ascend up any place—*v a.* to ascend [effort, climb
Climber, klĭm′-bĕr, *v. n.* to mount with
Clime, klī′me, *s.* climate, region
Clinch, klĭntsh′, *v. a.* to hold fast, to contract the fingers—*s.* a pun, ambiguity. part of a cable, a witty saying
Cling, klĭng′, *v. n.* to hang upon by twining round, to dry up [the bedside
Clinic, klĭn′-ĭk, *a.* keeping the bed, at
Clink, klĭngk′, *v. n.* to sound or jingle like metal—*v. n.* to utter a small interrupted noise [tering
Clinquant, klĭngk′-ĕnt, *a.* shining, glit-
Clip, klĭp′, *v. a.* to embrace, to cut short
Clipping, klĭp′-pĭng, *s.* the part cut or clipped off
Cloak, klō′ke, *s.* an outer garment, concealment—*v. a.* to cover with a cloak
Clock, klŏk′, *s.* an instrument which tells the hour, a sort of beetle.
Clockwork, klŏk′-wórk, *s.* movements by weights or springs [dull fellow
Clod, klŏd′, a lump of earth or clay, a
Clodpate, klŏd′-pāte, *s.* a stupid fellow
Clog, klŏg′, *v. a.* to obstruct—*v. n.* to coalesce, adhere—*s.* hinderance, a sort of wooden shoe
Cloister, klŏĭ′s-tér, *s.* a place of religious retirement, piazza—*v. a.* to shut up in a cloister
Close, klō′ze, *v. a.* to shut, to conclude, to join—*v. n.* to coalesce, agree upon—*s.* a small field enclosed, a pause, conclusion [concise
Close, klō′se, *a.* shut fast, confined,
Close-bodied, klō′se-bŏd-ĭd, *a.* sitting close to the body
Closet, klŏz′-ĕt, *s.* a small private room—*v. a.* to take or put into a closet
Closure, klō′-zhûre, *s.* an enclosure, conclusion
Clot, klŏt′, *s.* a hard lump, a concretion—*v. n.* to form clots, to concrete
Cloth, klŏ′th, *s.* any thing woven for dress or covering [ments, to dress
Clothe, klō′the, *v. a.* to cover with gar-
Clothier, klō′-thyér, *s.* a maker of woollen cloth
Clothing, klō′-thĭng, *s.* dress, garments
Cloud, klŏû′d, *s.* a body of vapours in the air—*v. a.* to darken with clouds—*v. n.* to grow cloudy [clouds
Cloudcapt, klŏû′d-kăpt, *a.* topped with
Cloudy, klŏû′-dy, *a.* obscured with clouds, gloomy, dark
Clove, klō′ve, *s.* a sort of spice

Clover, klō′-vér, *s.* species of trefoil
Clovered, klō′-vérd, *a.* covered with clover
Clout, klŏû′t, *s.* a cloth for any mean use
Clouted, klŏû′-tĕd, *part. a.* congealed, coagulated
Clown, klŏw′n, *s.* a churl, a coarse ill-bred man
Clownish, klŏw′-nĭsh, *a.* uncivil, awkward, ill-bred
Cloy, klŏў′, *v. a.* to satiate, to surfeit
Club, klŭb′, *s.* a heavy stick, the name of a particular card, a society—*v. n.* to contribute to common expence—*v. a.* to pay a common reckoning
Clublaw, klŭb′-lá, *s.* the law of arms
Clubroom, klŭb′-róm, *s.* a room for a club
Cluck, klŭk′, *v. n.* to call chickens as a hen
Clump, klŭmp′, *s.* a shapeless piece of wood
Clumps, klŭmp′s, *s.* a stupid fellow, a numbscull
Clumsy, klŭm′-zў, *a.* awkward, heavy
Clung, klŭng′, *pret.* and *part. of* cling
Cluster, klŭs′-tér, *s.* a bunch, herd, or body of people or animals, &c.
Clutch, klŭtsh′, *s.* a grasp, hand, paw—*v. a* to hold fast, to gripe, to clinch
Clutter, klŭt′-tér, *s.* noise, bustle, hurry
Clyster, glўs′-tér, *s.* an injection into the anus
Coacervate, kō-ă-sér′-vāte, *v. a.* to heap together
Coach, kō′tsh, *s.* a carriage of pleasure or state
Coact, kō-ăkt′, *v. n.* to act in concert
Coaction, kō-ăk′-shŭn, *s.* compulsion, restraint
Coactive, kŏ-ăk′-tĭv, *a* having the force of impelling
Coadjutant, kō-ăd′-dzhū-tĕnt, *a.* helping, co-operating
Coadjutor, kō-ăd-dzhū-tŏr, *s.* a helper, an assistant
Coagment, kō-ăg-mĕnt′, *v. a.* to heap together, to congregate
Coagulate, kō-ăg′-ū-lāte, *v. a.* to curdle, to run into clots
Coagulation, kō-ăg′-ū-lā′-shŭn, *s.* a concretion
Coal, kō′le, *s.* a fossil used for firing
Coalery, kō′-le-ér-ў, *s.* the place where coals are dug
Coalesce, kō-ă-lĕs′, *v. n.* to unite, to grow together, to join
Coalition, kō-ă-lĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* an union in one mass or body
Coaly, kō′-lў, *a.* containing coal, like coal
Coaptation, kō-ăp-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the adjustment of parts to each other

Coarct, kō-ă′rkt, *v. a.* to straighten, confine, press
Coarse, kō′rse, *a.* gross, not refined, rude, vile
Coast, kō′st, *s.* the shore, the edge or margin of the land next the sea—*v. a.* to sail by or near
Coat, kō′te, *s.* a man's upper garment, a petticoat, a tegument
Coax, kō′ks, *v. a.* to wheedle, to flatter
Cobalt, kŏb′-ălt, *s.* a mineral for making glass
Cobble, kŏb′l, *v. a.* to mend coarsely, or clumsily
Cobirons, kŏb′-ĭ-rónz, *s.* irons with a knob at the upper end
Cobswan, kŏb′-swán, *s.* the head or leading swan
Cobweb, kŏb′-wĕb, *s.* a spider's web
Cochineal, kŏtsh′-ĭn-êle, *s.* an insect used to die scarlet
Cock, kŏk, *s.* the male of birds, a spout to let out liquids, part of a gun, form of a hat, small heap of hay, needle of a balance—*v. a.* to set erect, to mould the form of the hat, fix the cock of a gun for a discharge
Cockade, kŏk-kā′de, *s.* a bow of ribband worn on a hat
Cock-a-hoop, kŏk′-ă-hôpe, *a.* triumphant, exulting
Cockatrice, kŏk′-ă-trĭs, *s.* a serpent supposed to rise from a cock's egg
Cocker, kŏk′-kér, *s.* one who handles or fights cocks—*v. a.* to fondle, indulge
Cockerel, kŏk′-kér-él, *s.* a young cock
Cocket, kŏk′-kĕt, *s.* a ticket from the custom-house
Cockhorse, kŏk′-hŏ′rs, *a.* on horseback, triumphant
Cockle, kŏk′l, *s.* a shell fish, or weed that grows in corn—*v. a.* to contract into wrinkles
Cocklestairs, kŏkl-stā′rz, *s.* winding or spiral stairs
Cockloft, kŏk′-lŏ′ft, *s.* the room over the garret
Cockmatch, kŏk′-mătsh, *s.* cockfight for money
Cockney, kŏk-nў, *s.* a native of London, an effeminate low citizen
Cockpit, kŏk′-pĭt, *s.* a place where cocks fight
Cock'scomb, kŏk's-kōm, *s.* a sort of plant
Cocksure, kŏk′-shūre, *a.* confidently certain, quite sure
Cocoa, kō′-kō, *s.* a kind of nut, liquor made from it
Coction, kŏk′-shŭn, *s* act of boiling
Cod, kŏd′, *s.* a sea-fish, case or husk of seeds
Code, kō′de, *s.* a book, volume of the civil law

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, fîeld, shírt—

Codicil, kŏd'-ĭ-sĭl, *s.* an appendage to a will
Codille, kō-dĭl', *s.* a term at ombre and quadrille
Codle, kŏd'l, *v. a.* to parboil
Codling, kŏd'-lĭng, s. a sort of apple
Coefficacy, kō-ĕf'-fĭ-kă-sў, *s.* co-operation, power of acting together
Coemption, kō-ĕmp'-shŭn, *s.* the act of buying up the whole
Coequal, kō-ē'-kwăl, *a.* equal with
Coerce, kō-ér's, *v. a.* to restrain by force, check
Coercion, kō-ér'-shŭn, *s.* penal restraint,
Coercive, kō-ér'-sĭv, *a.* that has the power of restraining, forcible
Coessential, kō-ĕs-sĕn'-shăl, *a.* participating of the same essence
Coetaneous, kō-ē-tā'-nyús, *a.* coeval, of the same age, eternal
Coeternal, kō-ē-tér'-năl, *a.* equally
Coeval, kō-é'-văl, *a.* of the same age—*s.* a contemporary, same time
Coexist, kō-ĕg-zĭst', *v. n.* to exist at the
Coexistent, kō-ĕg-zĭs'-tĕnt, *a.* having existence at the same time
Coffee, kŏf'-fў, *s.* the berry of an Arabian tree, the drink made by the infusion of those berries
Coffeehouse, kŏf'-fў'-hŏŭ's, *s.* a house where coffee is sold
Coffer, kŏf'-fér, *s.* a money chest
Cofferer, kŏf'-fér-ér, *s.* a principal court officer
Coffin, kŏf'-fĭn, *s.* chest for dead bodies
Cog, kŏg', s. the tooth of a wheel, a kind of boat—*v. a.* to fix cogs in, to wheedle, to flatter—*v. n.* to lie, wheedle, convincing
Cogent, kō'-dzhĕnt, *a.* forcible, resistless,
Cogitation, kŏdzh-ĭ-tā'-shŭn, *s.* thought, meditation, care
Cognate, kŏg'-nāte, *a.* born together, alike
Cognation, kŏg-nā'-shŭn, *s.* kindred, relationship
Cognisee, kŏn-ĭ-zē', *s.* he to whom a fine in lands or tenements is acknowledged, a fine to another
Cognisor, kŏn-ĭ-zór, *s.* he that passeth
Cognition, kŏg-nĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* knowledge, conviction, tried or examined
Cognizable, kŏn'-ĭ-zĕbl, *a.* proper to be
Cognizance, kŏn'-ĭ-zĕns, *s.* judicial notice, a crest
Cohabit, kō-hăb'-ĭt, *v. n.* to live together, as husband and wife
Cohabitant, kō-hăb'-ĭ-tĕnt, *s.* inhabitant of the same place
Coheir, kō-ē're, *s.* joint heir

Cohere, kō-hē're, *v. n.* to stick together, agree, consistent
Coherent, kō-hē'-rĕnt, *a.* sticking toge-
Cohesion, kō-hē'-zhŭn, *s.* a state of union, connexion
Cohesive, kō-hē'-sĭv, *a.* having the power of sticking together
Cohobate, kō'-hō-bāte, *v. n.* to distil a second time, peated distillation
Cohobation, kō-hō-bā'-shŭn, *s.* a re-
Cohort, kō'-hŏrt, *s.* a troop of soldiers in number 500
Coif, kŏĭf, *s.* head-dress, cap
Coigne, kŏĭn, *s.* a corner
Coil, kŏĭl, *s.* tumult, bustle, rope wound into a ring—*v. a.* to gather into a narrow compass, to roll up a rope
Coin, kŏĭn, *s.* money legally stamped—*v. a.* to make money, to forge
Coinage, kŏĭ-nĕdzh, *s.* the practice of coining, agree with
Coincide, kō-ĭn-sī'de, *v. n.* to concur, to
Coincident, kō-ĭn'-sĭ-dĕnt, *a.* concurrent, agreeing with
Coition, kō-ĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act by which two bodies come together
Coke, kō'ke, *s.* a cinder made by burning pit-coal, a strainer
Colander, kŏl'-ăn-dér, *s.* kitchen sieve,
Colation, kō-lā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of filtering or straining
Colbertine, kōl-bêr-tī'n, *s.* a kind of lace worn by women
Cold, kō'ld, *a.* not hot, not hasty, coy, chaste—*s.* want of heat, chilness, a disorder
Coldwort, kō'le-wórt, *s.* sort of cabbage
Colic, kŏl'-ĭk, *s.* a disorder affecting the bowels, gether
Collapse, kŏl-lăp's, *v. n.* to fall close to-
Collar, kŏl'-lár, *s.* something put round the neck, a band—*v. a.* to seize by the collar
Collate, kŏl-lā'te, *v. a.* to compare, to examine, to raise to an ecclesiastical benefice, rallel, indirect
Collateral, kŏl-lăt'-ér-ăl, *a.* running pa-
Collation, kŏl-lā'-shŭn, *s.* a gift, comparison, repast, presents, &c.
Collator, kŏl-lā'-tór, *s.* one that compares,
Colleague, kŏl'-lêg, *s.* a partner in office or employment—*v. a.* to unite with
Collect, kŏl-lĕk't, *v. a.* to gather together, to infer
Collect, kŏl'-lĕkt, *s.* a short comprehensive prayer

Collection, kŏl-lĕk′-shŭn, *s.* things collected, a conclusion [accumulative
Collective, kŏl-lĕk′-tĭv, *a.* apt to gather,
Collector, kŏl-lĕk′-tór, *s.* a gatherer, a tax-gatherer [of learning
College, kŏl′-lĕdzh, *s.* a society, a house
Collegian, kŏl-lē′-dzhăn, *s.* a member of a college [college
Collegiate, kŏl-lē′-dzhēt, *a.* having a
Collet, kŏl′-lĕt, *s.* something about the neck, the part of a ring in which the stone is set
Collier, kŏl′-yér, *s.* a digger of coals, a coal ship
Colliery, kŏl′-yér-ў, *s* a place where coals are dug, coal-trade
Colligation, kŏl-lĭ-gā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of binding together
Colliquate, kŏl′-lĭ-kwāte, *v. a.* to melt, to dissolve—*v. n.* to melt, to be dissolved [together, a clash
Collision, kŏl-lĭzh′-ŭn, *s.* act of striking
Collocate, kŏl′-lŏ-kāte, *v. a.* to place, to station [or state of being placed
Collocation, kŏl-lō-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act
Collop, kŏl′-lóp, *s.* a small cut or slice of meat [conversation
Colloquial kŏl-lō′-kwyăl, *a.* relating to
Colloquy, kŏl′-lō-kwў, *s.* a conference
Collusion, kŏl-lū′-zhŭn, *s.* a deceitful agreement [deceitful
Collusive, kŏl-lū′-sĭv, *a.* fraudulent,
Colly, kŏl′-lў, *s.* smut of coal
Colon, kō′-lŏn, *s.* the great gut, this point [:] [a regiment
Colonel, kór′-nél, *s.* the commander of
Colonise, kŏl-ō-nī′ze, *v. a.* to supply with inhabitants [lars
Colonnade, kŏl-ôn-ā′de, *s.* a range of pil-
Colony, kŏl′-ón-ў, *s.* a body of people drawn from the mother country, the country planted
Colophony, kŏl′-ō-fō-nў, *s.* black resin
Colorate, kŏl′-ór-āte, *a.* coloured, died, tinged
Colorific, kŏl-ór-ĭf′-ĭk, *a.* that is able to produce colour
Colosse, kō-lŏs′, *or* Colossus, kō-lŭs′-sús, *s.* statue of enormous size
Colour, kŏl′-ór, *s.* a green, red, blue, &c. a pretence—*v. a.* to die, to excuse, to make plausible
Colouring, kŏl′-ór-ĭng, *s.* an art in painting, an excuse
Colt, kō′lt, *s.* a young horse, a young foolish fellow [a pigeonhouse
Columbary, kō-lŭm′-bár-ў, *s.* a dovecot,
Column, kŏl′-ŭm, *s.* a round pillar, part of a page [associate
Comate, kō′-māte, *s.* a companion, an
Comb, kō′me, *s.* an instrument for the hair, the crest of a cock, the cavities in which bees lodge their honey—*v. a.* to divide, clean or adjust the hair
Combat, kóm′-băt, *v. n.* to fight—*v. a.* to oppose—*s.* a contest, a battle, a duel
Combatant, kóm′-bă-tĕnt, *s.* he that fights with another, a champion
Combinate, kóm′-bĭ-nĕt, *a.* betrothed, promised
Combination, kóm-bĭ-nā′-shŭn, *s.* a conspiracy, an association
Combine, kóm-bī′ne, *v. a.* to join, to unite, to accord—*v. n.* to coalesce
Combustible, kóm-bŭs′-tĭbl, *a.* that which easily takes fire
Combustion, kóm-bŭs′-tshŭn, *s.* a conflagration, a burning, a confusion
Come, kóm′, *v. n.* to draw near, to move towards
Comedian, kó-mē′-dyăn, *s.* a player of comic parts, an actor
Comedy, kŏm′-ĕ-dў, *s.* a dramatic representation of the lighter faults of mankind
Comely, kóm′-lў, *a.* graceful, decent —*ad.* handsomely, gracefully
Comet, kŏm′-ĕt, *s.* a heavenly body which moves round the sun in a very eccentric orbit [meat
Comfit, kóm′-fĭt, *s.* a kind of dry sweet
Comfort, kóm′-fórt, *v. a.* to enliven, to invigorate, to console—*s.* support, countenance, consolation
Comic, kóm′-ĭk, *a.* relating to comedy, merry, raising mirth
Coming, kóm′-ĭng, *s.* an arrival, a drawing near—*part.* ready to come, forward, future thus (,)
Comma, kŏm′-mă, *s.* a point marked
Command, kóm-mă′nd, *v. a.* to govern, order, overlook—*v. n.* to have the supreme authority—*s.* act of commanding, order
Commemorate, kŏm-mĕm′-ŏr-āte, *v. a.* to preserve the memory of
Commemoration, kŏm-mĕm-ór-ā′-shŭn, act of public celebration
Commence, kóm-mĕn′s, *v. n.* to begin, to assume—*v. a.* make a beginning of
Commend, kóm-mĕnd′, *v. a.* to represent as worthy of notice, praise

Commendam, kŏm-mĕn'-dám, *s.* a void benefice commended to the charge of some person till a pastor is provided [commendation, praise
Commendation, kóm-mĕn-dā'-shŭn, *s.* re-
Commendatory, kŏm-mĕn'-dă-tór-ў, *a.* containing praise
Commensurability, kŏm-mĕn-sû-ră-bĭl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* the capacity of being compared as to measure
Commensurate, kŏm-mĕn'-sû-răte, *v. a.* to reduce to some common measure
Commensurate, kŏm-mĕn'-sû-rĕt, *a.* proportionable, equal
Commensuration, kŏm'-mĕn-sû-rā'-shŭn, *s.* a reduction to some common measure [tion
Comment, kŏm'-mĕnt, *s.* notes, explana-
Comment, kŏm-mĕnt', *v. n.* to write notes, expound planation, notes
Commentary, kŏm'-mĕn-tár-ў, *s.* an ex-
Commentator, kŏm-mĕn-tā'-tór, *s.* one who explains [vented, imaginary
Commentitious, kŏm-mĕn-tĭsh'-ús, *a.* in-
Commerce, kŏm'-mérs, *s.* trade, traffic —*v. a.* to hold intercourse
Commercial, kŏm-mér'-shăl, *a.* relating to commerce, trading [ther
Commere, kŏm'-mēr, *s.* a common mo-
Commination, kŏm'-mĭ-nā'-shŭn, *s.* a denunciation of punishment
Commingle, kŏm-mĭng'gl, *v. a.* to mix or blend together—*v. n.* to unite
Comminute, kŏm-mĭ-nû'te, *v. a.* to pulverise
Comminution, kŏm-mĭ-nû'-shŭn, *s.* act of grinding into small parts
Commiserate kŏm-mĭz'-ér-āte *v. a.* to pity, to compassionate
Commiseration, kŏm-mĭz-ér-ā'-shŭn, *s.* compassion, sympathy
Commissary, kŏm'-mĭs-sár-ў, *s.* a delegate, a deputy
Commission, kém-mĭsh'-ŭn *or* kŏm-mĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* a trust, warrant office, charge—*v. a.* to empower, appoint
Commissioner, kóm-mĭsh'-ón-ér, *s.* one empowered to act
Commissure, kŏm'-mĭsh-ūre, *s.* a joint, a seam, a mould
Commit, kóm'-mĭt, *v. a.* to intrust, to send to prison, to perpetrate
Committee, kóm-mĭ'-tў, *s.* select number appointed to manage any matter
Commix, kŏm-mĭk's, *v. a.* to mingle, to blend [pound
Commixion, kŏm-mĭk'-shŭn, *s.* a com-

Commode, kŏm-mō'de, *s.* a woman's head-dress
Commodious, kŏm-mō'-dyús, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful
Commodity, kŏm-mŏd'-ĭ-tў, *s.* profit, convenience, merchandise
Commodore, kŏm-mō-dō're, *s.* a captain of a squadron of ships
Common, kŏm'-món, *a.* equal, vulgar, usual, public—*s.* an open country, public ground
Commonalty, kŏm'-món-ăl-tў, *s.* the common people, the bulk of mankind
Commoner, kŏm'-món-ér, *s.* a member of the House of Commons, a student of the second rank at the university
Commonition, kŏm-mō-nĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* advice, warning
Commonplace, kŏm-món-plā'se, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads
Commonplace-book, kŏm-món-plā'se-bŭk, *s.* book of general heads
Commons, kŏm'-mónz, *s.* the common people, the lower house of parliament, fare
Commonwealth, kŏm-mon-wĕlth, *s.* a republic, the public [agitation
Commotion, kŏm-mō'-shŭn, *s.* a tumult,
Commove, kŏm-mó'v, *v. a.* to disturb, to unsettle [to impart
Commune, kŏm'-mûne, *v. n.* to converse,
Communicant, kŏm-mû'-nĭ-kĕnt, *s.* one who receives the sacrament of the Lord's supper
Communicate, kŏm-mû'-nĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to impart, to reveal—*v. n.* to partake of the blessed sacrament
Communication, kŏm-mū-nĭ-kā-shŭn, *s.* the act of imparting or exchanging, a common inlet, a conversation, a conference
Communicative, kŏm-mû'-nĭ-kă-tĭv, *a.* liberal of knowledge, free, not selfish
Communion, kŏm-mû'-nyón, *s.* intercourse, fellowship, taking the Lord's supper
Community, kŏm-mû' nĭ-tў, *s.* the body politic, the commonwealth, a common possession
Commutability, kŏm-mû'-tă bĭl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* a being capable of exchange
Commutation, kŏm-mû-tā'-shŭn, *s.* exchange, ransom
Commute, kŏm-mû'te, *v. a.* to exchange, to buy off—*v. n.* to atone
Compact, kŏm'-păkt', *s.* a contract, a mutual agreement

Compact, kŏm'-păkt', *a.* firm, solid, close, brief

Companion, kóm-păn'-yón, *s.* a comrade, a partner, an associate

Company, kóm'-pă-nў *s.* an assembly, a fellowship, a body corporate, a small body of armed men

Comparative, kŏm-păr'-ă-tĭv, *a.* estimated by comparison

Compare, kóm-pā'*re*, *v. a.* to examine or measure one thing by another—*s.* comparison, similitude

Comparison, kóm-păr'-ĭs-ón, *s.* comparative estimate, the act of comparing, likeness, simile

Compart, kŏm-păr't, *v. a.* to divide

Compartiment, kóm-păr't-ĭ-mĕnt, *s.* a division of a picture, &c.

Compartition, kŏm-păr-tĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of comparting or dividing

Compass, kóm'-pás, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain—*s.* circle, enclosure, space, power of the voice, instrument for drawing circles, an instrument whereby mariners steer

Compassion, kóm-păsh'-ŭn, *s.* pity, commisseration, feeling

Compassionate, kóm-pásh'-ón-ĕt, *a.* merciful, tender [to pity

Compassionate, kóm-păsh'-ón-âte, *v. a.*

Compatibility, kŏm-păt-ĭ-bĭl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* consistency, suitableness

Compatible, kŏm-păt'-ĭbl, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to

Compatriot, kŏm-pā'-trĭ-ót, *s.* one of the same country

Compeer, kŏm-pé'*re*, *s.* an equal, a companion, a colleague—*v. a.* to be equal with [strain

Compel, kŏm-pĕl', *v. a.* to oblige, to con-

Compellation, kŏm-pĕl-lā'-shŭn, *s.* the style of address [brief, summary

Compendious, kŏm-pĕn'-dyús, *a.* short,

Compendium, kŏm-pĕn'-dyŭm, *s.* an abridgment, a breviate

Compensate, kŏm-pĕn'-sāte, *v. a.* to recompense, to counterbalance

Compensation, kŏm-pĕn-sā'-shŭn, *s.* an equivalent, a recompense

Compense, kŏm-pĕn's, *v. a.* to compensate, to make amends

Competent, kŏm'-pē-tĕnt, *a.* suitable, adequate, qualified

Competible, kŏm-pĕt'-ĭbl, *a.* suitable to

Competition, kŏm-pē-tĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* a contest, rivalship [opponent

Competitor, kŏm-pĕt'-ĭ-tór, *s.* a rival, an

Compilation, kŏm-pī-lā'-shŭn, a collection, an assemblage

Compile, kŏm-pī'*le*, *v. a.* to collect from various authors [affable, mild

Complacent, kŏm-plā'-sĕnt, *a.* civil,

Complain, kŏm-plā'*ne*, *v. n.* to murmur, to lament, to inform against

Complainant, kŏm-plā'-nĕnt, *s.* one who urges suit against another

Complaint, kŏm-plā'nt, *s.* an accusation or impeachment, a lamentation, a disease [obliging

Complaisant, kŏm-plē-zā'nt, *a.* civil,

Complanate, kŏm-plā'-nāte, *or* complane, kŏm-plā'*ne*, *v. a.* to level, to smooth [number, &c.

Complement, kŏm'-plē-mĕnt, *s.* the full

Complemental, kŏm-plē-mĕn'-tăl, *a.* filling up, completing

Complete, kŏm-plē't*e*, *a.* full, perfect, finished—*v. a.* to perfect, finish

Completion, kŏm-plē'-shŭn, *s.* act of fulfilling, accomplishment

Complex, kŏm'-plĕks, *a.* composed of many parts [of the face, &c.

Complexion, kóm-plĕk'-shŭn, *s.* colour

Compliant, kóm-plī'-ĕnt, *a.* yielding, civil [tangle, to join

Complicate, kŏm'-plĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to en-

Complicate, kŏm'-plĭ-kĕt, *a.* compounded of many parts

Complication, kŏm-plĭ-kā'-shŭn, *s.* a mixture of many things

Compliment, kŏm'-plĭ-mĕnt, *s.* an act of civility—*v. a.* to flatter—*v. n.* to use compliments [pressive of respect

Complimental, kŏm-plĭ-mĕn'-tăl, *a.* ex-

Complot, kŏm'-plŏt, *s.* a combination, a confederacy

Complot, kŏm-plŏt', *v. a.* to conspire

Comply, kŏm-plў', *v. n.* to yield or submit, to agree

Component, kŏm-pō'-nĕnt, *a.* constituting, forming

Comport, kŏm-pō'rt, *v. n.* to agree, to suit—*v. a.* to bear, to endure—*s.* behaviour [sistent

Comportable, kŏm-pō'r-tébl, *a.* con-

Compose, kŏm-pō'*ze*, *v. a.* to calm or quiet, to settle [rious, sedate

Composed, cŏm-pō'zd, *part*, calm, se-

Composite, kŏm-pŏz'-ĭt, *a.* compounded, in architecture the last of the five orders of columns

Composition, kŏm-pó-zĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* a mixture, congruity, a written work, agreement or accommodation

Compositor, kŏm-pŏz′-ĭ-tór, *s.* one who ranges and adjusts the types in printing
Compost, kŏm′-pŏst, *s.* manure
Compost, kŏm-pŏst′, *v. a.* to manure, to enrich the earth
Composure, kŏm-pō′-zhûre, *s.* order, form, calmness
Comppotation, kŏm-pō-tā′-shŭn, *s.* a drinking match
Compound, kŏm-pŏû′nd, *v. a.* to mix—*v. n.* to come to terms by abating something
Compound, kŏm′-pŏûnd, *a.* formed out of many ingredients—*s.* a mass of ingredients
Comprehend, kŏm-prē-hĕnd′, *v. a.* to comprise, to conceive
Comprehensible, kŏm-prē-hĕn′-sĭbl, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
Comprehension, kŏm-prē-hen′-shŭn, *s.* knowledge, capacity
Comprehensive, kŏm-prē-hĕn′-sĭv, *a.* having the power to understand, capacious
Compress, kŏm-prĕs′, *v. a.* to squeeze, to embrace
Compress, kŏm′-prĕs, *s.* a bolster of linen rags
Compressible, kŏm-prēs′-sĭbl, *a.* yielding to pressure
Compression, kŏm-prĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of bringing parts near to each other
Compressure, kŏm-prĕsh′-ûre, *s.* the act of pressing against
Comprint, kŏm-prĭnt′, *v. a.* to print another's copy
Comprise, kŏm-prīze, *v. a.* to contain, to include
Comprobation, kŏm-prō-bā′-shŭn, *s.* a full proof
Compromise, kŏm′-prō-mīze, *s.* a compact or bargain—*v. a.* to adjust by mutual concessions
Comptrol, comptroller, *see* control, &c
Compulsatively, kŏm-pŭl′-să-tĭv-lў, *ad.* by constraint
Compulsatory, kŏm-pŭl′-să-tór-ў, *a.* compelling, forcing
Compulsion, kŏm-pŭl′-shŭn, *s.* the act of compelling, force
Compulsive, kŏm-pŭl′-sĭv, *a.* forcing
Compulsory, kŏm-pŭl′-sór-ў, *a* compelling, forcing
Compunction, kŏm-pŭngk′-shŭn, *s.* contrition, repentance
Compurgation, kŏm-pŭr-gā′-shŭn, *s.* a vouching for another
Computation, kŏm-pû-tā′-shŭn, *s* a calculation, an estimate
Compute, kŏm-pû′te, *v. a.* to reckon, to calculate
Comrade, kŏm′-rāde, *s.* an associate, a companion
Con, kŏn′, *ad.* on the opposite side, against—*v. a.* to study, to think
Concamerate, kŏn-kăm′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault
Concatenate, kŏn-kăt′-ē-nāte, *v. a.* to link or join together
Concatenation, kŏn-kăt-ē-nā′-shŭn, *s.* a series of links
Concave, kŏn′-kāve, *a.* hollow in the inside
Concavity, kŏn-kăv′-ĭ-tў, *s.* hollowness of a round body
Conceal, kŏn-sē′le, *v. a.* to hide, to keep secret
Concede, kŏn-sê′de, *v. a.* to admit, grant
Conceit, kŏn-sê′te, *s.* a conception, an idea, fancy, pride—*v. a.* to imagine, to believe
Conceited, kŏn-sê′-tĕd, *part.* proud, opinionative
Conceive, kŏn-sē′ve, *v. a.* to form in the mind, to understand, to think—*v. n.* to think, to become pregnant
Concent, kŏn-sĕnt′, *s.* harmony, consistency
Concentrate, kŏn-sĕn′-trāte, *v. a.* to drive into a narrow compass, or towards the centre
Concentre, kŏn-sĕn′-tér, *v. n.* to bring to one point
Concentric, kŏn-sĕn′-trĭk, *a.* having one common centre
Conceptible, kŏn-sĕp′-tĭbl, *a.* intelligible
Conception, kŏn-sĕp′-shŭn, *s.* the act of conceiving in the womb, a notion, apprehension, idea
Concern, kŏn-sérn′, *v. a.* to belong to, to affect, to interest—*s.* an affair, a business, interest
Concerning, kŏn-sér′-nĭng, *part. a.* relating to
Concert, kŏn-sért′, *v. a.* to settle privately, to contrive
Concert, kŏn′-sért, *s.* music in several parts, a symphony
Concession, kŏn-sĕs′-shŭn, *s.* a thing yielded, a grant
Conch, kŏngk′, *s.* the name of a fish, a shell
Conciliate, kŏn-sĭl-yāte, *v. a.* to gain, to reconcile
Conciliation, kŏn-sĭl-yā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of reconciling
Conciliator, kŏn-sĭl-yā′-tór, *s.* a peacemaker, a friend
Conciliatory, kŏn-sĭl′-yă-tór-ў, *a.* relating to reconciliation
Concinnity, kŏn-sĭn′-nĭ-tў, *s.* decency, fitness
Concise, kŏn-sī′se, *a.* brief, short
Concision, kŏn-sĭzh′-ŭn, *s* a cutting off
Concitation, kŏn-sĭ-tā′-shŭn, *s.* a stirring up, a disturbance
Conclave, kŏn′-klāve, *s.* an assembly of cardinals, &c.
Conclude, kŏn-klû′de, *v. a.* to determine, finish

Concludent, kŏn-klû′-dĕnt, *a.* decisive
Conclusion, kŏn-klû′-zhŭn, *s.* determination, consequence, end
Conclusive, kŏn-klû′-sĭv, *a.* decisive, convincing, strong
Concoagulate, kŏn-kō-ă-gŭ-lāte, *v. a.* to congeal one thing with another
Concoct, kŏn-kŏk′t, *v. a.* to digest by the stomach [in the stomach
Concoction, kŏn-kŏk′-shŭn, *s.* digestion
Concomitant, kŏn-kŏm′-ĭ-tĕnt, *a.* accompanying, joined to—*s.* a companion, an attendant [harmony
Concord, kŏn′-kŏrd, *s.* agreement, union,
Concordant, kŏn-kŏ′r-dĕnt, *a.* agreeing, suitable, fit
Concordate, kŏn-kŏ′r-dĕt, *s.* a compact, a convention
Concorporate, kŏn-kŏ′r-pō-rāte, *v. a.* to unite in one mass—*v. n.* to unite into one body
Concourse, kŏn′-kōrse, *s.* a great number of persons assembled together, a meeting
Concrete, kŏn-krê′te, *v. n.* to coalesce into one mass—*v. a.* to form by concretion
Concrete, kŏn′-krēt, *a.* composed of different matters, or dissimilar principles [union of parts
Concretion, kŏn-krê′-shŭn, *s.* a mass, an
Concubine, kŏn′-kû-bīne, *s.* a harlot
Concupiscent, kŏn-kū′-pĭs-sĕnt, *a.* libidinous, sensual [opinion
Concur, kŏn-kŭr′, *v. n.* to agree in one
Concurrent, kŏn-kŭr′-rĕnt, *a.* acting in conjunction—*s.* that which concurs
Concussion, kŏn-kûsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of shaking, agitation
Condemn, kŏn-dĕm′, *v. a.* to doom to punishment, to blame
Condemnation, kŏn-dĕm-nā′-shŭn, *s.* a sentence of punishment
Condemnatory, kŏn-dĕm′-nă-tór-ў, *a.* passing a condemnation
Condensate, kŏn-dĕn′-sāte, *v. a.* to make thicker—*v. n.* to grow thicker
Condensation, kŏn-dĕn-sā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of thickening
Condense, kŏn-dĕns′, *v. a.* to make thick or close—*v. n.* to grow close—*a.* thick [of being condensed
Condensity, kŏn-dĕn′-sĭ-tў, *s.* the state
Condescend, kŏn-dē-sĕnd′, *v. n.* to stoop, to yield, to bend
Condescension, kŏn-dē-sĕn′-shŭn, *s.* submission, courtesy
Condign, kŏn-dīne, *a.* merited, suitable, deserved [sauce
Condiment, kŏn′-dĭ-mĕnt, *s.* seasoning,
Condite, kŏn′-dīte, *v. a.* to season, to preserve by salts
Condition, kŏn-dĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* quality, temper, state, rank, stipulation
Conditional, kŏn-dĭsh′-ón-ăl, *a.* by way of stipulation, &c. [pulated
Conditionary, kŏn-dĭsh′-ón-ár-ў, *a.* sti-
Condolatory, kŏn-dōl′-ă-tór-ў, *a.* belonging to condolence
Condole, kŏn-dō′le, *v. n.* to lament jointly—*v. a.* to bewail jointly
Condonation, kŏn-dō-nā′-shŭn, *s.* a pardoning, a forgiving
Conduce, kŏn-dû′se, *v. n.* to help, to promote, contribute to
Conducible, kŏn-dû′-sĭbl, *a.* having the power of conducing [helping, &c.
Conducive, kŏn-dû′-sĭv, *a.* promoting,
Conduct, kŏn-dŭkt, s. economy, behaviour [manage
Conduct, kŏn-dŭkt′, *v. a.* to lead, to
Conductor, kŏn-dŭk′-tór, *s.* a leader, a director, a chief [pipe, a cock
Conduit, kón′-dĭt, *s.* a canal, a water-
Cone, kō′ne, *s.* a solid body in the form of a sugar-loaf [converse, to chat
Confabulate, kŏn-făb′-ú-lāte, *v. n.* to
Confabulation, kŏn-făb-ú-lā′-shŭn, *s.* easy conversation [meat, a mixture
Confection, kōn-fĕk′-shŭn, *s.* a sweet-
Confectionary, kŏn-fek′-shón-ár-ў, *s.* a place where sweetmeats are made
Confederate, kŏn-fĕd′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to join, unite, combine—*v. n.* to unite in a league
Confederate, kŏn-fĕd′-ér-ĕt, *a.* united in a league—*s.* an ally, a companion
Confederation, kŏn-fĕd-ér-ā-shŭn, *s.* close alliance, union
Confer, kŏn-fér′, *v. n.* to discourse with—*v. a.* to give, to bestow
Confess, kŏn-fĕs′, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to grant, to own—*v. n.* to make confession [ledgment, disclosure
Confession, kŏn-fĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* acknow-
Confessor, kŏn′-fĕs-sŏr, *s.* one who hears confessions
Confest, kŏn-fĕst′, *a.* open, known, plain
Confidant, kŏn-fĭ′-dă′nt, *s.* a person trusted with a secret, a bosom friend
Confide, kŏn-fī′de, *v. n.* to trust in
Confident, kŏn′-fĭ-dĕnt, *a.* positive, daring, bold—*s.* one trusted with secrets

Confidential, kŏn-fī-dĕn′-shăl, *a.* trusty, worthy of confidence

Configuration, kŏn-fĭg-û-rā′-shŭn, *s.* the form of the various parts adapted to each other [into form, to fashion

Configure, kŏn-fĭg′-ûre, *v. a.* to dispose

Confine, kŏn′-fīne, *s.* limit, boundary, border

Confine, kŏn-fī′ne, *v. n.* to border upon—*v. a.* to limit, to imprison, to restrain

Confirm, kŏn-fĭrm′, *v. a.* to make certain, to establish, to fix, to administer the rite of confirmation

Confirmation, kŏn-fĭr-mā′-shŭn, *s.* a proof, convincing testimony, ecclesiastical rite

Confirmatory, kŏn-fĭrm′-ă-tór-ў, *a.* giving additional testimony

Confiscate, kŏn-fĭs′-kāte, *v. a.* to seize on private property

Confiscation, kŏn-fĭs-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of transferring the forfeited goods of criminals [sweetmeats

Confiture, kŏn′-fĭ-tûre, *s.* a mixture of

Confix, kŏn-fĭks′, *v. a.* to fix down

Conflagrant, kŏn-flā′-grĕnt, *a.* burning together [neral fire

Conflagration, kŏn-flă-grā′-shŭn, *s.* a ge-

Conflation, kŏn-flā′-shŭn, the act of blowing many instruments together, a melting of metal

Conflict, kŏn′-flĭkt, *v. a.* to fight, to contest, to struggle gle, agony

Conflict, kŏn′-flĭkt, *s.* a contest, a strug-

Confluent, kŏn′-flû-ĕnt, *a.* running into one channel [rents, a crowd

Conflux, kŏn′-flŭks, *s.* an union of cur-

Conform, kŏn-fŏ′rm, *a.* assuming the same form—*v. a.* to reduce to the like appearance—*v. n.* to comply with

Conformation, kŏn-fŏr-mā′-shŭn, *s.* a proper disposition of parts as relating to each other [tude, a compliance

Conformity, kŏn-fŏ′r-mĭ-tў, *s.* simili-

Confortation, kŏn-fŏr-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of strengthening

Confound, kŏn-fŏû′nd, *v. a.* to mingle, perplex, disturb [ful, detestable

Confounded, kŏn-fŏû′n-dĕd, *part.* hate-

Confraternity, kŏn-fră tér′-nĭ-tў, *s.* a religious brotherhood

Confront, kŏn-frónt′, *v. a.* to face, to oppose, to compare

Confrontation, kŏn-frón-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of bringing two evidences face to face

Confuse, kŏn-fû′ze, *v. a.* to disorder, perplex, obscure [ry, astonishment

Confusion, kŏn-fû′-zhŭn, *s.* tumult, hur-

Confutation, kŏn-fû-tā′-shŭn, *s.* act of confuting, disproof

Confute, kŏn-fû′te, *v. a.* to convict of error, to disprove [a bow

Conge, kō′n-dzhē, *s.* act of reverence,

Conge-d'elire, kō′n-dzhē-dē-lī′r, *s.* the king's permission to choose a bishop

Congeal kŏn-dzhē′le, *v. a.* to freeze—*v. n.* to harden, to grow stiff

Congelation, kŏn-dzhē-lā′-shŭn, *s.* state of being congealed or made solid

Congenial, kŏn-dzhē′-nyāl, *a.* partaking of the same nature

Conger, kŏng′-ér, *s.* the sea-eel

Congeries, kŏn-dzhē′-ryés, *s.* a mass of small bodies [to amass

Congest, kŏn-dzhĕst′, *v. a.* to heap up,

Congestion kŏn-dzhĕs′-tshŭn, *s.* a collection of humours [to ice

Conglaciate, kŏn-glā′-shāte, *v. n.* to turn

Conglobate, kŏn′-glō-bāte, *v. a.* to gather into a hard ball

Conglobation, kŏn-glō-bā′-shŭn, *s.* a round hard body

Conglomerate, kŏn-glŏm′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to gather into a ball, to make round

Conglomeration, kŏn-glŏm-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* a collection, a mixture

Conglutination, kŏn-glû-tĭ-nā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of uniting wounds

Congou, kŏng′-gō, *s.* a finer sort of Bohea tea [ing in participation

Congratulent, kŏn-grăt-û′-lĕnt, *a.* rejoic-

Congratulate, kŏn-grăt′-û-lāte, *v. a.* to compliment upon any happy event—*v. n.* to rejoice in participation

Congratulation, kŏn-grăt-û-lā′-shŭn, *s.* a giving joy [expressing joy

Congratulatory, kŏn-grăt″-û-lă-tór′-ў, *a.*

Congreet, kŏn-grē′te, *v. n.* to salute mutually [compact

Congregate, kŏn-grē-gĕt, *a.* collected,

Congregation, kŏn-grē-gā′-shŭn, *s.* a collection, an assembly

Congress, kŏn′-grĕs, *s.* a meeting, an assembly, a conflict [encountering

Congressive, kŏn-grĕs′-sĭv, *a.* meeting,

Congrue, kŏn′-grū, *v. n.* to agree, to suit

Congruent, kŏn′-grū-ĕnt, *a.* agreeing, suitable [fitness

Congruity, kŏn-grū′-ĭ-tў, *s.* suitableness,

Congruous, kŏn′-grū-ŭs, *a.* consistent, suitable [cone

Conic, kŏn′-ĭk, *a.* having the form of a

Conic, kŏn'-ĭks, *s.* the doctrine of conic sections [conjecturer
Conjector, kŏn-dzhĕk'-tór, *s.* a guesser, a
Conjectural, kŏn-dzhĕk'-tû-răl, *a.* depending on conjecture
Conjecture, kŏn-dzhĕk'-tûre, *s.* a guess, supposition—*v. a.* to guess, to suppose [nect—*v. n.* to league, unite
Conjoin, kŏn-dzhŏĭ'n, *v. a.* to unite, con-
Conjoint, kŏn-dzhŏĭ'nt, *a.* united, connected [nial, belonging to marriage
Conjugal, kŏn'-dzhū-găl, *a.* matrimo-
Conjugate, kŏn'-dzhū-gāte, *v. a.* to join, to unite, to inflect verbs
Conjugation, kŏn-dzhū-gā'-shŭn, *s.* form of inflecting verbs, union, assemblage
Conjunct, kŏn-dzhŭngkt', *a.* conjoined, united
Conjunction, kŏn-dzhŭngk'-shŭn, *s.* an union, a league, the sixth part of speech
Conjunctive, kŏn-dzhŭngk'-tiv, *a.* closely joined, united together
Conjuncture, kŏn-dzhŭngk'-tûre, *s.* a critical or peculiar time
Conjuration, kŏn-dzhū-rā'-shŭn, *s.* an enchantment, a plot
Conjure, kŏn-dzhū're, *v. a.* to enjoin solemnly, to conspire
Conjure, kŏn'-dzhŭr, *v. n.* to practise charms or enchantments
Connascence, kŏn-năs'-séns, *s.* community of birth
Connate, kŏn-nā'te, *a.* born with another
Connatural, kŏn-năt'-û-răl, *a.* suitable to or connected by nature
Connaturality, kŏn-năt-û-răl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* a participation of the same nature
Connect, kŏn-nĕk't, *v. a.* to join, to to link, to unite—*v. n.* to cohere
Connex, kŏn-nĕks', *v. a.* to join or link together [relation
Connexion, kŏn-nĕk'-shŭn, *s.* an union, a
Connive, kŏn-nī've, *v. n.* to wink at a fault [critic
Connoisseur, kŏ'-nĭs-sér, *s.* a judge, a
Connubial, kŏn-nû'-byăl, *a.* relating to marriage [rished together
Connutritious, kŏn-nû-trĭsh'-ús, *a.* nou-
Conoid, kō'-nō-īde, *s.* a figure partaking of a cone [shake, to agitate
Conquassate, kŏn-kwăs'-sāte, *v. a.* to
Conquer, kŏn'-kér, *v. a.* to gain by conquest, to win, to subdue—*v. n.* to get the victory
Conqueror, kŏn'-kér-ór, *s.* one who overcomes, a victor
Conquest, kŏn'-kwĕst, *s.* a thing gained, a victory [near of kin, related
Consanguineous, kŏn-săng-gwĭn'-yūs, *s.*
Consanguinity, kŏn-săng-gwĭn'-ĭ-tў, *s.* a relationship by blood
Conscience, kŏn'-shéns, *s.* the judgment of the soul on our moral actions, justice, reasonableness
Conscientious, kŏn-shĕn'-shús, *a.* scrupulous, exactly just
Conscionable, kŏn-shón-ébl, *a.* reasonable, proper [wardly persuaded
Conscious, kŏn'-shús, *a.* privy to, in-
Conscript, kŏn'-skrĭpt, *a.* registered, enrolled [rolling
Conscription, kŏn-skrĭp'-shŭn, *s.* an en-
Consecrate, kŏn'-sē-krāte, *v. a.* to make sacred, &c. [sacred
Consecrate, kŏn'-sē-krĕt, *a.* consecrated,
Consecration, kŏn-sē-krā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of making sacred
Consectary, kŏn'-sĕk-tár-ў, *a.* consequent, consequential—*s.* an inference, a corollary
Consecution, kŏn-sē-kû-shŭn, *s.* a chain of deductions, succession
Consecutive, kŏn-sĕk'-û-tĭv, *a.* consequential, regularly succeeding
Conseminate, kŏn-sĕm'-ĭ-nāte, *v. a.* to sow mixed seeds
Consension, kŏn-sĕn'-shŭn, *s.* concord
Consent, kŏn-sĕnt', *s.* agreement, correspondence—*v. n.* to agree, to be of one mind
Consentaneous, kŏn-sĕn-tā'-nyús, *a.* agreeable to, consistent with
Consentient, kōn-sĕn'-shĕnt, *a.* agreeing, united in opinion [importance
Consequence, kŏn'-sē-kwéns, *s.* an effect,
Consequent, kŏn' sē-kwĕnt, *a.* following naturally
Consequential, kŏn-sē-kwĕn'-shăl, *a.* conclusive, important
Conservancy, kŏn-sér'-vĕn-sў, *s.* court held for the preservation of the fishery in the river Thames
Conservation, kŏn-sér-vā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of preserving
Conservative, kŏn-sĕr'-vă-tĭv, *a.* having power to preserve
Conservatory, kŏn-sér'-vă-tór-ў, *s.* a place where any thing is kept, a green-house
Conserve, kŏn-sérv', *v. a.* to preserve, or candy fruit
Conserve, kŏn'-sérv, *s.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruit

Consider, kŏn-sĭd′-ér, *v. a.* to think upon, to examine, to regard—*v. n.* to think maturely, deliberate

Considerate, kŏn-sĭd′-ér-ĕt, *a.* prudent, thoughtful

Consideration, kŏn-sĭd-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* mature thought, meditation, compensation, reason, notice [to another

Consign, kŏn-sī′ne, *v. a.* to make over

Consignation, kŏn-sĭg-nā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of consigning

Consimilar, kŏn-sĭm′-ĭ-lár, *a.* having a common resemblance

Consist, kŏn-sĭst′, *v. n.* to be composed of, to agree [able, firm

Consistent, kŏn-sĭs′-tĕnt, *a.* conform-

Consistorial, kŏn-sĭs-tō-ryăl, *a.* relating to the spiritual court [court

Consistory, kŏn-sĭs-tór-ў, *s.* a spiritual

Consociate, kŏn-sō′-shĕt, *s.* an accomplice, an ally [to join

Consociate, kŏn-sō′-shāte, *v. a.* to unite,

Consociation, kŏn-sō-shā-shŭn, *s.* alliance, union [tion of misery

Consolation, kŏn-sō-lā′-shŭn, *s.* alleviа-

Consolatory, kŏn-sŏl′-ă-tór-ў, *a.* tending to give comfort [to cheer

Console, kŏn-sō′le, *v. a.* to comfort,

Consolidate, kŏn-sŏl′-ĭ-dāte, *v. a.* to form into a solid body, harden—*v. n.* to grow hard or solid

Consolidation, kŏn-sŏl-ĭ-dā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of uniting into one solid mass

Consonant, kŏn′-sō-nĕnt, *a.* agreeable, suitable, consistent—*s.* a letter which cannot be sounded by itself

Consonous, kŏn′-sō-nŭs, *a.* symphonius, musical

Consopiation, kŏn-sŏ-pyā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of laying to sleep

Consort, kŏn′-sŏrt, *s.* a wife or husband, a companion

Consort, kŏn-sŏ′rt, *v. n.* to associate with—*v. a.* to marry, to accompany

Conspectuity, kŏn-spĕk-tū′-ĭ-tў, *s.* sense of seeing

Conspicuity, kŏn-spĭ-kū′-ĭ-tў, *s.* brightness, clearness

Conspicuous, kŏn-spĭk′-ŭ-ús, *a.* obvious to the sight, eminent

Conspiracy, kŏn-spĭr′-ă-sў, *s.* a plot, a lawless combination

Conspirator, kŏn-spĭr′-ā-tór, *s* a plotter

Conspire, kŏn-spī′re, *v. n.* to concert a crime, to plot, to conduce

Conspurcation, kŏn-spŭr-kā′-shŭn, *s.* defilement, pollution

Constable, kón′-stébl, *s.* a common peace officer [able

Constant, kŏn′-stănt, *a.* firm, unchange-

Constellation, kŏn-stĕl-lā′-shŭn, *s.* a cluster of fixed stars

Consternation, kŏn-stér-nā′-shŭn, *s.* astonishment, terror

Constipate, kŏn′-stĭ-pāte, *v. a.* to crowd, to thicken, to stop

Constipation, kŏn-stĭ-pā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of crowding together

Constituent, kōn-stĭt′-ū-ĕnt, *a.* essential, composing—*s.* he that deputes another, an elector

Constitute, kŏn′-stĭ-tûte, *v. a.* to make, to establish, to depute

Constitution, kŏn-sti-tū′-shŭn, *s.* the frame of body or mind, law of a country, form of government

Constitutional, kŏn-stĭ-tū′-shŭn-al, *a.* bred in the constitution, radical, consistent with the constitution, legal

Constitutive, kŏn-stĭt′-tū-tĭv, *a.* essential, able to establish

Constrain, kŏn-strâ′ne, *v. a.* to compel, to force, to press

Constraint, kŏn-strā′nt, *s.* compulsion, confinement

Constriction, kŏn-strĭk′-shŭn, *s.* contraction, compression, force

Constringe, kŏn-strĭn′dzh, *v. a.* to compress, to bind

Constringent, kŏn-strĭn′-dzhĕnt, *a.* of a binding quality, or compressing

Construct, kŏn-strŭkt′, *v. a.* to build or form

Construction, kŏn-strŭk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of building, meaning, syntax

Constructive, kŏn-struk′-tĭv, *a.* capable of construction

Constructure, kŏn-strŭk′-tûre, *s.* a pile, an edifice, a fabric

Construe, kŏn′s-trū, *v. a.* to interpret, to explain

Constuprate, kŏn′-stû-prāte, *v. a.* to violate, to debauch

Consubstantial, kŏn-sŭb-stăn′-shăl, *a.* of the same substance

Consubstantiality, kŏn-sŭb-stăn-shăl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* existence of more than one in the same substance

Consubstantiate, kŏn-sŭb-stăn′-shāte, *v. a.* to unite in one common substance or nature

Consubstantiation, kŏn-sŭb-stăn-shā′-shŭn, *s.* the union of two bodies in one substance

Consul, kŏn′-sŭl, *s.* the chief magistrate in the Roman republic, a chief manager of trade for his nation in foreign parts [a consul

Consular, kŏn′-sû-lár, *a.* belonging to

Consulate, kŏn′-sû-lĕt, *s.* office of consul

Consult, kŏn-sŭlt′, *v. n.* to take counsel together—*v. a.* to ask advice, to debate, to plan

Consultation, kŏn-sŭl-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of consulting, deliberation

Consume, kŏn-sû′me, *v. a.* to waste, to destroy—*v. n.* to waste away

Consummate, kŏn-sŭm′-māte, *v. a.* to complete, to perfect [plete, perfect

Consummate, kŏn-sŭm′-mĕt, *a.* com-

Consummation, kŏn-sŭm-mā′-shŭn, *s.* completion, perfection, end

Consumption, kŏn-sŭmp′-shŭn, *s.* the act of consuming, waste, a disease

Consumptive, kŏn-sŭmp′-tĭv, *a.* destructive, wasting [floor with boards

Contabulate, kŏn-tăb′-û-lāte, *v. a.* to

Contact, kŏn′-tăkt, *s.* a touch, close union [touching

Contaction, kŏn-tăk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of

Contagion, kŏn-tā′-dzhŭn, *s.* an infection, pestilence [catching

Contagious, kŏn-tā′-dzhús, *a.* infectious,

Contain, kŏn-tā′ne, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, restrain, [defile, to corrupt

Contaminate, kŏn-tăm′-ĭ-nāte, *v. a.* to

Contaminate, kŏn-tăm′-î-nĕt, *a.* polluted, defiled [pollution, defilement

Contamination, kŏn-tăm-ĭ-nā′-shŭn, *s.*

Contemn, kŏn-tĕm′, *v. a.* to despise, to scorn, to neglect [derate

Contemper, kŏn-tĕm′-pér, *v. a.* to mo-

Contemperation, kŏn-tĕm-pér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of tempering, a proportionate mixture of parts

Contemplate, kŏn-tēm′-plāte, *v. a.* to study, meditate—*v. n.* to muse

Contemplation, kŏn-tĕm-plā′-shŭn, *s.* meditation, thought

Contemplative, kŏn-tĕmp′-lă-tĭv, *a.* thoughtful, studious

Contemplator, kŏn′-tĕm-plā-tór, *s.* one employed in study

Contemporary, kŏn-tĕm′-pō-rár-ў, *a.* living at the same time—*s.* one living in the same age [make contemporary

Contemporise, kŏn-tém′-pō-rīze, *v. a.* to

Contempt, kŏn-tĕmpt′, *s.* scorn, disdain, hate, vileness

Contemptible, kŏn-tĕmp′-tĭbl, *a.* worthy of scorn, vile, mean

Contemptuous, kŏn-tĕmp′-tû-ús, *a.* scornful, proud

Contend, kŏn-tĕnd′, *v. n.* to strive with, to struggle—*v. a.* to dispute, contest

Content, kŏn-tĕnt′, *a.* satisfied, easy—*v. a.* to satisfy, please, gratify—*s.* moderate happiness, satisfaction, extent [ed, not repining

Contented, kŏn-tĕn′-tĕd, *part.* satisfi-

Contention, kŏn-tĕn′-shŭn, *s.* strife, debate, contest, zeal

Contentious, kŏn-tĕn′-shús, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse [dering upon

Conterminous, kŏn-tér′-mĭ-nús, *a.* bor-

Contest, kŏn-tĕst′, *v. a.* to dispute, to wrangle—*v. n.* to strive, contend

Contest, kŏn′-tĕst, *s.* a dispute, a debate, a quarrel [contesting, debate

Contestation, kŏn-tĕs-tā′-shŭn, *s.* act of

Contex, kŏn-tĕks′, *v. a.* to weave together [discourse

Context, kŏn′-tĕkst, *s.* general series of a

Context, kŏn-tĕkst′, *a.* united, firm

Contexture, kŏn-tĕks′-tûre, *s.* an interweaving or joining together of a discourse, the system

Contiguity, kŏn-tĭ-gû′-ĭ-tў, *s.* actual contact [so as to touch

Contiguous, kŏn-tĭg′-û-ús, *a.* meeting

Continent, kŏn′-tĭ-nĕnt, *a.* chaste, temperate, abstemious—*s.* land not separated by the sea

Contingent, kŏn-tĭn′-dzhĕnt, *a.* accidental, casual—*s.* chance, proportion

Continual, kŏn-tĭn′-û-ăl, *a.* incessant

Continuate, kŏn-tĭn′-û-ĕt, *a.* uninterrupted, unbroken [stant succession

Continuation, kŏn-tĭn-û-ā′-shŭn, *s.* a con-

Continue, kŏn-tĭn′-û, *v. n.* to remain in the same state, to dwell, to persevere—*v. a.* to protract

Continuity, kŏn-tĭn-ū′-ĭ-tў, *s.* connexion uninterrupted [writhe

Contort, kŏn-tō′rt, *v. a.* to twist, to

Contortion, kŏn-tō′r-shŭn, *s.* a twist, a strain, a flexure [gure

Contour, kŏn-tō′r, *s.* the outline of a fi-

Contra, kŏn′-tră, *ad.* on the other side or part. The Latin *prep.* contra used in composition signifies *against* or *opposite* [illegal

Contraband, kŏ′-tră-bănd, *a.* prohibited,

Contract, kŏn-trăkt′, *v. a.* to shorten, to betroth, to get a habit of, form—*v. n.* to shrink up, to grow short, to bargain—*part.* affianced, contract-

Contract, kŏn′-trăkt, *s.* a bargain, an agreement [of contraction
Contractible, kŏn-trăk′-tĭbl, *a.* capable
Contractile, kŏn-trăk′-tĭl, *a.* able to contract itself
Contraction, kŏn-trăk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of shortening or abridging, an abbreviation [makes bargains
Contractor, kŏn-trăk′-tór, *s.* one who
Contradict, kŏn-tră-dĭkt′, *v. a.* to oppose verbally, to deny
Contradiction, kŏn-tră-dĭk′-shŭn, *s.* opposition, inconsistency
Contradictory, kŏn-tră-dĭk′-tór-ў, *a.* inconsistent with
Contradistinction, kŏn-tră-dĭs-tĭngk′-shŭn, *s.* distinction by opposite qualities
Contradistinguish, kŏn-tră-dĭs-tĭng′-gwĭsh, *v. a.* to distinguish by opposites [*s.* contrariety to rule
Contraregularity, kŏn-tră-rĕg-û-lár′-ĭ-tў,
Contrariant, kŏn-trā′-ryĕnt, *s.* inconsistent, across [that oppose
Contraries, kŏn′-tră-rĭz, *s.* propositions
Contrariety, kŏn-tră-rī′-ē-tў, *s.* opposition, inconsistency [the contrary
Contrariwise, kŏn′-tră-rĭ-wîze, *ad.* on
Contrary, kŏn′-tră-rў, *a.* opposite, disagreeing, adverse [gures
Contrast, kŏn′-trăst, *s.* opposition, of fi-
Contrast, kŏn-trăst′, *v. a.* to place in opposition
Contravallation, kŏn-tră-văl-lā′-shŭn, *s.* a fortification thrown up to prevent sallies from a garrison
Contravene, kŏn-tră-vê′ne, *v. a.* to oppose, to oppose [position
Contravention, kŏn-tră-vĕn′-shŭn, *s.* op-
Contributary, kŏn-trĭb′-û-tár-ў, *a.* paying tribute to the same sovereign
Contribute, kŏn-trĭb′-ûte, *v. a.* to give —*v. n.* to bear a part
Contribution, kŏn-trĭ-bû′-shŭn, *s.* the act of contributing, a military exaction, a levy [den
Contristate, kŏn-trĭs′-tāte, *v. a.* to sad-
Contrite, kŏn′-trīte, *a.* very sorrowful, truly penitent [penitence
Contrition, kŏn-trĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* a grinding,
Contrive kŏn-trĭ′ve, *v. a.* to plan, to invent—*v. n.* to plan, form or design
Control, kŏn-trō′le, *s.* power, restraint, authority—*v. a.* to govern, to restrain, to confute
Controller, kŏn-trō′le-ér, *s.* he who has power to control

Controversial, kŏn′-trō-vér′-shăl, *a.* relating to disputes
Controversy, kŏn′-trō-vér-sў, *s.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity
Controvert, kŏn′-trō-vért, *v. a.* to debate, dispute, quarrel [putable
Controvertible, kŏn-trō-vért′-ĭbl, *a.* dis-
Contumacious, kŏn-tû-mā′-shús, *a.* obstinate, perverse, stubborn
Contumacy, kŏn′-tû-mă-sў, *s.* obstinacy, stubbornness, inflexibility
Contumelious, kŏn-tû-mē′-lyús, *a.* reproachful, abusive, rude
Contumely, kŏn′-tû-mē-lў, *s.* contemptuousness, rudeness
Contuse, kŏn-tûze, *v. a.* to beat together, to bruise [bruise
Contusion, kŏn-tû′-zhŭn, *s.* a bruising,
Convalescent, kŏn-vă-lĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* recovering from illness
Convene, kŏn-vē′ne, *v. n.* to come together, to assemble—*v. a.* to call together
Convenient, kŏn-vē′-nyĕnt, *a.* fit, suitable, well adapted [a nunnery
Convent, kŏn′-vĕnt, *s.* a religious house,
Conventicle, kŏn-vĕn′-tĭkl, *s.* a meeting house, a secret assembly
Convention, kŏn-vĕn′-shŭn, *s.* an assembly, a contract
Conventional, kŏn-vĕn′-shŭn-ăl, *a.* stipulated, done by contract
Conventionary, kŏn-vĕn′-shŭn-ár-ў, *a.* settled by stipulations
Conventual, kŏn-vĕn′-tû-ăl, *a.* belonging to a convent [one point
Converge, kŏn-vér′dzh, *v. n.* to tend to
Conversable, kŏn-vér′-sébl, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable
Conversant, kŏn′-vér-sĕnt, *a.* acquainted with, skilled in
Conversation, kŏn-vér-sā′-shŭn, *s.* familiar discourse, chat
Conversative, kŏn-vér′-să-tĭv, *a.* relating to public life [to cohabit with
Converse, kŏn-vér′s, *v. n.* to discourse,
Converse, kŏn′-vérs, s. conversation, acquaintance, cohabitation—*a.* contrary
Conversion, kŏn-vér′-shŭn, *s.* change from one state to another
Convert, kŏn-vĕrt′, *v. a.* to change, turn, appropriate—*v. n.* to undergo a change
Convert, kŏn′-vért, *s.* one who changes his opinion or religion
Convertible, kŏn-vér′-tĭbl, *a.* susceptible of change

Convex, kŏn′-vĕks, *a.* rising like the outside of a globe—*s.* a convex or spherical body

Convexity, kŏn-vĕks′-ĭ-tў, *s.* a circular form, rotundity [transfer

Convey, kŏn-vē′, *v. a.* to carry, send,

Conveyance, kŏn-vē′-ĕns, *s.* act or means of conveying [detected

Convict kŏn′-vĭkt, *s.* one convicted or

Convict, kŏn-vĭk′t, *a.* convicted, detected in guilt—*v. a* to prove guilty

Conviction, kŏn-vĭk′-shŭn, *s.* a detection of guilt, full proof [convince

Convictive, kŏn-vĭk′-tĭv, *a.* tending to

Convince, kŏn-vĭn′s, *v. a.* to prove, to make a person sensible of a thing by full proofs [conviction

Convincible, kŏn-vĭn′-sĭbl, *a.* capable of

Convincing, kŏn-vĭn′-sĭng, *part. a* proving, &c. [to feast

Convive, kŏn-vī′ve, *v. a.* to entertain,

Convivial, kŏn-vĭv′-yăl, *a.* festive, social, jovial [quibble

Conundrum, kō-nŭn′-drŭm, *s.* a low jest,

Convocate, kŏn′-vō-kāte, *v. a.* to call together

Convocation, kŏn-vō-kā′-shŭn, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly

Convoke kŏn-vō′ke, *v. a.* to call or summon together

Convolve kŏn-vŏlv′, *v. a.* to roll together, to wind, to turn

Convoluted, kŏn-vō-lû′-tĕd, *part.* twisted, rolled upon itself [together

Convolution, kŏn-vō-lû′-shŭn, *s.* a rolling

Convoy, kŏn′-vŏў, *s.* an attendance for defence [for defence

Convoy, kŏn-vŏў′, *v. a.* to accompany

Conusance, kŏn′-û-sĕns, *s.* cognisance, notice [lent motion

Convulse, kŏn-vŭl′s, *v. a.* to give a vio-

Convulsion, kŏn-vŭl′-shŭn, *s.* an involuntary contraction of the fibres and muscles, &c.

Cony, kón′-ў, *s.* a rabbit

Coo, kô′, *v. n.* to cry as a dove or pigeon

Cook kūk′, *s.* one who dresses victuals —*v. a.* to prepare victuals for the table [victuals

Cookery, kūk′-ér-ў, *s.* the art of dressing

Cool, kô′le, *a.* somewhat cold, indifferent—*v. a.* to make cool, to quiet —*v. n.* to grow cool, to become quiet [wheels

Coom, kô′me, *s.* soot, dust, grease for

Coomb, kô′me, *s.* a corn measure of four bushels

Coop, kô′pe, *s.* a wooden cage for poultry, a barrel—*v. a.* to shut up, to cage

Coopee, kô-pê′, *s.* a motion in dancing

Cooperage, kô′-pér-ĕdzh, *s.* a cooper's workshop

Co-operate, kō-ŏp′-ér-āte, *v. n.* to labour for the same end

Co-operation, kō-ŏp-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of contributing or concurring to the same end [assumption

Co-optation, kō-ŏp-tā′-shŭn, *s.* adoption,

Co-ordinate, kō-ŏr-dĭ-nĕt, *a.* holding the same rank

Coot, kô′te, *s.* a small black water fowl

Cop, kŏp′, *s.* the head or top of any thing

Coparcenary, kō-pă′r-sē-nár-ў, an equal share in a patrimonial inheritance

Copartner, kō-pă′rt-nér, *s.* a joint partner

Cope, kō′pe, *s.* a priest's cloak, a concave arch—*v. a.* to contend with, oppose—*v n.* to contend, to strive

Coping, kō′-pĭng, *s.* the covering of a wall [dant

Copious, kō′-pyús, *a.* plentiful, abun-

Copyist, kŏp-ў′-ĭst, *s.* a copier, an imitator

Copped, kŏpt′, *a.* rising to a top or head

Coppel, kŏp′-pél, *s.* an instrument used in chymistry to purify gold and silver

Copper, kŏp′-pér, *s.* a metal, a large boiler [garly so called

Copperas, kŏp′-pér-ăs, *s.* vitriol vul-

Coppery, kŏp′-pér-ў, *a.* containing copper

Copper-plate, kŏp′-pér-plā′te, *s.* the plate on which pictures are engraven, an impression from such a plate

Coppersmith, kŏp′-pér-smĭth, *s.* one that works in copper [low trees

Coppice, kŏp′-pĭs, *s* a wood of small

Copple-dust, kŏp′l-dŭst, *s.* powder used to purify metals

Copse, kŏps′, *s.* short wood—*v. a.* to preserve underwoods

Copulate, kŏp′-û-lāte, *v. a.* to unite, conjoin

Copulation, kŏp-û-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the congress or embrace of the two sexes

Copulative, kŏp′-ŭ-lă-tĭv, *a.* joining to or mixing together

Copy, kŏp′-ў, *s.* transcript or picture from the original, an imitation, an original, a pattern to write after—*v. a* to transcribe, to write from or out of, to imitate

Copy-book, kŏp′-ў-bŭk, *s.* a book in which copies are written
Copy-hold, kŏp′-ў-hōld, *s.* a tenure under the lord of a manor
Copy-wright, kŏp′-ў-rīte, *s.* the sole right to print a book
Coquet, kŏ-kĕt′, *v. a.* to deceive in love, to jilt—*v. n.* to act the lover
Coquetry, kô-kĕt′-rў, *s.* deceit in love, affectation [a vain woman
Coquette, kō-kĕt′, *s.* a jilting airy girl,
Coracle, kŏr′-ăkl, *s.* a boat used in Wales by fisherman
Coral, kŏr′-ăl, *s.* a sea plant, a child's ornament, testaceous habitation of a marine animal
Coralline, kŏr′-ăl-līne, *a.* consisting of coral [dance
Corant, kô-răn′t, *s.* a nimble sprightly
Corb, kŏ′rb, s. a basket used in coaleries
Corban, kŏr′-băn, *s.* an alms-basket, a gift, an alms
Cord, kŏ′rd, *s.* a sinew, a rope, a measure of wood—*v. a.* to bind with ropes
Cordage, kŏ′r-dĕdzh, *s.* a parcel of cords
Cordelier, kŏr-dē-lĭ′r, *s.* a Franciscan friar
Cordial, kŏ′rd-yăl, *s.* a cherishing comforting draught—*a.* reviving, sincere, hearty]affection, esteem
Cordiality, kŏrd-yăl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* sincerity,
Cordwain, kŏ′rd-wāne, *s.* fine Spanish leather [for firing
Cord-wood, kŏ′rd-wūd, *s.* wood tied up
Core, kō′re, *s.* the heart or inner part of a thing [or like leather
Coriaceous, kō-ryā′-shús, *a.* consisting of
Coriander, kō-rĭ-ân′-dér, *s.* a plant, a hot seed [ly called currant
Corinth, kór′-ínt, *s.* the fruit common-
Corinthian, kō-rĭn′-thyăn, *a.* the fourth order in architecture
Cork, kŏ′rk, s. a sort of tree, its bark, a bottle stopple—*v. a.* to put corks into bottles
Cormorant, kŏr′-mō-rĕnt, *s.* a bird of prey, a glutton
Corn, kŏ′rn, *s.* a grain, seeds which grow in ears, a hard lump like horn in the flesh—*v. a.* to salt, to sprinkle with salt [that retails corn
Cornchandler, kŏ′rn-tshánd-lér, *s.* one
Cornel, kŏ′r-nél, *s.* a sort of tree bearing the cornelian cherry
Corneous, kŏ′r-nyús, *a.* horny, like horn
Corner, kŏ′r-nér, *s.* an angle, a secret or remote place, the extremity, the end
Cornet, kŏ′r-nĕt, *s.* a musical instrument, the officer that bears the standard [on a cornet
Cornetter, kŏ′r-nĕt-tér, *s.* one who plays
Cornice, kŏ′r-nĭs, *s.* the highest projection of a wall or column
Cornicle, kŏ′r-nĭkl, *s.* a small horn
Cornigerous, kŏr-nĭdzh′-ér-ús, *a.* horned, having horns [of plenty
Cornucopiæ, kŏ′r-nû-kō″-pyê, *s.* the horn
Cornuted, kŏr-nû′-tĕd *a.* grafted with horns, cuckolded
Cornuto, kŏr-nû′-tō, *s.* a cuckold
Corollary, kōr′-ō-lár-ў, *s.* an inference, deduction, surplus
Coronal, kŏr′-ō-năl, *s.* a chaplet, a garland—*a.* belonging to the top of the head [crown
Coronary, kŏr′-ō-nár-ў, *a.* relating to a
Coronation, kŏr-ō-nā′-shŭn, *s.* the act or solemnity of crowning
Coroner, kŏr′-ō-nér, *s.* a civil officer, who, with a jury, enquires into casual or violent deaths
Coronet, kŏr′-ō-nĕt, *s.* a crown worn by the nobility
Corporal, kŏ′r-pō-răl, *s.* a kind of low officer—*a.* belonging to the body, material [body
Corporate, kŏ′r-pō-rĕt, *a.* united in a
Corporation, kŏr-pō-rā′-shŭn, *s.* a body politic [dy, not immaterial
Corporeal, kŏ′r-pō′ ryăl, *a.* having a bo-
Corps, kŏ′re, (*pl.* kō′rz) *s.* a body of soldiers, a regiment
Corpse, kŏ′rps, *s.* a carcase, a dead body
Corpulent, kŏ′r-pû-lĕnt, *a.* fleshy, bulky
Corpuscle, kŏ′r-pŭskl, *s.* a small body, an atom [scrape together
Corrade, kŏr-rā′de, *v. a.* to rub off, to
Corradiation, kŏr-ră-dyā′-shŭn, *s.* an union of rays
Correct, kŏr-rĕkt′, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, amend—*a.* finished with exactness [amendment
Correction, kŏr-rĕk′-shŭn, *s.* punishment,
Corrective, kŏr-rĕk′-tĭv, *a.* having the power of correcting—*s.* what has the power of correcting
Corregidor, kŏr-rĕdzh′-ĭ-dōre, *s.* a chief magistrate in Spain
Correlate, kŏr′-rē-lĕt, *s.* one that stands in the opposite relation
Correlative, kŏr-rĕl′-ă-tĭv, *a.* having a reciprocal relation
Correption, kŏr-rĕp′-shŭn, *s.* chiding, rebuke, reproof

Correspond, kŏr-rĕs-pŏnd′, *v. n.* to suit, to answer, to fit, to keep up a reciprocal intelligence

Correspondent, kŏr-rĕs-pŏn′-dĕnt, *a.* suitable, answerable—*s.* one with whom intelligence is kept up by letters

Corrigible, kŏr′-rў-dzhўbl, *a.* that may be [amended, punishable

Corroborant, kŏr-rŏb′-ō-rĕnt, *a.* strengthening, confirming

Corroborate, kŏr-rŏb′-ō-rāte, *v. a.* to confirm, to establish

Corroboration. kŏr-rŏb-ō-rā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of strengthening

Corrode, kor-rō′de, *v. a.* to eat away [by degrees

Corrodible, kŏr-rō′-dўbl, *a.* that which may be corroded

Corrosible, kŏr-rō′-sўbl, *a.* that which may be consumed by a menstruum

Corrosion, kŏr-rō′-zhŭn, *s.* the act of eating away

Corrosive, kŏr-rŏ′-sўv, *a.* able to corrode or eat away—*s.* what wastes any thing away

Corrugate, kŏr′-rū-gâte, *v. a.* to wrinkle or purse up

Corrupt, kŏr-rŭpt′, *v. a.* to infect, to defile, to bribe—*v. n.* to become putrid, vicious, tainted with wickedness

Corruptible, kŏr-rŭp′-tўbl, *a.* that which may be corrupted

Corruption, kŏr-rŭp′-shŭn, *s.* wickedness, matter in a sore

Corsair, kōr′-sāre, *s.* a pirate

Corse, kō′rse, *s.* a dead body, a carcase

Corselet, kŏ′rs-lĕt, *s.* a light armour for the forepart of the body

Cortical, kŏ′r-tў-kăl, *a.* barky, belonging to the rind

Corticated, kŏ′r-tў-kā-tĕd, *a.* resembling bark [flashing

Corvetto, kŏr-vĕt′-tō, *s.* the curvet, a frolic

Coruscant, kō-rŭs′-kĕnt, *a.* glittering,

Coruscation, kŏr-ŭs-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a quick vibration of light

Cosmetic, kŏz′-mĕt′-ўk, *a.* beautifying—*s.* a wash to improve the skin

Cosmical, kŏz′-mў-kăl, *a.* relating to the world, rising or setting with the sun

Cosmographer, kŏz′-mŏg′-grăf-ér, *s.* one who writes a description of the world

Cosmography, kŏz-mŏg′-grăf-ў, *s.* the science of the general system of the world, a general description of the universe [of the world

Cosmopolite, kŏz-mŏp′-ō-lite, *s.* a citizen

Cosset, kŏs′-sĕt, *s.* a lamb brought up by the hand

Cost, kŏ′st, *s.* price, charge, expence, loss—*v. n.* to be bought for or to be had at a price

Costal, kŏs′-tăl, *a.* relating to the ribs

Costard, kŏs′-tárd, *s.* a head, an apple round and bulky like the head

Costive, kŏs′-tўv, *a.* bound in the body

Costly, kŏ′st-lў, *a* sumptuous, expensive, dear

Cot, kŏt′, or Cottage, kŏt′-tĕdzgh, *s.* a [hut, a mean habitation

Cotemporary, kō-tĕm′-pō-râr-ў, *a.* living at the same time

Cotilion, kō-tĭl′-yŏn, *s.* a French dance

Cotton, kŏt′n, *s.* the down of the cotton tree, a plant, cloth or stuff made of cotton

Couch, kŏû′tsh, *v. n.* to lie down, to stoop or bend down—*v. a.* to lay down, to hide, to fix—*s.* a seat of repose, a layer [squatting

Couchant, kŏû′-tshĕnt, *a.* lying down,

Coucher, kŏû′tsh-ér, *s.* he that depreses cataract

Cove, kō′ve, *s.* a small creek or bay, a [shelter

Covenant, kóv′-ē-nĕnt, *s.* a bargain, a deed, an agreement—*v. n.* to bargain, to agree

Covenantee, kóv-ē-năn-tē′, a stipulator, [a bargainer

Covenous, kóv′-ē-nús, *a.* fraudulent, treacherous

Cover, kóv′-ér, *v. a.* to overspread, conceal, hide—*s.* concealment, screen, pretence

Covering, kóv′-ér-ўng, *s.* dress, any thing that covers

Coverlet, kóv′-ér-lĕt, *s.* the outermost of the bedclothes

Covert, kóv′-ért, *s.* a shelter, a thicket, a hiding-place—*a.* sheltered, secret

Covet, kóv′-ĕt, *v. a.* to desire earnestly —*v. n.* to have a strong desire

Covetous, kóv′-ē-tús, *a.* avaricious, greedy

Covey, kóv′-ў, *s.* a hatch, an old bird with her young ones, a number of birds together

Cough, kŏ′f, *s.* a convulsion of the lungs

Covin, *or* Covine, kóvˆn, *s.* a deceitful agreement, a collusion

Coulter, kō′l-tér, *s.* a ploughshare

Council, kŏû′n-sўl, *s.* an assembly met for consultation

Counsel, kŏû′n-sél, *s.* advice, direction, a pleader—*v. a.* to give advice, to direct

Counsellor, kŏû'n-sĕl-lór, *s.* one that gives advice
Count, kŏûn't, *v. a.* to number, to tell, to reckon—*s.* number, reckoning, a title of nobility
Countenance, kŏû'n-tē-nĕns, *s.* the form of the face, look, patronage, superficial appearance—*v. a.* to support, to patronise
Counter, kŏû'n-tér, *s.* base money, a shop table—*ad.* contrary to, in a wrong way
Counteract, kŏûn-tér-ak't, *v. a.* to hinder, to act contrary to, to act against
Counterbalance, kŏûn-tér-băl'-ĕns, *v. a.* to make amends, with an opposite weight [opposite weight
Counterbalance, kŏû'n-tér-băl-ĕns, *s.* an
Counterbuff, kŏûn-tér-bŭf', *v. a.* to repel, to strike back
Counterchange, kŏ'ûn-tér-tshândzh, *s.* a mutual exchange
Countercharm, kŏû'n-tér-tshă'rm, *s.* that which dissolves a charm
Countercharm, kŏûn-tér-tshă'rm, *v. a.* to destroy an enchantment
Countercheck, kŏû'n-tér-tshĕk, *s.* a stop, a rebuke [opposite evidence
Counterevidence, kŏûn-tér-ĕv'-ĭ-dĕns, *s.*
Counterfeit, kŏû'n-tér-f ĭt, *v. a.* to forge, to imitate [deceitful
Counterfeit, kŏû'n-tér-fĭt, *a.* forged,
Countermand, kŏûn-tér-mă'nd, *v. a.* to contradict an order
Countermarch, kŏû'n-tér-mă'rtsh, *s.* a march backward
Countermine, kŏû'n-tér-mĭne, *s.* a well or hole made in the ground to seek out the enemy's mine
Countermine, kŏûn-tér-mī'ne, *v. a.* to defeat secretly [a contrary motion
Countermotion, kŏûn-tér-mō-'shŭn, *s.*
Counterpane, kŏû'n-tér-pāne, *s.* the upper covering of a bed
Counterpart, kŏû'n-tér-pă'rt, *s.* a correspondent part [tion in law
Counterplea, kŏûn-tér-plé', *s.* a replica-
Counterplead, kŏûn-tér-plé'de, *v. a.* to contradict, to deny
Counterplot, kŏû'n-tér-plŏt', *v. a.* to oppose one plot by another
Counterplot, kŏû'n-tér-plŏt, *s.* an artifice opposed to an artifice
Counterpoint, kŏû'n-tér-pŏĭnt, *s.* a coverlet woven in squares
Counterpoise, kŏûn-tér-pŏĭ'z, *v. a.* to counterbalance
Counterpoise, kŏû'n-tér-pŏĭ'z, *s.* equa weight or power
Counterproject, kŏûn-tér-prŏdzh'-ĕkt, *s.* a correspondent scheme
Counterscarp, kŏû'n-tér-skărp, *s.* a ditch next a camp
Countersign, kŏûn-tér-sī'ne, *v. a.* to undersign, to confirm
Countertenor, kŏûn-tér-tĕn'-ór, *s.* middle part of music [tide
Countertide, kōû'n-tér-tīde, *s.* contrary
Counterturn, kŏû'n-tér-túrn, *s.* the height of a play
Countervail, kŏû'n-tér-vā'le, *v. a.* to have equal force or value, to be equivalent to [weight or value
Countervail, kŏû'n-tér-vāle, *s.* equal
Counterview, kŏû'n-tér-vû, *s.* an opposition, a contrast
Counting-house, kŏû'n-tīng-hŏûs, *s.* a room where accounts are kept
Country, kŭn'-trў, *s.* a tract of land, a region, rural parts, the native place—*a.* rustic, rural, unpolite
Countryman, kŭn'-trў-mán, *s.* one of the same country, husbandman, rustic
County, kŏû'n-tў, *s.* a shire, an earldom
Coupee, kôpé', *s.* a motion in dancing
Couple, kŭp'l, *s.* a man and wife, a pair, a brace—*v. a.* to join together, marry
Couplet, kŭp'-lĕt, *s.* two verses, a pair
Courage, kŭr'-ĕdzh, *s.* bravery, active fortitude [daring, bold
Courageous, kŭr-ā'-dzhús, *a* bravé,
Courant, kū-ră'nt, *s.* a sprightly dance, &c. [haste
Courier, kô'-ryér, *s.* a messenger sent in
Course, kō'rse, *s.* a race, a career, a race-ground, a track in which a ship sails, order of succession, method of life, natural bent, number of dishes set at once upon the table—*v. a.* to hunt, to pursue, to force to run—*v. n.* to run, to rove about
Courser, kō'r-sér, *s.* a swift horse, a horse-racer
Court, kō'rt, *s.* the residence of a prince, a hall where justice is administered, a small opening enclosed with houses, persons assembled for the administration of justice—*v. a.* to make love to, to solicit [manners, well-bred
Courteous, kō'r-tyús, *a.* elegant of
Courtesan *or* Courtezan, kŭr-tē-zān', *s.* a prostitute, a lewd woman
Courtesy, kŭr-tē'-sў, *s.* elegance of manners, civility

Courtesy, kŭrt'-sў, *s.* the reverence made by women
Courtier, kō'rt-yér, *s.* one that attends the courts of princes, a lover
Courtlike, kō'rt-lĭke, *a.* well-bred, polite
Courtly, kō'rt-lў, *a.* relating or appertaining to the court, elegant, soft, flattering [a woman
Courtship, kŏ'rt-shĭp, *s.* making love to
Cousin, kŭ'zn, *s.* any one collaterally related more remotely than a brother or a sister [*v. a.* to depress
Cow, kŏw', *s.* the female of the bull—
Coward, kŏw'-árd, *s.* a poltroon
Cowardice, kow'-árd-ĭs, *s.* fear, want of courage [the knees
Cower, kŏw'r, *v. n.* to sink by bending
Cow-herd, kow'-hérd, *s.* one who tends cows [for carrying water
Cowl, kŏw'l, *s.* a monk's hood, a vessel
Cowslip, kŏw'slĭp, *s.* a species of primrose [ping, a beau, a fop
Coxcomb, kŏks'-kōme, *s* a cock's top-
Coxcomical, kŏks-kŏm'-ĭk-ăl, *a.* pert, foppish, conceited
Coy, kŏў', *a.* modest, decent, reserved
Cozen, kóz'n, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud [cheat
Cozenage, kóz'n-ĕdzh, *s.* fraud, deceit,
Crab, krăb', *s.* a fish, a wild apple, a peevish person [difficult
Crabbed, krăb'-bĕd, *a.* morose, peevish,
Crack, krăk', *s.* a sudden noise, a chink, a boaster—*v. a.* to break into chinks
Crack-brained, krăk'-brānd, *a.* crazy
Crackle, krăk'l, *v. n.* to make slight cracks, &c. [cake
Cracknel, krăk'-nél, *s.* a hard brittle
Cradle, krā'dl, *s.* a moveable bed, a case for a broken bone, a frame of timber for launching a ship
Craft, krăft, *s.* trade, cunning, small vessel [mechanic
Craftsman, krăfts-mán, *s.* an artificer, a
Crafty, krăf-tў, *a.* cunning, artful
Crag, krăg', *s.* a rough steep rock, the nape of the neck [with rocks
Craggy, krăg'-gў, *a.* rugged, rough
Cram, krăm', *v. a.* to stuff, to eat greedily—*v. n.* to eat beyond satiety
Crambo, krăm'-bō, *s.* a play in which one gives a word and another finds a rhyme
Cramp, krămp, *s.* a contraction of the limbs, restriction, a bent piece of iron—*a.* difficult, hard, knotty—*v. a.* to restrain, to confine, to bind
Crampiron, krămp'-ī-rón, *s.* an iron to fasten together [crooked pipe
Crane, krā'ne, *s.* a bird, a machine, a
Cranium, krā'-nyŭm, *s.* the skull
Crank, krăngk', *s.* end of an iron axis, a conceit—*a.* healthy, lusty, easy to be overset
Crankle, krăngk'l, *v. n.* to run in and out—*v. a.* to break into unequal surfaces
Crannied, krăn'-nўd, *a.* full of chinks
Cranny, krăn'-nў, *s.* a chink, a fissure, a crevice [ing
Crape, krā'pe, *s.* a thin stuff for mourn-
Crapulence, krăp'-û-léns, *s.* sickness by intemperance [temperance
Crapulous, krăp'-û-lús, *a.* sick with in-
Crash, krăsh', *s.* a loud mixed sound—*v. n.* to make a loud complicated noise—*v. a.* to break or bruise
Crassitude, krăs'-sĭ-tûde, *s.* grossness, coarseness [hay is put for cattle
Cratch, krătsh', *s.* a frame in which
Crater, krā'-tér, *s.* a cup, a bowl, the mouth of a volcano
Cravat, kră-văt', *s.* a neckcloth
Crave, krā'v*e*, *v. a.* to ask earnestly, to long for [coward
Craven, krā'vn, s. a conquered cock, a
Craunch, kră'ntsh, *v. a.* to crush with the teeth [birds
Craw, krâ', *s.* the crop or stomach of
Crawfish, krâ'-fĭsh, *s.* the river lobster
Crawl, krâ'l, *v. n.* to creep, to move slowly or as a worm
Crayen, krā'-ón, *s.* a pencil, a roll of paste to draw lines with, a picture
Craze, krā'z*e*, *v. a.* to break, to crack the brain [broken witted
Crazy, krā'-zў, *a.* decrepit, feeble,
Creak, krê'k*e*, *v. n.* to make a harsh noise
Cream, krê'm*e*, *s.* the oily part of milk
Cream-faced, krê'm-fāst, *a.* pale, wan
Creamy, krê'-mў, *a.* full of cream
Crease, krê'*se*, *s.* a mark made by doubling any thing—*v. a.* to mark by folding [duce, to cause
Create, krē-ā'te, *v. a.* to form, to pro-
Creation, krē-ā'-shŭn, *s.* act of creating, the universe [to create
Creative, krē-ā'-tĭv, *a.* having the power
Creator, krē-ā'-tór, *s.* the Being that bestows existence
Creature, krê'-tûr*e*, *s.* a being created, a word of contempt and tenderness, a dependant reputation
Credence, krê'-déns, *s.* belief, credit,

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēs st, mé, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shírt—

Credenda, krē-dĕn′-dă, *s.* articles of faith
Credent, krē′-dĕnt, *a.* easy of belief, having credit
Credential, krē-dĕn′-shal, *s.* title to credit
Credibility, krĕd-ĭ-bĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* a claim to credit, probability
Credible, krĕd′-ĭbl, *a.* worthy of credit, likely
Credit, krĕd′-ĭt, *s.* belief, reputation, trust reposed—*v. a.* to believe, trust, confide in
Creditable, krĕd′-ĭt-ébl, *a.* reputable, estimable
Creditor, krĕd′-ĭt-ór, *s.* one who trusts or gives credit
Credulity, krē-dû′-lĭ-tў, *s.* easiness of belief
Credulous, krĕd′-û-lús, *a.* apt to believe, unsuspecting
Creed, krē′de, *s.* a confession of faith
Creek, krē′ke, *s.* a small bay, a nook
Creep, krē′pe, *v. n.* to move slowly, to fawn, to bend
Cremation, krē-mā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of burning
Cremor, krē′-mór, *s.* creamy or milky substance
Crenated krē′-nā-tĕd, *a.* notched, jagged, rough
Crepitate, krĕp′-ĭ-tāte, *v. n.* to make a low crackling noise
Crepuscule, krē-pŭs′-kûle, *s.* twilight
Crepusculous, krē-pŭs′-kû-lús, *a.* glimmering, dim
Crescent, krĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* increasing, growing—*s.* an increasing moon
Crescive, krĕs′-sĭv, *a.* increasing, growing
Cress krĕs′, *s* a sort of water herb
Cresset, krĕs′-sĕt, *s* a light set on a beacon
Crest, krĕst′, *s.* a plume of feathers, a tuft or ornament on the head, pride, spirit, fire
Crested, krĕs′-ĕd, *a.* adorned with plume or crest
Crest-fallen, krĕst′-fâln, *a.* dejected, low, spiritless
Cretaceous, krē-tā′-shús, *a.* having chalk, chalky,
Crevice, krĕv′-ĭs, *s.* a crack, a cleft
Crew, krō′, *s.* a mean set of people, a ship's company
Crewel, krô′-él, *s.* a ball of worsted yarn, &c.
Crib, krĭb′, *s.* a manger, a stall, a cottage—*v. a.* to shut up, to steal privately
Cribbage, krĭb′-bĕdzh, *s.* the name of a game at cards
Cribble, krĭb′l, *s.* a sieve for clearing corn
Cribration, krī-brā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of sifting
Crick, krĭk′, *s.* the noise of a hinge, a stiffness in the neck
Cricket, krĭk′-kĕt, *s.* a chirping insect, a sort of sport, a low stool
Crier, krĭ′-ér, *s.* one who cries goods for sale

Crime, krī′me, *s.* an offence, wickedness
Criminal, krĭm′-ĭn-ăl, *s.* a person accused, a felon—*a* faulty, guilty
Crimination, krĭm ĭn-ā′-shŭn, *s.* an accusation, a charge
Criminatory, krĭm″-ĭn-ă-tór′-rў, *a.* tending to accuse
Criminous, krĭm′-ĭn-ús, *a.* wicked, iniquitous, guilty
Crimp, krĭmp′, *a.* crisp, brittle—*s.* one who kidnaps or inveigles men to enlist
Crimple, krĭmp′l, *v. a.* to contract, to corrugate
Crimson, krĭm′zn, *s.* a very deep red colour
Crincum, krĭngk′-úm, *s* a cramp, a whimsy
Cringe, krĭndzh′, *s.* servile civility, mean reverence—*v. a* to contract, to flatter—*v. n.* to bow, to fawn
Crinkle, krĭngk′l, *v. n.* to run in wrinkles, &c.—*v. a.* to mould into inequalities—*s.* a wrinkle
Crinose, krī′-nōse, *a.* hairy, rough
Cripple, krĭp′l, *s.* a lame person—*v. a.* to lame
Crisis, krī′-sĭs, *s.* a critical time or turn
Crisp, krĭsp′, *a.* curled, indented, brittle—*v. a.* to curl, to twist, to indent
Crispation, krĭs-pā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of curling
Crispy, krĭs′-pў, *a.* curled
Criterion, krī′-tē-ryón, *s.* a standard whereby any thing is judged of
Critical, krĭt′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* nice, judicious, accurate
Criticise, krĭt′-ĭ-sīze, *v. n.* to judge, to animadvert upon as faulty—*v. a.* to pass judgment upon
Critic, krĭt′-ĭk, *s.* a person skilled in judging of literature, a censurer, a criticism
Croak, krō′ke, *s.* the cry of a frog or a raven
Croceous, krō′-syús, *a.* yellow, like saffron
Crocitation, krō-sĭ-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the croaking of frogs or ravens
Crock, krŏk′, *s.* an earthen pot or vessel
Crockery, krŏk′-ér-ў, *s.* earthen ware
Crocodile, krŏk′-ō-dĭl, *s.* an amphibious voracious animal in shape resembling a lizard
Crocus, krō′-kús, *s.* an early flower
Croft, krō′ft, *s.* a small close near a house
Crone, krō′ne, *s.* an old ewe, an old woman
Crony, krō′-nў, *s.* an intimate acquaintance
Crook, krūk′, *s.* a crooked or bent stick —*v. a.* to bend, to pervert

Crooked, krūk′-ĕd, *a.* bent, curved, perverse

Crop, krŏp′, *s.* the craw of a bird, the harvest, produce—*v. a.* to lop, to cut short [a bishop

Crosier, krō′-zhér, *s.* the pastoral staff of

Croslet, krŏ′s-lĕt, *s.* a small cross

Cross, krŏ′s, *s.* a straight body laid at right angles over another, misfortune, vexation—*a.* transverse, perverse, peevish, fretful, contradictory—*v. a.* to lay one body athwart another, to sign with the cross, to mark out or cancel, to pass over, to thwart or vex [*v. a.* to cheat

Crossbite, krŏ′s-bīte, *s.* a deception—

Cross-bow, krŏ′s-bō, *s.* a weapon for shooting

Crossgrained, krō′s-grānd, *a.* having the fibres transverse, troublesome, ill-natured

Crotch, krŏtsh′, *s.* a hook, the fork of a tree

Crotchet, krŏtsh′-ĕt, *s.* a musical note equal to half a minim, a mark in printing formed thus [ ], a fancy, whim, conceit [stoop low, to fawn

Crouch, krŏû′tsh, *v. n.* to cringe, to

Croupade, krō′-pā′de, *s.* a high leap, a summerset

Crow, krō′, *s.* a bird, an iron lever—*v. n.* to make a noise like a cock, to boast, to vapour

Crowd, krŏw′d, *s.* a multitude, a mob—*v. a.* to press close together—*v. n.* to swarm

Crown, krŏw′n, *s.* a diadem, a garland, the top of the head, a silver coin—*v. a.* to invest with a crown, to adorn, to complete, to terminate

Crownglass, krŏw′n-glă′s, *s.* the finest sort of window glass [ning across

Crucial, krū′-shyăl, *a.* transverse, run-

Cruciate, krū′-shyāte, *v. a.* to torture, to torment [pot

Crucible, krū′-sўbl, *s.* an earthen melting

Crucifix, krū′-sў-fўks, *s.* the figure of Christ upon the cross

Crucifixion, krū-sў-fўk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of nailing to a cross

Crucify, krū′-sў-fў, *v. a.* to nail or fasten to a cross [undigested

Crude, krūde, *a.* raw, harsh, unripe,

Crudity, krū′-dў-tў, *s.* indigestion

Crudle, krŭd′l, *v. a.* to coagulate, to curdle

Cruel, krū′-él, *a.* inhuman, hardhearted, fierce

Cruelty, krū′-ĕl-tў, *s.* inhumanity, barbarity [or oil

Cruet, krū′-ĕt, *s.* a small vial for vinegar

Cruise, krū′se, *s.* a small cup, a voyage in search of plunder—*v. n.* to sail in search of an enemy

Cruiser, krū′-zér, *s.* a ship that cruises

Crum *or* **Crumb**, krŭm′, *s.* the soft part of bread, a small piece or fragment or bread

Crumble, krŭm′bl, *v. a.* to break into pieces—*v. n.* to fall into pieces

Crummy, krŭm′-mў, *a.* soft, full of crumbs

Crumple, krŭmp′l, *v. a.* to wrinkle

Crumpling, krŭmp′-lĭng, *s.* a small green codling [a saddle tight

Crupper, krūp′-pér, *s.* a leather to keep

Crural, krū′-răl, *a.* belonging to the leg

Crusade, krū-sā′de, *or* **Crusado**, krū-sā′-dō, *s.* an expedition against infidels, a Portugal coin [pot

Cruset, krū′-sĕt, *s.* a goldsmith's melting

Crush, krŭsh′, *v. a.* to squeeze, to subdue, to bruise—*s.* a collision

Crust, krŭst′, *s.* any shell or external coat, the case of a pye, outward part of bread [with joints

Crustaceous, krŭs-tā′-shús, *a.* shelly,

Crusty, krŭs′-tў, *a.* covered with a crust, morose, snappish [ples

Crutch, krŭtsh′, *s* support used by crip-

Cry, krў′, *v. n.* to call, to proclaim, to exclaim, to weep—*v. a.* to proclaim—*s.* a shrieking, a weeping, &c.

Cryptic, krўp′-tĭk, *a.* hidden, secret

Cryptography, krўp-tŏg′-gră-fў, *s.* the act of writing secret characters, cyphers [stone

Crystal, krўs′-tăl, *s.* a sort of transparent

Crystalline, krўs′-tăl-līne, *a.* bright, transparent, clear

Crystallize, krўs′-tăl-līze, *v. a.* to congeal or concrete into crystals

Cub, kŭb′, *s.* the young of a beast, generally of a bear or fox—*v. a.* to bring forth

Cubatory, kū′-bă-tór-ў, *a.* recumbent

Cubature, kū′-bă-tûre, *s.* the solid contents of a body [body

Cube, kū′be, *s.* a square, a die, a solid

Cubic, kū′-bĭk, *a.* formed like a cube

Cubit, kū′-bĭt, *s.* a measure of eighteen inches [length of a cubit

Cubital, kū′-bĭ-tăl, *a.* containing the

Cucking-stool, kŭk′-ĭng-stóle, *s.* an engine for ducking scolds

Sounds—băt, bāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shirt—

Cuckold, kŭk'-kóld, *s.* the husband of an adultress—*v. a.* to commit adultery [contempt
Cuckoo, kūk'-kô, *s.* a bird, a word of
Cucumber, kŏû'-kŭm-bêr, *s.* a plant and its fruit [sel
Cucurbite, kû'-kúr-bĭt, *s.* a chymical vessel
Cud, kŭd', *s.* food reposited in the first stomach of an animal, in order to be chewed again
Cudden, kŭd'n, *or* Cuddy, kūd'-dў, *s.* a clown, a stupid dolt [hug
Cuddle, kŭd'l, *v. a.* to lie close, to
Cudgel kŭdzh'-él, *s.* a fighting-stick—*v. a.* to beat with a stick
Cue, kû', *s.* the end of any thing, a hint
Cuff, kŭf', *s.* a blow, a box, part of a sleeve—*v. n.* to fight, to scuffle—*v. a.* to strike with the fist
Cuirass, kwĭ'-răs, *s.* a breastplate
Cuirassier, kwî-răs-sîr, *s.* a soldier in armour
Cuish, kwĭ's, *s.* armour for the thighs
Culinary, kû'-lĭ-nár-ў, *a.* relating to the kitchen
Cull, kŭl', *v. a.* to select from others
Cully, kŭl'-lў, *s.* a man deceived by a woman [the meridian
Culminate, kŭl'-mĭn-āte, *v. n* to be in
Culpable, kŭl'-pébl, *a.* criminal, blameable [before a judge
Culprit, kŭl'-prĭt, *s.* a man arraigned
Cultivate, kŭl'-tĭ-vāte, *v. a.* to till, manure, improve
Cultivation, kŭl-tĭ-vā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of improving soils, &c.
Culture, kŭl'-tûre, *s.* the act of cultivation—*v. a.* to cultivate, to till
Culver, kŭl'-vér, *s.* a pigeon [nance
Culverin, kŭl'-vér-ĭn, *s.* a species of ord-
Cumber, kŭm'-bér, *v. a.* to embarrass, to entangle
Cumbersome, kŭm'-bér-sŏm, *a.* burdensome, troublesome, unmanageable
Cumulate, kû'-mú-lāte, *v. a.* to heap together [wedge
Cuneated, kû'-nyā-tĕd, *a.* formed like a
Cunning, kŭn'-nĭng, *a.* skilful, subtle, crafty—*s.* artifice, slyness
Cup, kŭp', *s* a drinking vessel, part of a flower—*v. a.* to draw blood by applying cupping-glasses
Cupbearer, kŭp'-bā-rér, *s.* an officer of the houshold [victuals
Cupboard, kŭb'-bórd, *s.* a repository for
Cupel, kû'-pél, *s.* a refining vessel [sire
Cupidity, kû-pĭd'-ĭ-tў, *s.* unlawful de-
Cupola, kû'-pō-lă, *s.* a dome, an arched roof
Cur, kúr', *s.* a dog, a snappish person
Curate, kû'-rĕt, *s.* a clergyman who officiates for another, a parish priest
Curb, kúrb', *s.* part of a bridle, restraint—*v. a.* to restrain, to check, to bridle
Curd, kúrd', *s.* the coagulation of milk—*v. a.* to turn to curds
Cure, kū're, *s.* a remedy, act of healing, employment of a clergyman—*v. a.* to heal, to restore to health, to salt
Curfew, kŭr'-fû, *s.* the eight o'clock bell, a fire plate [ness, rarity
Curiosity, kû-ryŏs'-ĭ-tў, *s.* inquisitive-
Curious, kû'-ryús, *a.* inquisitive, rare, nice
Curl, kúrl', *s.* a ringlet of hair, a wave—*v. a.* to turn into ringlets, to twist—*v. n.* to twist itself
Curlew, kúr'-lû, *s.* a kind of water-fowl
Curmudgeon, kúr-mŭd'-zhón, *s.* an avaricious fellow, a churl, a miser, a niggard [and its fruit
Currant, kŭr'-ránt, *s.* the name of a tree
Current, kŭr'-rĕnt, *a.* circulatory, general, popular—*s.* a running stream
Curricle, kŭr'-rĭkl, *s.* a two wheel chaise drawn by two horses [relsome
Currish, kŭr'-rĭsh, *a.* like a cur, quar-
Curry, kŭr'-rў, *v. a.* to dress leather, to beat [comb for horses
Currycomb, kŭr'-rў-kōme, *s.* an iron
Curse, kúr's, *s.* a bad wish, torment, vexation—*v. a.* to wish evil to, to afflict [detestable
Cursed, kúr'-sĕd, *part.* under a curse,
Cursitor, kúr'-sĭ-tór, *s.* a clerk in Chancery [careless
Cursory, kúr'-sór-ў, *a.* hasty, quick,
Curtail, kúr-tā'le, *v. a.* to cut off, to shorten
Curtain, kúr'-tĭn, *s.* furniture of a bed or window, fortification—*v. a.* to enclose with curtains
Curtation, kúr-tā'-shŭn, *s.* a term in astronomy, the distance of a star from the ecliptic [bend
Curvature, kúr'-vă-tûre, *s.* crookedness,
Curve, kúrv', *a.* crooked, bent—*s.* any thing bent—*v. a.* to bend, to crook
Curvet, kúr-vĕt', *v. n.* to leap, bound, prance—*s.* a leap, a frolic, a prank
Curvilinear, kúr-vĭ-lĭn'-yár, *a.* having crooked lines
Cushion, kūsh'-ŭn, *s.* a kind of pillow or soft seat

Cusp, kŭsp′, *s.* the hŏrn of the moon or other luminary, a point [point
Cuspated, kús′-pā-tĕd, *a.* ending in a
Custard, kŭs′-tárd, *s.* a sweet food made by boiling eggs with milk and sugar
Custody, kŭs′-tód-ў, *s.* imprisonment, care, security
Custom, kŭs′-tóm, *s.* habit, fashion usage, duty or tax on imports or exports [common
Customary, kŭs′-tóm-ăr-ў, *a.* habitual
Customer, kŭs′-tóm-ér, *s.* one who buys
Customhouse, kŭs′-tóm-hŏûs, *s.* a house where duties on imports or exports are collected
Cut, kŭt′, *v. a.* to divide, hew, carve—*s.* a cleft or wound made with an edged tool, a printed picture, fashion, form, shape [the skin
Cutaneous, kû-tā′-nyús, *a.* relating to
Cuticle, kû′-tĭkl, *s.* the outermost skin, the scarf skin [to the skin
Cuticular, kû-tĭk′-û-lár, *a.* belonging
Cutlass, kŭt′-lăs, *s.* a broad cutting sword [knives, &c.
Cutler, kŭt′-lér, *s.* one who makes
Cutter, kŭt′-tér, *s.* one who cuts, a swift sailing vessel
Cut-throat, kŭt′-thrōte, *s.* a murderer, an assassin
Cutting, kŭt′-tĭng, *s.* a piece cut off, a branch
Cuttle, kŭt′l, *s.* a fish, a foul-mouthed fellow
Cycle, sў′kl, *s.* a circle, a round of time
Cycloid, sў′-klō-īde, *s* a figure of the circular kind
Cyclopædia, sў-klō-pē′-dyă, *s.* a circle of knowledge, a course of the sciences
Cygnet, sўg′-nĕt, *s.* a young swan
Cylinder, sўl′-ĭn-dĕr, *s.* a long round body, a roller, &c.
Cylindric, sў-lĭn′-drĭk, *a.* like a cylinder
Cymar, sў-má′r, *s.* a slight covering, a scarf [ment
Cymbal, sўm′-băl, *s.* a musical instru-
Cynanthropy, sў-năn′-thrō-pў, *s.* canine madness
Cynic, sĭn′-ĭk, *a.* churlish, snarling, satirical—*s.* a follower of Diogenes, a snarler [star
Cynosure, sў′-nō-sûre, *s.* the north polar
Cypress, sў′-prĕs, *s.* a tree, an emblem of mourning [a rush
Cyprus, sў′-prús, *s.* a thin silk gause,
Cyst, sĭst′, *s.* a bag containing morbid matter [Russia
Czar, zăr′, *s.* the title of the emperor of
Czarina, zăr-rē′-nă, *or* zăr-rī′-nă, *s.* the title of the empress of Russia

D

DAB, dăb, *v. a.* to strike gently—*s* a small lump, a gentle blow, an artist, a flat fish
Dabble, dăb′l, *v. a.* to daub, to wet—*v. n.* to play in water or mud, to tamper
Da capo, dă-kā′-pō, *ad.* over again
Dace, dā′se, *s.* a small fish resembling a roach
Dactyle, dăk′-tĭl, *s.* a poetical foot of one long syllable and two short
Dædal, dē′-dăl, *a.* various, variegated
Daffodil, dăf′-fō-dĭl, *or* Daffodilly, dăf-fō-dĭl′-lў, *s.* a kind of lilly
Daft, dă′ft, *v. a.* to toss aside
Dagger, dăg′-gér, *s.* a short sword, a poniard
Daggle, dăg′l, *v. a.* to dip negligently in mire or water
Daggletail, dăg′l-tāle, *a.* bemired—*s.* a slattern
Daily, dā′-lў, *a.* happening every day
Dainty, dā′n-tў, *a.* delicate, nice—*s.* a delicacy
Dairy, dā′-rў, *s.* a milk farm or house
Dairymaid, dā′-rў-māde, *s.* the woman servant who attends the dairy
Daisy, dā′-zў, *s.* a common spring flower
Dale, dā′le, *s* a vale, a valley
Dallier, dăl′-lĭ-ér, *s.* a trifler, a fondler
Dally, dăl′-lў, *v. n.* to trifle, to fondle—*v. a* to put off, to delay
Dam, dăm, *s.* the mother of brutes, a mole or bank—*v. a.* to confine, to shut up by moles or dams
Damage, dăm′-ĕdzh, *s.* mischief, loss, hurt—*v. a.* to injure, to impair
Damask, dăm′-ăsk, *s.* a linen or silk woven in flowers—*v. a* to weave in flowers
Damaskene, dăm-ăs-kē′ne, *v. a.* to inlay iron with gold

Dame, dā'me, *s.* an old title of honour for women, a mistress of a family, women in general

Damn, dăm', *v. a.* to doom to torments in a future state, to curse, to condemn

Damnation, dăm-nā'-shŭn, *s.* condemnation to eternal punishment

Damned, dăm'd, *part.* cursed, detestable

Damnify, dăm'-nĭ-fȳ, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt, to impair

Damp, dămp', *a.* moist, dejected—*s.* fog, moisture, dejection—*v. a.* to wet, to moisten, to depress

Damsel, dăm'-zél, *s.* a young maiden, a country lass

Damson, dăm'zn, *s.* a small black plum

Dance, dă'ns, *v. n.* to move in measure —*v. a.* to make to dance—*s.* motion of one or more in concert

Dandelion, dăn-dē-lī'-ón, *s.* the name of a plant

Dandle, dănd'l, *v. a.* to fondle, to play

Dandruff, dăn'-drúf, *s.* scurf, &c. on the head

Danewort, dā'ne-wórt, *s.* a species of elder

Danger, dā'n-dzhér, *s.* risk, hazard—*v. a.* to endanger

Dangerous, dā'n-dzhér-ús, *a.* unsafe, hazardous, perilous

Dangle, dăng'gl, *v. n.* to hang loose, to follow

Dank, dăngk', *a.* damp, moist

Dapper, dăp'-pér, *a.* little and active, neat, tight

Dapple, dăp'l, *a.* of various colours, streaked—*v. a.* to streak, vary

Dare, dā'*re*, *v. a.* to challenge, to defy

Daring, dā'-rĭng, *a.* bold, fearless

Dark, dă'rk, *a.* without light, obscure, blind—*s.* darkness, obscurity

Darken, dă'rkn, *v. a.* to make dark, to cloud, to perplex—*v. n.* to grow dark

Darksome, dă'rk-sóm, *a.* gloomy, obscure

Darling, dă'r-lĭng, *a.* dear, beloved—*s.* a favourite

Darn, dă'rn, *v. a.* to mend holes

Darnel, dă'r-nel, *s.* a sort of weed

Darrain, dăr-rā'*ne*, *v. a.* to range troops for battle

Dart, dă'rt, *s.* a weapon thrown by the hand

Dash, dăsh', *v. a.* to throw suddenly against, to bespatter, to sketch in haste, to blot out, to make ashamed —*s.* a blow, a mark as [—]

Dastard, dă's-tárd, *s.* a coward, a poltroon

stardise, dă's-tár-dĭze, *v. a.* to intimidate, to terrify

Date, dā'*te*, *s.* the precise time at which a letter is written or any thing done, the fruit of the date tree—*v. a.* to note the precise time

Dative, dā'-tĭv, *a.* the third of the six cases [in Latin

Daub, dâ'b, *v. a.* to smear, to paint coarsely, to flatter

Daughter, dâ'tér, *s.* a female offspring, a woman

Daunt, dâ'nt, *v. a.* to discourage, to intimidate

Daw, dâ', *s.* a sort of bird

Dawn, dâ'n, *v. n.* to grow light, to glimmer, to open—*s.* the break of day, beginning

Day, dā', *s.* the time from the rising to the setting of the sun, light, sunshine

Daybook, dā'-būk, *s.* a tradesman's journal

Daybreak, dā'-brêk*e*, *s*, dawn, first appearance of light

Daylight, dā'-līt*e*, *s.* the light of the day

Daystar, dā'-stă'r, *s.* the morning star

Dazzle, dăz'l, *v. a.* to overpower with light—*v. n.* to be overpowered with light

Deacon, dê'kn, *s.* one of the lowest of the clergy

Deaconry, dê'kn-rў, *s.* the office or dignity of a deacon

Dead, dĕd', *a.* deprived of life, dull, spiritless

Deaden, dĕd'n, *v. a.* to weaken, to make vapid or spiritless

Deaf, dĕf', *a.* wanting the sense of hearing

Deafen, dĕf'n, *v. a.* to make deaf

Deal, dê'l*e*, *s.* a quantity, fir-wood—*v. a.* to distribute, to give each his due—*v. n.* to traffic, to trade

Dealbation, dē-ăl-bā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of bleaching

Dealing, dê'-lĭng, *s.* practice, intercourse, traffic

Dean, dê'n*e*, *s.* the second dignitary of a diocese

Deanery, dê'n-ér-ў, *s.* the office or house of a dean

Dear, dê'r*e*, *a.* beloved, costly

Dearth, dérth', *s.* scarcity, want, barrenness

Dearticulate, dê-ăr-tĭk'-ū-lāt*e*, *v. a.* to disjoint, to dismember

Death, dĕth', *s.* the extinction of life, mortality

Deathlike, dĕth'-lîk*e*, *a.* resembling death, still

Deathwatch, dĕth'-wŏtsh, *s.* a small insect that makes a tinkling noise, superstitiously imagined to prognosticate death

Deauration, dē-â-rā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of gilding

Debar, dē-bă'r, *v. a.* to exclude, to preclude

Debark, dē-bă'rk, *v. a.* to disembark

Debase, dē-bā'se, *v. a.* to lessen, to adulterate, to degrade

Debate, dē-bā'te, *s.* a controversy, a contest, a quarrel—*v. a.* to dispute, to contest—*v. n.* to deliberate, to argue [to vitiate, to ruin

Debauch, dē-bâ'tsh, *v. a.* to corrupt,

Debauchee, dĕb-ô-shē', *s.* a rake, a drunkard [intemperance

Debauchery, dē-bâ'tsh-ér-ў, *s.* lewdness,

Debel, dē-bĕl', *or* Debellate, dē-bĕl'-lāte, *v. a.* to conquer in war

Debenture, dē-bĕn'-tûre, *s.* a writ or note by which a debt is claimed

Debile, dĕb'-ĭl, *a.* weak, feeble, languid

Debilitate, dē-bĭl'-ĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to weaken

Debility, dē-bĭl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* weakness, feebleness [well bred

Debonair, dĕb-ō-nā're, *a.* elegant, civil,

Debt, dĕt, *s.* that which one man owes to another

Debted, dĕt'-ĕd, *part.* indebted

Debtor, dĕt'-ór, *s.* one that owes money, &c. [of ten

Decade, dĕk'-ád, *s.* the sum or number

Decagon, dĕk'-ă-gón, *s.* a figure of ten equal sides [mandments

Decalogue, dĕk'-ă-lŏg, *s.* the ten com-

Decamp, dē-kămp', *v. a.* to shift the camp, to move off

Decant, dē-kănt', *v. a.* to pour off gently

Decanter, dē-kăn'-tér, *s.* a glass vessel for liquor

Decapitate, kē-kăp'-ĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to behead

Decay, dē-kā', *v. n.* to decline, to rot—*v. a.* to impair, to bring to decay—*s.* a decline, a falling away

Decease, dē-sē'se, *s.* death, departure from life—*v. n.* to die

Deceit, dē-sē'te, *s.* fraud, cheat, artifice

Deceive, dē-sē've, *v. a.* to mislead, to delude [of the year

December, dē-sĕm'-bér, *s.* the last month

Decemvirate, dē-sĕm'-vír-ĕt, *s.* a government by ten rulers [modest

Decent, dē'-sĕnt, *a.* becoming, suitable,

Deceptible, dē-sĕp'-tĭbl, *a.* liable to be deceived

Deception, dē-sĕp'-shŭn, *s.* a cheat, a fraud, a beguiling

Deceptive, dē-sĕp' tĭv, *a.* able to deceive

Decerpt, dē-sérp't, *a.* plucked away, taken off [a charm

Decharm, dē-tshă'rm, *v. a.* to counteract

Decide, dē-sī'de, *v. a.* to determine, to settle [not perennial

Deciduous, dē-sĭd'-û-ús, *a.* falling off,

Decimal, dĕs'-ĭ-măl, *a.* numbered by tens [of every tenth

Decimation, dĕs-ĭ-mā'-shŭn, *s.* a selection

Decipher, dē-sī'-fér, *v. a.* to explain, unravel, unfold

Decision, dĕ-sĭzh'-ón, *s.* the termination of a difference [clusive

Decisive, dē-sī'-sĭv, *a.* termining, con-

Decisory, dē-sī'-sór-ў, *a.* able to determine or decide

Deck, dĕk', *v. a.* to dress, to adorn, to cover—*s.* the floor of a ship, a pile of cards [to inveigh

Declaim, dē-klā'me, *v. n.* to harangue,

Declamation, dĕk-lă-mā'-shŭn, *s.* an harangue [pealing to the passions

Declamatory, dē-klăm'-ă-tór-ў, *a.* ap-

Declaration, dĕk-lă-rā'-shŭn. *s.* a publication, an affirmation

Declarative, dē-klăr'-ă-tĭv, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming [tive, expressive

Declaratory, dē-klăr'-ă-tór-ў, *a.* affirma-

Declare, dē-klā're, *v. a.* to make known, to proclaim [descent, inflexion

Declension, dē-klĕn'-shŭn, *s.* declination,

Declination, dĕk-lĭ-nā'-shŭn, *s.* descent, the act of bending

Declinator, dē-klĭ-nā'-tór, *s.* an instrument in dialing

Decline, dē-klī'ne, *v. n.* to lean, to deviate, to refuse, to decay—*v. a.* to bend downward, to refuse, to modify by various terminations—*s.* a decay

Declivity, dĕ-klĭv'-ĭ-tў, *s.* gradual descent

Decoct, dē-kŏk't, *v. a.* to boil, to digest

Decoction, dē-kŏk'-shŭn, *s.* a preparation by boiling

Decocture, dē-kŏk'-tûre, *s.* what is drawn by decoction [of beheading

Decollation, dē'-kŏl-lā"-shŭn, *s.* the act

Decompose, dē-kŏm-pō'ze, *v. a.* to resolve into its component parts

Decomposition, dē'-kŏm-pō-zĭsh"-ŭn, *s.* a chymical resolution of a compound into its component parts

Decompound, dē'-kŏm-pŏû"nd, *v. a.* to compose of things already compounded, to separate compounds

Decorate, dĕk'-ō-rāte, *v. a.* to adorn, to embellish [ment, added beauty

Decoration, dĕk'-ō-rā'-shŭn, *s.* an orna-

Decorous, dē-kō'-rús, *a.* decent, suitable, becoming

Decorticate, dē-kŏr-tĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to divest of the bark, to peel [liness

Decorum, dē-kō'-rŭm, *s.* desency, seem-

Decoy, dē-kŏŷ′, *v. a.* to allure, to ensnare—*s.* a place to catch wild fowls
Decoyduck, dē-kŏŷ′-dŭk, *s.* a duck that lures others
Decrease, dē-krê′se, *v. n.* to grow less —*v. a.* to diminish—*s.* diminution, decay
Decree, dē-krê′, *v. n* to make an edict —*v. a.* to doom by a decree—*s.* an edict, law, determination [by age
Decrepit, dē-krĕp′-ĭt, *a.* wasted and worn
Decrepitation, dē′-krĕp-ĭ-tā″-shŭn, *s.* a cracking noise
Decrepitude, dē-krĕp′-ĭ-tûde, *s.* the last stage of old age
Decrescent, dē-krĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* growing less
Decretal, dē-krê′-tăl, *a.* appertaining to a decree—*s.* a book of decrees or edicts [nal, critical
Decretory, dĕk′-rē-tór-ў, *a.* judicial, fi-
Decry, dē-krў′, *v. a.* to censure, blame
Decumbence, dē-kŭm′-bĕns, *s.* the act of lying down
Decuple, dĕk′-ûpl, *a.* tenfold [ten
Decurion, dē-kû′-ryón, *s.* a commander of
Decursion, dē-kúr′-shŭn, *s.* the act of running down [of shortening
Decurtation, dê′-kúr-tā″-shŭn, *s.* the act
Decussate, dē-kŭs′-sāte, *v. a.* to intersect at acute angles [grace
Dedecorate, dē-dĕk′-ō-rāte, *v. a.* to dis-
Dedentition, dê′-dĕn-tĭsh″-ŭn, *s.* a loss or shedding of the teeth [inscribe to
Dedicate, dĕd′-ĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to devote or
Dedication, dĕd-ĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* consecration, a complimentary address to a patron [ing up any thing
Dedition, dē-dĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of yield-
Deduce, dē-dû′se, *v. a.* to gather or infer from [may be inferred
Deducible, dē-dû′-sĭbl, *a.* that which
Deduct, dē-dŭk′t, *v. a.* to subtract, to take away [ment, an inference
Deduction, dē-dŭk′-shŭn, *s.* an abate-
Deductive, dē-dŭk′-tĭv, *a.* deducible
Deed, dê′de, *s.* an action, an exploit, a fact [clude, to think
Deem, dê′me, *v. n.* to judge, to con-
Deep, dê′pe, *a.* far to the bottom, sagacious—*s.* the sea, the most solemn or still part [for venison
Deer, dê′re, *s.* a forest animal hunted
Deface, dē-fā′se, *v. a.* to destroy, to raze, to disfigure
Defailance, dē-fā′-lĕns, *s.* failure
Defalcate, dē-făl′-kāte, *v. a.* to cut or lop off

Defalcation, dĕf′-făl-kā′-shŭn, *s.* diminution
Defamation, dĕf-ăm-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of defaming, slander [derous
Defamatory, dē-făm′-ă-tór-ў, *a.* slan-
Defame, dē-fā′me, *v. a.* to censure falsely
Defatigate, dē-făt′-ĭ-gāte, *v. a.* to weary
Default, dē-fâ′lt, *s.* an omission, failure, defect [ling
Defeasance, dē-fê′-zĕns, *s.* act of annul-
Defeasible, dē-fê′-zĭbl, *a.* that which may be annulled
Defeat, dē-fê′te, *s.* an overthrow, a deprivation—*v. a.* to overthrow, to frustrate [to cleanse
Defecate, dĕf′-ē-kāte, *v. a.* to purify,
Defecation, dĕf-ē-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a purification
Defect, dē-fĕk′t, *s.* a fault, a blemish
Defectible, dē-fĕk′-tĭbl, *a.* imperfect, deficient [tacy, revolt
Defection, dē-fĕk-′shŭn, *s.* failure, apos-
Defective, dē-fĕk′-tĭv, *a.* full of defects, imperfect [cation, resistance
Defence, dē-fén′s, *s.* a guard, vindi-
Defend, dē-fĕnd′, *v. a.* to protect, vindicate, forbid [prosecuted
Defendant, dē-fĕn′-dĕnt, *s.* the person
Defensible, dē-fĕn′-sĭbl, *a.* that may be defended, justifiable
Defensive, dē-fĕn′-sĭv, *a.* proper for defence—*s.* safeguard, state of defence
Defer, dē-fér′, *v. n.* to put off, to delay —*v. a.* to leave to another's judgment
Deferent, dĕf-fér-ĕnt, *s.* that which carries or conveys
Deficient, dē-fĭsh′-ĕnt, *a.* failing, wanting, defective
Defile, dē-fī′le, *v. a.* to make foul, pollute, vitiate—*s.* a narrow passage
Define, dē-fī′ne, *v. a.* to explain, circumscribe—*v. n.* to determine
Definite, dĕf-ĭn-ĭt, *a.* certain, limited, precise—*s.* a thing explained or defined
Definition, dĕf-ĭn-ĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* a description of any thing by its properties
Definitive, dē-fĭn′-ĭt-ĭv, *a.* determinate, express, positive [bustibility
Deflagrability, dē-flă-gră-bĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* com-
Deflagration, dē-flă-grā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of consuming by fire
Deflect, dē-flĕk′t, *v. n.* to turn aside
Deflection, dē-flĕk′-shŭn, *s.* deviation, act of turning aside
Deflexure, dē-flĕk′-shûre, *s.* a bending down, a deflection

Defloration, dē-flō-rā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of deflouring, selection of what is best
Deflour, dē-flŏû′r, *v. a.* to ravish, to take away the beauty and grace of a thing [down or falls off
Defluous, dĕf′-flû-ús, *a.* that flows
Defluxion, dē-flŭk′-shŭn, *s.* the flow of humours downwards
Defoedation, dĕf′-ê-dā′-shŭn, *s.* defilement, pollution
Deforcement, dē-fōr′se-mĕnt, *s.* a withholding of lands and tenements by force [dishonour
Deform, dē-fŏ′rm, *v. a.* to disfigure, to
Deformity, dē-fŏ′r-mĭ-tў, *s.* ugliness, crookedness [trick
Defraud, dē-frâ′d, *v. a.* to rob by a
Defray, dē-frā′, *v. a.* to bear charges or expences
Deft, dĕf′t, *a.* neat, proper, dexterous
Defunct, dē-fŭngkt′, *a.* dead, extinct—*s.* a dead person [extinction
Defunction, dē-fungk′-shŭn, *s.* a decease,
Defy, dē-fў′, *v. a.* to challenge, to slight
Degenerate, dē-dzhĕn′-ér-āte, *v. n.* to decay in virtue or kind
Degenerate, dē′-dzhĕn-ér-ĕt, *a.* unlike his ancestors, unworthy, base
Degeneration, dē-dzhĕn-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of degenerating
Degenerous, dē-zhĕnd′-ér-ús, *a.* degenerated, vile, base
Deglutition, dē-glû-tĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of swallowing
Degradation, dē-gră-dā′-shûn, *s.* deprivation of office or dignity, degeneracy
Degrade, dē-grā′de, *v. a.* to place lower, to lessen
Degree, dē-gr′ê, *s.* quality, station, class, the 360th part of a circle, 60 geographical miles
Dehort, dē-hŏ′rt, *v. a.* to dissuade
Dehortation, dē-hŏr-tā′-shŭn, *s.* dissuasion [ing to dissuasion
Dehortatory, dē-hŏ′r-tă-tór-ў, *a.* belong-
Deicide, dē′-ĭ-sīde, *s.* the death of our Saviour [afflict, grieve
Deject, dē-dzhĕk′t, *v. a.* to cast down,
Dejection, dē-dzhĕk′-shŭn, *s.* melancholy, weakness
Dejecture, dē-dzhĕk′-tûre, *s.* excrement
Deification, dē′-ĭ-fĭ-kā″-shŭn, *s.* the act of making a god [adore
Deify, dē′-ĭ-fў, *v. a.* to make a god of, to
Deign, dā′ne, *v. n.* to vouchsafe, to think worthy—*v. a.* to grant

Deism, dē′-ĭzm, *s.* the opinion of those who acknowledge one God, but deny revealed religion [deism
Deistical, dē-ĭs′-tĭ-kăl, *a.* belonging to
Deity, dē′-ĭ-tў, *s.* the Divine Being, God [ing from the breast
Delactation, dē′-lăk-tā″-shŭn, *s.* a weanDelapsed, dē-lăp′st, *a.* bearing or falling down
Delate, dē-lā′te, *v. a.* to carry, convey
Delation, dē-lā′-shŭn, *s.* a conveyance, an accusation
Delay, dē-lā′, *v. a.* to defer, to frustrate—*v. n.* to stop—*s.* procrastination, stay, stop [delightful
Delectable, dē-lĕk′-tébl, *a.* pleasing,
Delectation, dē-lĕk-tā′-shŭn, *s.* pleasure, delight [to intrust
Delegate, dĕl′-ē-gāte, *v. a.* to send away,
Delegate, dĕl′-ē-gĕt, *s.* a deputy, a commissioner [tive, deadly
Deleterious, dĕl-ē-tē′-ryús, *a.* destruc-
Deletion, dē-lē′-shŭn, *s.* the act of blotting out, destruction
Delf, *or* Delfe, dĕlf′, *s.* a mine, a quarry, earthen ware [taste
Delibation, dĕl-ĭ-bā′-shŭn, *s.* an essay,
Deliberate, dē-lĭb′-ér-āte, *v. n.* to think, to hesitate, to muse
Deliberate, dē-lĭb′ér-ĕt, *a.* circumspect, wary, slow
Deliberation, dē-lĭb-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* circumspection, thought
Delicacy, dĕl′-ĭ-kă-sў, *s.* daintiness, nicety, politeness [polite
Delicate, dĕl′-ĭ-kĕt, *a.* nice, dainty,
Delicious, dē-lĭsh′-ús, *a.* sweet, grateful, pleasant [binding up
Deligation, dēl-ĭ-gā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of
Delight, dē-lī′te, *s.* joy, satisfaction, pleasure—*v. a.* to please, to satisfy—*v. n.* to have delight or pleasure
Delineate, dē-lĭn′-yāte, *v. a.* to design, sketch, paint
Delineation, dē-lĭn-yā′-shŭn, *s.* outlines of a picture, a sketch
Delinquent, dē-lĭng′-kwĕnt, *s.* an offender [to clarify, to melt
Deliquate, dĕl′-ĭ-kwāte, *v.* to dissolve,
Delirious, dē-lĭr′-yús, *a.* light-headed, raving, doting [mind, dotage
Delirium, dē-lĭr′-yŭm, *s.* alienation of
Deliver, dē-lĭv′-ér, *v. a.* to give up, to release, to rescue [childbirth
Delivery, dē-lĭv.′ér-ў, *s.* release, rescue,
Dell, dĕl′, *s.* a pit, a valley

Delude, dē-lûde, *v. a.* to cheat, to deceive, to debauch
Delve, dĕlv', *s.* a ditch, a pitfal, a den—*v. a.* to dig, to fathom, to sift
Deluge, dĕl'-ûdzh, *s.* a general inundation—*v. a.* to drown, to overwhelm
Delusion, dē-lû'-zhŭn, *s.* a cheat, a deception [sór-ў, *a.* apt to deceive
Delusive, dē-lû'-sĭv, *or* **Delusory**, dē-lû'-
Demagogue, dĕm'-â-gŏg, *s.* the ringleader of a faction
Demand, dē-mă'nd, *s.* a claim, a question, a call—*v. a.* to claim with authority [in an action
Demandant, dē-mă'n-dĕnt, *s.* the plaintiff
Demean, dē-mê'ne, *v. a.* to behave, to lessen, to debase [haviour
Demeanour, dē-mê'-nór, *s.* carriage, be-
Dementation, dē-mĕn-tā'-shŭn, *s.* madness, a delirious state
Demerit, dē-mĕr'-ĭt, *s.* an ill-deserving—*v a.* to deserve punishment
Demesne, dē-mā'ne, *s.* a patrimonial estate
Demi, dĕm'-ĭ, *a.* half
Demi-devil, dém"-ĭ-dĕv'l, *s.* half a devil
Demigod, dĕm'-ĭ-gŏd, *s.* partaking of divine nature, half a god
Demise, dē-mī'ze, *s.* death, decease—*v. a.* to bequeath at one's death
Demission, dē-mĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* degradation, depression [grade
Demit, dē-mĭt', *v. a.* to depress, to de-
Democracy, dĕ-mŏk'-kră-sў, *s.* popular government [lating to democracy
Democratical, dĕm-ō-krăt'-ĭ-kăl, *a.* re-
Demolish, dē-mŏl'-ĭsh, *v. a.* to destroy, to overthrow
Demolition, dĕm'-ō-lĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of demolishing buildings [devil
Demon, dê'-món, *s.* an evil spirit, a
Demoniac, dē-mō'-nyăk, *s.* one possessed with a demon
Demonology, dê'-mō-nŏl"-ō-dzhў, *s.* discourse on the nature of devils
Demonstrate, dē-mŏns'-strāte, *v. a.* to prove with certainty
Demonstration, dĕm-ŏn-strā'-shŭn, *s.* an indubitable proof
Demonstrative, dē-mŏns'-stră-tĭv, *a.* invincibly conclusive
Demulcent, dē-mŭl'-sént, *a.* softening
Demur, dē-mûr', *v. n.* to delay, to suspend—*v. a.* to doubt of—*s.* doubt, hesitation [affectedly modest
Demure, dē-mû're, *a.* decent, grave,
Den, dĕn', *s.* a cavern, a cave
Denay, dē-nā', *s* a denial, a refusal
Denial, dē-nĭ'-ăl, *s.* a refusal, negation
Denigrate, dē-nī'-grāte, *v. a.* to blacken
Denizen, dĕn'-ĭ-zĕn, *s.* a citizen, a freeman [give a name to
Denominate, dē-nŏm'-ĭn-āte, *v. a.* to
Denomination, dē-nŏm-ĭn-ā'-shŭn, *s.* a name given to a thing [gives a name
Denominative, dē-nŏm'-ĭn-ă-tĭv, *a.* that
Denotation, dē-nō-tā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of denoting [token
Denote, dē-nō'te, *v. a.* to mark, to be-
Denounce, dē-nŏû'ns, *v. a.* to threaten, to accuse [solid
Dense, dĕn's, *a.* close, compact, almost
Density, dĕn'-sĭ-tў, *s.* closeness, compactness
Dental, dĕn'-tăl, *a.* relating to the teeth
Dentelli, dĕn-tĕl'-lī, *s.* modillions in architecture [with small teeth
Denticulated, dēn-tĭk'-û-lā-tĕd, *a.* set
Dentifrice, dĕn'-tĭ-frĭs, *s.* a powder for the teeth [breeding the teeth
Dentition, dĕn-tĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of
Denudate, dē-nû'-dāte, *v. a.* to divest, to strip [public menace
Denunciation, dē-nŭn-shă'-shŭn, *s.* a
Deny, dē-nў', *v. a.* to disown, to refuse, to contradict [obstructions
Deobstruent, dē-ŏb'-strū-ĕnt, *s.* removing
Deodand, dê'-ō-dănd, *s.* thing forfeited to God [obstructions
Deoppilative, dē-ŏp'-pĭ-lă-tiv, *a.* clearing,
Depaint, dē-pā'nt, *v. a.* to picture, to describe
Depart, dē-pă'rt, *v. n.* to go away, to desert, to die—*s.* the act of going away, death [office or duty
Department, dē-pă'rt-mĕnt, *s.* a separate
Departure, dē-pă'r-tûre, *s.* a going away, death [make poor
Depauperate, dē-pâ'-pér-āte, *v. a.* to
Depectible, dē-pĕk'-tĭbl, *a.* tough, clammy [to rely on
Depend, dē-pĕnd', *v. n.* to hang from,
Dependant, dē-pĕn'-dĕnt, *a.* in the power of another—*s.* one who lives in subjection to another [down
Dependent, dē-pĕn'-dĕnt, *a.* hanging
Dephlegm, dē-flĕm', *v. a.* to clear from phlegm
Depict, dē-pik't, *v. a* to paint, to describe
Depilous, dē-pī'-lŭs, *a.* without hair
Depletion, dē-plé'-shŭn, *s.* the act of emptying
Deplore, dē-plō're, *v. a.* to lament, bewail

Deplume, dē-plû'me, *v. a.* to strip of the feathers
Deponent, dē-pō'-nĕnt, *s.* a witness upon oath; in grammar, such verbs as have no active voice
Depopulate, dē-pŏp'-û-lāte, *v. a.* to unpeople, to lay waste
Depopulation, dē-pŏp-û-lā'-shŭn, *s.* havoc, destruction
Deport, dē-pō'rt, *v. a.* to carry, to demean—*s.* demeanour, behaviour
Deportation, dē-pŏr-tā'-shŭn, *s.* transportation, exile
Depose, dē-pō'ze, *v. a.* to degrade, to divest, to attest—*v. n.* to bear witness
Deposite, dē-pŏz'-ĭt, *v. a.* to lay up as a pledge—*s.* a pledge, a pawn
Deposition, dĕp-ō-zish'-ŭn, *s.* evidence upon oath, depriving a prince of sovereignty
Depository, dē-pŏz'-ĭ-tór-ў, *s.* the place where any thing is lodged
Depravation, dĕp-ră-vā'-shŭn, *s.* degeneracy, depravity [to corrupt
Deprave, dē-prā've, *v. a.* to vitiate,
Depravity, dē-prăv'-ĭ-tў, *s.* a vitiated state
Deprecate, dĕp'-rē-kāte, *v. a.* to pray deliverance from, to avert by prayer, to implore mercy
Deprecation, dĕp-rē-kā'-shŭn, *s.* a prayer against evil [value
Depreciate, dē-pré'-shāte, *v. a.* to under-
Depredate, dĕp'-rē-dāte, *v. a.* to rob, to pillage, to spoil [bing or spoiling
Depredation, dĕp-rē-dā'-shŭn, *s.* a rob-
Depredator, dĕp-rē-dā-tór, *s.* a robber, a plunderer [unawares, to discover
Deprehend, dĕp-rē-hĕnd', *v. a.* to take
Depress, dē-prĕs', *v. a.* to cast down, to humble, to deject
Depression, dē-prĕsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of pressing down or humbling
Depressor, dē-prĕs'-sór, *s.* he that keeps or presses down [of depriving
Deprivation, dĕp-rī-vā'-shŭn, *s.* the act
Deprive, dē-prī've, *v. a.* to bereave, to take from [abstruseness
Depth, dĕp'th, *s.* deepness, the abyss,
Depurate, dĕp'-û-rĕt, *a.* cleansed, pure
Depuration, dĕp-û-rā'-shŭn, making pure or clear [puting, vicegerency
Deputation, dĕp-û-tā'-shŭn, *s.* act of de-
Depute, dē-pû'te, *v. a.* to appoint, to empower to act
Deputy, dĕp'-û-tў, *s.* a viceroy, any one that transacts business for another

Deracinate, dē-răs'-ĭn-āte, *v. a.* to root up [tify
Deraign, dē-rā'ne, *v. a.* to prove, jus-
Derange, dē-rā'ndzh, *v. a.* to put out of order [forsaking
Dereliction, dē-rē-lĭk'-shŭn, *s.* an utter
Deride, dē-rī'de, *v. a.* to laugh at, to mock
Derision, dē-rĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* scorn, contempt
Derisive, dē-rī'-sĭv, *a.* mocking, scoffing
Derivation, dĕr-ĭ-vā'-shŭn, *s.* the tracing any thing from its source
Derivative, dē-rĭv'-ă-tĭv, *a.* derived from another
Derive, dē-rī've, *v. a.* to trace from its original, to deduce—*v. n.* to descend
Dernier, dérn-yē're, *a.* the last [from
Derogate, dĕr'-ō-gāte, *v. a.* to disparage, to lessen—*v. n.* to detract [value
Derogate, dĕr'-ō-gĕt, *a.* lessened in
Derogation, dĕr-ō-gā'-shŭn, *s.* defamation, detraction
Derogative, dē-rŏg'-ă-tĭv, *a.* detractory
Derogatory, dē-rŏg'-ă-tór-ў, *a.* that lessens the value
Dervis, dér'-vĭs, *s.* a Turkish priest
Descant, dĕs'-kĕnt, *s.* a song, a discourse [large
Descant, dĕs-kănt', *v. n.* to discourse at
Descend, dē-sĕnd', *v. n.* to come down, to sink
Descendant, dē-sĕn'-dănt, *s.* the offspring of an ancestor
Descendent, dē-sĕn'-dĕnt, *a.* proceeding from [gradation
Descension, dē-sĕn'-shŭn, *s.* descent, de-
Descent, dē-sĕnt', *s.* a declivity, invasion, birth
Describe, dē-skrī'be, *v. a.* to represent by words, &c.
Description, dē-skrĭp'-shŭn, *s.* the act of describing, representation [discover
Descry, dē-skrў', *v. a.* to spy out, to
Desecration, dĕs-ē-krā'-shŭn, *s.* pollution of things sacred
Desert, dĕz'-ért, *s.* a wilderness, a waste country—*a.* wild, waste, solitary
Desert, dē-zért', *v. a.* to forsake, to quit—*v. n.* to run off or away—*s.* merit, worth, claim to reward
Desertion, dē-zér'-shŭn, *s.* the act of deserting
Deserve, dē-zérv', *v. n.* to be worthy of good or ill
Deserved, dē-zér'-vĕd, *part.* merited

Desiccant, dē-sĭk′-kĕnt, *a.* drying—*s.* an application to dry sores
Desiccate, dē-sĭk′-kāte, *v. a.* to dry up
Desiderate, dē-sĭd′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to want, to miss
Desideratum, dē-sĭd-ér-ā′-tŭm, *s.* somewhat which enquiry has not yet been able to discover or settle
Design, dē-sīne, *v. a.* to purpose, to project, to plan—*s.* an intention, a scheme, a plan [ment, intention
Designation, dĕs-ĭg-nā′-shŭn, *s.* appoint-
Designing, dē-sī′-nĭng, *part. a.* cunning, deceitful
Desire, dē-sī′re, *s.* a wish, eagerness to enjoy—*v. a.* to wish, to long for, to entreat [eager
Desirous, dē-zī′-rús, *a.* full of desire,
Desist, dē′-sĭst′, *v. n.* to leave off, to stop
Desitive, dē-sĭ′-tĭv′, *a.* ending, concluding
Desk, dĕsk′, *s.* an inclining table to write on [waste, solitary
Desolate, dĕs′-ō-lĕt, *a.* uninhabited, laid
Desolate, dĕs′-ō-lāte, *v. a.* to lay waste
Desolation, dĕs-ō-lā′-shŭn, *s.* destruction, gloominess
Despair, dē-spā′re, *s.* hopelessness, despondence—*v. n.* to despond, to be without hope
Despatch, dĭs-pătsh′, *v. a.* to send away hastily, to kill—*s.* haste, speed, an express [villain
Desperado, dĕs-pér-ā′-dō, *s.* an atrocious
Desperate, dĕs-pē-rĕt, *a.* without hope, rash, furious [rashness
Desperation, dĕs-pē-rā′-shŭn, *s.* despair,
Despicable, dĕs′-pĭ-kébl, *a.* contemptible, worthless [contemn
Despise, dē-spīze, *a. a.* to scorn, to
Despite, dē-spīte, *s.* malice, malignity, defiance—*v. a.* to vex, to affront
Despoil, dē-spŏĭl, *v. a.* to rob, to strip
Despoliation, dē-spō-lyā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of despoiling [lose hope
Despond, dē-spŏnd′, *v. n.* to despair, to
Despondent, dē-spŏn′-dĕnt, *a.* despairing, hopeless [troth, to affiance
Desponsate, dē-spŏn′-sāte, *v. a.* to be-
Despot, dĕs′-pŏt, *s.* an absolute prince
Despotic, dēs-pŏt′-ik, *a.* absolute, arbitrary [frothiness
Despumation, dē-spû-mā′-shŭn, *s.* scum,
Dessert, dĕz-zért′, *s.* the last course of an entertainment
Destinate, dĕs′-tĭ-nāte, *v. a.* to design
Destination, dĕs-tĭ-nā′-shŭn, *s.* the purpose intended

Destine, dĕs′-tĭn, *v. a.* to doom, to appoint, to devote
Destiny, dĕs′-tĭ-nĭ, *s.* fate, doom
Destitute, dĕs′-tĭ-tûte, *a.* forsaken, abandoned, in want of [verty
Destitution, dĕs-tĭ-tû′-shun, *s.* want, po-
Destroy, dē-strŏĭ′, *v. a.* to put an end to, to lay waste, to kill
Destructible, dē-strŭk′-tĭbl, *a.* liable to destruction
Destruction, dē-strŭk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of destroying, ruin, massacre
Destructive, dē-strŭk′-tĭv, *a.* that which destroys, wasteful [custom
Desuetude dē-sû′-ē-tûde, *s.* disuse of a
Desultory, dĕ′-sŭl-tór-ĭ, *a.* unconnected, unsettled [any thing
Desume, dē-sû′me, *v. a.* to take from
Detach, dē-tăt′sh, *v. a.* to separate, to send off a party
Detail, dē-tā′le, *v. a.* to relate particularly—*s.* a minute and particular account [tody, to withhold
Detain, dē-tā′ne, *v. a.* to keep in cus-
Detainder, dē-tā′ne-dér, *s.* a writ to detain in custody [find out
Detect, dē-tĕk′t, *v. a.* to discover, to
Detection, dē-tĕk′-shŭn, *s.* discovery of guilt or fraud [detaining, restraint
Detention, dē-tĕn′-shŭn, *s.* the act of
Deter, dē-tér′, *v. a.* to discourage from
Deterge, dē-tér′dzh, *v. a.* to cleanse a wound [cleanses
Detergent, dē-tér′dzh-ĕnt, *a.* that
Determinable, dē-tér′-mĭ-nébl, *a.* that may be decided [limit, to fix
Determinate, dē-tér-mĭ-nāte, *v. a.* to
Determinate, dē-tér′-mĭ-nĕt, *a.* limited, conclusive, resolute
Determination, dē-tér-mĭ-nā′-shŭn, *s.* a decision, a resolution
Determine, dē-tér′-mĭn, *v. a.* to fix, to resolve, to decide—*v. n.* to come to a decision
Detersive, dē-tér′-sĭv, *a.* having the power to cleanse
Detest, dē-tĕst′, *v. a.* to hate, to abhor
Detestation dē-tĕs-tā′-shŭn, *s.* hatred, abhorrence [royalty
Dethrone, dē-thrō′ne, *v. a.* to divest of
Detonation, dē-tō-nā′-shŭn, *s.* that noise which happens on mixing fluids that ferment with violence [to defame
Detract, dē-trăk′t, *v. a.* to derogate,
Detraction, dē-trăk′-shŭn, *s.* defamation, calumny [tory
Detractory, dē-trák′-tór-ĭ, *a.* defama-

Detriment, dĕt'-rĭ-mĕnt, *s.* loss, damage, mischief
Detrimental, dĕt-rĭ-mĕn'-tăl, *a.* hurtful
Detrition, dē-trĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of wearing away
Detrude, dē-trū'de, *v. a.* to thrust down
Detrusion, dē-trū'-zhŭn, *s.* the act of thrusting down [havoc
Devastation, dē-văs-tā'-shŭn, *s.* waste,
Deuce, dû'se, *s.* the two in cards or dice
Develope, dē-vĕl'-óp, *v. a.* to unfold, to detect [away
Devest, dē-vĕst', *v. a.* to strip, to take
Deviate, dē'-vyāte, *v. n.* to go astray, to err [right way, offence
Deviation, dē-vyā'-shŭn, *s.* quitting the
Device, dē-vī'se, *s.* a contrivance, an emblem [person
Devil, dĕv'l, *s.* a fallen angel, a wicked
Devilish, dĕv'l-ĭsh, *a.* like a devil, diabolical [track, erring
Devious, dē'-vyŭs, *a.* out of the common
Devise, dē-vī'zε, *v. a.* to contrive, to invent—*v. n.* to consider [is devised
Devisee, dē-vī-zē', *s.* he to whom a thing
Devoid, dē-vŏĭ'd, *a.* empty, vacant, destitute of [obsequiousness
Devoir, dē-vŏĭ'r, *s.* service, an act of
Devolve, dē-vŏlv', *v. a.* to roll down—*v. n.* to fall by succession
Devote, dē-vō'te, *v. a.* to consecrate, to resign—*a.* devoted [son, a bigot
Devotee, dĕv-ō-tē', *s.* a superstitious per-
Devotion, dē-vō'-shŭn, *s.* piety, worship, strong affection, power
Devour, dē-vŏû'r, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, to consume
Devout, dē-vŏû't, *a.* pious, religious
Dew, dû', *s.* a thin cold vapour—*v. a.* to moisten [species of bramble
Dewberry, dû'-bĕr-rў, *s.* the fruit of a
Dewdrop, dû'-drŏp, *s.* a drop of dew
Dewlap, dû'-lăp, *s.* the flesh hanging from the throats of oxen [with dew
Dewy, dû'-ў, *a.* of or like dew, moist
Dexterity, dēks-tĕr'-ĭ-tў, *s.* activity, expertness, readiness [tive, cunning
Dexterous, dĕks'-tĕr-ŭs, *a.* expert, ac-
Dextral, dĕks'-trăl, *a.* on the right hand
Dey, dā', *s.* the governor of Algiers [side
Diabetes, dī-ă-bē'-tēz, *s.* an involuntary discharge of urine [devil
Diabolic, dī-ă-bŏl'-ĭk, *a.* of or like a
Diacodium, dī-ă-kō'-dyŭm, *s.* the syrup of poppies
Diacoustics, dī-ă-kŏû's-tĭks, *s.* doctrine of unreflected sounds

Diadem, dī'-ă-dĕm, *s.* a crown, a mark of royalty [syllables
Diæresis, dī-ē'-rē-sĭs, *s.* the division of
Diagnostic, dĭ-ăg-nŏs'-tĭk, *s.* the symptom distinguishing a disease
Diagonal, dī-ăg'-ón-ăl, *s.* a line drawn from angle to angle [scheme
Diagram, dī'-ă-grăm, *s.* a mathematical
Dial, dī'-ăl, *s.* a plate where a hand or shadow shews the hour
Dialect, dī'-ă-lĕkt, *s.* subdivision of a language, style, manner of expression
Dialectical, dī-ă-lĕk'-tĭ-kăl, *a.* logical, argumental [of reasoning
Dialectic, dī-ă-lĕk'-tĭk, *s.* logic, the art
Dialing, dī'-ăl-ĭng, *s.* the art of constructing dials
Dialogue, dī'-ă-lŏg, *s.* a conference, a conversation between two or more
Diameter, dī-ăm'-ē-tér, *s.* a line which, passing through the centre, divides a circle into equal parts
Diametrical, dī-ă-mĕt'-rĭk-ăl, *a.* describing a diameter [able of all gems
Diamond, dī'-ă-mónd, *s.* the most valu-
Diapason, dī-ă-pā'-zón, *s.* an octave in music
Diaper, dī'-ă-pér, *s.* flowered linen
Diaphanous, dī-ăf'-ă-nús, *a.* transparent, clear [perspiration
Diaphoretic, dī-ă-fō-rĕt'-ĭk, *a.* promoting
Diaphragm, dī'-ă-frăm, *s.* the midriff
Diarrhœa, dī-ăr-ré'-ă, *s.* a flux of the belly [journal
Diary, dī'-ár-ў, *s.* a daily account, a
Diastole, dĭ-ăs'-tō-lē, *s.* a making a short syllable long, the dilatation of the heart
Dibble, dĭb'l, *s.* a planting tool
Dice, dī'se, *s. pl.* of Die—*v. n.* to game with dice
Dictate, dĭk'-tāte, *v. a.* to tell what to write, to instruct
Dictate, dĭk'-tĕt, *s.* a rule or maxim, a precept [gistrate, a ruler
Dictator, dĭk-tā'-tŏr, *s.* an absolute ma-
Dictatorial, dĭk-tă-tō'-ryăl, *a.* authoritative [pression
Diction, dĭk'-shŭn, *s.* style, language, ex-
Dictionary, dĭk'-shón-á-rў, *s.* a book of words explained, a lexicon
Didactic, dī-dăk'-tĭk, *a.* preceptive, giving precepts
Die, dў, *v. a.* to tinge, to colour—*v. n.* to lose life, to perish—*s.* colour, hue, stain, a stamp used in coinage, a small cube to play

Diet, dī′-ĕt, *s.* food, an assembly of princes—*v. a.* to supply with food—*v. n.* to eat by rules

Diet-drink, dī′-ĕt-drĭngk, *s.* medicated liquors

Differ, dĭf′-fér, *v. n.* to be unlike, to vary, to disagree

Difference, dĭf′-fér-ĕns, *s*, disagreement, dissimilitude

Different, dĭf′-fér-ĕnt, *a.* distinct, unlike

Difficult, dĭf′-fĭ-kŭlt, *a.* not easy, troublesome, hard to please

Difficulty, dĭf′-fĭ-kŭl-tў, *s.* trouble, perplexity, objection

Diffident, dĭf′-fĭ-dĕnt, *a.* not confident

Diffluent, dĭf′-flû-ĕnt, *a.* flowing every way

Difform, dĭf-fŏ′rm, *a.* not uniform

Diffuse, dĭf-fû′ze, *v. a.* to pour out, to spread, to scatter

Diffuse, dĭf-fû′se, *a* scattered, copious, not concise

Diffusion, dĭf-fû′-zhŭn, *s.* dispersion

Diffusive, dĭf-fû′-sĭv, *a.* dispersed, scattered

Dig, dĭg′, *v. a.* to turn up and cultivate land

Digest, dī′-dzhĕst, *s.* a collection of civil laws

Digest, dĭ-zdhĕst′, *v. a.* to range methodically, to concoct in the stomach

Digestible, dĭ-dzhĕs′-tĭbl, *a.* capable of being digested

Digestion, dĭ-dzhĕs′-tshŭn, *s.* the concocting of food in the stomach, preparation by chymical heat, reduction to a plan

Dight, dī′te, *v. a.* to deck, to adorn

Digit, dĭdzh′-ĭt, *s.* three fourths of an inch, the twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon, any number under ten

Dignify, dĭg′-nĭ-fў, *v. a.* to advance, to exalt, to honour

Dignitary, dĭg′-nĭ-tăr-ў, *s.* a clergyman advanced to some dignity

Dignity, dĭg′-nĭ-tў, *s* rank, grandeur, honour

Digress, dĭ-grĕs′, *v. n.* to wander from the subject, to expatiate

Digression, dĭ-grĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* a deviation from the subject

Dike, dī′ke, *s.* a ditch, a mound, a bank

Dilacerate, dī-lăs-ér-āte, *v. a.* to tear, to force in two

Dilapidate, dī-lăp′-ĭ-dāte, *v n.* to go to ruin

Dilapidation, dī-lăp-ĭ-dā′-shŭn, *s.* a suffering of edifices to go to ruin or decay

Dilatatio dī-lă-tā′-shŭn, *s.* act or state of extension

Dilate, dī-lā′te, *v. a.* to extend, to enlarge—*v. n.* to grow wide, to speak largely

Dilator, dī-lā′-tór, *s.* that widens or extends

Dilatory, dĭl′-ă-tór-ў, *a.* tardy, slow

Dilemma, dī-lĕm′-mă, *s.* vexatious alternative, intricacy

Diligent, dĭl′-ĭ-dzhĕnt, *a.* assiduous, persevering, not idle

Dilucid dī-lû′-sĭd, *a.* clear, not opaque

Dilucidate, dī-lû′-sĭ-dāte, *v. a.* to explain, to make clear

Dilute, dĭ-lû′te, *v. a.* to make thin, to weaken

Dilution, dĭ-lû′-shŭn, *s.* the act of diluting

Diluvian, dĭ-lû′-vyăn, *a.* relating to the deluge

Dim, dĭm′, *a.* not quick in sight or apprehension

Dimension, dĭ-mĕn′-shŭn, *s.* bulk, extent, capacity

Diminish, dĭm-ĭn′-ĭsh, *v. a.* to lessen, to impair, to degrade—*v. n.* to grow less

Diminution, dĭm-ĭ-nû′-shŭn, *s.* the act of of making less, discredit

Diminutive. dĭm-ĭn-û tĭv, *a.* small, little

Dimissory, dĭ-mĭs-sór-ў, *a.* a letter from one bishop to another about conferring holy orders

Dimity, dĭm′-ĭ-tў, *s.* a fine kind of fustain or cotton cloth

Dimple, dĭmp′l, *s.* a hollow in the cheek or chin

Dimply, dĭmp′-lў, *a.* full of dimples

Din, dĭn′, *s.* a loud noise, a continued sound

Dine, dĭne, *v. n.* to eat a dinner—*v. a.* to give a dinner

Dinetical, dī-nĕt′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* whirling round, vertiginous

Ding, dĭng′, *v. a.* to dash with violence—*v. n.* to bluster

Dingle, dĭng′gl, *s.* a hollow between hills

Dingy, dĭn′-dzhў, *a.* dark, foul, sullied

Dinner, dĭn′-nér, *s.* the chief meal of the day

Dint, dĭnt′, *s.* a blow, a stroke, a mark made by a blow, force—*v. a.* to mark by a blow

Dinumeration, dī-nû-mér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of numbering one by one

Diocesan, dī-ŏs′-ē-săn, *s.* a bishop or head of a diocese

Diocess, dī′-ō-sĕs, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bishop

Dioptrics, dī-ŏp′-trĭks, *s.* a part of optics treating of the different refractions of the light

Dip, dĭp′, *v. a.* to immerge, to moisten

Diphthong, dĭp'-thŏng, *s.* two vowels joined together
Diploma, dĭp-lō'-mă, *s.* a deed or privilege of degree [causes thirst
Dipsas, dĭp'-săs, *s.* a serpent whose bite
Diptote, dĭp-tōte, *s.* a noun of two cases only [ble
Dire, dī're, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horri-
Direct, dĭ-rĕkt', *a.* straight, open, plain, express—*v. a.* to aim, to regulate, to order [scription
Direction, dĭ-rĕk'-shŭn, *s.* an aim, super-
Director, dĭ-rĕk'-tór, *s.* a superintendant, an instructor
Directory, dĭ-rĕk'-tór-ў, *s.* a rule, the body or office of directors
Direption, dī-rĕp'-shŭn, *s.* the act of plundering
Dirge, dír'dzh, *s.* a mournful ditty
Dirk, dírk', *s.* a kind of dagger
Dirt, dírt', *s.* mud, filth, mire, meanness
Dirty, dĭrt'-ў, *a.* foul, nasty, mean, sordid—*v. a.* to foul, to soil, to disgrace [of bursting
Diruption, dī-rŭp'-shŭn, *s.* act or state
Disable, dĭz-ā'bl, *v. a.* to render incapable, to impair [to undeceive
Disabuse, dĭs-ă-bû'ze, *v. a.* to set right,
Disaffect, dĭs-ăf-fĕk't, *v. a.* to fill with discontent [wishing well to
Disaffected, dĭs-ăf-fĕk'-tĕd, *part.* not
Disaffection, dĭs-ăf-fĕk'-shŭn, *s.* want of loyalty or zeal
Disagreeable, dĭs-ă-grē'-ébl, *a.* unpleasing, offensive [void, to annul
Disannul, dĭs-ăn-nŭl', *v. a.* to make
Disappear, dĭs-ăp-pē're, *v. n.* to be lost to view, to vanish
Disappoint, dĭs-ăp-pŏĭ'nt, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation
Disarray, dĭs-ăr-rā', *v. a.* to divest of clothes—*s.* disorder, confusion, undress [grief
Disaster, dĭz-ăs'-tér, *s.* mishap, calamity,
Disastrous, dĭz-ăs'-trús, *a.* unlucky, calamitous [nial
Disavowment, dĭs-ă-vŏw'-mĕnt, *s.* a de-
Disband, dĭs-bănd', *v. a.* to dismiss from military service—*v. n.* to retire from military service, to separate
Disbark, dĭs-bă'rk, *v. a.* to land from a ship [or break off
Disbranch, dĭs-bră'ntsh, *v. a.* to separate
Disburse, dĭs-búr's, *v. a.* to spend or lay out money [to melt
Discandy, dĭs-kăn'-dў, *v. n.* to dissolve,

Discard, dĭs-kă'rd, *v. a.* to dismiss from employment [flesh
Discarnate, dĭs-kă'r-nĕt, *a.* stripped of
Discern, dĭz-zérn', *v. a.* to distinguish, to judge, to descry
Discernible, dĭz-zér'-nĭbl, *a.* perceptible, distinguishable
Discerning, dĭz-zér'-nĭng, *part. a.* judicious knowing [separable
Discerptible, dĭs-sérp'-tĭbl, *a.* frangible,
Discharge, dĭs-tshă'rdzh, *v. a.* to release, to dismiss, to pay—*s.* a dismission, an acquittance
Discinct, dĭs-sĭngkt', *a.* ungirded, loosely dressed
Discind, dĭs-sĭnd', *v. a.* to divide, to cut in pieces [lower
Disciple, dĭs-sĭ'pl, *s.* a scholar, a fol-
Discipline, dĭs'-sĭ-plĭn, *s.* order, regulation—*v. a.* to regulate, to instruct, to reform, to chastise
Disclaim, dĭs-klā'me, *v. a.* to disown, to deny, to renounce
Disclose, dĭs-klō'ze, *v. a.* to reveal, to tell, to discover [act of revealing
Disclosure, dĭs-klō'-zhûre, *s.* discovery,
Discolour, dĭs-kól'-lór, *v. a.* to stain, or change colour [quish, to defeat
Discomfit, dĭs-kóm'-fĭt, *v. a.* to van-
Discomfiture, dĭs-kóm'-fĭt-ûre, *s.* rout, overthrow
Discomfort, dĭs-kóm'-fórt, *s.* uneasiness —*v. a.* to grieve, sadden, deject
Discommend, dĭs-cóm-mĕnd', *v. a.* to blame, to censure
Discommode, dĭs-kōm-mŏ'de, *v. a.* to put to inconvenience
Discompose, dĭs-kŏm-pō'ze, *v. a.* to disorder, to ruffle, to vex
Disconcert, dĭs-kŏn-sért', *v. a.* to unsettle, to discompose
Disconsolate, dĭs-kŏn'-sō-lĕt, *a.* sad, hopeless, sorrowful
Discontent, dĭs-kŏn-tĕnt', *s.* a want of content, sorrow
Discontented, dĭs-kŏn-tĕn'-tĕd, *part.* uneasy, dissatisfied
Discontinuation, dĭs-kŏn-tĭn-û-ā'-shŭn, *s.* a cessation, separation [off
Discontinue, dĭs-kŏn-tĭn'-û, *v. a.* to leave
Discord, dĭs'-kŏrd, *s.* disagreement, opposition [sistent, disagreeing
Discordant, dĭs-kŏ'r-dĕnt, *a.* incon-
Discover, dĭs-kóv'-ér, *v. a.* to disclose, to find out, to espy
Discovery, dĭs-kóv'-ér-ў, *s.* the act of finding, invention

Discount, dĭs'-kŏûnt, *s.* a drawback, an allowance [pay back
Discount, dĭs-kŏû'nt, *v. a.* to draw or
Discountenance, dĭs-kŏû'n-tē-nĕns, *v a.* to discourage, to abash—*s.* cold treatment [depress, to deter
Discourage, dĭs-kŭr'-ĕdzh, *v. a.* to
Discourse, dĭs-kōr'se, *s.* conversation, a treatise
Discous dĭs'-kús, *a.* broad, flat, wide
Discredit, dĭs-krĕd'-ĭt, *s.* ignominy, reproach, disgrace—*v. a.* not to believe, to disgrace [tious
Discreet, dĭs-krē'te, *a* prudent, cau-
Discrepant, dĭs'-krē-pĕnt, *a.* different
Discrete, dĭs-krēt, *a.* distinct, disjointed, separated [berty of acting
Discretion, dĭs-krĕsh'-ŭn, *s.* prudence, li-
Discriminate, dĭs-krĭm'-ĭn-āte, *v. a.* to distinguish, to select, to separate
Discrimination, dĭs-krĭm-ĭn-ā'-shŭn, *s.* distinction, separation, mark
Discriminous, dĭs-krĭm'-ĭn-ús, *a.* dangerous, hazardous
Discubitory, dĭs-kû'-bĭ-tór-ў, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture
Discumbency, dĭs-kŭm'-bĕn-sў, *a.* act of leaning at meat
Discursive, dĭs-kúr'-sĭv, *a.* argumentative, progressive
Discursory, dĭs-kúr'-sór-ў, *a* argumental
Discuss, dĭs-kŭs', *v. a.* to examine, to argue, to disperse
Discussion, dĭs-kŭs'-shŭn, *s.* examination of a question [medicine
Discutient, dĭs-kû'-shĕnt, *s.* a repelling
Disdain, dĭs-dān'e, *v. a.* to scorn, to reject—*s.* scorn, contempt
Disease, dĭz-ē'ze, *s.* distemper, malady, sickness—*v. a.* to pain, to torment
Diseased, dĭz-ē'-zĕd, *part.* afflicted with a distemper
Disembark, dĭs-ĕm-bă'rk, *v. a.* to put on shore—*v. n.* to go on shore
Disembitter, dĭs-ĕm-bĭt'-tér, *v. a.* to free from bitterness
Disembodied, dĭs-ĕm-bód'-ĭd, *a.* divested of the body
Disembogue, dĭs-ĕm-bō'ge, *v. a.* to discharge into the sea—*v. n.* to flow
Disembroil, dĭs-ĕm-brŏĭ'l, *v. a.* to disentangle, to clear up
Disenchant, dĭs-ĕn-tshă'nt, *v. a.* to free from enchantment
Disengage, dĭs-ĕn-gā'dzh, *v. a.* to separate, to disentangle, to free from—*v. n.* to set ones self free
Disengaged, dĭs-ĕn-gā'dzhd, *part.* at leisure, clear from
Disespouse, dĭs-ĕs-pŏû'z, *v. a.* to separate after faith plighted
Disesteem, dĭs-ĕs-tē'me, *s.* slight dislike
Disfavour, dĭs-fā'-vór, *s.* discountenance
Disfiguration, dĭs-fĭg-û-rā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of disfiguring, deformity
Disfigure, dĭs-fĭg'-ûre, *v. a.* to deform, deface, mangle
Disgorge, dĭs-gŏ'rdzh, *v. a.* to vomit, to pour out with force
Disgrace, dĭs-grā'se, *s.* loss of favour, dishonour—*v. a.* to dishonour, to dismiss [ing, unfavourable
Disgracious, dĭs-grā'-shús, *a.* unpleas-
Disguise, dĭs-gī'ze, *v. a.* to conceal, disfigure, deform—*s.* a dress to deceive, a pretence
Disgust, dĭs-gŭst', *s.* an aversion, dislike—*v. a.* to offend, to provoke
Dish, dĭsh', *s.* a vessel to serve food in —*v. a.* to serve in a dish
Dishabille, dĭs-ă-bĭ'l, *s.* an undress, a loose dress [of place
Dishabit, dĭs-hăb'-ĭt, *v. a.* to throw out
Dishearten, dĭs-hă'rtn, *v. a.* to discourage, to terrify [from inheritance
Disherit, dĭs-hĕr'-ĭt, *v. a.* to cut off
Dishevel, dĭsh-ĕv'l, *v. a.* to spread the hair disorderly
Dishonour, dĭz-ŏn'-ór, *s.* reproach, disgrace, censure—*v. a.* to disgrace, to deflour
Dishorn, dĭs-hŏ'rn, *v. a.* to strip of horns
Disinclination, dĭs-ĭn-klĭ-nā'-shŭn, *s.* want of affection, dislike
Disincline, dĭs-ĭn-klī'ne, *v. a.* to produce dislike to [cerity, unfairness
Disingenuity, dĭs-ĭn-dzhē-nû'-ĭ-tў, *s.* insin-
Disingenuous, dĭs-ĭn-dzhĕn'-û-ús, *a.* unfair, meanly artful, illiberal
Disinherit, dĭs-ĭn-hĕr'-ĭt, *v. a.* to cut off from hereditary right
Disinter, dĭs-ĭn-tĕr', *v. a.* to take out of the grave
Disinterested, dĭs-ĭn'-tér-ĕs-tĕd, *a.* void of private advantage [to disunite
Disjoin, dĭs-dzhŏĭ'n, *v. a.* to separate,
Disjoint, dĭs-dzhŏĭ'nt, *v. a.* to put out of joint, disunite, to make incoherent—*v. n.* to fall in pieces
Disjunct, dĭs-dzhŭngkt', *a.* disjointed, separate
Disjunction, dĭs-dzhŭngk"-shŭn, *s.* disunion, separation

Disk, dĭsk′, *s.* the face of the sun or of a planet
Dislike, dĭs-lī′k*e*, *s.* aversion, disapprobation—*v. a.* to disapprove, to hate
Disliken, dĭs-lī′kn, *v. a.* to make unlike
Dislimn, dĭs-lĭm′, *v. a.* to strike out of a painting [to displace
Dislocate, dĭs′-lō-kāt*e*, *v. a.* to disjoint,
Dislocation, dĭs-lō-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of displacing, a luxation
Dislodge, dĭs-lŏdzh′, *v. a.* to drive out —*v. n.* to move away [py, dark
Dismal, dĭz′-măl, *a.* sorrowful, unhap-
Dismantle, dĭs-mănt′l, *v. a.* to disarm, strip, overthrow, destroy
Dismask, dĭs-mă′sk, *v. a.* to divest of a mask [masts
Dismast, dĭs-mă′st, *v. a.* to deprive of
Dismay, dĭs-mā′, *v. a.* to discourage, affright—*s.* fear, terror
Disme, dī′m, *s.* the tenth part, a tithe
Dismember, dĭs-mĕm′-bér, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, &c. [to discard
Dismiss, dĭs-mĭs′, *v. a.* to send away,
Dismission, dĭs-mĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* deprivation
Dismortgage, dĭs-mŏ′r-gĕdzh, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage
Dismount, dĭs-mŏú′nt, *v. a.* to throw from on horseback—*v. n.* to alight from a horse [to disgust
Disoblige, dĭs-ō-blī′dzh, *v. a.* to offend,
Disobliging, dĭs-ō-blī′-dzhĭng, *part. a.* disgusting, unpleasing
Disorder, dĭz-ō′r-dér, *s.* irregularity, confusion, sickness—*v. a.* to throw into confusion, to make sick
Disordinate, dĭs-ŏ′r-dĭn-ĕt, *a.* vicious, living irregularly [nounce
Disown, dĭz-ō′n*e*, *v. a.* to deny, to re-
Dispand, dĭs-pănd′, *v. a.* to display, to spread abroad [with contempt
Disparage, dĭs-păr′-ĕdzh, *v. a.* to treat
Disparity, dĭs-păr′-ĭ-tў, *s.* inequality, dissimilitude [a park
Dispark, dĭs-pă′rk, *v. a.* to throw open
Dispart, dĭs-pă′rt, *v. a.* to divide asunder, to separate [temper
Dispassion, dĭs-păsh′-ŭn, *s.* coolness of
Dispatch, dĭs-pătsh′. *See* Despatch
Dispel, dĭs-pĕl′, *v. a.* to drive away, to dissipate [consume
Dispend, dĭs-pĕnd′, *v. a.* to spend, to
Dispensary, dĭs-pĕn′-sár-ў, *s.* a place where medicines are dispensed
Dispensation, dĭs-pĕn-sā′-shŭn, *s.* a distribution, an exemption, an indulgence from the pope
Dispensatory, dĭs-pĕn′-sā-tór-ў, *s.* a directory for making medicines
Dispense, dĭs-pĕn′s, *v. a.* to distribute —*v. n.* to excuse [late
Dispeople, dĭs-pē′pl, *v. a.* to depopu-
Disperge, dĭs-pérdzh′, *v. a* to sprinkle
Disperse, dĭs-pér′s, *v. a.* to scatter, to drive away
Dispersion, dĭs'pér′-shŭn, *s.* the act of scattering or spreading abroad
Dispirit, dĭs-spĭr′-ĭt, *v. a.* to discourage, damp, oppress [place
Displace, dĭs-plā′s*e*, *v. a.* to put out of
Displacency, dĭs-plā′-sĕn-sў, *s.* incivility, disgust
Displant, dĭs-plănt′, *v. a.* to remove a plant, to drive a people from a settlement [removal of a people
Displantation, dĭs-plăn-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the
Display, dĭs-plā′, *v. a.* to spread wide, to exhibit—*s.* exhibition [offensive
Displeasant, dĭs-plĕz′-ĕnt, *a.* unpleasing,
Displease, dĭs plē′z*e*, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, provoke—*v. n.* to raise aversion [anger, disgrace
Displeasure, dĭs-plĕzh′-ûr*e*, *s.* offence,
Displode, dĭs-plō′d*e*, *v. a.* to vent with violence [with noise
Displosion, dĭs-plŏ′-zhŭn, *s* a bursting
Disport, dĭs-pō′rt, *s* play, sport, pastime
Disposal, dĭs-pō′-zăl, *s.* management, regulation
Dispose, dĭs-pō′z*e*, *v. a.* to bestow, to incline, to prepare, to regulate—*v. n.* to dispose of
Disposition, dĭs-pō-zĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* order, method, quality, tendency, temper of mind, predominant inclination
Dispossess, dĭs-pŏz-zĕs′, *v. a.* to put out of possession, to deprive, to dissieze
Dispossession, dīs-pŏz-zĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of putting out of possession
Disposure, dĭs-pō′-zhûr*e*, *s.* power, state, posture
Dispraise, dĭs-prā′z*e*, *s.* blame, censure —*v. a.* to blame, to censure
Dispread, dĭs-sprĕd′, *v. a.* to spread different ways [confutation
Disproof, dĭs-prō′f, *s.* a refutation, a
Disproportion, dĭs-prō-pō′r-shŭn, *s.* unsuitableness, want of symmetry—*v. a.* to mismatch
Disproportionate, dĭs-prō pō′r-shónĕt, *a.* unsuitable, unequal [refute
Disprove, dĭs-prō′v*e*, *v. a.* to confute, to
Dispunishable, dĭs-pŭn′-ĭsh-ébl, *a.* without penal restraint

Disputant, dĭs'-pû-tĕnt, *s.* a controvertist, a reasoner
Disputation, dĭs-pû-tā'-shŭn, *s.* argumental contest, controversy
Disputatious, dis-pû-tā'-shús, *a.* inclined to dispute, cavilling
Dispute, dĭs-pû'te, *v. n.* to contend, debate, controvert—*v. a.* to contend for, to oppose, to wrangle—*s.* a contest, a controversy
Disqualification, dĭs-kwŏl-ĭ-fĭ-kā'-shŭn, —*s.* that which disqualifies
Disqualify, dĭs-kwŏl'-ĭ-fy, *v. a.* to make unfit, to disable
Disquiet, dĭs-kwī'-ĕt, *s.* uneasiness, anxiety—*v. a.* to disturb, to harrass, to vex [ness
Disquietude, dĭs-kwī-ē-tûde, *s.* uneasi-
Disquisition, dĭs-kwĭ-zĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* a disputative inquiry
Disregard, dĭs-rē-gărd, *s.* slight notice, neglect—*v. a.* to slight, to contemn
Disrelish, dĭs-rĕl'-ĭsh, *s.* nauseousness, dislike—*v. a.* to make nauseous, &c.
Disreputable, dĭs-rĕp'-û-tébl, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming
Disreputation, dĭs-rĕp-û-tā'-shŭn, *s.* disgrace, dishonour
Disrepute, dĭs-rē-pû'te, *s.* ill character, want of reputation
Disrespect, dĭs-rē-spĕkt', *s.* want of reverence, rudeness [asunder, a rent
Disruption, dĭs-rŭp'-shŭn, *s.* a breaking
Dissatisfaction, dĭs-săt-ĭs-făk'-shŭn, *s.* discontent [not giving content
Dissatisfactory, dĭs-săt-ĭs-făk'-tór-ў, *a.*
Dissatisfy, dĭs-săt'-ĭs-fy, *v. a.* to disoblige, to displease
Dissect, dĭs-sĕkt', *v. a.* to cut in pieces, to anatomize [nation, anatomy
Dissection, dĭs-sĕk'-shŭn, *s.* nice exami-
Dissieze, dĭs-sê'z, *v. a.* to dispossess, to deprive [sesses another
Disseizor, dĭs-sé'-zór, *s.* he that dispos-
Dissemble, dĭs-sĕm'bl, *v. a.* to hide under false appearance—*v. n.* to play the hypocrite [scatter as seed, to spread
Disseminate, dĭs-sĕm'-ĭn-āte, *v. a.* to
Dissemination, dĭs'-sĕm-ĭn-ā"-shŭn, *s.* the act of scattering
Dissension, dĭs-sĕn'-shŭn, *s.* disagreement, strife, discord
Dissensious, dĭs-sĕn'-shús, *a.* contentious
Dissent, dĭs-sĕnt', *v. n.* to disagree in opinion, to differ [course
Dissertation, dĭs-sér-tā'-shŭn, *s.* a dis-
Disserve, dĭs-sérv', *v. a.* to injure
Disservice, dĭs-sér'-vĭs, *s.* injury, mischief [rious, mischievous
Disserviceable, dĭs-sér'-vĭs-ébl, *a.* injuDissever, dĭs-sĕv'-ér, *v. a.* to cut in two, to break, to divide [bursting in two
Dissilition, dĭs-sĭl-ĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of
Dissimulation, dĭs-sĭm-û-lā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of dissembling, hypocrisy
Dissipate, dis'-sĭ-pāte, *v. a.* to disperse, to spend extravagantly
Dissipation, dĭs-sĭ-pā'-shŭn, *s.* extravagant spending, waste
Dissociate, dĭs-sō'-shāte, *v. a.* to separate, to disunite [separation
Dissoluble, dĭs'-sō-lûbl, *a.* capable of
Dissolve, dĭz-zŏlv', *v. a.* to disunite, to break up—*v. n.* to fall to nothing, to be melted [power of melting
Dissolvent, dĭz-zŏl'-vĕnt, *a.* having the
Dissolvible, dĭz-zŏl'-vĭbl, *a.* liable to be dissolved [debauched
Dissolute, dĭs'-sō-lûte, *a.* loose, wanton,
Dissolution, dĭs-sō-lû'-shŭn, *s.* a dissolving, destruction, death, act of breaking up an assembly [ous, harsh
Dissonant, dĭs'-sō-nĕnt, *a.* unharmoni-
Dissuade, dĭs-swā'de, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary [persuade against
Dissuasive, dĭs-swā'-sĭv, *a.* tending to
Dissyllable, dĭs'-sĭl-lăbl, *s.* a word of two syllables [ning
Distaff, dĭs'-tăf, *s.* a staff used in spin-
Distain, dĭs-tā'ne, *v. a.* to stain, to tinge, to defame
Distance, dĭs'-tĕns, *s.* remoteness in place or time, disrespect, distant behaviour—*v. a.* to leave behind in a race [time, reserved
Distant, dĭs'-tĕnt. *a.* remote in place or
Distaste, dĭs-tā'ste, *s.* disgust, dislike
Distemper, dĭs-tĕm'-pér, *s.* disease, disorder, uneasiness—*v. a.* to disorder, disturb, ruffle
Distemperature, dĭs-tĕm'-pér-ă-tûre, *s.* noise, intemperateness
Distend, dĭs-tĕnd', *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth
Distent, dĭs-tĕnt', *s.* space of extension
Distention, dĭs-tĕn'-shŭn, *s.* the act of stretching, breadth [verses
Distich, dĭs'-tĭk, *s.* a couplet, a couple of
Distil, dĭs-tĭl', *v. n.* to drop, flow gently and silently—*v. a.* to draw by distillation [of distilling
Distillation, dĭs-tĭl-lā'-shŭn, *s.* the act
Distillery, dĭs-tĭl'-ér-ў, *s.* a place where a distiller carries on his business

Distinct, dĭs-tĭngkt′, *a.* different, apart, clear [difference, quality, separation
Distinction, dĭs-tĭngk′-shŭn, *s.* note of
Distinctive, dĭs-tĭngk′-tĭv, *a.* judicious, able to distinguish
Distinguish, dĭs-tĭng′-gwĭsh, *v. a.* to discern, to note, to honour—*v. n.* to make distinction
Distinguished, dĭs-tĭng′-gwĭsht, *part.* eminent, transcendent
Distort, dĭs-tŏ′rt, *v. a.* to writhe, to twist, to misrepresent
Distortion, dĭs-tŏ′r-shŭn, *s.* grimace, misrepresentation
Distract, dĭs-trăkt′, *v. a.* to divide, to perplex, to make mad [wild
Distracted, dĭs-trăk′-tĕd, *part.* perplexed,
Distraction, dĭs-trăk′-shŭn, *s.* confusion, madness, discord
Distrain, dĭs-trā′ne, *v. a.* to seize goods or chattels [&c.
Distraint, dĭs-trā′nt, *s.* a seizure of goods,
Distress, dĭs-trĕs′, *s.* a distraining, calamity, misery—*v. a.* to harrass, to make miserable [vide among many
Distribute, dĭs-trĭb′-ûte, *v. a.* to di-
Distribution, dĭs-trĭ-bû′-shŭn, *s.* the act of distributing [vince, a region
District, dĭs′-trĭkt, *s.* a circuit, a pro-
Distrust, dĭs-trŭst′, *v. a.* not to trust, to disbelieve—*s.* loss of confidence, suspicion [to interrupt
Disturb, dĭs-tûrb′, *v. a.* to perplex,
Disvaluation, dĭs-văl′-û-â′-shŭn, *s.* disgrace, loss of reputation [value
Disvalue, dĭs-văl′-û, *v. a.* to under-
Disunion, dĭs-û′-nyón, *s.* a separation, disagreement [friends, to divide
Disunite, dĭs-û-nī′te, *v. a.* to separate
Disunity, dĭs-û′-nĭ-tȳ, *s.* the state of actual separation
Disvouch, dĭs-vŏû′tsh, *v. a.* to destroy the credit of, to contradict
Ditch, dĭtsh′, *s.* a trench, a moat
Dithyrambic, dĭth-ĭ-răm′-bĭk, *s.* a song in honour of Bacchus [music
Dittied, dĭt′-tȳd, *a.* sung, adapted to
Ditto, dĭt′-tō, *s.* the aforesaid
Ditty, dĭt′-tȳ, *s.* a musical poem, a song
Divan, dī-văn′, *some* dĭv′-ăn, *s.* the Ottoman grand council [into two
Divaricate, dĭ-văr′-ĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to divide
Divarication, dī-văr-ĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a division of opinions
Dive, dī′ve, *v. n.* to sink involuntarily under water, to go deep into any question or science

Diverge, dī-vér′dzh, *v. n.* to tend various ways from one point
Divergent, dīvér′-dzhĕnt, *a.* going farther asunder
Divers, dī′-vérz, *a.* several, sundry
Diverse, dī′-vérs, *a.* different, unlike, opposite [variation, change
Diversification, dī-vér-sĭ-fĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.*
Diversify, dĭ-vér′-sĭ-fȳ, *v. a.* to distinguish, to variegate
Diversion, dĭ-vér′-shŭn, *s.* the act of turning any thing from its course, sport, game [variety
Diversity, dĭ-vér′-sĭ-tȳ, *s.* difference,
Divert, dĭ-vért′, *v. a.* to turn aside, to entertain [exhilarate, divert
Divertise, dĭv-ér-tī′ze, *v. a.* to please,
Divest, dĭ-vĕst′, *v. a.* to strip, to dispossess [ting off
Divesture, dĭ-vĕs′-tûre, *s.* the act of put-
Divide, dĭ-vī′de, *v. a.* to part, separate, distribute—*v. n.* to break friendship
Dividend, dĭv′-ĭ-dĕnd, *s.* share, part alloted in division
Dividual, dĭ-vĭd′-û-ăl, *a.* divided, shared
Divination, dĭv-ĭ-nā′-shŭn, *s.* a foretelling of future things
Divine, dĭv-ī′ne, *a.* godlike, heavenly, not human—*s.* a minister of the gospel, a clergyman—*v. a.* to foretel, to foreknow
Divinity, dĭv-ĭn′-ĭ-tȳ, *s.* the Deity, the Supreme Being, science of divine things, theology [divided
Divisible, dĭv-ĭz′-ĭbl, *a.* that may be
Division, dĭv-ĭzh′ŭn, *s.* the act of dividing, a partition, part of a discourse, just time in music [divides
Divisor, dĭv-ī′-zór, *s.* the number that
Divorce, dĭv-ō′rse, *s.* a legal separation in marriage—*v. a.* to separate, to force asunder [urine
Diuretic, dī-û-rĕt′-ĭk, *a.* provoking
Diurnal, dī-úr′-năl, *a.* performed in a day, daily—*s.* a journal, a day-book
Diuturnity, dī-û-túr′-nĭ-tȳ, *s.* length of duration [lic, to proclaim
Divulge, dĭv-ŭl′dzh, *v. a.* to make pub-
Dizen, dĭ′zn, *v. a.* to dress, to deck gaudily
Dizzy, dĭz′-zȳ, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
Do, dô, *v. a.* to act any thing either good or bad—*v. n.* to act in any manner either ill or well
Docible, dŏs′-ĭbl, *or* Docile, dŏs′-ĭl, *a.* easily taught, tractable

Docility, dō-sĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* aptness to be taught
Dock, dŏk′, *s.* an herb, a place where ships are built or laid up—*v. a.* to cut short, to lay in a dock [goods
Docket, dŏk′-ĕt, *s.* a direction tied upon
Dockyard, dŏk′-yă′rd, *s.* a yard for naval stores, &c [law, physic, &c.
Doctor, dŏk′-tór, *s.* a title in divinity,
Doctrinal, dŏk′-trĭ-năl, *a.* containing doctrine [act of teaching
Doctrine, dŏk′-trĭn, *s.* precept, maxim,
Document, dŏk′-ū-mĕnt, *s.* a precept, instruction, direction [plant
Dodder, dŏd′-dér, *s.* a winding weed or
Dodecagon, dō-dĕk′-ă-gón. *s.* a figure of twelve sides
Dodge, dŏd′zh, *v. n.* to use craft, to follow artfully aud unperceived, to quibble
Doe, dō′, *s.* the female of a buck
Doff, dŏf′, *v. a.* to put off dress, to strip, to delay
Dog, dŏg′, *s.* a lump of iron, a domestic animal—*v. a.* to follow, to watch with an insidious design
Dogdays, dŏg′-dāze, *s.* the days in which the dogstar rises and sets with the sun [of Venice
Doge, dō′dzh, *s.* the chief magistrate
Dogged, dŏg′-gĕd, *a.* sullen, sour, morose [one mast
Dogger, dŏg′-gér, *s.* a small ship with
Doggerel, dŏg′-grél, *a.* vile, mean—*s.* despicable verses
Doggish, dŏg′-gĭsh, *a.* currish, brutal
Dogma, dŏg′-mă, *s.* an established principle, a tenet [tive
Dogmatic, dŏg-măt′-ĭk, *a.* authorita-
Dogmatize, dŏg′-mă-tīze, *v. n.* to assert positively. to teach magisterially
Dogstar, dŏg′-stă′r, *s.* the star which gives name to the dogdays
Doily, dŏĭ′-lў, *s.* a small coarse napkin used after dinner [bustle
Doings, dô′-ĭngz, *s.* feats, actions, stir,
Doit, dŏĭ′t, *s.* a small piece of money
Dole, dō′le, *s.* a share, a part, grief, misery—*v. a.* to deal, to distribute
Doleful, dŏ′le-fúl, *a.* sorrowful, melancholy, afflicted [gloomy
Dolesome, dō′le-sóm, *a.* melancholy,
Doll, dŏl′, *s.* a little girl's puppet or baby
Dollar, dŏl′-lár, *s.* a foreign coin
Dolorific, dō-lō-rĭf′-ĭk, *a.* that causes grief or pain
Dolorous, dŏl′-o-rús, *a.* sorrowful dismal, painful
Dolour, dō′-lór, *s.* grief, lamentation,
Dolphin, dŏl′-fĭn, *s.* a sea fish [pain
Dolt, dō′lt, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow, a thickscull [blockish
Doltish, do′lt-ĭsh, *a.* stupid, mean,
Domain, dō-mā′ne, *s.* a dominion, empire, estate
Dome, dō′me, *s.* an arched roof, a cupola
Domesticate, dŏ-mĕs′-tĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to make domestic
Domestic, dŏ-mĕs′-tĭk, *a.* belonging to the house, not foreign, private—*s.* a servant. a dependent
Dominate, dŏm′-ĭ-nāte, *v. a.* to predominate, to prevail over [nion, tyranny
Domination, dŏm′-ĭ-nā′-shŭn, *s.* domi-
Domineer, dŏm′-ĭ-nêre, *v. n.* to hector, to rule with insolence. to act without control [the Lord's day
Dominicol, dō-mĭn′-ĭ-kăl, *a* that notes
Dominion, dō-mĭn′-yón, *s.* sovereign authority, territory, power
Domino, dŏm′-ĭ-nō, *s.* a sort of masquerade dress, a game [tleman
Don, dŏn′, *s.* a Spanish title for a gen-
Donation, dō-nā′-shŭn, *s.* a gift, a present, a bounty, a thing given
Donative, dón′-ă-tĭv, *s.* a gift, a present, a benefice
Done, dón′, *part. of the verb* Do—*inter.* a word used to confirm a wager
Donor, dō′-nór, *s.* a giver, a bestower
Doom, dô′me, *v. a.* to sentence, to destine—*s.* a judicial sentence, judgment, condemnation, destiny, destruction [ment
Doomsday, dô′mz-dā, *s.* the day of judg-
Doomsday-book, dô′mz-dā-bŭk′, *s.* a book for registering estates
Door, dō′re, *s.* the gate of a house, a passage [warrant
Doquet, dŏk′-ét, *s.* a paper containing a
Doric, dŏr′-ĭk, *s.* the second order in architecture
Dormant, dŏ′r-mĕnt, *a.* sleeping private, concealed
Dormitory, dô′r-mĭ-tór-ў, *s.* a room with many beds, a burial place
Dormouse, dŏ′r-mŏûs, *s.* a small animal which passes a large part of the winter in sleep [chafer
Dorr, dŏr′, *s.* a flying insect, the hedge-
Dorture, dŏ′r-tûre, *s.* a dormitory, a place to sleep in

Dose, dō'se, *s.* so much of any medicine as is taken at one time
Dot, dŏt', *s.* a small point or spot in writing, &c.
Dotage, dō'-tĕdzh, *s.* imbecility of mind, excessive fondness [dowry
Dotal, dō'-tăl, *a.* relating to portion or
Dotard, dō'-tárd, *s.* one whose intellects are impaired by age, a silly lover
Dote, dō'te, *v. n.* to love extremely
Dottard, dŏt'-tárd, *s.* a tree kept low by cutting
Double, dŭb'l, *a.* twice as much, twofold—*v. a.* to enlarge by addition of the same quantity, to fold, to pass round a headland—*v. n.* to increase to twice the quantity—*s.* a plait or fold, trick, artifice [ful fellow
Double-dealer, dŭb'l-dê'-lér, *s.* a deceit-
Double-dealing, dŭb'l-dê'-lĭng, *s.* cunning. dissimulation [ceitful, insidious
Double-minded, dŭb'l-mī'n-dĕd, *a.* de-
Doublet, dŭb'-lĕt, *s.* a waistcoat, two or a pair [ful, false, hollow
Double-tongued, dŭb'l-tóng'd, *a.* deceit-
Doublon, dŭb-lô'ne, *s.* a Spanish coin of two pistoles
Doubt, dŏût', *v. a.* to question, to suspect—*s.* suspense, suspicion, difficulty [pigeo n
Dove, dóv', *s.* a pigeon, a sort of wild
Dovecot, dóv'-kŏt, *s.* a pigeon-house
Dovetail, dóv'-tāle, *s.* a term used by
Dough, dō', *s.* unbaked paste [joiners
Doughty, dŏû'-tў, *a.* brave, illustrious, eminent [pale
Doughy, dō'-ў, *a.* soft, not quite baked,
Douse, dŏû's, *v. a.* to plunge suddenly in water [a jointure
Dowager, dŏw'-ā-dzhér, *s.* a widow with
Dowdy, dŏw'-dў, *a.* awkward—*s.* an awkward inelegant woman
Dower, dŏw'-ér, *s.* a wife's portion, a widow's jointure, endowment
Dowlas, dŏw'-lăs, *s.* a sort of coarse strong linen
Down, dŏw'n, *s.* soft feathers or wool, tender hair, a large open plain—*prep.* along a descent—*ad.* on the ground, into disgrace [dejected
Downcast, dŏw'n-kăst, *a.* bent down,
Downfall, dŏw'n-fâl, *s.* ruin, calamity
Downhill, dŏwn'-hĭl, *s.* a descent—*a.* descending
Downlying, dŏwn'-lў-ĭng, *a.* near childbirth
Downright, dŏwn-rī'e, *ad.* honestly, plainly—*a.* plain, open, undisguised
Downward, dŏwn'-wárd, *a.* bending down, dejected
Downwards, dŏw'n-wárdz, *ad.* towards the centre, from a higher to a lower situation [or nap, soft
Downy, dŏw'-nў, *a.* covered with down
Doxology, dŏks-ŏl'-ō-dzhў, *s.* a form of giving glory to God [tute
Doxy, dŏk'-sў, *s.* a loose wench, a prosti-
Doze, dō'ze, *v. n.* to slumber—*v. a.* to stupify, to dull
Dozen, dóz'n, *s.* the number of twelve
Dozy, dō'zy, *a.* sleepy, drowsy
Drab, drăb', *s.* a strumpet, a sort of woollen cloth
Drachm, drăm', *s.* a Roman coin, the eighth part of an ounce [away
Draff, drăf', *s.* refuse, any thing thrown
Draft, dră'-ft, *s.* a bill drawn on another for money
Drag, drăg', *v. a.* to pull or draw by force, to trail—*s.* a sort of net or hook, a hand cart
Draggle, drăg'l, *v. a.* to trail in the dirt
Dragnet, drăg'-nĕt, *s.* a net drawn along the bottom
Dragon, drăg'-ón, *s.* a winged serpent
Dragonlike, drăg'-ón-līke, *a.* furious, fiery
Dragoon, dră-gô'ne, *s.* a horse soldier—*v. a.* to force one against his will
Drain, drā'ne, *v. a.* to draw off gradually, to make quite dry—*s.* a channel to carry off water
Drake, drā'ke, *s.* the male of the duck
Dram, drăm', *s.* the eighth part of an ounce, a glass of spirits [play
Drama, drā'-mă, *s.* a poem, the action of a
Dramatic, dră-măt'-ĭk, *a.* represented by action
Draper, drā'-pér, *s.* one who sells cloth
Drapery, drā'-pér-ў, *s.* cloth-work, the dress of a picture
Drastic, drăs'-tĭk, *a.* vigorous
Draught, drăft, *s.* the act of drinking, a quantity drunk at once, a quantity drawn, a delineation, a picture, a check or bill of exchange, a detachment, a drain
Draw, drâ', *v. a.* to pull forcibly, to attract, to describe, to allure—*v. n.* to unsheathe, to write a bill of exchange, to practice delineation, to take a lot

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shírt—

Drawback, drâ′-băk, *s.* money paid back on exports
Drawbridge, drâ′-brĭdzh, *s.* a bridge made to be lifted up
Drawer, drâ′-ér, *s.* one who draws, a sliding box in a case
Drawers, drâ′-érz, *s.* a pair of under-breeches
Drawing, drâ′-ĭng, *s.* a delineation
Drawing-room, drâ′-ĭng-rôme, *s.* a room for company
Drawl, drâ′l, *v. n.* to speak slowly or clownishly
Drawwell, drâ′-wĕl, *s.* a deep well
Dray, drā′, *or* Draycart, drā′-kărt, *s.* a car for beer
Drazel, drăz′l, *s.* a mean worthless wretch
Dread, drĕd′, *s.* great fear, terror, awe —*a.* terrible, awful—*v. a.* to fear excessively—*v. n.* to be in fear
Dream, dré′me, *s.* thoughts in sleep, an idle fancy—*v. a.* to have thoughts in sleep, to be sluggish
Drear, drê′re, *a.* mournful, dismal
Dreary, drê′-rў, *a.* sorrowful, dismal
Dredge, drĕdzh′, *s.* a kind of net—*v. a.* to gather or fish with a dredge
Dreggy, drĕg′-gў, *a.* having dregs, not clear
Dregs, drĕg′z, *s.* the sediment of liquors, lees, &c.
Drench, drĕnt′sh, *v. a.* to soak, to fill with drink—*s.* physic for a brute
Dress, drĕs′, *v. a.* to clothe, to deck, to cover a wound, to cook, to curry a horse—*s.* clothes, ornament
Dresser, drĕs′-sér, *s.* he who dresses, a kitchen table
Dressing, drĕs′-sĭng, *s.* the act of clothing, &c.
Dressing-room, drĕs′-sĭng-rŏme, *s.* a room to dress in
Drib, drĭb′, *v. a.* to crop, to cut off
Dribble, drĭb′l, *v. n.* to drop slowly, to slaver
Driblet, drĭb′-lĕt, *s.* a small sum, odd money in a sum
Drift, drĭft′, *s.* course, tendency, storm, a heap thrown together by the wind —*v. a.* to drive, to urge along, to throw on heaps
Drill, drĭl′, *v. a.* to perforate, to make a hole, to teach recruits their exercise—*s.* an instrument for boring, an ape, a small furrow
Drink, drĭngk′, *v. n.* to swallow liquors, to be an habitual drunkard—*v. a.* to swallow, suck up, absorb—*s.* liquor to be swallowed
Drip, drĭp′, *v. n.* to fall in drops—*v. a.* to let fall in drops—*s.* what falls in drops
Dripping, drĭp′-pĭng, *s.* the fat dropped from roast meat
Drive, drĭ′ve, *v. a.* to force along, to urge, to guide—*v. n.* to go as impelled
Drivel, drĭv′l, *v. n.* to slaver, to dote—*s.* slaver, an ideot
Driven, drĭv′n, *part. of* Drive
Drizzle, drĭz′l, *v. n.* to fall in slow drops
Drizzly, drĭz′-lў, *a.* raining in small drops
Droll, drō′le, *s.* an arch fellow, a jester, a farce—*a.* merry, ludicrous—*v. n.* to jest, to play the buffoon
Drollery, drō′le-ér-ў, *s.* idle jokes, buffoonery
Dromedary, dróm′-ē-dár-ў, *s.* a kind of camel
Drone, drō′ne, *s.* a dry bee, a sluggard, a slow humming music—*v. n.* to live in idleness
Dronish, drō′-nĭsh, *a.* idle, sluggish
Droop, drô′pe, *v. n.* to languish with sorrow, to faint, to pine away
Drop, drŏp′, *s.* a globule of moisture, a diamond hanging in the ear—*v. n.* to pour in single drops, to let fall, to cease, to quit—*v. a.* to sink into silence, to vanish, to die
Dropping, drŏp′-pĭng, *s.* what falls in drops
Dropsical, drŏp′-sĭ-kăl, *a.* diseased with a dropsy
Dropsy, drŏp′-sў, *s.* a collection of water in the body
Dross, drŏs′, *s.* the scum of metals, rust, refuse
Drossy, drŏs′-sў, *a.* full of dross, foul
Drove, drō′ve, *s.* a herd of cattle, a tumult, a crowd
Drover, drō′-vér, *s.* one that drives cattle
Drought, drŏû′t, *s.* dry weather, thirst
Droughty, drŏû′-tў, *a.* wanting rain, thirsty
Drown, drŏw′n, *v. a.* to suffocate in water, to overflow, to immerge
Drowsy, drŏw′-zў, *a.* sleepy, dull, stupid
Drub, drŭb′, *v. a.* to thresh, to beat, to bang—*s.* a thump, a knock, a blow
Drudge, drŭdzh′, *v. n.* to labour in mean offices—*s.* one employed in mean labour
Drudgery, drŭdzh′-ér-ў, *s.* hard mean labour
Drudgingbox, drŭdzh′-ĭng-bŏks, *s.* a box out of which flour is sprinkled upon roast meat
Drug, drŭg′, *s.* a medicinal simple, any thing without worth or value
Drugget, drŭg′-gĕt, *s.* a slight kind of woollen stuff
Druid, drū′-ĭd, *s.* a priest and bard of the ancient Britons

Drum, drŭm′, *s.* an instrument of military music, the tympanum of the ear —*v. n.* to beat or sound a drum
Drummajor, drŭm-mā′-dzhór, *s.* the chief drummer of a regiment
Drummaker, drŭm′-mā-kér, *s.* a dealer in drums
Drumstick, drŭm′-stĭk, *s.* a stick for beating a drum
Drunk, drŭngh′, *a.* intoxicated with liquor
Drunkard, drŭngk′-árd, *s.* one given to excessive drinking
Dry, drỹ′, *a.* arid, without rain, thirsty, barren—*v. a.* to free from moisture, to drain—*v. n.* to grow dry
Drynurse, drỹ′-núrs, *s.* a woman who brings up children without the breast
Dual, dû′-ăl, *a.* expressing the number two
Dub, dŭb′, *v. a.* to confer knighthood on a person
Dubious, dû′-byús, *a.* doubtful, uncertain
Ducal, dû′-kăl, *a.* appertaining to a duke
Ducat, dŭk′-át, *s.* a foreign coin
Duck, dŭk′, *s.* a water fowl, female of the drake, a word of fondness—*v. n.* to dive under water—*v. a.* to put under water
Ducking-stool, dŭk′-kĭng-stôl*e*, *s.* a chair in which scolds are ducked
Ducklegged, dŭk′-lĕgd, *a.* short legged
Duckling, dŭk′-lĭng, *s.* a young duck
Duct, dŭkt′, *s.* a guidance, a passage
Ductile, dŭk′-tĭl, *a.* flexible, pliable
Ductility, dŭk-tĭl′-ĭ-tỹ, *s.* flexibility, compliance
Dudgeon, dŭd′-dzhŏn, *s.* a small dagger, malice, ill-will
Due, dû′, *a.* owed, proper, exact—*s.* a debt, right, just title, tribute
Duel, dû′-él, *s.* a fight between two parts
Duenna. dû-ĕn′-nă, *s.* an old governess
Duet, dû-ĕt′, *s.* a song or air in two parts
Dug, dŭg′, *s.* the pap or teat
Duke, dû′k*e*, *s.* one of the highest order of nobility in England
Dukedom, dû′k*e*-dóm, *s.* the possession or quality of a duke
Dulcet, dŭl′-sĕt, *a.* sweet, luscious, harmonious
Dulcify, dŭl′-sĭ-fỹ, *v. a.* to sweeten
Dulcimer, dŭl′-sĭ-mér, s. a kind of musical instrument
Dull, dŭl′, *a.* stupid, slow, sluggish, dejected—*v. a.* to stupify, to blunt, to sadden
Dumb, dŭm′, *a.* mute, silent
Dump, dŭmp′, *s.* sorrow, melancholy, sadness
Dumpish, dŭmp′-ĭsh, *a.* sad, melancholy

Dumpling, dŭmp′-lĭng, *s.* a small boiled pudding
Dun, dŭn′, *s.* a colour between brown and black, gloomy—*v. a.* to press for a debt—*s.* a troublesome creditor
Dunce, dŭn′s, *s.* a dolt, a thickskull
Dung, dŭng′, *s.* excrement, soil—*v. a.* to fatten land with dung
Dungeon, dŭn′-dzhón, *s.* a close prison
Dunghill, dŭng′-hĭl, *s.* a mean person, a heap of dung
Duodecimo, dû-ō-dĕs′-ĭ-mō, *s.* a book in which one sheet of paper makes twelve leaves
Dupe, dû′p*e*, *s.* a credulous person—*v. a.* to trick, to cheat
Duple, dû′pl, *a.* double
Duplicate, dû-plĭ′-kăt*e*, *v. a.* to double, to fold together
Duplicate, dû′-plĭ-kĕt, *s.* an exact copy of any thing, of the same kind
Duplication, dû-plĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of doubling or folding
Duplicity, dû-plĭs′-ĭ-tỹ, *s.* double dealing
Durability, dû-ră-bĭl′-ĭ-tỹ, *s.* the power of lasting
Durance, dû′-rĕns, *s.* imprisonment, continuance
Duration, dû-rā′-shŭn, *s.* continuance, length of time
Dure, dû′r*e*, *v. n.* to last, to continue
During, dû′-rĭng, *prep.* for the time of continuance
Durst, dúrst′, *pret. of* Dare
Dusk, dŭsk′, *s.* a tendency to darkness
Dusky, dŭsk′-ỹ, *a.* tending to darkness, gloomy
Dust, dŭst′, *s.* earth dried to powder, the grave—*v. a.* to free from dust, to sprinkle with dust
Dusty, dŭs′-tỹ, *a.* clouded with dust
Dutchy, dŭtsh′-ỹ, *s.* territory which gives title to a duke
Duteous, dû′-tyús, *a.* obedient, submissive, respectful
Duty, dû′-tỹ, *s.* natural or legal obligation, respect, reverence, a tax
Dwarf, dwâ′rf, *s.* a man below the usual size
Dwarfish, dwâ′r-fĭsh, *a.* low, little
Dwell, dwĕl′, *v. n.* to inhabit, to continue long
Dwelling, dwĕl′-lĭng, *s.* habitation, a place of residence
Dwindle, dwĭnd′l, *v. n.* to shrink, to grow feeble, to wear away
Dying, dỹ′-ĭng, *part.* expiring, giving colour to

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, bér—chĭn, chīne, fîeld, shírt—

Dynasty, dȳ′-năs-tȳ, *s.* government, sovereignty
Dyscrasy, dȳs′-krā-sȳ, *s.* a distemper in [the blood
Dysentery, dȳs′-ĕn-tĕr-ȳ, *s.* a looseness
Dysury, dȳs′-ū-rȳ, *s.* a difficulty in making urine

E

EACH. ê′tsh, *pron.* either of two, every one
Eager, ê′gĕr, *a.* ardent, zealous, sharp, [vehement
Eagle, ê′gl. *s.* a bird of prey, the Roman standard
Eagle-eyed, ê′gl-īde, *a.* sharp sighted
Eagle-speed, ê-gl-spêde, *s.* swiftness like an eagle
Eaglet, ê′-glĕt. *s.* a young eagle
Ear, ê′re, *s.* the organ of hearing, power of judging of harmony, spike of corn
Earl, ĕrl′, *s.* the title of nobility next to a marquis
Earldom, ĕrl′-dŏm, *s.* the seigniory of an earl
Earl-marshal, ĕrl′-mă′r-shăl, *s.* the officer that has the chief care of military solemnities
Early, ĕr′lȳ, *a.* soon—*ad.* betimes
Earn, ĕrn′, *v. a.* to gain by labour
Earnest, ĕr′-nĕst, *a.* ardent, zealous, intent, eager—*s.* seriousness, money advanced [at the ears
Ear-ring, ê′re-rĭng, *s.* an ornament worn
Ear-shot, ê′re-shŏt, *s.* within hearing
Earth, ĕrth′, *s.* land, mould, the terraqueous globe [clay
Earthen, ĕrth′n, *a.* made of earth or
Earthquake, ĕrth′-kwāke, *s.* a tremor of the earth
Earthworm, ĕrth′-wŏrm, *s.* a worm, a mean sordid wretch [gross, foul
Earthy, ĕrth′-ȳ, *a.* consisting of earth,
Ease, ê′ze, *s.* quiet, rest after labour, facility—*v. a.* to relieve, assuage
Easel, ê′zl, *s.* a painter's frame for canvas [rises
East, ê′ste, *s.* the quarter where the sun
Easter, ê′s-tĕr, *s.* the day on which Christians commemorate our Saviour's resurrection
Easterly, ê′s-tĕr-lȳ, *a.* coming from the east, towards the east
Eastern, ē′s-tĕrn, *a.* belonging to the east, oriental [east
Eastward, ê′st-wărd, *a.* towards the
Easy, ê′-zȳ, *a.* not difficult, quiet, credulous

Eat, ê′te, *v. a.* to feed upon, to consume—*v. n.* to take food
Eaten, ê′tn, *part.* devoured, consumed
Eaves, ê′vz, *s.* the edges of the roof which overhang the house
Eavesdrop, ĕ′vz-drŏp, *v. a.* to catch what comes from eaves, to listen under windows
Ebb, ĕb′, *s.* to flow back to the sea
Ebon, ĕb′-ŏn, *or* Ebony, ĕb′-ŏn-ȳ, *s.* a hard valuable black wood
Ebriety, ē-brī′-ē-tȳ, *s.* drunkenness
Ebullition, ē-bŭl-lĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of boiling up
Eccentric, ĕk-sĕn′-trĭk, *a.* deviating from the centre, irregular
Eccentricity, ĕk-sĕn-trĭs′-ĭ-tȳ, *s.* deviation from a centre
Ecclesiastic, ĕk′-klē-zĭ-ăs′-tĭk, *a.* relating to the church—*s.* a clergyman
Echo, ĕk′-kŏ, *s.* the repercussion of a sound
Ecclaircissement, ĕk-klāre-sĭs-mĕnt, *s.* an explanation
Eclat, ē-klă′, *s.* splendour, show, lustre
Eclectic, ĕk-lĕk′-tĭk, *a.* selecting, choosing at will
Eclipse, ē-klĭp′s, *s.* an obscuration of the sun, moon, &c.—*v. a.* to cloud, to disgrace [orbit of the earth
Ecliptic, ē-klĭp′-tĭk, *s.* the apparent
Eclogue, ĕk′-lŏg, *s.* a pastoral or rural poem [position of things
Economy, ē-kŏn′-ō-mȳ, *s.* frugality, dis-
Economic, ē-kō-nŏm′-ĭk, *a.* frugal, thrifty, saving [ture, enthusiasm
Ecstacy, ĕk′s-tă-sȳ, *s.* excessive joy, rap-
Extatic, ĕks-tăt′-ĭk, *a.* enrapturing, transporting [ravenousness
Edacity, ē-dăs′-ĭ-tȳ, *s.* voraciousness,
Edder, ĕd′-dĕr, *s.* wood on the top of fences [wind, a whirlpool
Eddy, ĕd′-dȳ, *s.* a turn of the water or
Edentated, ē-dĕn′-tā-tĕd, *a.* deprived of teeth [strument, keenness
Edge, ĕdzh′, *s.* the sharp part of an in-
Edging, ĕdzh′-ĭng, *s.* a narrow lace, a border

Edge-tool, ĕdzh′-tō′le, *s.* a tool made sharp to cut [tion of the edge
Edgewise, ĕdzh′-wize, *ad.* in a direc-
Edible, ĕd′-ўbl. *a.* fit to be eaten
Edict, ē′-dĭkt, *s.* a proclamation, a decree [ment, instruction
Edification, ĕd-ўf-ў-kā′-shŭn, *s.* improve-
Edifice, ĕd′-ў-fўs, *s.* a fabric, a building
Edify, ĕd′-ў-fў, *v. a.* to instruct, to improve [magistrate
Edile, ē′-dīle, *s.* the title of a Roman
Edition, ē-dĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the impression of a book
Editor, ĕd′-ў-tór, *s.* one who revises or prepares any literary work for publication [to instruct
Educate, ĕd′-û-kāte, *v. a.* to bring up,
Education, ēd-û-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the instruction of youth [extract
Educe, ē-dû′se, *v. a.* to bring out, to
Eduction, ē-dŭk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of bringing into view
Edulcoration, ē-dŭl-kŏ-rā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of sweetening
Eel, é′le, *s.* a serpentine slimy fish
Effable, ĕf′-fébl, *a.* expressive, utterable [destroy
Efface, ĕf-fā′se, *v. a.* to blot out, to
Effect, ĕf-fĕkt′, *s.* event produced, issue, reality—*v. a.* to bring to pass, to produce [tive, serviceable
Effective, ĕf-fĕk′-tĭv, *a.* operative, ac-
Effectual, ĕf-fĕk′-tû-ăl, *a.* powerful, efficacious [to pass, to fulfil
Effectuate, ĕf-fĕk′-tû-āte, *v. a.* to bring
Effeminate, ĕf-fĕm′-ў-nĕt, *a.* womanish, voluptuous, tender
Effervesce, ĕf-fér-vĕs′, *v. n.* to have an intestine motion excited
Efficacious, ĕf-fў-kā-shŭs, *a.* powerful to produce the consequences intended
Efficacy, ĕf′-fў-kă-sў, *s.* ability or power to effect
Efficient, ĕf-fĭsh′-ĕnt, *s.* the cause which makes effects—*a.* causing effects
Effigy, ĕf′-fў-dzhў, *s.* a resemblance, an image in painting or sculpture
Efflorescent, ĕf-flō-rĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* shooting out in the form of flowers
Effluent, ĕf′-flû-ĕnt, *a.* flowing from, issuing out of
Effluvia, ĕf-flû′-vyă, *s.* those small particles continually flying off from bodies [effusion
Efflux, ĕf′-flŭks, *s.* the act of flowing out,
Efflux, ĕf-flŭk′s, *v. n.* to run out

Effort, ĕf′-fórt, *s.* a struggle, laborious endeavour [boldness
Effrontery, ĕf-frŏn′-tér-ў, *s.* impudence,
Effulge, ĕf-fŭldzh′, *v. n.* to send forth lustre [bright, luminous
Effulgent, ĕf-fŭl′-dzhĕnt, *a.* shining,
Effuse, ĕf-fû′ze, *v. a.* to pour out, spill
Effusion, ĕf-fû′-zhŭn, *s.* the act of pouring out, waste
Eft, ĕft′, *s.* a newt, an evet
Egg, ĕg′, *s.* that which is laid by feathered animals, spawn or sperm of creatures—*v. a.* to incite, to instigate [rose, sweet-brier
Eglantine, ĕg′-lăn-tīne, *s.* a species of
Egotize, ē′-gō-tīze, *v. n.* to talk much of one's self [extraordinary
Egregious, ē-grē′-dzhús, *a.* eminently bad,
Egress, ē′-grĕs, *s.* departure [out
Egression, ē-grĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* act of going
Egret, ē′-grĕt, *s.* a fowl of the heron kind
Egriot, ē′-grў-ŏt, *s.* a species of sour cherry
Ejaculate, ē-dzhăk′-û-lāte, *v. a.* to throw out, to shoot out
Ejaculation, ē-dzhăk-ū-lā′-shŭn, *s.* a short fervent prayer
Ejaculatory, ē-dzhăk″-û-lă-tór′-ў, *a.* suddenly darted out, fervent, hasty
Eject, ē-dzhĕkt′, *v. a.* to throw out, to cast forth
Ejection, ē-dzhĕk′-shŭn, *s.* expulsion
Eighteen, ē′-têne, *a.* ten and eight united [number, &c.
Eightfold, ē′te-fōld, *a.* eight times the
Eightscore, ē′te-skōre, *a.* eight times twenty
Eighty, ē′-tў, *a.* eight times ten [acid
Eisel, ê′-sél, *s.* vinegar, any thing very
Either, ê′-thér, *pron.* one or the other
Ejulation, ĕdzh-û-lā′-shŭn, *s.* an outcry, a moan
Eke, ê′ke, *ad.* also, beside—*v. a.* to increase, to fill up deficiencies
Elaborate, ē-lăb′-ō-rĕt, *a.* finished with great labour
Elance, ē-lăns′, *v. n.* to throw out, to dart [away
Elapse, ē-lăp′s, *v. n.* to pass or glide
Elastic, ē-lăs′-tĭk, *a.* springing back
Elasticity, ê′-lăs-tĭs″-ў-tў, *s.* force in bodies by which they endeavour to restore themselves
Elate, ē-lā′te, *a*, flushed with success—*v. a.* to puff up, to exalt
Elation, ē-lā′-shŭn, *s.* haughtiness

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, fi&ld, shírt—

Elbow, ĕl′-bō. *s.* the bending of the arm below the shoulder, an angle
Elbowchair, ĕl′-bō-tshā′re, *s.* a chair with arms [times
Eld, ĕld′, *s.* old age, old people, old
Elder, ĕl′-dér, *a.* exceeding another in years—*s.* the name of a well known tree [rulers
Elders, ĕl′-dérz, *s* ancestors, ancient
Eldest, ĕl′-dĕst, *a.* the oldest, the first born [plant
Elecampane, ĕl-é-kăm-pā′ne, *s.* a sort of
Elect, ē-lĕkt′, *v. a.* to choose, to select —*a.* chosen [of choosing
Election, ē-lĕk′-shŭn, *s.* the act or power
Elective, ē-lĕk′-tĭv, *a.* exerting the power of choice [in an election
Elector, ē-lĕk′-tór, *s.* he that has a vote
Electoral, ē-lĕk′-tō-răl, *a.* of or belonging to an elector
Electorate, ē-lĕk′-tō-rĕt, *s.* the territory of an elector [metal
Electre, ē-lĕk′-tér, *s.* amber, a mixed
Electricity, ē-lĕk-trĭs′-ĭ-tў, *s.* that property in bodies whereby, when rubrubbed, they draw substance, and emit fire
Electuary, ē-lĕk′-tû-ár-ў, *s.* a medicine made of conserves and powders
Eleemosynary, ĕl-ē-mŏz′-ў-nar-ў, *a.* living on charity [ing, neat
Elegant, ĕl′-ē-gĕnt, *a.* beautiful, pleas-
Elegiac, ĕl-ē-dzhў′-ăk. *a.* used in elegies, mournful [tic poem
Elegy, ĕl′-ē-dzhў, *s.* a mournful, pathe-
Element, ĕl′-ē-mĕnt, *s.* first or constituent principle, earth or fire, or air or water, proper habitation, &c. of any thing, rudiments of literature or science [elements
Elemental, ĕl-ē-mĕn′-tăl, *a.* produced by
Elementary, ĕl-ē-mĕn′-tar-ў, *a.* not compounded, simple
Elephant, ĕl′-ē-fănt, *s.* the largest of quadrupeds, ivory [to the elephant
Elephantine, ĕl-ē-făn′-tĭn, *a.* pertaining
Elevate, ĕl′-ē-vāte, *v. a.* to raise up, to exalt, to make glad [elated
Elevate, ĕl′-ē-vĕt, *part. a.* exalted.
Elevation, ĕl-ē-vā″-shŭn, *s.* the act of raising aloft, exaltation, height
Eleven, ē-lĕv′n, *a.* ten and one
Elf, ĕlf′, *s.* a fairy, a devil
Elflock, ĕlf′-lŏk, *s.* a knot of hair twisted by elves
Elicit, ē-lĭs′-ĭt, *v. a.* to strike out, to fetch out by labour—*a.* brought into act
Elicitation, ē-lĭs′-ĭ-tā″-shŭn, *s.* excitement of the will into action
Elide, ē-lī′de, *v. a.* to dash in pieces
Eligible, ĕl′-ĭ-dzhĭbl, *a.* fit to be chosen
Eliminate, ē-lĭm′-ĭ-nāte, *v. a.* to turn out of doors, to banish, to reject
Elimination, ē′-lĭm-ĭ-nā″-shŭn, *s.* the act of banishing, rejection
Elision, ē-lĭzh′ŭn, *s.* the act of cutting off [boiling out
Elixation, ē-lĭk-sā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of
Elixir, ē-lĭk′-sír, *s.* the quintessence of any thing, any cordial [kind
Elk, ĕlk′, *s.* a large animal of the stag
Ell, ĕl′, *s.* a measure of a yard and a quarter
Ellipsis, ĕl-lĭp′-sĭs, *s.* something left to be understood, an oval figure [ellipsis
Elliptic, ĕl-lĭp′-tĭk, *a.* formed like an
Elm, ĕlm′, *s.* a tall timber tree
Elocution, ĕl-ō-kû′-shŭn, *s.* fluency of speech or diction, eloquence
Elogy, ĕl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* praise, panegyric
Elongate, ē-lŏng′-ăte, *v. a.* to lengthen, to draw out—*v. n.* to go off to a distance [lengthening
Elongation, ē-lŏng-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of
Elope, ē-lō′pe, *v. n.* to run away, to break loose
Elops, ē′-lŏps, *s.* a sort of fish, a kind of serpent [power of oratory
Eloquent, ĕl′-ō-kwĕnt, *a.* having the
Else, ĕl′s, *pron.* other, one besides—*ad.* otherwise [place
Elsewhere, ĕl′s-hwĕ′re, *ad.* in another
Elucidate, ē-lû′-sĭ-dāte, *v. a.* to explain, to clear up
Elucidation, ē-lû-sĭ-dā′-shŭn, *s.* an explanation, exposition [plainer
Elucidator, ē-lû-sĭ-dā-tór, *s.* an ex-
Elude, ē-lû′de, *v. a.* to escape by artifice, to shun [cluded
Eludible, ē-lû′-dĭbl, *a.* possible to be
Elumbated, ē-lŭm′-bā-tĕd, *a.* weakened in the loins [quiry, artifice
Elusion, ē-lû′-zhŭn, *s.* escape from in-
Elusive, ē-lû′-sĭv, *a.* tending to elude
Elute, ē-lû′te, *v. a.* to wash off
Elutriate, ē-lû′-trў-âte, *v. a.* to decant or strain out [ceedingly delightful
Elysian, ē-lĭzh′-yăn, *a.* pleasant, ex-
Elysium, ē-lĭzh′-yŭm, *s.* any place exquisitely pleasant
Emaciate, ē-mā′-shāte, *v. n.* to loose flesh, to waste
Emaculation, ē′-măk-û-lā″shŭn, *s.* the act of freeing from spots or foulness

Emanant, ê′-mă-nĕnt, *a.* issuing or flowing from

Emanation, ĕm-ă-nā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of issuing or flowing from another substance, that which flows

Emanative, ĕm′-ă-nă-tīv, *a.* issuing from another [free

Emancipate, ē-măn′-sў-pāte, *v. a.* to set

Emancipation, ē-măn′-sў-pā′-shŭn, *s.* a setting free, a deliverance from slavery or servitude [trate

Emasculate, ē-măs′-kû-lāte, *v. a.* to cas-

Embale, ĕm-bā′le, *v. a.* to make up into a bundle, to enclose

Embalm, ĕm-bă′m, *v. a.* to impregnate with aromatics [hinder, to stop

Embar, ĕm-bă′r, *v. a.* to shut in, to

Embarcation, ĕm-băr-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a putting or going on shipboard [to sail

Embargo, ĕm-bă′r-gō, *s.* a prohibition

Embark, ĕm-bă′rk, *v. a.* to put on shipboard, to engage—*v. n.* to go on shipboard [plex, to distress

Embarrass, ĕm-băr′-răs, *v. a.* to per-

Embase, ĕm-bā′se, *v. a.* to degrade, to vilify

Embassage, ĕm′-băs-sĕdzh, *or* Embassy, ĕm′-băs-sў, *s.* a public message

Embattle, ĕm-băt′l, *v. a.* to range in order of battle [in a bay

Embay, ĕm-bā′, *v. a.* to bathe, to enclose

Embellish, ĕm-bĕl′-lўsh, *v. a.* to adorn

Ember-day, ĕm′-bér-dā, *s.* a day of fasting and abstinence

Ember-week, ĕm-bér′-wêke, *s.* a week in which an ember day falls [ly, to waste

Embezzle, ĕm-bĕz′l, *v. a.* to steal private-

Emblaze, ĕm-blā′ze, *v. a.* to blazon, to paint with ensigns armorial

Emblazon, ĕm-blā′zn, *v. a.* to adorn with figures of heraldry, to set off pompously, to deck

Emblem, ĕm′-blĕm, *s.* enamel, a representation, an allusive picture

Emblamatic, ĕm-blē-măt′-ĭk, *a.* allusive, using emblems

Emboss, ĕm-bŏs′, *v. a.* to engrave with relief or rising work, to enclose, to hunt hard [the entrails

Embowel, ĕm-bŏw′-él, *v. a.* to take out

Embrace, ĕm-brā-se, *v. a.* to hold fondly in the arms, to encircle, to comprise—*v. n.* to join in an embrace—*s.* a clasp, a fond pressure

Embrasure, ĕm-bră-zhû′re, *s.* an aperture in fortifications for cannon, a battlement

Embrocate, ĕm′-brō-kāte, *v. a.* to ferment a part diseased

Embrocation, ĕm-brō-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a fomentation, a lotion

Embroider, ĕm-brŏў′-dér, *v. a.* to decorate with figure work

Embroidery, ĕm-brŏў″-dér-ў, *s.* variegated needlework [confuse

Embroil, ĕm-brŏў′l, *v. a.* to disturb, to

Embryo, ĕm′-brў-ō, *s.* the child in the womb before it has perfect shape, any thing unfinished

Emendation, ê′-mĕn-dā″-shŭn, *s.* correction, alteration [stone

Emerald, ĕm′-ē-răld, *s.* a green precious

Emerge, ĕ-mérdzh′, *v. n.* to rise out

Emergent, ē-mér′-dzhĕnt, *a.* rising out or into view or notice, sudden

Emerods, ĕm′-ér-ŏdz, *s.* painful swellings of the hæmorrhoidal veins, piles [into view again

Emersion, ĕ-mé′r-shŭn, *s.* act of rising

Emery, ĕm′-ér-ў, *s.* an iron ore

Emetic, ē-mĕt′-ĭk, *a.* provoking vomits

Emication, ĕm-ĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a sparkling or glittering

Emigrant, ĕm′-ĭ-grănt, *a.* departing from a place, wandering—*s.* one who emigrates

Emigrate, ĕm′-ĭ-grāte, *v. n.* to remove from one place to another

Emigration, ĕm′-ĭ-grā′-shŭn, *s.* a change of habitation [dignified

Eminent, ĕm′-ĭ-nĕnt, *a.* high, exalted,

Emissary, ĕm′-ĭs-sár-ў, *s.* a spy, a secret agent [ing or shooting out

Emission, ē-mĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of throw-

Emit, ē-mĭt′, *v. a.* to send forth, to discharge

Emmet, ĕm′-mĕt, *s.* an ant, a pismire

Emmew, ĕm-mû′, *v. a.* to coop up

Emoillient, ē-mŏl′-lyĕnt, *a.* softening, suppling—*s.* what softens or relaxes and supples the solids [softening

Emollition, ē-mŏl-lĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of

Emotion, ē-mō′-shŭn, *s.* disturbance of the mind, vehemence of passion

Empale, ĕm-pā′le, *v. a.* to fence with pales, to enclose, to put to death by fixing on a stake [&c. a jury,

Empannel, ĕm-păn′-nél, *v. a.* to swĕar,

Empassion, ĕm-păsh′-ŭn, *v. a.* to move with a passion [perior to a king

Emperor, ĕmp′-ér-ór, *s.* a monarch su-

Emphasis, ĕm′-fă-sĭs, *s.* a remarkable stress laid upon a word or sentence

Emphatic, ĕm-făt′-ĭk, *a.* forcible

Sounds—hăt, hāte . hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mé, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shírt—

Empire, ĕm′-pīre, *s.* imperial power, command [sician, a quack
Empiric, ĕm-pĭr′-ĭk, *s.* a pretended phy-
Empiricism, ĕm-pĭr′-ĭ-sĭzm, *s.* quackery
Emplastic, ĕm-plăs′-tĭk, *a.* viscous, glutinous [prefer a charge against
Emplead, ēm-plēd′e, *v. a.* to indict, to
Employ, ĕm-plŏy″, *v. a.* to keep at work, to use—*s.* business, office or post of business
Emporium, ĕm-pō′-ryŭm, *s.* a place of merchandize, a mart, a commercial city [make poor
Empoverish, ĕm-pŏv′-ér-ĭsh, *v. a.* to
Empower, ĕm′-pŏw-ér, *v. a.* to authorise
Empress, ĕm′-prĕs, *s.* the wife of an emperor, a female with imperial dignity
Emprise, ĕm′-prīze, *s.* an attempt of danger [full, ignorant
Empty, ĕmp′-tў, *a.* unfurnished, not
Empurple, ĕm-púrp′l, *v. a.* to make of a purple colour
Empuzzle, ĕm-pŭz′l, *v. a.* to perplex
Empyreal, ĕm-pўr′-yăl, *a.* refined, aerial, heavenly
Empyrean, ĕm-pўr-ē′-ăn, *s.* the highest heaven where the pure element of fire is supposed to subsist
Empyreum, ĕm′-pў-ryŭm, *or* Empyreuma, ĕm-pў-rū′-mă, *s.* the burning of any matter in boiling or distillation
Empyrosis, ĕm-pў-rō′-sĭs, *s.* a conflagration [imitate
Emulate, ĕm′-ū-lāte, *v. a.* to rival, to
Emulation, ĕm-ū-lā′-shŭn, *s.* rivalry, desire of superiority [emulation
Emulative, ĕm′-ū-lă-tĭv, *a.* inclined to
Emulator, ĕm′-ū-lā-tór, *s.* a rival, a competitor
Emulge, ē-mŭldzh′, *v. a.* to milk out
Emulgent, ē-mŭl′-dzhĕnt, *a.* milking or draining out [ous to excel
Emulous, ĕm′-ū-lús, *a.* rivalling, desir-
Emulsion, ē-mŭl′-shŭn, *s.* an oily, lubricating medicine
Enable, ĕn-ā′bl, *v. a.* to make able
Enact, ĕn-ăkt′, *v. a.* to establish, to decree, to represent by action
Enamel, ĕn-ăm′-ĕl, *v. n.* to inlay, to variegate with colours—*s.* a substance used in enamelling [with love
Enamour, ĕn-ăm′-úr, *v. a.* to inspire
Encage, ĕn-kā′dzh, *v. a.* to shut up as in a cage, to coop up
Encamp, ĕn-kămp′, *v. n.* to pitch tents —*v. a.* to form into a camp

Enchafe, ĕn-tshā′fe, *v. a.* to enrage, to provoke, to irritate
Enchain, ĕn-tshā′ne, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, to bind [to delight
Enchant, ĕn-tshă′nt, *v. a.* to bewitch,
Enchase, ĕn-tshā′se, *v. a.* to infix, set in
Encircle, ĕn-sírk′l, *v. a.* to environ, to enclose in a circle
Enclitics, ĕn-klĭt′-ĭks, *s.* particles which throw back the accent upon the foregoing syllable [surround
Enclose, ĕn-klō′ze, *v. a.* to fence in, to
Enclosure, ĕn-klō′-zhûre, *s.* the act of enclosing, separation into distinct possessions [praise
Encomium, ĕn-kō′-myŭm, *s.* a panegyric,
Encompass, ĕn-kŭm′-păs, *v. a.* to enclose, to encircle, to go round any place [more
Encore, ŏng-kō′re, *ad.* again, once
Encounter, ĕn-kŏŭn′-tér, *s.* a duel, a battle, sudden meeting, casual incicident—*v. a.* to meet in a hostile manner, to attack, to meet by accident [mate, to embolden
Encourage, ĕn-kŭr′-ădzh, *v. a.* to ani-
Encroach, ĕn-krō′tsh, *v. a.* to advance by stealth, to invade [impede
Encumber, ĕn-kŭm′-bér, *v. a.* to clog, to
Encumbrance, ĕn-kŭm′-brĕns, *s.* a clog, an impediment
Encyclopædia, ĕn-sў-klō-pē′-dyă, *s.* a complete circle of sciences
End, ĕnd′, *s.* extremity, conclusion, design, death [to prejudice
Endamage, ĕn-dăm′-ĕdzh, *v. a.* to hurt,
Endanger, ĕn-dā′n-dzhér, *v. a.* to bring into peril, to hazard
Endear, ĕn-dē′re, *v. a.* to render dear or beloved
Endeavour, ĕn-dĕv′-úr, *s.* an effort, a labour—*v. n.* to strive for some end —*v. a.* to attempt, to try
Endemial, ĕn-dē′-myăl, or Endemic, ĕn-dĕm′-ĭk, *a.* peculiar to a country as applied to diseases
Endict, *or* Endite, ĕn-dī′te, *v. a.* to charge by a written accusation, to draw up, to compose—*v. n.* to compose [succory
Endive, ĕn′-dĭv, *s.* a common sallad herb,
Endorse, ĕn-dŏ′rs, *v. a.* to superscribe, to accept a bill
Endow, ĕn-dŏw′, *v. a.* to enrich with portion or excellence
Endue, ĕn-dû′, *v. a.* to supply with mental excellencies

Endure, ĕn-dûre′, *v. a.* to bear, sustain, support—*v. n.* to last, to continue, to brook [an adversary
Enemy, ĕn′-ē-mў, *s.* a foe, an opponent,
Energetic, ĕn-ér-dzhĕt′-ĭk, *a.* forcible, vigorous, [vigour
Energy, ĕn′-ér-dzhў, *s.* power, force,
Enervate, ē-nér′-vāte, *v. a.* to deprive of force, to crush [enervate
Enfeeble, ĕn-fē′bl, *v. a.* to weaken, to
Enfeoff, ĕn-fĕf′e, *v. a.* to invest with possessions [ters, to confine
Enfetter, ĕn-fĕt′-tér, *v. a.* to bind in fet-
Enfilade, ĕn-fĭ-lā′-de, *s.* a straight passage—*v. a.* to pierce in a right line
Enforce, ĕn-fō′rse, *v. a.* to strengthen, to urge—*v. n.* to prove
Enfranchise, ĕn-frăn′-tshĭze, *v. a.* to make free, to liberate
Engage, ĕn-gā′dzh, *v. a.* to embark in an affair, to bind, to seize by the attention, to employ, to encounter, to fight [tect by a garrison
Engarrison, ĕn-găr′-rĭ-són, *v. a.* to pro-
Engender, ĕn-dzhĕn′-dér, *v. a.* to beget, to produce, to excite
Engine, ĕn′-dzhĭn, *s.* a machine, an agent
Engineer, ĕn-dzhĭ-nē′re, *s.* one who manages engines, or directs the artillery
Engird, ĕn-gírd′, *v. a.* to encircle, to surround [England
English, ĭng′-glĭsh, *a.* belonging to
Englut, ĕn-glŭt′, *v. a.* to swallow up, to pamper [to gorge
Engorge, ĕn-gŏ′rdzh, *v. a.* to swallow,
Engrain, ĕn-grā′ne, *v. a.* to die in grain
Engrapple, ĕn-grăp′l, *v. n.* to close with
Engrave, ĕn-grā′ve, *v. a*, to cut characters or figures on copper, &c.
Engraving, ĕn-grā′-vĭng, *s.* a picture engraved
Engross, ĕn-grōse, *v. a.* to monopolize, to engage deeply, to copy in a large hand [or esteem, to aggravate
Enhance, ĕn-hă′ns, *v. a.* to raise in price
Enigma, ē-nĭg′-mă, *s.* a riddle, an obscure question [scure
Enigmatical, ē-nĭg-măt′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* ob-
Enjoin, ĕn-dzhŏĭ′n, *v. a.* to order, to prescribe
Enjoy, ĕn-zhŏў′, *v. a.* to feel or perceive with pleasure, to possess, to gladden—*v. n.* to live in happiness
Enkindle, ĕn-kĭn′dl, *v. a.* to set on fire, to inflame [expatiate
Enlarge, ĕn-lă′rdzh, *v. a.* to expand, to

Enlighten, ĕn-lĭ′tn, *v. a.* to illuminate, to instruct [together
Enlink, ĕn-lĭngk′, *v. a.* to chain, to bind
Enliven, ĕn-lĭ′vn, *v. a.* to animate, to make lively [tangle
Enmesh, ĕn-mĕsh′, *v. a.* to net, to en-
Enmity, ĕn′-mĭ-tў, *s.* malevolence, malice [elevate
Ennoble, ĕn-nō′bl, *v. a.* to dignify, to
Enodation, ē′-nō-dā″-shŭn, *s.* the act of untying a knot [nes, villany
Enormity, ē-nŏ′r-mĭ-tў, *s.* great wicked-
Enormous, ē-nŏ′r-mŭs, *a.* irregular, very wicked, very large, out of rule
Enough, ē-nŭf′, *a* sufficient—*s.* a sufficiency—*ad.* sufficiently
Enow, ē-nŏw′, *plural of* Enough, sufficient number [provoke
Enrage, ĕn-rā′dzh, *v. a.* to irritate, to
Enrange, ĕn-rā′ndzh, *v. a.* to place regularly [port with pleasure
Enrapture, ĕn-răp′-tûre, *v. a.* to trans-
Enrich, ĕn-rĭtsh′, *v. a.* to make rich, to fertilise [ridges
Enridge, ĕn-rĭdzh′, *v. a.* to form with
Enripen, ĕn-rī′pn, *v. a.* to make ripe, to mature [clothe
Enrobe, ĕn-rō′be, *v. a.* to dress, to
Enrol, ĕn-rō′le, *v. a.* to register, to record, to involve
Ens, ĕnz′, *s.* any being or existence
Enschedule, ĭn-shĕd′-ûle, *v. a.* to insert in a schedule [seam
Enseam, ĕn-sē′me, *v. a.* to enclose by a
Ensear, ĕn-sē′re, *v. a.* to stop with fire
Enshield, ĕn-shi′ld, *v. a.* to cover, to defend [as a holy relic
Enshrine, ĕn-shrī′ne, *v. a.* to preserve
Ensign, ĕn′-sīne, *s.* a flag or standard, the officer who carries it [liberty
Enslave, ĕn-slā′ve, *v. a.* to deprive of
Ensue, ĕn-sú′, *v. a.* to follow, to pursue—*v. n.* to follow as a consequence
Ensurance, ĕn-shū′-rĕns, *s.* exemption
Ensure, ĕn-shū′re, *v. a.* to engage, to indemnify
Entablature, ĕn-tăb′-lă-tûre, *or* Entablement, ĕn-tăb′l-mĕnt, *s.* the architrave, frize, and cornice of a pillar
Entail, ĕn-tā′le, *s.* an estate settled with regard to its descent, the rule of descent settled for any estate—*v. a.* to fix an estate unalienably
Entame, ĕn-tā′me *v. a.* to make tame
Entangle, ĕn-tăng′gl, *v. a.* to ensnare, to twist, to perplex

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, fîeld, shírt—

Enter, ĕn-tér, *v. a.* to go or come into, to initiate, to set down in writing
Entering, ĕn′-tér-ĭng, *s.* a passage into a place [mix
Enterlace, ĕn-tér-lā′se, *v. a.* to inter-
Enterparlance, ĕn-tĕr-pă′r-lĕns, *s.* a conference, mutual talk [undertaking
Enterprise, ĕn′-tér-prīze, *s.* a hazardous
Entertain, ĕn-tér-tā′ne, *v. a.* to converse with, to treat at table, to amuse or divert, to foster in the mind
Enthrone, ĕn-thrō′ne, *v. a.* to place on a throne, to exalt [imagination
Enthusiasm, ĕn-thû′-zyăzm, *s.* heat of
Enthusiast, ĕn-thû′-zyăst, *s.* one of a hot imagination or exalted ideas, a person mad with wild notions
Enthusiastic, ĕn-thû-zyăs′-tĭk, *a.* over-zealous in any thing, superstitious
Enthymeme, ĕn′-thĭ-même, *s.* an argument consisting only of an antecedent and consequential proposition
Entice, ĕn-tī′se, *v. a.* to allure, to attract
Entire, ĕn-tī′re, *a.* whole, undivided
Entitle, ĕn-tī′tl, *v. a.* to give a title or right to [being
Entity, ĕn′-tĭ-tĭ, *s.* real existence, a real
Entoil, ĕn-tŏĭ′l, *v. a.* to ensnare, to perplex [tomb, to bury
Entomb, ĕn-tô′me, *v. a.* to put into a
Entrails, ĕn′-tréls, *s.* the bowels, the intestines [ing, an avenue
Entrance, ĕn′-trĕns, *s.* the act of enter-
Entrance, ĕn-tră′ns, *v. a.* to put into a trance [take advantage of
Entrap, ĕn-trăp′, *v. a.* to ensnare, to
Entreat, ĕn-trê′te, *v. n.* to beg earnestly
Entreaty, ĕn-trê′-tĭ, *s.* a petition, solicitation [taking possession
Entry, ĕn′-trĭ, *s.* a passage, the act of
Enubilous, ē-nû′-bĭ-lŭs, *a.* free from clouds [to clear
Enucleate, ē-nû′-klĭ-āte, *v. a.* to solve,
Envelop, ĕn-vĕl′-ŏp, *v. a.* to inwarp, to hide, to surround [to enrage
Envenom, ĕn-vĕn′-óm, *v. a.* to poison,
Envious, ĕn′-vyús, *a.* full of envy
Environ, ĕn-vī′-rón, *v. a.* to surround
Environs, ĕn-vĭ-rō′nz, *s.* neighbouring places [over distinctly
Enumerate, ē-nû′-mér-āte, *v. a.* to count
Enumeration, ê′-nû-mér-rā″-shŭn, *s.* the act of counting over [to proclaim
Enunciate, ē-nŭn′-shâte, *v. a.* to declare,
Enunciation, ê′-nŭn-shā″-shŭn, *s.* declaration [rative, expressive
Enunciative, ē-nŭn′-shă-tiv, *a.* decla-

Envoy ĕn′-vŏĭ, *s.* a public messenger below an ambassador
Envy, ĕn′-vĭ, *v. a.* to repine at the happiness of others, to hate because of superiority or success—*s.* vexation at another's good
Epact, ê′-păkt, *s.* eleven days of the solar above the lunar year, a Hebrew measure [fortification
Epaulment, ē-pō′l-mĕnt, *s.* a sidework in
Ephemera, ē-fĕm′-ē-ră, *s.* a fever that terminates in one day, an insect that lives only one day [done in a day
Ephemeral, ē-fĕm′-ē-răl, *a.* diurnal,
Ephemeris, ē-fĕm′-ē-rĭs, *s.* an account of the daily motions of the planets
Ephemerist, ĕ-fĕm′-ē-rĭst, *s.* one who studies astrology [Jewish priests
Ephod, ēf′-ŏd, *s.* an ornament worn by
Epic, ĕp′-ĭk, *a.* containing narrative, heroic
Epicedium, ĕp-ĭ-sê′-dyŭm, *s.* an elegy
Epicene, ĕp′-ĭ-sêne, *a.* common to both sexes [wholly to luxury
Epicure, ĕp-ĭ-kû′re, *s.* a person given
Epicurean, ĕp-ĭ-kû-rê′-ăn, *s.* a follower of Epicurus—*a.* luxurious, contributing to luxury [vailing
Epidemic, ĕp-ĭ-dĕm′-ĭk, *a.* generally pre-
Epidermis, ĕp′-ĭ-dér-mĭs, *s.* the outer skin of the body [poem
Epigram, ĕp′-ĭ-grăm, *s.* a short pointed
Epigrammatic, ĕp-ĭ-grăm-măt′-ĭk, *a.* dealing in epigrams
Epilepsy, ĕp′-ĭ-lĕp-sĭ, *s.* a convulsion with loss of sense [an epilepsy
Epileptic, ĕp-ĭ-lĕp′-tĭk, *a.* affected with
Epilogue, ĕp′-ĭ-lŏg, *s.* a speech at the end of a play [day after Christmas
Epiphany, ē-pĭf′-ă-nĭ, *s.* the twelfth
Episcopal, ē-pĭs′-kō-păl, *a.* relating to a bishop
Episcopalian, ē-pĭs-kō-pā′-lyăn, *a.* having bishops—*s.* an advocate for episcopacy
Episode, ĕp′-ĭ-sōde, *s.* a digression or incidental narrative [an episode
Episodic, āp-ĭ-sŏd′-ĭk, *a.* contained in
Epistle, ē-pĭs′l, *s.* a letter
Epistolary, ē-pĭs′tō-lár-ĭ, *a.* relating to or transacted by letters [scription
Epitaph, ĕp′-ĭ-tăf, *s.* a monumental in-
Epithalamium, ĕp-ĭ-thă-lā′-myŭm, *s.* a nuptial song [noting a quality
Epithet, ĕp′-ĭ-thĕt, *s.* an adjective de-
Epitome, ē-pĭt′-ō-mē, *s.* an abridgment
Epitomise, ē-pĭt′-ō-mīze, *v. a.* to abstract, to abridge

Epoch, ĕp′-ŏk, *or* Epocha, ĕp′-ō-kă, *s.* the time from which dates are numbered

Epode, ĕp′-ōde, *s.* the stanza following the strophe and antistrophe in an ode [poem

Epopee, ĕp-ō-pê′, *s.* an epic or heroic

Epulary, ĕp′-û-lár-ў, *a.* pertaining to a feast, jolly [feast

Epulation, ĕp-û-lā′-shŭn, *s.* a banquet, a

Epulotic, ĕp-û-lŏt′-ĭk, *s.* a healing medicament [uniformity

Equability, ê′-kwá-bĭl″-ĭ-tў, *s.* evenness,

Equable, ê′-kwébl, *a.* equal to itself, even, uniform

Equal, ê′-kwăl, *a.* adequate, alike, even, uniform—*s.* one of the same age or rank—*v. a.* to make or be equal to

Equality, ē-kwăl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* likeness, uniformity [ness of mind

Equanimity, ê′-kwă-nĭm″-ĭ-tў, *s.* even-

Equation, ē-kwā′-shŭn, *s.* the bringing of things to an equality

Equator, ē-kwā′-tór, *s.* a great circle which divides the globe into two equal parts, north and south

Equatorial, ê′-kwă-tō″-ryăl, *a.* pertaining to the equator [horse

Equerry, ē-kwĕr′-ў, *s.* master of the

Equestrian, ē-kwĕs′-trī-ān, *a.* pertaining to a horseman or knight, belonging to the second rank in Rome

Equidistant, ê′-kwī-dĭs″-tănt, *a.* being at the same distance

Equiformity, ê′-kwĭ-fŏ″r-mĭ-tў, *s.* uniform equality [all sides equal

Equilateral, ē′-kwĭ-lăt″-ér-âl, *a.* having

Equilibrate, ê′-kwī-lī″brāte, *v. a.* to balance equally

Equilibrium, ē′-kwĭ-līb′-rĭ-ŭm, *s.* equality of weight, equipoise

Equinoctial, ê′-kwĭ-nŏk″-shăl, *s.* an imaginary line in the heavens, which answers to the equator—*a.* pertaining to the equinox

Equinox, ê′-kwĭ-nŏks, *s.* the time when the day and night are equal

Equinumerant, ê′-kwĭ-nû″-mĕ-rĕnt, *a.* having the same number

Equip, ē-kwĭp′, *v. a.* to accoutre, to fit, to furnish

Equipage, ĕk′-kwĭ-pĕdzh, *s.* horses and carriages, retinue, accoutrements

Equipoise, ê′-kwĭ-pŏĭz, *s.* an equality of weight or force

Equipollent, ê′-kwĭ-pŏl″-lĕnt, *a.* having equal power or force

Equiponderant, ê′-kwĭ-pŏn″-dér-ĕnt, *a.* of equal weight

Equiponderate, ê′-kwĭ-pŏn″-dér-āte, *v. n.* to weigh equally

Equitable, ĕk′-kwĭ-tébl, *a.* just, candid

Equity, ĕk′-kwĭ-tў, *s.* justice, right, honesty

Equivalent, ē-kwĭv′-ăl-ĕnt, *a.* equal in value or force—*s.* a thing of the same value [uncertain

Equivocal, ē-kwĭv′-ō-kăl, *a.* ambiguous,

Equivocate, ē-kwĭv′-ō-kāte, *v. n.* to use doubtful expressions

Equivocation, ĕ-kwĭv-ō-kā′-shŭn, *s.* ambiguity of speech [who equivocates

Equivocator, ē-kwĭv′-ō-kā-tór, *s.* one

Era, ê′-ră, *s.* an epoch, a point of time

Eradiation, ē′-ră-dĭ-ā′-shŭn, *s.* a sending forth brightness

Eradicate, ē-răd′-ĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to pull up by the root, to destroy

Eradication, ê′-răd-ĭ-kā″-shŭn, *s.* the act of rooting up [punge

Erase, ē-rā′se, *v. a.* to destroy, to ex-

Ere, ē′re, *ad.* and *a.* before, sooner

Erect, ē-rĕkt′, *v. a.* to place perpendicularly, to raise, to build—*v. n.* to rise upright—*a.* upright, bold

Erection, ē-rĕk-″shŭn, *s.* a raising up or building

Eremite, ĕr′-ē-mīte, *s.* an hermit

Eremitical, ĕr-ē-mĭt′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* religiously solitary, retired [holly-

Eringo, ē-rĭng′-gō, *s.* a plant called sea-

Eristical, ē-rĭs′-tĭ-kăl, *a.* controversial

Erminee, ér′-mĭn, *s.* a sort of animal, or its fur [mine

Ermined, ér′-mĭnd, *a.* clothed with er-

Erode, ē-rō′de, *v. a.* to canker, to eat away [bestowing

Erogation, ĕr-ō-gā′-shŭn, *s.* a giving or

Erosion, ē-rō′-shŭn, *s.* the act of eating away

Err, ĕr′, *v. n.* to stray, to mistake

Errand, ĕr′-rānd, *s.* a message

Errant, ĕr′-rĕnt, *a.* wandering, vile

Errantry, ĕr′-rĕnt-rў, *s.* an errant state, employment of a knight errant

Errata, ĕr-rā′tă, *s.* a notice of faults in printing, &c. [gular

Erratic, ĕr-răt′-ĭk, *a.* wandering, irre-

Erroneous, ĕr-rō′-nyús, *a.* subject to or full of errors [irregular course

Error, ĕr′-rór, *s.* a mistake, a blunder, an

Erst, érst′, *ad.* at first, when time was

Erubescent, ē-rû-bĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* reddish

Bayerische Staatsbibliothek München

Eructation, ē-rŭk-tā′-shŭn, *s.* a belch, a sudden burst of wind [knowledge
Erudition, ĕr-û-dĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* learning,
Eruginous, ĕ-rû′-dzhĭ-nús, *a.* coppery, rusty [hostile excursions, pustules
Eruption, ē-rŭp′-shŭn, *s.* a bursting forth,
Eruptive, ē-rŭp′-tĭv, *a.* bursting forth
Escalade, ĕs-kă-lā′de, *s.* the act of scaling walls [fish
Escallop, ĕs-kăl-óp, *s.* a sort of shell
Escape, ĕs-kā′pe, *v. a.* to avoid—*v. n.* to get out of danger or confinement—*s.* a flight, a getting out of danger, a mistake [of snails
Escargatoire, ĕs-kă′r-gă-twâr, *s.* a nursery
Eschalot, shăl-ŏt′, *s.* a kind of small onion [healed
Eschar, ĕs′-kăr, *s.* a mark upon a wound
Escharotic, ĕs-kă-rŏt′-ĭk, *a.* caustic, burning
Escheat, ĕs-tshē′te, *s.* what falls to a lord within his manor by forfeiture, or the death of a person dying without heir [to shun
Eschew, ĕs-tshô′, *v. a.* to flee, to avoid,
Eschutcheon, ĕs-kutsh′-ŭn, *s.* a shield with arms
Escort, ĕs′-kórt, *s.* a convoy, a guard
Escort, ĕs-kŏ′rt, *v. a.* to convoy, to guard from place to place
Escot, ĕs-kŏt′, *v. a.* to pay the reckoning of, to support [upon drawers
Escritoir, ĕs-krū-tō′re, *s.* a kind of desk
Esculent, ĕs′-kû-lĕnt, *a.* good for food
Espalier, ĕs-păl′-yér, *s.* dwarf trees planted in rails
Especial, ĕs-pĕsh′-ál, *a.* principal, chief
Espial, ĕs-pī′-ăl, *s.* a spy, a scout [pousals
Espousal, ĕs-pŏŭ′-zăl, *a.* relating to es-
Espousals, ĕs-pŏŭ′-zăls, *s.* the act of affiancing a man and women to each other [wed, to defend
Espouse, ĕs-pŏŭ′z, *v. a.* to marry, to
Espy, ĕs-spȳ′, *v. a.* to see at a distance, to watch [a knight
Esquire, ĕs-kwī′re, *s.* a title next below
Essay, ĕs-sā′, *v. a.* to attempt, to endeavour, to try—*s.* an attempt, an endeavour, experiment
Essence, ĕs′-séns, *s.* the existence, nature, or substance of any thing; chief properties or virtues, a perfume, a a scent—*v. a.* to perfume, to scent
Essential, ĕs-sĕn′-shăl, *a.* necessary, very important—*s.* existence, a chief point
Essoine, ĕs-sŏĭ′n, *s.* an excuse for non-appearance

Establish, ĕs-tăb′-lĭsh, *v. a.* to settle firmly, to found [dition of life
Estate, ĕs-tā′te, *s.* a fortune, rank, con-
Esteem, ĕs-tē′me, *v. a.* to value, to prize, to regard—*s.* high value in opinion, regard [esteem
Estimable, ĕs′-tĭ-mébl, *a.* worthy of
Estimate, ĕs′-tĭ-māte, *v. a.* to set a value on, to compute
Estimate, ĕs-′tĭ-mĕt, *s.* a computation, a valuation
Estimation, ĕs-tĭ-mā′-shŭn, *s.* value, computation, opinion, regard
Estival, ĕs′-tĭ-văl, *a.* of or for the summer [space
Estrade, ĕs-trā′de, *s.* an even or level
Estrange, ĕs-trā′ndzh, *v. a.* to keep at a distance, to alienate from affection [of the sea
Estuary, ĕs′-tû-ár-ȳ, *s.* a frith, an arm
Esture, ĕs′-tûre, *s.* violence, commotion [ing
Esurine, ē′-zhû-rīne, *a.* corroding, eat-
Etch, ĕtsh′, *v. a.* to engrave on copper by means of aquafortis
Eternal, ē-tér′-năl, *a.* perpetual, unchangeable—*s.* the Almighty
Eternalize, ē-tér′-nă-līze, *v. a.* to make eternal [out end
Eternity, ē-tér′-nĭ-tȳ, *s.* duration with-
Ether, ē′-thĕr, *s.* air refined or sublimed, a pure element [heavenly
Ethereal, ē-thē′-ryăl, *a.* formed of ether,
Ethic, ĕth′-ĭk, *a.* moral, relating to morals [rality
Ethics, ĕth′-ĭks, *s.* the doctrine of mo-
Ethnic, ĕth′-nĭk, *a.* heathen, pagan
Ethnics, ĕth′-nĭks, *s.* heathens
Etiology, ē-tĭ-ŏl′-ō-dzhȳ, *s.* an account of the causes of any thing
Etymological, ĕt-ȳ-mō-lŏdzh′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* relating to etymology
Etymology, ĕt-ȳ-mŏl′-ō-dzhȳ, *s.* the derivation of words [mitive word
Etymon, ĕt′-ȳ-món, *s.* the origin, a pri-
Evacuate, ē-văk′-û-āte, *v. a.* to empty, to make void, to quit [charge
Evacuation, ē-văk-û-ā′-shŭn, *s.* a dis-
Evade, ē-vā′de, *v. a.* to elude, to avoid, to equivocate—*v. n.* to practise evasions [imperceptible
Evanescent, ē′-vă-nĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* vanishing,
Evangelic, ē-văn-dzhĕl′-ĭk, *a.* agreeable to the gospel [preach the gospel
Evangelize, ē-văn-dzhĕ-līze, *v. a.* to
Evanid, ē-văn′-ĭd, *a.* faint, weak, evanescent

Evaporate, ē-văp′-ō-rāte, *v. n.* to fly away in fumes or vapours—*v. a.* to drive away in fumes

Evaporation, ē-văp-ō-rā′-shŭn, *s.* a fly-away in fumes

Evasion, ē-vā′-zhŭn, *s.* a subterfuge, an excuse

Evasive, ē-vā′-sĭv, *a.* elusive, equivocating

Eucharist, û′-kă-rĭst, *s.* the act of giving thanks, the Lord's Supper

Eucharistical, û-kă-rĭs′-tĭ-kăl, *a.* relating to the Lord's Supper

Eucrasy, û′-kră-sў, *s.* a good habit of body

Eve, ē′v, *s.* close of the day, the day before a festival

Even, ē′vn, *a.* level, uniform, calm.—*s.* the close of the day

Evenhanded, ē′vn-hănd-dĕd, *a.* impartial, equitable

Evening, ē′v-nĭng, *s.* the close of the day

Eveningsong, ē′vn-sŏng, *s.* the form of worship used in the evening

Event, ē-vĕnt′, *s.* an end, incident, consequence, issue

Eventide, ē′vn-tīde, *s.* the time of the evening

Eventilate, ē-vĕn′-tĭ-lāte, *v. a.* to winnow, to sift out, to discuss

Eventual, ē-vĕn′-tû-ăl, *a.* consequential, accidental

Ever, ĕv′-ér, *ad.* at any time, for ever, always

Evermore, ĕv-ér-mō′re, *ad.* always, eternally

Eversion, ē-vēr′-shŭn, *s.* the act of overthrowing

Evert, ē-vért′, *v. a.* to destroy

Every, ĕv′-ér-ў, *a.* each one of all

Every-where, ĕv′-ér-ў-hwē′re, *ad.* in all places

Evict, ē-vĭk′t, *v. a.* to take away by a sentence of law

Eviction, ē-vĭk′-shŭn, *s.* dispossession by law, proof, conviction

Evident, ĕv′-ĭ-dĕnt, *a.* plain, apparent, notorious

Evil, ē′vl, *a.* wicked, bad, mischievous—*s.* wickedness, mischief, calamity

Evince, ē-vĭn′s, *v. a.* to prove, to make plain

Evincible, ē-vĭn′-sĭbl, *a.* capable of proof

Eviscerate, ē-vĭs′-sér-āte, *v. a.* to embowel, to search

Evitate, ĕv′-ĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to avoid, to shun

Eulogy, û′-lō-dzhў, *s.* praise, encomium

Eunuch, û′-núk, *s.* one that is emasculated

Evocation, ĕv-ō-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a calling out or from

Evoke, ē-vō′ke, *v. a.* to call out, to summon

Evolation, ĕv-ō-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of flying away

Evolve, ē-vŏlv′, *v. a.* to unfold, to disentangle

Evolution, ĕv-ō-lû′-shŭn, *s.* an unfolding, a displaying, a motion made by a body of men in changing their posture

Euphrasy, û′-fră-sў, *s.* the herb eyebright

Euroclydon, û-rŏk′-lў-dŏn, *s.* a tempestuous north-east wind

European, û-rō-pē′-ăn, *a.* belonging to Europe

Eurus, û′-rús, *s.* the east wind

Evulsion, ē-vŭl′-shŭn, *s.* the act of plucking out

Ewe, yō′, *s.* a female sheep

Ewer, û′-ér, *s.* a vessel in which water is brought for washing the hands

Exacerbation, ĕks-ă-sér-bā′-shŭn, *s.* the height of a disease

Exact, ĕgz-ăkt′, *a.* nice, methodical, accurate—*v. a.* to force, to extort—*v. n.* to practise extortion

Exaction, ĕgz-ăk′-shŭn, *s.* extortion, a severe tribute

Exaggerate, ĕgz-ădzh′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to heighten, to aggravate, to enlarge

Exaggeration, ĕgz-ădzh-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of exaggerating

Exagitate, ĕgz-ădzh′-ĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to shake, to put in motion

Exalt, ĕgz-â′lt, *v. a.* to raise on high, to lift up, to elevate, to extol

Exaltation, ĕgz-ăl-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of exalting

Examination, ĕgz-ăm-ĭ-nā′-shŭn, *s.* critical disquisition, a questioning, a trial or proof

Examinator, ĕgz-ăm′-ĭ-na-tór, *s.* an examiner, an inquirer

Examine, ĕgz-ăm′-ĭn, *v. a.* to ask questions, to consider

Example, ĕgz-ă′mpl, *s.* a pattern or model, a precedent

Exanimate, ĕgz-ăn′-ĭ-mĕt, *a.* dead, spiritless

Exantlate, ĕgz-ănt′-lāte, *v. a.* to draw out, to exhaust

Exasperate, ĕgz-ăs′-pér-āte, *v. a.* to provoke, to enrage, to vex

Exasperation, ĕgz-ăs′-pér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* a strong provocation

Exauctorate, ĕgz-â′k-tō-rāte, *v. a.* to deprive of a benefice

Excarnate, ĕks-kă′r-nāte, *v. a.* to clear from flesh

Excavate, ĕks-kā′-vāte, *v. a.* to hollow

Exceed, ĕk-sē′de, *v. a.* to go beyond, to excel—*v. n.* to go too far

Exceeding, ĕk-sē′-dĭng, *part. a.* great in quantity, &c.

Excel, ĕk-sĕl′, *v. a.* to surpass—*v. n.* to be eminent

Excellent, ĕk′-sĕl-lĕnt, *a.* of great virtue or worth, eminent

Except, ĕk-sĕpt′, *v. a.* to leave out—*v. n.* to make objections
Exception, ĕk-sĕp′-shŭn, *s.* an exclusion, an objection [ble to objection
Exceptionable, ĕk sĕp′-shŭn-ĕbl, *a.* liable to
Exceptious, ĕk-sĕp′-shús, *a.* peevish, froward [exception
Exceptive, ĕk-sĕp′-tĭv, *a.* including an
Exceptor, ĕk-sĕp′-tór, *s.* one who objects
Excern, ĕk-sérn′, *v. a.* to strain out
Excerpt, ĕk-sérpt′, *a.* gleaned, picked
Excerption, ĕk-sérp′-shŭn, *s.* the act of gleaning [temperance
Excess, ĕk-sĕs′, *s.* more than enough, intemperance
Excessive, ĕk-sĕs′-sĭv, *a.* beyond due bounds
Exchange, ĕks-tshā′-ndzh, *v. a.* to give and take reciprocally, to barter—*s.* the act of bartering, the balance of money of different nations, the place where merchants meet
Exchequer, ĕks-tshĕk′ér, *s.* the court to which are brought all the revenues belonging to the crown
Excise, ĕk-sī′*ze*, *s.* a tax levied upon commodities
Exciseman, ĕk-sī′*ze*-mán, *s.* an officer who inspects exciseable commodities
Excision, ĕk-sĭzh′-ŭn, *s.* extirpation
Excitation, ĕk-sĭ-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of exciting or stirring up [courage
Excite, ĕk-sī′*te*, *v. a.* to rouse, to encourage
Exclaim, ĕks-klā′*me*, *v. n.* to cry out
Exclamation, ĕks-klă-mā′-shŭn, *s.* an outcry, a clamour, a mark after a pathetical sentence, thus (!)
Exclamatory, ĕks-klăm′-ă-tór-ў, *a.* pertaining to exclamation
Exclude, ĕks-klū′*de*, *v. a.* to shut out, to debar, to except
Exclusion, ĕks-klû′-zhŭn, *s.* the act of shutting out, a rejection [cepting
Exclusive, ĕks-klû′-sĭv, *a.* debarring, ex-
Excogitate, ĕks-kŏdzh′-ĭ-tā*te*, *v. a.* to invent [*v. a.* to censure, to exclude
Excommunicate, ĕks-kŏm-mû′-nĭ-kā*te*,
Excommunication, ĕks-kŏm-mû-nĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* an ecclesiastical interdict
Excoriate, ĕks-kō′-ryā*te*, *v. a.* to strip off the skin [skin, plunder
Excoriation, ĕks-kō-ryā′-shŭn, *s.* loss of
Excortication, ĕks-kŏr-tĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a pulling the bark off [soil, dung, &c.
Excrement, ĕks′-krē-mĕnt, *s.* human
Excremental, ĕks-krē-mĕn′-tăl, *a.* voided as excrement [out irregularly
Excrescent, ĕks-krĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* growing
Excretion, ĕks′-krē′-shŭn, *s.* ejection of animal substance [excrement
Excretive, ĕks′-krē-tĭv, *a.* able to eject
Excrutiate, ĕks-krû′-shā*te*, *v. a.* to torture, to torment
Excubation, ĕks-kû-bā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of watching all night
Exculpate, ĕks-kŭl′-pā*te*, *v. a.* to clear from imputation [sion, a ramble
Excursion, ĕks-kúr′-shŭn, *s.* a digres-
Excuse, ĕks-kû′*ze*, *v. a.* to extenuate by apology, to remit, to pardon
Excuse, ĕks-kû′*se*, *s.* a plea, an apology, a cause for which one is excused
Excuss, ĕks-kŭs′, *v. a.* to seize and detain by law [wish ill to
Execrate, ĕk′-sē-krā*te*, *v. a.* to curse, to
Execration, ĕk-sē-krā′-shŭn, *s.* a curse
Exect, ĕk-sĕkt′, *v. a.* to cut out or away
Execute, ĕk′-sē-kû*te*, *v. a.* to perform, to put to death
Execution, ĕk-sĕ-kû′-shŭn, *s.* a performance, a seizure, a death inflicted by forms of law [to act
Executive, ĕgz-ĕk′-û-tĭv, *a.* having power
Executor, ĕgz-ĕk′-û-tór, *s.* he that is intrusted to perform the will of the testator [copy
Exemplar, ĕgz-ĕm′-plár, *s.* a pattern, a
Exemplary, ĕgz-ĕm-plár-ў, *a.* serving for example, worthy of imitation
Exemplify, ĕgz-ĕm′-plĭ-fў, *v. a.* to illustrate by example, to copy
Exempt, ĕgz-ĕmpt′, *v. a.* to privilege, to free from [immunity
Exemption, ĕgz-ĕmp′-shŭn, *s.* privilege,
Exenterate, ĕgz-ĕn-tér-ā*te*, *v. a.* to embowel
Exequies, ĕks′-ē-kwўz, *s.* funeral rites
Exercent, ēgz-ér′-sĕnt, *a.* practising, following a calling
Exercise, ĕks′-ér-sīz*e*, *s.* labour, practice, performance—*v. a.* to employ, to train by use [cise, practice, use
Exercitation, ĕks-ér-sĭ-tā′-shŭn, *s.* exer-
Exert, ĕgz-ért′, *v. a.* to use with effort, to enforce, to perform
Exertion, ĕgz-ér′-shŭn, *s.* the act of exerting, an effort [ing through
Exesion, ĕks-ē′-zhŭn, *s.* the act of eat-
Exestuation, ĕks-ĕs-tû-ā′-shŭn, *s.* a state of boiling [to pull off
Exfoliate, ĕks-fō′-lyā*te*, *v. n.* to shell off,
Exhalation, ĕks-hĕ-lā′-shŭn, *s.* fume, vapour
Exhale, ĕks-hā′l*e*, *v. a.* to send or draw out vapours

Exhaust, ĕks-hâ′st, *v. a.* to draw out totally, to waste
Exhibit, ĕks-hĭb′-ĭt, *v. a* to produce, to show, to display
Exhibition, ĕks-hĭb-ĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of exhibiting, display, salary
Exhilarate, ĕks-hĭl-ă-rāte, *v. a.* to make cheerful [good action
Exhort, ĕks-hŏ′rt, *v. a.* to incite to any
Exhortation, ĕks-hŏr-tā′-shŭn, *s.* an incitement to good [ing to exhort
Exhortatory, ĕks-hŏ′r-tă-tór-ў, *a.* serv-
Exigent, ĕk′-sĭ-dzhĕnt, *s.* pressing business, a writ [tive
Exiguous, ĕgz-ĭg′-û-ús, *s.* small, diminu-
Exile, ĕks′-īle, *s.* banishment [port
Exile, ĕg-zī′le, *v. a* to banish, to trans-
Exist, ĕg-zĭst′, *v. n.* to be, to have a being
Existent, ĕg-zĭs′-tĕnt, *a.* in being, in possession of being
Exit, ĕks′-ĭt, *s.* a departure, death
Exodus, ĕks′-ō-dŭs, *s.* a departure, a journey from a place
Exonerate, ĕgz-ŏn′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to unload, to disburden
Exoneration, ĕgz-ŏn-ér-ā′ shŭn, *s.* the act of disburdening
Exoptable, ĕgz-ŏp′-tébl, *a.* desirable
Exorable, ĕks′-ō-rébl, *a.* to be moved by intreaty [extravagan:
Exorbitant, ĕgz-ŏ′r-bĭ-tĕnt, *a.* excessive,
Exorcise, ĕks′-ŏr-sīze, *v. a.* to adjure, to cast out evil spirits
Exordium, ĕgz-ŏ′r-dyŭm, *s.* an introduction to a discourse
Exotic, ĕgz-ŏt′-ĭk, *a.* foreign—*s.* a foreign plant [lay open
Expand, ĕk-spănd′, *v. a.* to spread, to
Expanse, ĕk-spăn′s, *s.* an even body widely extended
Expansion, ĕks-păn′-shŭn, *s.* the act of spreading out, extent [spreading
Expansive, ĕks-păn′-sĭv, *a.* extensive,
Expatiate, ĕk-spā′-shāte, *v. n.* to range at large, to enlarge on [nish
Expatriate, ĕks-pā′-trĭ-āte, *v. a.* to ba-
Expect, ĕks-spĕk′, *v. a.* to wait or look for
Expectant, ĕk-spĕk′-tĕnt, *a.* waiting in expectation—*s.* one who waits or expects [of expecting
Expectation, ĕk-spĕk-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act
Expectorate, ĕks-pĕk′-tō-rāte, *v. a.* to eject from the breast
Expectoration, ĕks-pĕk′-tō-rā′-shŭn, *s.* a discharge by coughing
Expedient, ĕks-pē′-dyĕnt, *a.* fit, proper, quick—*s.* means, a way, a device

Expedite, ĕks′-pē′-dĭte, *v. a.* to facilitate, to dispatch—*a.* quick, ready, active [warlike enterprise
Expedition, ĕks-pē-dĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* speed,
Expeditious, ĕks′-pĕ-dĭsh-ús, *a.* quick, swift, alert [eject, to banish
Expel, ĕks-pĕl′, *v. a.* to drive out, to
Expend, ĕks-pĕnd′, *v. a.* to lay out, to spend, to consume [ney expended
Expense, ĕks-pĕns′, *s.* cost, charges, mo-
Expensive, ĕks-pĕn′-sĭv, *a.* given to expense, costly
Experience, ĕks-pē′-ryéns, *s.* practical knowledge—*v. a.* to try, to know by practice [by practice
Experienced, ĕks-pē′-ryĕnst, *part.* skilful
Experiment, ĕks-pĕr′-ĭ-mĕnt, *s.* trial, essay
Experimental, ĕks-pĕr-ĭ-mĕn-tăl, *a.* known by or founded on experiment
Expert, ĕks-pért′, *a.* skilful, ready, dexterous [a crime
Expiate, ĕks′-pĭ-āte, *v. a.* to atone for
Expiation, ĕks-pĭ-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of expiating, atonement
Expiatory, ĕks″-pĭ-ă-tór′-ў, *a.* having the power of expiation [an end, death
Expiration, ĕks-pĭ-rā′-shŭn, *s.* breathing,
Expire, ĕk-spīre, *v. a.* to breathe out, to exhale—*v. n.* to die [to clear up
Explain, ĕks-plā′ne, *v. a.* to illustrate,
Explanation, ĕks-plă-nā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of making plain, a note
Explanatory, ĕks-plăn′-ă-tór-ў, *a.* containing explanation
Expletive, ĕks′-plē-tĭv, *s.* something used only to take up room
Explicate, ĕks′-plĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to unfold, to explain [unfolding or explaining
Explication, ĕks-plĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* act of
Explicit, ĕks-plĭs′-ĭt, *a.* unfolded, clear, plain [scorn and disdain
Explode, ĕks-plō′de, *v. a.* to treat with
Exploit, ĕks-plŏĭ′t, *s.* an achievement, a great action [to examine
Explore, ĕks-plō′re, *v. a.* to search into,
Explosion, ĕks-plō′-zhŭn, *s.* a loud report
Explosive, ĕks-plō′-sĭv, *a.* driving out with noise, &c. [a country
Export, ĕks-pō′rt, *v. a.* to carry out of
Export, ĕks′-pōrt, *s.* a commodity sent to a foreign market
Exportation, ĕks-pŏr-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act or practice of carrying out commodities
Expose, ĕks-pō′ze, *v. a.* to lay open, to make liable, to put in danger, to censure

Exposition, ĕks-pō-zĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* situation, an explanation
Expositor, ĕks-pŏz'-ĭ-tór, *s.* an explainer
Expostulate, ĕks-pŏs'-tû-lāte, *v. n.* to debate, to argue
Expostulation, ĕks-pŏs-tû-lā'-shŭn, *s.* a debate without anger
Exposure, ĕks-pō'-zhûre, *s.* the act of exposing, situation as to sun and air
Expound, ĕks-pŏû'nd, *v. a.* to explain
Express, ĕks-prĕs', *v. a.* to represent, to pronounce, to denote, to squeeze out —*a.* plain, clear, in direct terms—*s.* a messenger, message sent
Expressible, ĕks-prĕs'-sĭbl, *a.* that may be uttered
Expression, ĕks-prĕsh'-ŭn, *s.* a representation, a word or phrase, a mode of speech, the act of squeezing out
Expressive, ĕks-prĕs'-sĭv, *a.* proper to express, strong [sion, utterance
Expressure, ĕks-prĕsh'-ûre, *s.* expres-
Exprobration, ĕks-prō-brā'-shŭn, *s.* reproachful accusation
Expropriate, ĕks-prō'-prĭ-āte, *v. a.* to part with, to give up [assault
Expugn, ĕks-pû'ne, *v. a.* to take by
Expulse, ĕks-pŭl's, *v. a.* to expel, to drive out [ling or driving out
Expulsion, ĕks-pŭl'-shŭn, *s.* act of expel-
Expulsive, ĕks-pŭl'-sĭv, *a.* having power to expel
Expunge, ĕks-pŭn'dzh, *v. a.* to blot out
Expurgatory, ĕks-púr'-gă-tór-ў, *a.* employed in purging or purifying
Exquisite, ĕks'-kwĭz-ĭt, *a.* excellent, choice, consummate
Exsiccant, ĕk-sĭk'-kĕnt, *a.* drying, having the power to dry
Exsiccate, ĕk-sĭk'-kāte, *v. a.* to dry
Exsudation, ĕk-sû-dā'-shŭn, *s.* a sweating, an extillation [above the rest
Exstancy, ĕk'-stăn-sў, *s.* parts rising up
Extant, ĕk'-stănt, *a.* standing above the rest, now in being
Extatic, ĕk-stăt'-ĭk, *a.* rapturous
Extemporary, ĕks-tĕm'-pō-rár-ў, *a.* not premeditated [premeditation
Extempore, ĕks-tĕm'-pō-re, *ad.* without
Extemporize, ĕks-tĕm'-pō-rize, *v. a.* to speak extempore
Extend, ĕks-tĕnd', *v. a.* to stretch out, to enlarge, to diffuse [extended
Extensible, ĕks-tĕn'-sibl, *a.* that may be
Extension, ĕks-tĕn'-shŭn, *s.* the act of extending [diffusive
Extensive, ĕks-tĕn'-sĭv, *a.* wide, large,

Extent, ĕks-tĕnt', *s.* the circumference of any thing, a seizure[to palliate
Extenuate, ĕks-tĕn-û-āte, *v. a.* to lessen,
Extenuation, ĕks-tĕn-û-ā'-shŭn, *s.* palliation, mitigation [ternal
Exterior, ĕks-tê'-ryór, *a.* outward, ex-
Exterminate, ĕks-tér'-mĭn-āte, *v. a.* to root out, to drive away
Extermination, ĕks-tér-mĭ-nā'-shŭn, *s.* destruction, excision
Extern, ĕks-térn', *or* External, ĕks-tér'-năl, *a.* outward, visible [from
Extil, ĕk-stĭl', *v. n.* to drop or distil
Extillation, ĕk-stĭl-lā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of falling in drops
Extimulate, ĕk-stĭm'-û-lāte, *v. a.* to incite by stimulation [dead
Extinct, ĕk-stĭngkt', *a.* extinguished,
Extinction, ĕk-stĭngk'-shŭn, *s.* the act of quenching or extinguishing, destruction, suppression
Extinguish, ĕk-stĭng'-gwĭsh, *v. a.* to quench, suppress, destroy
Extirpate, ĕk-stír-pāte, *v. a.* to root out, to destroy
Extirpation, ĕk-stír-pā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of rooting out, excision
Extol, ĕk-stŏl', *v. a.* to praise, to magnify, to celebrate
Extort, ĕks-tŏ'rt, *v. a.* to draw or gain by force—*v. n.* to practice oppression or usury
Extortion, ĕks-tŏ'r-shŭn, *s.* an unlawful exaction of more than is due, oppression
Extract, ĕks-trăkt', *v. a.* to draw out of, to select—*s.* the substance extracted, the chief heads drawn from a book
Extraction, ĕks-trăk'-shŭn, *s* a drawing out, lineage
Extrajudicial, ĕks-tră-dzhū-dĭsh'-ăl, *a.* out of the course of law
Extramission, ĕks-trā-mĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* an emitting outwards
Extramundane, ĕks-trā-mŭn'-dăne, *a.* beyond the limits of the material world [ent substance, foreign
Extraneous, ĕks-trā'-nyús, *a.* of differ-
Extraordinary, ĕks-trâ'r-dĭ-nár-ў, *a.* eminent, not common
Extraparochial, ĕks-tră-păr-ō'-kyăl, *a.* out of the parish bounds
Extraregular, ĕks-tră-rĕg'-û-lár, *a.* not subject to rule [irregular, wasteful
Extravagant, ĕks-trăv'-ă-gĕnt, *a.* wild,
Extravasated, ĕks-trăv'-ă-sā tĕd, *a.* forced out of its proper vessels

Extravenate, ĕks-trā-vē′-nāte, *a.* let out of the veins

Extreme, ĕks-trēme, *a.* of the highest degree, utmost, last, very much—*s.* the utmost point, highest degree, extremity, end

Extremity, ĕks-trĕm′ĭ-tў, *s.* utmost point, highest degree, remotest parts, distress [barrass, to set free

Extricate, ĕks′-trĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to disem-

Extrication, ĕks-trĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of disentangling [ternal

Extrinsic, ĕks-trĭn′-sĭk, *a.* outward, ex-

Extruct, ĕk-strŭkt′, *v. a.* to build, raise

Extrude, ĕks-trū′de, *v. a.* to thrust off

Extrusion, ĕks-trū′-dzhŭn, *s.* the act of thrusting out or from

Extuberance, ĕks-tû′-bér-ĕns, *s.* overgrowth, luxuriance

Exuberant, ĕgz-û′-bér-ĕnt, *a.* overabundant, luxuriant [ture, dry

Exuccous, ĕk-sŭk′-kús, *a.* without moisExudation, ĕk-sû-dā′-shŭn, *s.* a sweating, perspiration

Exudate, ĕk-sû′-dāte, *or* Exude, ĕk-sû′de, *v. a.* to sweat out—*v. n.* to issue by sweat

Exulcerate, ĕgz-ŭl′-sér-āte, *v. a.* to make sore with an ulcer, to corrode

Exult, ĕgz-ŭlt′, *v. a.* to rejoice, triumph

Exultation, ĕgz-ŭl-tā′-shŭn, *s.* joy, transport

Exundation, ĕks-ŭn-dā′-shŭn, *s.* overflow, abundance

Exuperable, ĕk-sû′-pér-ébl, *a.* conquerable, vincible [lance

Exuperance, ĕk-sû′-pér-ĕns, *s.* overba-

Exuscitate, ĕk-sŭs′-sĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to rouse from sleep [by fire

Exustion, ĕgz-ŭs′-tshŭn, *s.* consumption

Exuviæ, ĕgz-û-vyê, *s.* whatever is shed by animals, as skin or shells [the nest

Eyas, ī′-ăs, *s.* a young hawk taken from

Eye, ī, *s.* the organ of sight, aspect, regard—*v. a.* to watch, to keep in view

Eyeball, ī′-bâl, *s.* the pupil or apple of the eye [the eye

Eyebrow, ī′-brŏw, *s.* the hairy arch over

Eyelash, ī-lăsh, *s.* a line of hair that edges the eyelid

Eyelet, ī′-lĕt, *s.* a hole for the light, &c.

Eyelid, ī′-lĭd, *s.* the membrane that shuts over the eye

Eyeshot, ī′-shŏt, *s.* sight, glance, view

Eyesight, ī′-sīte, *s.* the sight of the eye

Eyesore, ī′-sōre, *s.* something offensive to the sight [grinders

Eyetooth, ī′-tôth, *s.* the tooth next the

Eyewitness, ī′-wĭt-nĕs, *s.* an ocular evidence

Eyre, ā′re, *s.* a court of justices itinerant

Eyry, ē′-rў, *s.* a place where birds of prey build

F.

FABACEOUS, fă-bā′-shús, *a.* having the nature of beans

Fable, fā′bl, *s.* an instructive fiction, a falsehood—*v. n.* to feign, to tell falsehoods

Fabled, fā′bld, *a.* told in fables

Fabricate, făb′-rĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to build, to construct, to forge [fice, a system

Fabric, făb′-rĭk, *s.* a building, an edi-

Fabulist, făb′-û-lĭst, *s.* a writer of fables

Fabulous, făb-û-lús, *a.* feigned, full of fables

Face, fā′se, *s.* the visage, countenance, front, appearance, surface, confidence—*v. a.* to meet in front, to oppose boldly, to stand opposite to, to cover with an additional superficies

Facet, fā′-sĕt, *s.* a small irregular surface [cheerful, witty

Facetious, fă-sē′-shús, *a.* gay, lively,

Facile, făs′-ĭl, *a.* easy to be done, pliant

Facilitate, fă-sĭl′-ĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to make clear or easy [ness, affability

Facility, fă-sĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* easiness, readi-

Facing, fā-sĭng, *s.* an ornamental covering [atrocious

Facinorous, fă-sĭn-ō′-rús, *a.* wicked,

Fact, făkt′, *s.* thing done, reality, deed

Faction, făk′-shŭn, *s.* a party or cabal, a tumult [dissensious

Factious, făk′-shús, *a.* given to faction,

Factitious, făk-tĭsh′-ŭs, *a.* made by art

Factor, făk′-tór, *s.* an agent for another

Factory, făk′-tór-ў, *s.* a house or district inhabited by traders in a distant country, traders embodied in one place

Factotum, făk-tō′-tŭm, *s.* a servant employed alike in all kinds of business

Faculty făk′-ŭl-tў, *s.* ability, power of the mind, dexterity

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, her—chĭn, chīne, field, shirt—

Facundity, fă-kŭn′-dĭt-ў, *s.* eloquence, readiness of speech
Faddle, făd′l, *v. n.* to trifle, to toy
Fade, fā′de, *v. n.* to grow weak, to wither, to die away—*v. a.* to wear away [agree, succeed
Fadge, fădzh′, *v. n.* to suit, to fit, to
Fæces, fē′-sēz, *s.* excrements, dregs
Fag, făg′, *v. a.* to grow weary, to labour
Fagend, făg-ĕnd′, *s.* the worst end of a thing [the fire
Fagot, făg′-ŏt, *s.* a bundle of wood for
Fail, fā′le, *v. n.* to be deficient, to become bankrupt, to be extinct, to perish, to decay—*v. a.* to neglect
Failing, fā-lĭng, *s.* a deficiency, imperfection, lapse [ruptcy, omission, slip
Failure, fā′-lyúr, *s.* a deficiency, bank-
Fain, fā′ne, *a.* glad, merry, compelled, —*ad.* gladly
Faint, fā″nt, *v. n.* to sink motionless, to grow feeble—*a.* languid, feeble, timorous [cowardly
Fainthearted, fā′nt-hărt-ĕd, *a.* timorous,
Fainting, fā′nt-ĭng, *s.* temporary loss of animal motion [low
Faintish, fā′nt-ĭsh, *a.* rather faint or
Fair, fā′re, *a.* beautiful, clear, favourable, just—*ad.* gently, civilly, successfully—*s.* the female sex, a free market [a fair
Fairing, fā′re-ĭng, *s.* a present given at
Fairy, fâ′rў, *s.* an elf, an enchantress—*a.* given by or belonging to faries
Faith, fā′th, *s.* belief, trust in God, fidelity, veracity [like a scythe
Falcated, făl′-kā-tĕd, *a.* hooked, bent
Falchion, făl′t-shŭn, *s.* a short crooked sword [for sport
Falcon, fâ′-kn, *s.* a small hawk trained
Falconet, fâ′l-kō-nĕt, *s.* a small piece of ordnance [falcons
Falconry, fâ′kn-rў, *s.* fowling with
Fall, tâ′l, *v. n.* to drop down, to decrease in value, to happen—*s.* the act of falling, overthrow, ruin
Fallacious, făl-lā′-shús, *a.* deceitful, uncertain [argument
Fallacy, făl′-lă-sў, *s.* sophism, deceitful
Fallibility, făl-lĭ-bĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* liableness to be deceived
Fallible, făl′-lĭbl, *a.* liable to error, frail
Falling, fâ′l-ĭng, *s.* an indenting, a sinking [epilepsy
Fallingsickness, fâ′l-lĭng-sĭk″-nĕs, *s.* the
Fallow, făl′-lō, *a.* unsowed, uncultivated, neglected—*s.* ground lying at rest
False, fâ′ls, *a.* not true, not real, counterfeit [ous
Falsehearted, fâls-hă′rt-ĕd, *a.* treacher-
Falsehood, fâ′ls-hŭd, *s.* a lie, an untruth
Falsify, fâ′ls-ĭ-fў, *v. a.* to counterfeit, to forge—*v. n.* to tell lies
Falter, fâ′l-tér, *v. n.* to stumble, to hesitate in speech [mour
Fame, fā′me, *s.* celebrity, renown, ru-
Famed, fā′md, *a.* renowned, celebrated
Familiar, fă-mĭl′-yár, *a.* domestic, affable, free—*s.* an intimate, a demon
Familiarity, fă-mĭl-yár′-ĭ-tў, *s.* acquaintance, easy intercourse
Familiarize, fă-mĭl′-yár-īze, *v. a.* to make easy by habit [generation
Family, făm′-ĭl-ў, *s.* a household, race,
Famine, făm′-ĭn, *s.* dearth
Famish, făm′-ĭsh, *v. a.* to kill with hunger—*v. n.* to die of hunger
Famous, fā′-mús, *a.* renowned
Fan, făn′, *s.* an instrument to move the air, an utensil to winnow corn—*v. a.* to cool with a fan, to winnow corn
Fanaticism, fă-năt′-ĭ-sĭzm, *s.* enthusiasm
Fanatic, fă-năt′-ĭk, *a.* enthusiastic—*s.* an enthusiast
Fancy, făn′-sў, *s.* a visionary imagination, inclination, whim, frolic—*v n.* to imagine—*v. a.* to pourtray in the mind, to like, to be pleased with
Fane, fā′ne, *s.* a temple, a weathercock
Fanfaron, făn′-fă-rōne, *s.* a bully, a blusterer
Fanfaronade, făn-făr-ō-nā′de, *s.* a bluster
Fang, făng′, *v. a.* to seize, clutch—*s.* a long tusk or nail, a talon
Fanged, făng′d, *a.* furnished with fangs
Fangled, făng′gld, *a.* vainly fond of novelty
Fannel, făn′-nél, *s.* a sort of scarf worn about the left arm of a mass-priest
Fantastic, făn-tăs′-tĭk, *a.* bred only in the fancy, imaginary, capricious, whimsical [tion, humour
Fantasy, făn′-tă-sў, *s.* fancy, imagina-
Far, fă′r, *ad.* to a great extent—*a.* distant, remote
Farce, fă′rs, *s.* a mock comedy [farce
Farcical, fă′r-sĭ-kăl, *a.* belonging to a
Farcy, făr′-sў, *s.* the leprosy of horses
Fardel, fă′r-dél, *s.* a bundle, a little pack
Fare, fā′re, *v. n.* to pass, to travel, to be in a state good or bad, to be entertained—*s.* hire of carriage by land or water, provisions

Farewell, fāre-wĕl′, *ad.* adieu—*s.* leave, the parting complement
Farinaceous, făr-ĭ-nā′-shús, *a.* mealy, tasting like meal
Farm, fă′rm, *s.* land let to a tenant
Farraginous, făr-răd͡zh′-ĭ-nús, *a.* formed of different ingredients
Farrago, făr-rā′-gō, *s.* a medley
Farrier, fă′r-yér, *s.* shoer of horses, a horse doctor [pig
Farrow, făr′-rō, *s.* litter of pigs—*v. a.* to
Farther, fă′r-thér, *ad.* more remotely—*a.* more remote—*v. a.* to promote, advance
Farthermore, făr-thér-mō′re, *ad.* besides
Farthest, fă′r-thĕst, *ad.* most remotely—*a.* most distant, remotest
Farthing, fă′r-thĭng, *s.* the fourth part of a penny [petticoats
Farthingale, fă′r-thĭng-găl, *s.* a hoop for
Fasces, făs′-séz, *s.* a bundle of rods anciently carried before the consuls
Fasciation, făs-shyā′-shŭn, *s.* a bandage
Fascinate, făs′-sĭ nāte, *v. a.* to bewitch
Fascination, făs-sĭ-nā′-shŭn, *s.* witchcraft, enchantment
Fascine, făs-sĭ′n, *s.* a faggot
Fascinous, făs′-sĭ-nús, *a.* acting by enchantment
Fashion, fash′-ŭn, *s.* form, manner, custom, mode—*v. a.* to form, to mould, to fit
Fast, fă′st, *v. a.* to abstain from food—*s.* an abstinence from food—*a.* firm, strong, immoveable, swift—*ad.* firmly, immoveably, closely, nimbly [ment
Fasten, fă′sn, *v. a.* to make fast, to ce-
Fasthanded, fă′st-hănd-ĕd, *a.* close-handed, niggardly
Fastidious, făs-tĭd′-yús, *a.* disdainful, squeamish
Fastuous, făs′-tû-ús, *a.* proud, haughty
Fat, făt′, plump, fleshy—*s.* the unctious part of animal flesh or oily part of a fish, a vessel in which any thing is put to ferment—*v. a.* to make fat, to fatten—*v n.* to grow fat [ble
Fatal, fā′-tăl, *a.* deadly, mortal, inevita-
Fatality, fă-tăl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* predestination, a decree of fate [of death
Fate, fā′te, *s.* destiny, destruction, cause
Fated, fā′-tĕd, *a.* decreed by fate
Father, fă-thér, *s.* he by whom a child is begotten—*v. a.* to adopt a child, to ascribe to any one as his offspring
Fatherhood, fă′-thér-hûd, *s.* the character of a father
Father-in-law, fă′-thér-ĭn-lâ′, *s.* the father of one's husband or wife
Fathom, făth′-ŏm, *s.* a measure of six feet—*v. a.* to sound, to penetrate into
Fatidical, fă-tĭd′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* prophetic
Fatiferous, fă-tĭf′-ér-ús, *a.* deadly, mortal [—*v. a.* to tire, to weary
Fatigue, fă-tē′g, *s.* weariness, labour, toil
Fatling, făt′-lĭng, *s.* a young animal fed for slaughter [grow fat
Fatten, făt′n, *v. a.* to make fat—*v. n.* to
Fatuity, fă-tû′-ĭ-tў, *s.* foolishness
Fatuous, făt′-û-ús, *a.* stupid, foolish, impotent
Favillous, fă-vĭl′-lús, *a.* consisting of ashes
Fault, fâ′lt, *s.* an offence, a slight crime
Faulty, fâ′l-tў, *a.* guilty of a fault, blameable, erroneous
Faunist, fâ′n-ĭst, *s.* a naturalist whose inquiries relate to woods
Favour, fā′-vór, *v. a.* to support, to assist, to conduce to—*s.* countenance, kindness, lenity, good will, any thing worn openly as a token
Favoured, fā′-vórd, *part.* regarded with kindness, featured well or ill
Favourite, fā′-vór-ĭt, *s.* person or thing beloved [flatter, to cringe
Fawn, fâ′n, *s.* a young deer—*v. n.* to
Fay, fā′, *s.* a fairy, an elf, faith
Fealty, fē′-ăl-tў, *s.* homage, loyalty
Fear, fē′re, *s.* dread, terror, anxiety—*v. a.* to terrify—*v. n.* to be afraid, to be anxious [ticability of a thing
Feasibility, fē′-zĭ-bĭl″-ĭ-tў, *s.* the prac-
Feasible, fē′-zĭbl, *a.* practicable
Feast, fē′st, *s.* a sumptuous treat, an anniversary day of rejoicing—*v. a.* to entertain sumptuously, to pamper
Feat, fē′te, *s.* an act, a deed, a trick or slight—*a.* skilful, ingenious, nice
Feather, fĕth′-ér, *s.* the plume of birds, an ornament—*v. a.* to dress in or fit with feathers [with feathers
Featherbed, fĕth′-ér-bĕd, *s.* a bed stuffed
Feathered, fĕth′-érd, *a.* clothed with feathers
Feature, fē′-tûre, *s.* the cast or make of the face, any lineament or single part of the face [beat
Feaze, fē′ze, *v. a.* to untwist a rope, to
Febrifuge, fĕb′-rĭ-fûdzh, *s.* a medicine to cure a fever [ing to a fever
Febrile, fē′-brĭl, *a.* constituting or relat-
February, fĕb′-rū-ár-ў, *s.* the second month of the year
Feculent, fĕk′-û-lĕnt, *a.* foul, dreggy

Fecund, fē-kŭnd′, *a.* fruitful, prolific
Fecundation, fē′-kŭn-dā″-shŭn, *s.* the act of making fruitful
Fecundity, fē-kŭn′-dĭ-tў, *s.* fruitfulness
Fed, fĕd′, *pret. and part. of* Feed
Fedary, fĕd′-ár-ў, *s.* a partner or dependant [league
Federal, fĕd′-ér-ăl, *a.* relating to a
Federary, fĕd′-ér-ár-ў, *s.* a confederate, an accomplice
Fee, fê′, *s.* perpetual right, reward, perquisite—*v. a.* to reward, to pay, to bribe, to keep in hire
Feeble, fê′bl, *a.* weak, infirm, sickly
Feed, fê′de, *v. a.* to supply with food, to graze, to nourish—*s.* food, pasture
Feel, fê′le, *v. n.* to touch—*v. a.* to perceive by the touch, to try, to sound, to know, to be affected by—*s.* the sense of feeling, the touch
Feeling, fê′l-ĭng, *s.* sense of touch, sensibility, perception
Feet, fê′te, *s. plural of* Foot
Feign, fā′ne, *v. a.* to invent, to dissemble—*v. n.* to relate falsely [assault
Feint, fā′nt, *s.* a false appearance, a mock
Felicitate, fē-lĭs′-ĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to make happy, to congratulate [tulation
Felicitation, fē-lĭs-ĭ-tā′-shŭn, *s.* congra-
Felicity, fē-lĭs′-ĭt-ў, *s* happiness [cat
Feline, fē′-līne, *a* like or pertaining to a
Fell, fĕl′, *a.* cruel, fierce, barbarous—*v a.* to knock down, to hew or cut down [hides or skins
Fellmonger, fĕl′-móng-gĕr, s. a dealer in
Felloe, fĕl′-lō, *s.* the circumference of a wheel
Fellow, fĕl′-lō, *s.* an associate, an equal, a mean person—*v. a.* to suit with, to pair with
Felo-de-se, fē′-lō-dē-sē″, *s.* a self murderer, a suicide
Felon, fĕl′-ón, *s.* one guilty of felony
Felonious, fē-lō′-nyús, *a.* wicked. traitorous, villanous [crime
Felony, fĕl′-ón-ў, *s.* a capital offence or
Felt, fĕlt′, *s.* stuff for making hats, a hide or skin—*v. a.* to unite without weaving [like felt
Feltre, fĕl′-tér, *v. a.* to clot together
Felucca, fē-lŭk′-kă, *s.* a small open boat with six oars
Female, fē′-māle, *s.* one of the sex which brings forth young—*a.* not masculine
Feminine, fĕm′-ĭn-ĭn, *a* of the sex that brings young, female, soft, tender, effeminate

Fen, fĕn′, *s.* flat moist land, a moor, a marsh
Fence, fĕn′s, *s.* a guard, an enclosure, a mound, a hedge—*v. a.* to secure by a fence—*v. n.* to practice manual defence
Fencible, fĕn′-sĭbl, *a.* capable of defence
Fencing, fĕn′-sĭng, *s.* the art of defence by weapons [—*v. n.* to dispute
Fend, fĕnd′, *v. a.* to keep off, to shut out
Fender, fĕn′-dér, *s.* a fence to keep in the cinders
Fenny, fĕn′-nў, *a.* marshy, boggy
Feodal, fū′-dāl, *a.* held from another
Feodary, fū′-dár-ў, *s.* one who holds an estate, under tenure of service, &c. to a superior
Feoff, fĕf′, *v. a.* to put in possession
Feoffee, fĕf′-ê, *s.* one put in possession
Feracity, fē-răs′-ĭ-tў, *s.* fruitfulness, fertility
Feral, fê′-răl, *a.* funereal, mournful
Feriation, fē-ryā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of keeping holiday
Ferine, fê′-rīne, *a.* wild, savage
Ferity, fér′-ĭ-tў, *s.* barbarity, wildness
Ferment, fér-mĕnt′, *v. a.* to exalt or rarify by intestine motion of its parts
Ferment, fér′-mĕnt, *s.* intestine motion, tumult [nal heat, commotion
Fermentation, fér-mĕn-tā′-shŭn, *s.* inter-
Fermentative, fér-mĕn′-tă-tiv, *a.* causing fermentation [heaths, &c.
Fern, férn′, *s.* a sort of plant growing on
Ferny, férn′-ў, *a.* overgrown with fern
Ferocious, fē-rō′-shús, *a.* savage, fierce, rapacious
Ferocity, fē-rŏs′-ĭ-tў, *s.* savageness, fierceness, wildness [longing to iron
Ferreous, fér′-ryús, *a.* made of iron, be-
Ferret, fér′-rĕt, *s.* a small animal of the weasel kind, a kind of tape—*v. a.* to drive out of lurking places [ing of iron
Ferruginous, fér-rū′-dzhĭn-ús, *a.* partak-
Ferrule, fĕr′-rŭl, *s.* an iron ring put round any thing to keep it from cracking
Ferry, fér′-rў, *v. a.* to carry over in a boat—*s.* a boat for passage, the passage over which the ferryboat passes
Ferryman, fér′-rў-mán, *s.* one who keeps or rows a ferry
Fertile, fér′-tĭl, *a.* fruitful, abundant
Fertility, fér-tĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness [tile
Fertilize, fér′-tĭl-īze, *v. a.* to make fer-
Fervent, fér′-vĕnt, *a.* hot, vehement, ardent, zealous
Fervescent, fér-vĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* growing hot

Fervid, fér′-vĭd, *a.* burning, vehement, zealous [on the hand
Ferula, fér′-û-lă, *s.* an instrument to beat
Ferule, fér′-ûle, *v. a.* to chastise with the ferula [zeal
Fervour, fér′-vór, *s.* heat of mind, warmth,
Fescue, fĕs′-kû, *s.* a small wire to point out letters to learners [joyous
Festal, fĕs′-tăl, *a.* belonging to a feast,
Fester, fĕs′-tér, *v. n.* to rankle, corrupt, grow virulent
Festinate, fĕs′-tĭn-āte, *a.* hasty, hurried
Festival, fĕs′-tĭ-văl, *s.* a day of civil or religious joy
Festive, fĕs′-tĭv, *a.* joyous, gay
Festivity, fĕs-tĭv′-ĭ-tў, *s.* a festival, a time of rejoicing [twisted flowers
Festoon, fĕs-tône′, *s.* an ornament of
Festucous, fĕs-tû′-cŭs, *a.* formed of straw
Fetch, fĕtsh′, *v. a.* to go and bring, to produce—*s.* a stratagem
Fetid, fĕt′-ĭd, *a.* stinking, rancid
Fetlock, fĕt′-lŏk, *s.* a tuft of hair behind a horse's pastern joint
Fetter, fĕt′-tér, *v. a.* to bind, to chain
Fetters, fĕt-térz, *s.* chains for the feet
Fettle, fĕt′l, *v. n.* to do trifling business
Fetus, fē′-tŭs, *s.* any animal in embryo
Feud, fû′de, *s.* a quarrel, contention
Feudal, fû′-dăl, *a.* held of a superior, dependant [of a lord or chief
Feudatory, fû′-dă-tór-ў, *s.* one who holds
Fever, fē′-vér, *s.* a disease in which the pulse is quickened, and heat and cold prevail by turns
Feverish, fē′-vér-ĭsh, *or* **Feverous**, fē-vér-ŭs, *a.* troubled with a fever, tending to a fever
Fevery, fē′-vér-ў, *a.* diseased with a fever
Few, fû′, *a.* not many, a small number
Fib, fĭb′, *s.* a falsehood—*v. n.* to tell lies
Fibre, fī′-bér, *s.* a small thread or string
Fibrous, fī′-brŭs, *a.* composed of fibres
Fickle, fĭk′l, *a.* changeable, unsteady, not fixed [a falsehood
Fiction, fĭk′-shŭn, *s.* a story invented,
Fictious, fĭk′-shŭs, *a.* fictitious, imaginary [feigned, false
Fictitious, fĭk-tĭsh′-ŭs, *a.* not genuine,
Fiddle, fĭd′l, *s.* a stringed instrument of music, a violin—*v. n.* to play upon the fiddle, to trifle [trifler
Fiddlefaddle, fĭd′l-făd′l, *s.* a trifle, a
Fidelity, fĭ-dĕl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* honesty, faithfulness, veracity
Fidge, fĭdzh′, *or* **Fidget**, fĭdzh′-ĕt, *v. n.* to move nimbly and irregularly

Fiducial, fī-dû′-shăl, *a.* confident, undoubting [holds in trust
Fiduciary, fī-dû′-shár-ў, *s.* one who
Fief, fī′f, *s.* a fee, a manor
Field, fī′ld, *s.* ground not inhabited, a cultivated tract of ground, the ground of battle, a wide expanse
Fieldfare, fīl′-fāre, *s.* a bird, kind of thrush
Fieldpiece, fī′ld-pīs, *s.* a small cannon used in battle being
Fiend, fī′nd, *s.* an enemy, an infernal
Fierce, fī′rs, *a.* ravenous, savage, furious, forcible [active, passionate
Fiery, fī′-ĕ-rў, *a.* hot like fire, ardent,
Fife, fī′fe, *s.* a small pipe blown to the drum
Fifteen, fĭf′-tēn, *a.* five and ten
Fifty, fĭf′-tў, *a.* five tens [fruit
Fig, fĭg′, *s.* a tree that bears figs, its
Fight, fī′te, *v. n.* to contend in battle—*v. a.* to combat—*s.* a battle, a combat, a duel [tion
Figment, fĭg′-mĕnt, *s.* an invention, a fic-
Figulate, fĭg′-û-lĕt, *a.* made of potters' clay
Figurability, fĭg′-û-ră-bĭl″-ĭ-tў, *s.* quality of being capable of a form
Figural, fĭg′-û-răl, *a.* of a certain form
Figurate, fĭg′-û-rĕt, *a.* reduced to form
Figurative, fĭg′-û-ră-tĭv, *a.* not literal, metaphorical
Figure, fĭg′-ûre, *s.* shape, form, a statue, an image, a character denoting a number—*v. a.* to form into any shape
Filaceous, fī-lā′-shŭs, *a.* consisting of threads [a fibre
Filament, fĭl′-ă-mĕnt, *s.* a slender thread,
Filbert, fĭl′-bért, *s.* a fine hazel nut with a thin shell
Filch, fĭltsh, *v. n.* to steal, to pilfer
File, fī′le, *s.* a steel tool to polish iron, &c. a wire for papers, a line of soldiers—*v. a.* to string upon a thread or wire, to cut with a file
Filemot, fĭl′-ē-mŏt, *s.* a brown or yellow brown colour [ting a son
Filial, fĭl′-yăl, *a.* pertaining to or befit-
Filigree, fĭl′-ĭ-grē, *s.* curious work in gold or silver, in manner of threads or grains [by the file
Filings, fĭ′-lĭngz, *s.* particles rubbed off
Fill, fĭl′, *v. a.* to make full, to satisfy, to surfeit—*v. n.* to grow full—*s.* fulness, satiety, a place between the shafts of a carriage
Fillet, fĭl′-lĕt, *s.* a band tied round the head, &c. a joint of veal

Fillip, fĭl′-lĭp, *v. a.* to strike with the nail of the finger by a sudden spring —*s.* a sudden jerk of the finger

Filly, fĭl′-lў, *s.* a young mare

Film, fĭlm′, *s.* a thin skin [membranes

Filmy, fĭl′-mў, *a.* composed of thin

Filter, fĭl′-tér, *v. a.* to strain, to percolate

Filth, fĭlth′, *s.* dirt, nastiness, pollution

Filthy, fĭlth′-ў, *a.* nasty, foul, gross, obscene

Filtrate, fĭl′-trāte, *v. a.* to strain, to filter

Fin, fĭn′, *s.* the wing of a fish

Final, fī′-năl, *a.* last, conclusive, mortal

Finance, fĭn-ăns′, *s.* revenue, income, profit

Financier, fĭn-ăn-sĭ′r, *s.* one who schemes or collects the public revenue

Find, fī′nd, *v. a.* to discover, to detect, to furnish

Fine, fī′ne, *a.* refined, pure, clear, showy, not coarse—*s.* a mulct, a penalty, a forfeit—*v. a.* to refine, purify, inflict a penalty

Finery, fī′ne-ér-ў, *s.* show, splendor of appearance

Finesse, fĭ-nĕs′, *s.* an artifice, a stratagem

Finger, fĭng′-ér, *s.* part of the hand—*v. a.* to handle, to touch lightly, to pilfer

Finical, fĭn′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* nice, foppish

Finish, fĭn′-ĭsh, *v. a.* to end, to perfect, to complete

Finite, fī′-nite, *a.* limited, bounded, terminated

Finny, fĭn′-nў, *a.* furnished with fins

Fir, fír′, *s.* the tree of which deal boards are made

Fire, fī′re, *s.* the element that burns, what burns, conflagration, heat, passion, eruption—*v. a.* to kindle, to inflame—*v. n.* to discharge fire-arms

Firearms, fī′re-ărmz, *s.* guns, muskets, &c.

Firebrand, fī′re-brănd, *s.* a piece of wood kindled, an incendiary

Firelock, fī′re-lŏk, *s.* a soldier's gun

Fireman, fī′re-mán, *s.* one employed to extinguish fires

Firepan, fī′re-păn, *s.* a pan for holding fire

Fireship, fī′re-shĭp, *s.* a ship filled with combustibles [of fire

Firework, fī′re-wórk, *s.* a beautiful display

Firing, fī′-rĭng, *s.* fuel [lons

Firkin, fĭr′-kĭn, *s.* a vessel of nine gal-

Firm, fírm′, *a.* fast, strong, hard, constant, steady—*s.* name or names under which the business of any trading house is carried on

Firmament, fír′-mă-mĕnt, *s.* the sky, the heavens

Firmamental, fír-mă-mĕn′-tăl, *a.* of the upper regions, celestial

First, fírst′, *a.* earliest in time, highest in dignity, chief [of any thing

First-fruits, fírst′-frôts, *s.* first produce

Firstling, fírst′-lĭng, *s.* the first produce

Fiscal, fĭs′-căl, *s.* the exchequer, the revenue

Fish, fĭsh′, *s.* a water animal—*v. n.* to catch fish, to catch by art, to sift

Fisherman, fĭsh′-ér-mán, *s.* one who catches fish [ment of fishing

Fishery, fĭsh′-ér-ў, *s.* trade or employ-

Fish-hook, fĭsh′-hŭk, *s.* a hook for catching fish

Fishify, fĭsh′-ĭ-fў, *v. a.* to turn to fish

Fishmeal, fĭsh′-mêle, *s.* a meal made of fish [fish

Fishmonger, fĭsh′-móng-ér, *s.* a dealer in

Fishy, fĭsh′-ў, *a.* like fish, smelling of fish

Fissure, fĭsh′-ûre, a cleft, a small chasm

Fist, fĭst′, *s.* the hand clenched or closed

Fisticuffs, fĭs′-tĭ-kŭfs, *s.* a battle with the fist [lous within

Fistula, fĭs′-tû-lă, *s.* a sinuous ulcer cal-

Fistulous, fĭs′-tŭ-lûs, *a.* pertaining to a fistula

Fit, fĭt′, *s.* a hysterical disorder, a convulsion, a touch of a disorder—*a.* qualified, proper, convenient—*v. a.* to suit, to adapt, to accommodate

Fitch, fĭtsh′, *s.* a small kind of wild pea

Five, fī′ve, *a.* four and one [horses

Fives, fī′vz, *s.* game at ball, a disease of

Fix, fĭks′, *v. n.* to make fast, to settle—*v. n.* to determine, to rest [dity

Fixation, fĭk-sā′-shŭn, *s.* stability, soli-

Fixed, fĭk′-sĕd, *part.* appointed, determined [sĭ-tў, *s.* coherence of parts

Fixidity, fĭk-sĭd′-ĭ-tў, *or* **Fixity**, fĭk′-

Fixture, fĭks′-tûre, *s.* any article fixed to the premises, as fire-grates, dressers, &c.

Fixure, fĭk′-shûre, *s.* firmness, position

Fizgig, fĭz′-gĭg, *s.* a kind of dart or harpoon

Flabby, flăb′-bў, *a.* soft, not firm

Flabile, flăb′-ĭl, *a.* subject to be blown by wind [stiff

Flaccid, flăk′-sĭd, *a.* weak, limber, not

Flaccidity, flăk-sĭd′-ĭ-tў, *s.* limberness

Flag, flăg′, *v. n.* to grow dejected—*s.* a plant, colours of a ship or land forces, a flat stone

Flagelet, flădzh′-é-lĕt, *s.* a small flute
Flagellation, flădzh-ĕl-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of scourging
Flaggy, flăg′-gў, *a.* weak, lax, insipid
Flagitious, flă-dzhĭsh′-ús, *a.* wicked, atrocious, vile
Flaggon, flăg′-gón, *s.* a drinking vessel with a narrow mouth
Flag-officer, flăg′-ŏf-fĭ-sér, *s.* the commander of a squadron [notorious
Flagrant, flā′-grĕnt, *a.* glowing, eager,
Flagration, flă-grā′-shŭn, *s.* a burning
Flag-ship, flág′-shĭp, *s.* a ship in which a flag-officer is
Flail, flā′*le*, *s.* a threshing instrument
Flake, flā′*ke*, *s.* any thing loosely held together, a stratum, a layer. a scale of iron—*v. a.* to form in flakes
Flaky, flā′-kў, *a.* lying in layers, broken into laminæ [pretext
Flam, flăm′, *s.* a falsehood, an illusory
Flambeau, flăm′-bō, *s.* a torch
Flame, flā′*me*, *s.* light given by fire, fire, brightness of fancy, the passion of love—*v. a.* to shine as fire, to blaze
Flamen, flā′-mĕn, *s.* a Pagan priest in ancient times [ness to take fire
Flammability, flăm-mă-bĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* an apt-
Flammation, flăm-mā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of setting on flame [like fire
Flamy, flā′-mў, *a.* burning, flaming
Flank, flăngk′, *s.* the side, part of a bastion—*v. a.* to attack the side of a battalion or fleet [made of wool
Flannel, flăn′-nél, *s.* soft nappy stuff
Flap, flăp′, *s.* any thing that hangs broad and loose, a blow with the hand, a disease in horses—*v. a.* to beat with a flap—*v. n.* to ply the wings with a noise, to fall with flaps
Flapdragon, flăp′-drăg-ón, *s.* a game in which they catch raisins out of burning brandy
Flare, flā′*re*, *v. n.* to flutter with a splendid show, to glitter offensively, to give a glaring light
Flash, flăsh′, *s.* a sudden blaze, a sudden burst of wit—*v. n.* to glitter with a quick and transient flame
Flashy, flăsh′-y, *a.* showy, empty, insipid
Flask, flăsk′, *s.* a bottle, a powder-horn
Flasket, flăsk′-ĕt, *s.* a kind of tray
Flat, flăt′, *a.* even, smooth, insipid, dull, not shrill—*s.* a level, even ground, a shallow—*v. a.* to level, to make vapid—*v. n.* to grow flat or vapid

Flatten, flăt′n, *v. a.* to make even or level, to make vapid, to deject—*v. n.* to grow even or insipid
Flatter, flăt′-tér, *v. a* to sooth with praises, to praise falsely, to raise false hopes [ing
Flattery, flăt′-tér-ў, *s.* false praise, fawn-
Flattish, flăt′-tĭsh, *a.* somewhat flat
Flatulent, flăt′-û-lĕnt, *a.* windy, empty, vain
Flaunt, flă′nt, *v. n.* to make a fluttering show in apparel, to give one's self airs—*s.* any thing loose and airy
Flavour, flā′-vór, *s.* taste, sweet smell, relish, odour [fragrant, odorous
Flavourous, flā′-vúr-ús, *a.* palatable,
Flaw, flâ′, *s.* a crack, a defect
Flax, flăk′s, *s.* a fibrous plant of which the finest thread is made, the fibres of flax cleansed
Flaxdresser, flăk′s-drĕs-sér, *s.* he that prepares flax for the spinner
Flaxen, flăk′sn, *a.* made of flax, fair
Flay, flā′, *v. a.* to strip off the skin
Flea, flê′, *s.* a troublesome small insect
Fleabitten, flê′-bĭtn, *a.* stung by fleas, mean, worthless [twist
Fleak, flê′*ke*, *s.* a small lock, thread or
Fleam, flê′*me*, *s.* an instrument used to bleed cattle
Fleck, flĕk′, *or* Flecker, flĕk′-ér, *v. a.* to spot, to streak, to dapple
Fledge, flĕdzh′, *v. a.* to furnish with wings or feathers
Flee, flê′, *v. n.* to run from danger, or for shelter—*v. a.* to avoid
Fleece, flê′*se*, *s.* the wool of one sheep —*v. a.* to strip or plunder a person
Fleeced, flê′st, *a.* stripped, plundered
Fleecy, flê′-sў, *a.* covered with wool, woolly [grin with scornwith
Fleer, flê′*re*, *v. n.* to mock, to leer, to
Fleet, flê′*te*, *s.* a company of ships, a creek—*a.* swift of pace, nimble, active—*v. n.* to fly swiftly, to vanish
Flesh, flĕsh′, *s.* a part of the animal body—*v. a.* to initiate, to harden, to glut [upon flesh
Fleshfly, flĕsh′-flў, *s.* a fly that feeds
Fleshmeat, flĕsh-′mête, *s.* animal food
Fleshy, flĕsh′-ў, *a.* plump, full of flesh, pulpous [and arrows
Fletcher, flĕtsh′-ér, *s* a maker of bows
Flew, flû′, *pret. of* Fly—*s* the large chaps of a deep-mouthed hound
Flewed, flû′*de*, *a.* chapped, mouthed

Flexibility flĕks-ĭ-bĭl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* pliancy, ductility, facility

Flexible, flĕks'-ĭbl, *or* **Flexile,** flĕks'-ĭl, *a.* pliant, manageable [a joint, a turn

Flexion, flĕk'-shón, *s.* the act of bending,

Flexious, flĕks'-û-ús, *a.* winding, variable

Flexure, flĕk'-shûre, *s.* the part bent, the joint [the wings

Flicker, flĭk'-ér, *v. a.* to flutter, to play

Flight, flī'te, *s.* the act of flying or running away, a flock of birds flying together, heat of imagination, stairs from one landing-place to another

Flighty, flī'te-ў, *a.* wild, swift, full of imagination

Flimsy, flĭm'-zў, *a.* weak, slight, mean, spiritless [pain, &c.

Flinch, flĭnt'sh, *v. n.* to shrink from

Fling, flĭng', *v. a.* to throw, to cast with violence—*v. n.* to flounce—*s.* a throw, a sneer

Flint, flĭnt', *s* a hard kind of stone

Flinty, flĭnt'-ў, *a.* made of flint, hard-hearted [and sugar

Flipp, flĭp', *s.* beer mixed with spirits

Flippant, flĭp'-pĕnt, *a.* nimble, pert, talkative

Flirt, flírt', *v. n.* to jeer, to run about idly, &c.—*s.* a sudden trick, a pert hussey [ly motion, coquetry

Flirtation, flír-tā'-shŭn, *s.* a quick sprightly

Flit, flĭt', *v. n.* to fly away, to flutter

Flitch, flĭtsh', *s.* a side of bacon

Flix, flĭks', *s.* down, fur, soft hair

Float, flō'te, *v. n.* to swim on the surface—*v. a.* to cover with water—*s.* the act of flowing, any thing swimming on the water

Flock, flŏk', *s.* a company of birds or beasts, &c.—*v. n.* to assemble in crowds

Flog, flŏg', *v. a.* to lash, to whip

Flood, flód', *s.* influx of the tide, an overflow, inundation—*v. a.* to cover with waters, to overflow

Floodgate, flód'-gāte, *s.* a gate to stop or let out water

Flook, flô'ke, *s.* the broad part of the anchor which takes hold of the ground [a story

Floor, flō're, *s.* the bottom of a room,

Flop, flŏp', *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise [flowers

Floral, flō'-răl, *a.* relating to Flora or to

Florid, flŏr'-ĭd, *a.* flushed with red, bloomy, rosy [lour

Floridity, flŏr-ĭd'-ĭ-tў, *s.* freshness of co-

Florin, flŏr'-ĭn, *s.* a foreign coin

Florist, flō'-rĭst, *s.* one who cultivates flowers [flowers

Flosculous, flŏs'-kû-lús, *a.* composed of

Flota, flō'tă, *s.* a rich Spanish fleet that sails annually from the West Indies

Flounce, flŏû'ns, *v. n.* to move with violence in the water, to move with passionate agitation—*v. a.* to deck with flounces—*s.* a loose trimming in women's apparels

Flounder flŏû'n-dér, *s.* a small flat fish —*v. n.* to struggle with violent and irregular motions

Flourish, flór'-ĭsh, *v. n.* to be in vigour, to thrive, to boast, to brag—*v. a.* to adorn—*s.* embellishment, figures formed by lines curiously or wantonly drawn, bravery

Flout, flŏû't, *v. a.* to mock, to insult—*v. n.* to practise mockery

Flow, flō', *v. n.* to run as water, to melt, to issue—*v. a.* to overflow—*s.* the rise of water, not the ebb

Flower, flŏw'ér, *s.* a blossom of a plant, the prime—*v. n.* to be in flower, to blossom

Floweret, flŏw'-ér-ĕt, *s.* a small flower

Flowery, flŏw'-ér-ў, *a.* adorned with flowers [elate

Flown, flō'ne, *part of* Fly—*a.* puffed,

Fluctuant, flŭk'-tû-ĕnt, *a.* wavering

Fluctuate, flŭk'-tû-āte, *v. n.* to be in an uncertain state, to be irresolute

Fluctuation, flŭk-tû-ā'-shŭn, *s.* uncertainty, indetermination

Flue, flû', *s.* a small pipe or chimney, soft down or fur [flowing

Fluent, flû'-ĕnt, *a.* eloquent, liquid,

Fluid, flû'-ĭd, *a.* running as water, not solid—*s.* any animal juice, a liquid

Fluidity, flû-ĭd'-ĭ-tў, *s.* the quality in bodies opposite to solidity

Flummery, flŭm'-mér-ў, *s.* a food made of wheat flour or oatmeal

Flung, flŭng', *part and pret. of* Fling

Fluor, flû'-ór. *s.* a fluid state

Flurry, flŭr'-rў, *s.* a gust of wind, flutter of the spirits

Flush, flŭsh', *v. n.* to flow with violence—*v. a.* to colour, to redden, to elate—*s.* violent flow, cards all of a suit [fusion

Fluster, flŭs'-tér, *v. a.* to put in con-

Flute, flû'te, *s* a musical pipe, a furrow in a pillar—*v. a.* to cut columns into hollows

Flutter, flŭt′-tér, *v. n.* to fly with agitation of the wings—*v. a.* to confuse—*s.* hurry, disorder of mind, confusion

Flux, flŭks′, *s.* the tide or flowing of the sea, a dysentery, concourse

Fluxion, flŭk′-shón, *s.* the act of flowing, matter that flows

Fly, flў′, *v. n.* to move through the air with wings, to pass away swiftly, to spring with violence, to shiver—*s.* a small winged insect, a balance of a jack [gots

Flyblow, flў′-blō, *v. a.* to fill with mag-

Flyfish, flў′-fўsh, *v. n.* to angle with a hook baited with a fly

Foal, fō′le, *s.* the offspring of a mare or other beast of burden—*v. a.* to bring forth a foal

Foam, fō′me, *s.* froth, spume,—*v. n.* to froth, to be in a rage [frothy

Foamy, fō′-mў, *a.* covered with foam,

Fob, fŏb′, *s.* a small pocket for a watch, &c.—*v. a.* to trick, to defraud

Focal, fō′-kăl, *a.* belonging to a focus

Focus, fō′-kús, *s.* the point where rays meet

Fodder, fŏd′-dér, *s.* dry food for cattle —*v. a.* to feed with dry food

Foe, fō′, *s.* an enemy, a persecutor

Foeman, fō′-mán, *s.* an enemy

Foetus, fē′-tús, *s.* a child in the womb

Fog, fŏg′, *s.* a thick mist, aftergrass

Foggy, fŏg′-gў, *a.* misty, cloudy, dull

Foible, fŏĭ′bl, *s.* a weakness, a failing

Foil, fŏĭ′l, *v. a.* to put to the worst, to defeat—*s.* a defeat, a glittering substance, a blunt sword for fencing

Foison, fŏĭ′zn, *s.* plenty, abundance

Foist, fŏĭ′st, *v. a.* to insert by forgery

Fold, fō′ld, *s.* a pen for sheep, a double or plait—*v. a.* to shut sheep in the fold, to double, to shut

Foliage, fō′-lyĕdzh, *s.* leaves or tufts of leaves

Folio, fō′-lyō, *s.* a large book in which a sheet of paper once doubled forms four pages

Folk, fō′ke, *s.* people, nations, mankind

Follow, fŏl′-lō, *v. a.* to go after, to obey, to attend—*v. n.* to come after another [imprudence

Folly, fŏl′-lў, *s.* weakness, foolishness,

Foment, fō-mĕnt′, *v. a*, to cherish with heat, to bathe with warm lotions, to encourage, to abet—*v. n.* to boil up as liquor working

Fomentation, fō-mén-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of fomenting, a lotion prepared to foment with [doting, silly

Fond, fŏnd′, *a.* tender, indiscreet,

Fondle, fŏnd′l, *v. a.* to caress—*v. n.* to be fond of [ressed or doated on

Fondling, fŏnd′-lĭng, *s.* one much ca-

Font, fŏnt′, *s.* a baptismal vessel

Foutanel, fŏn′-tă-nél, *s.* an issue or discharge opened in the body

Food, fō′de, *s.* victuals, any thing that nourishes

Fool, fō′le, *s.* an idiot, a buffoon—*v. n.* to trifle, to play—*v. a.* to disappoint, to cheat [act of folly

Foolery, fō′l-ér-ў, *s.* habitual folly, an

Foolhardy, fôl-hă′r-dў, *a.* daring without judgment, madly adventurous

Foolish, fō′l-ĭsh, *a.* weak of intellect, imprudent

Foot, fūt′, *s.* that on which any animal or thing stands, a measure of 12 inches—*v. n.* to dance, to tread—*v. a.* to spurn [foot

Football, fūt′-bâl, *s.* a ball driven by the

Footboy, fūt′-bŏў, *s.* a boy or attendant in livery [danced

Footed, fūt′-ĕd, *a.* shaped in the foot,

Footman, fūt′-mán, *s.* a male servant in livery, a stand [foot

Footpad, fūt′-păd, *s.* one that robs on

Footpath, fūt′-păth, *s.* a narrow way for passengers

Footstep, fūt′-stĕp, *s.* a trace, a track, an impression left by the foot

Footstool, fūt′-stôle, *s.* a stool for the feet [dress

Fop, fŏp′, *s.* a coxcomb, one fond of

Foppery, fŏp′-ér-ў, *s.* folly, affectation of show [idle, vain

Foppish, fôp′-pĭsh, *a.* affected, foolish,

Foarge, fŏr′-ĕdzh, *v. n.* to wander in search of provisions, to ravage—*v. a.* to plunder, to strip—*s.* a search for provisions, provisions

Forbear, fór-bē′re, *v. n.* to cease from any thing, to abstain—*v. a.* to decline, to spare [oppose

Forbid, fór-bĭd′, *v. a.* to prohibit, to

Forbidding, fór-bĭd′-dĭng, *part a.* a raising abhorrence

Force, fō′rse, *s.* strength, violence, an armament—*v. a.* to compel, to overpower, to enter by violence, to ravish [ment

Forceps, fŏ′r-sĕps, *s.* a surgical instru-

Forcible, fōr′-sĭbl, *a.* strong, violent, efficacious, powerful
Ford, ō′rd, *s.* the shallow part of a river, the stream---*v. a.* to pass a river without swimming
Fore, fō′re, *a.* anterior---*ad.* before
Forebode, fōre-bō′de, *v. n.* to foretel, to prognosticate
Forecast, fōre-kă′st, *v. a.* to scheme, to contrive, to foresee---*s.* contrivance beforehand [a ship
Forecastle, fō′re-kă′sl, *s.* the forepart of
Forecited, fōre-sī′-tĕd, *part.* quoted before [to preclude
Foreclose, fōre-klō′ze, *v. a* to shut up,
Foredeck, fō′re-dĕk, *s.* the forepart of a ship [overdo, to fatigue
Foredo, fō′re-dô′, *v. a.* to destroy, to
Foredoom, fōre-dô′me, *v. a.* to predestinate, &c.
Forefather, fōre-fă′-thér, *s.* an ancestor
Forefend fōre-fĕnd′, *v. a.* to prohibit, to avert, to secure
Forego, fōre-gō′, *v. a.* to quit, to give up, to go before
Foreground, fō′re-grŏûnd, *s.* that part of a picture which seems to lie before the figures
Forehand, fō′re-hănd, *s.* the part of a horse which is before the rider—*a.* done too soon [the face
Forehead, fŏr′-ĕd, *s.* the upper part of
Foreign, fŏr′-ĭn, *a.* not domestic, alien, not belonging, extraneous [country
Foreigner, fŏr′-ĭn-ér, *s.* one of another
Forejudge, fōre-dzhŭdzh′, *v. a.* to judge beforehand [previously
Foreknow, fōre-nō′, *v. a.* to know
Foreknowledge, fōre-nŏl′-ĕdzh, *s.* prescience [headland
Foreland, fō′re-lănd, *s.* a promontory, a
Forelay, fōre-lā′, *v. a.* to lay wait for, to entrap [forehead
Forelock, fō′re-lŏk, *s.* the hair on the
Foreman, fō′re-mán, *s.* the first or chief person on a jury, &c.
Foremast, fō′re-măst, *s.* the mast nearest the head of a ship [tioned before
Forementioned, fōre-mĕn′-shŏnd, *a.* men-
Forenoon, fōre-nône, *s.* the time before mid-day [courts of judicature
Forensic, fō-rĕn′-sĭk, *a.* belonging to
Foreordain, fōre-ŏr-dā′ne, *v. a.* to predestinate, to preordain
Forepart, fō′re-părt, *s.* the anterior part
Forerank, fō′re-răngk, *s.* the first rank, the front
Forerun, fōre-rŭn′, *v. a.* to come before, to precede
Foresay, fōre-sā′, *v. a.* to predict
Foresee, fōre-sê′, *v. a.* to see beforehand [discover before it happens
Foreshow, fōre-shō′, *v. a.* to predict, to
Foresight, fō′re-sīte, *s.* foreknowledge, provident care of futurity
Forest, fŏr′-ĕst, *s.* a wild woody tract of ground
Forestal, fōre-stâ′l, *v. a.* to take up beforehand, to prevent, to anticipate
Forester, fŏr′-ĕs-tér, *s.* an officer of the forest [forehand—*s.* anticipation of
Foretaste, fōre-tā′ste, *v. a.* to taste be-
Foretel, fōre-tĕl′, *v. a.* to predict—*v. n.* to utter prophecy
Forethink, fōre-thĭnk′, *v. a.* to anticipate in the mind
Forethought, fō′re-thât, *s.* prescience, anticipation, provident care
Foretoken, fōre-tō′kn, *s.* a sign prognostic—*v. a.* to foreshow [wig
Foretop, fō′re-tŏp, *s.* the front of a peri-
Forewarn, fōre-wâ′rn, *v. a.* to warn beforehand, to caution against
Forewish, fōre-wĭsh′, *v. a.* to desire beforehand
Forfeit, fŏr′-fĭt, *s.* a penalty, a fine for an offence
Forfeiture, fŏr′-fĭt-ûre, *s.* the act of forfeiting, a thing forfeited, a fine
Forge, fō′rdzh, *s.* a place where iron is beaten into form—*v. a.* to form by the hammer, to counterfeit
Forgery, fō′r-dzhér-ў, *s.* the crime of falsification [of, to neglect
Forget, fŏr-gĕt′, *v. a.* to loose memory
Forgetful, fŏr-gĕt′-fūl, *a.* inattentive, apt to forget [remit
Forgive, fŏr-gĭv′, *v. a.* to pardon, to
Forgiven, fŏr-gĭv′n, *part.* pardoned, abated [bered
Forgotten, fŏr-gŏt′n, *part.* not remem-
Fork, fŏ′rk, *s.* an instrument with two or more prongs—*v. n.* to shoot into blades [more parts
Forked, fŏ′r-kĕd, *a.* opening into two or
Forlorn, fŏr-lŏ′rn, *a.* deserted, helpless
Form, fŏ′rm, *s.* shape, figure, method, ceremony, a bench—*v. a.* to make, to model, to arrange
Formal, fŏ′r-măl, *a.* ceremonious, affected, regular [preciseness
Formality, fŏr-măl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* ceremony,
Formation, fŏr-mā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of forming, &c.

Formative, fŏ'r-mă-tĭv, *a.* having the power of forming
Former, fŏ'r-mér, *s.* one who forms—*a.* past, before another in time
Formerly, fŏ'r-mér-lў, *ad.* in time past
Formidable, fŏ'r-mĭ-débl, *a.* terrible, dreadful, terrific
Formulary, fŏ'r-mû-lár-ў, *s.* a book containing stated and prescribed models
Fornicate, fŏ'r-nĭ-kāte, *v. n.* to commit lewdness [nage, idolatry
Fornication, fŏr-nĭ-kā'-shŭn, *s.* concubi-
Fornicator, fŏ'r-nĭ-kā-tór, *s.* a man that has commerce with one unmarried
Forsake, fŏr-sā'ke, *v. a.* to leave, to desert [deserted
Forsaken, fŏr-sā'kn, *part.* neglected,
Forsook, fŏr-sūk', *pret. of* Forsake
Forsooth, fŏr-sūth', *ad.* in truth, certainly
Forswear, fŏr-swē're, *v. a.* to renounce or deny on oath, to perjure---*v. n.* to swear falsely
Fort, fō'rt, *s.* a fortified house, a castle
Forted, fō'rt-ĕd, *a.* having forts
Forth, fō'rth, *ad.* forward, abroad, out of doors [to appear
Forthcoming, fōrth-kóm'-ĭng, *a.* ready
Forthright, fōrth-rī'te, *ad,* straight forward
Forthwith, fōrth-wĭth', *ad.* immediately, without delay
Fortieth, fŏ'r-tĭth, *a:* the fourth ten
Fortification, fŏr-tĭ-fĭ-kā'-shŭn, *s.* the science of military architecture, a place built for strength
Fortify, fŏ'r-tĭ-fў, *v. a.* to strengthen, to encourage [nanimity, strength
Fortitude, fŏ'r-tĭ-tûde, *s.* courage, mag-
Fortnight, fŏ'rt-nīte, *s.* a space of two weeks [fortified place
Fortress, fŏ'r-trĕs, *s.* a strong hold, a
Fortuitious, fŏr-tū'-ĭ-tús, *a.* accidental, casual [successful
Fortunate, fŏ'r-tû-nĕt, *a.* lucky, happy,
Fortune, fŏ'r-tûne, *s.* chance, possessions, estate, portion, the good or ill that befalls mankind
Fortunehunter, fŏ"r-tûne-hŭn'-tér, *s.* a hunter of women of fortune
Fortunetel, fŏ'r-tûne-tĕl", *v. n.* to pretend to know futurity
Forty, fŏ'r-tў, *a.* four times ten
Forward, fŏr'-ward, *a.* confident, premature---*v. a.* to hasten, to patronize, to advance
Fosse, fŏs', *s.* a ditch, a moat
Fossil, fŏs'-sĭl, *a.* dug out of the earth ---*s.* a mineral or shell
Foster, fŏ's-tér, *v. a.* to nurse, to bring up, to cherish [nursing
Fosterage, fŏ's-tér-ĕdzh, *s.* the office of
Fosterbrother, fŏs'-tér-bróth-ér, *s.* one bred at the same breast
Fosterchild, fŏ's-tér-tshīld, *s.* a child brought up by those who are not its natural parents [Fight
Fought, fâ't, *s. pret. and part. of*
Foul, fŏû'l, *a.* not clean, impure, wicked, ugly---*v. a.* to daub, to dirty, to make filthy [face
Foulfaced, fŏû'l-fāst, *a.* having an ugly
Foulmouthed, fŏû'l-mŏûthd, *a.* scurrilous
Found, fŏû'nd, *pret. and part. of* Find ---*v. a.* to lay the basis of, to establish, to cast metal
Foundation, fŏûn-dā'-shŭn, *s.* the basis, the first principles or grounds, establishment
Founder, fŏû'n-dér, *v. n.* to sink to the bottom, to grow lame
Foundery, fŏû'n-drў, *s.* a casting-house
Foundling, fŏû'nd-lĭng, *s.* a deserted infant
Fount, fŏû'nt, *or* Fountain, fŏû'n-tán, *s.* a well or spring, a spout of water
Four, fō're, *a.* twice two [many
Fourfold, fō're-fōld, *a.* four times as
Fourfooted, fō're-fūt-ĕd, *a.* quadruped
Fourscore, fō're-skōre, *a.* four times twenty
Fourteen, fō're-têne, *a.* four and ten
Fowl, fŏw'l, *s.* a winged animal, a bird
Fowlingpiece, fŏw'l-ĭng-pîs, *s.* a gun for birds [the dog kind, a knave
Fox, fŏks', *s.* a wild cunning animal of
Foxcase, fŏks'-kāse, *s.* the skin of a fox
Foxchase, fŏks'-tshāse, *s.* the pursuit of a fox with hounds [hunts foxes
Foxhunter, fŏks'-hŭnt-ér, *s.* one who
Foxtrap, fŏks'-trăp, *s.* a snare to catch foxes
Fract, frăkt', *v. a.* to break, to infringe
Fraction, frăk'-shŭn, *s.* the act of breaking, the broken part of an integral, dissension, strife [to a fraction
Fractional, frăk'-shón-ăl, *a.* belonging
Fracture, frăk'-tûre, *s.* a breach, separation of parts---*v. a.* to break a bone
Fragile, frădzh'-ĭl, *a.* brittle, weak, frail
Fragility, fră-dzhĭl'-ĭ-ty, *s.* brittleness weakness, frailty

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, fîeld, shírt—

Fragment, frăg'-mĕnt, *s.* a part, an imperfect piece [posed of fragments
Fragmentary, frăg'-mĕn-tár-ў, *a.* com-
Fragrant, frā'-grĕnt, *a.* sweet smelling
Frail, frā'le, *s.* a basket made of rushes, a rush---*a.* weak, liable to error
Frailty, frā'le-tў, *s.* weakness, instability of mind
Frame, frā'me, *v. a.* to form, to make, to compose, to regulate, to plan, to invent---*s.* any thing made so as to enclose or admit something else, order, regularity, contrivance, construction, shape
Franchise, frăn'-tshĭz, *s.* an exemption, privilege, immunity, extent of jurisdiction---*v. a.* to make free [tle
Frangible, frăn'-dzhĭbl, *a.* fragile, brit-
Frank, frăngk', *a.* liberal, open, ingenuous---*s.* a letter free from postage, a French coin---*v. a.* to exempt from payment [riferous gum
Frankincense, frăngk'-ĭn-séns, *s.* an odo-
Frantic, frăn'-tĭk, *a.* transported with passion, mad
Fraternal, fră-tér'-năl, *a.* brotherly
Fraternity, fră-tér'-nĭ-tў, *s.* a corporation, a society [a brother
Fratricide, frăt'-rĭ-sīde, *s.* the murder of
Fraud, frâ'd, *s.* deceit, a cheat, a trick
Fraudulent, frâ'-dû-lĕnt, *a.* trickish, deceitful
Fraught, frâ't, *part.* laden
Fray, frā', *s.* a broil, a battle, a defect
Freak, frê'ke, *s.* a sudden fancy, a whim
Freakish, frê'k-ĭsh, *a.* capricious
Freckle, frĕk'l, *s.* a spot in the skin
Freckled, frĕk'ld, *a.* full of spots or freckles [exempt
Free, frê', *a.* at liberty, liberal, frank,
Freebooter, frê-bŏ'-tér, *s.* a robber, a plunderer [berty
Freeborn, frê'-bŏ'rn, *a.* inheriting li-
Freecost, frê'-kŏst, *s.* without expense
Freedom, frê'-dŏm, *s.* liberty, privilege, unrestraint [nerous, kind
Freehearted, frê-hă'r-tĕd, *a.* liberal, ge-
Freehold, frê'-hōld, *s.* land held in perpetual right [free of a corporation
Freeman, frê'-mán, *s.* one at liberty, or
Freeminded, frê-mī'nd-ĕd, *a.* unconstrained, without care [out reserve
Freespoken, frê-spō'kn, *a.* speaking with-
Freestone, frê stōne, *s.* a hard stone for building
Freethinker, frê-thĭngk'-ér, *s.* a contemner of religion

Freeze, frê'ze, *v. n.* to be congealed with cold
Freight frā'te, *v. a.* to load a ship with goods---*s.* the loading of a ship, money due for transportation of goods
French, frĕntsh', *a.* of or belonging to France [frantic
Frenetic, frĕn'-ē-tĭk, *a.* mad, distracted,
Frenzy, frĕn'-zў, *s.* madness, distraction of mind [seen, or occurring
Frequent, frê'-kwĕnt, *a.* often done,
Frequent, frē-kwĕnt', *v. a.* to visit often, to resort to [ness
Fresco, frĕs'-kō, *s.* coolness, shade, duski-
Fresh, frĕsh', *a.* cool, not salt, new, recent, florid, ruddy, brisk
Freshen, frĕsh'n, *v. a.* to make fresh---*v. n.* to grow fresh
Freshet, frĕsh'-ĕt, *s.* a pool of fresh water
Fret, frĕt', *s.* agitation of the mind, agitation of liquors by fermentation ---*v. a.* to wear away by rubbing---*v. n.* to be agitated
Fretwork, frĕt'-wórk, *s.* raised work in masonry [powder
Friable, frī'-ébl, *a.* easily reduced to
Friar, frī'-ár, *s.* a religious brother of some order [skilled in the world
Friarlike, frī'-ár-līke, *a.* monastic, un-
Friary, frī'-ár-ў, *s.* a monastry or convent of friars
Fricasse, frĭk-ăs-sê', *s.* a dish of chickens, &c. cut small, and dressed with strong sauce
Friction, frĭk'-shŭn, *s.* the act of rubbing bodies together
Friday, frī'-dā, *s.* the 6th day of the week [nion, a favourer
Friend, frĕnd', *s.* an intimate compa-
Frieze, frê'ze, *s.* a coarse warm cloth, a term in ornamental architecture
Frigate, frĭg'-ăt, *s.* a ship of war under 50 guns [a sudden terror
Fright, frī'te, *v. a.* to terrify---*s.* a panic,
Frighten, frī'tn, *v. a.* to terrify, to daunt [dull, unmoved
Frigid, frĭdzh'-ĭd, *a.* cold, impotent,
Frigidity, frĭ-dzhĭd'-ĭ-tў, *s.* coldness, dulness
Frigorific, frī-gō-rĭf'-ĭk, *a.* causing cold
Frill, frĭl', *v. n.* to quake or shiver with cold---*s.* a kind of ruffle
Fringe, frĭndzh', *s.* ornamental trimming---*v. a.* to adorn with fringes
Frippery, frĭp'-ér-ў, *s.* old clothes, paltry, ridiculous finery, insignificant words

Frisk, frĭsk′, *v. n.* to leap, to skip, to dance in frolic—*s.* a fit of wanton gaiety

Frisky, frĭsk′-ȳ, *a.* gay, airy, wanton

Frit, frĭt′, *s.* ashes or salt for making glass

Frith, frĭth′, *s.* a strait of the sea, a kind [of net

Fritter, frĭt′-tér, *s.* a small pancake—*v. a.* to crumble away in small particles or fragments

Frivolous, frĭv′-ō-lús, *a.* slight, trifling, of no importance

Frizzle, frĭz′l, *v. a.* to curl in short [curls

Fro, frō′, *ad.* backward, regressively

Frock, frŏk′, *s.* a dress, a gown for children

Frog, frŏg′, *s.* a small amphibious animal

Frolic, frŏl′-ĭk, *a.* gay, wild, full of levity—*s.* a wild prank, a flight of whim and levity—*v. n.* to play pranks

Frolicsome, frŏl′-ĭk-sóm, *a.* full of gaiety or pranks

From, frŏm′, *prep.* away, out of, noting [privation

Front, frónt′, *s.* the fore part, the van of an army, impudence—*v. a.* to oppose directly, to stand opposite to

Fronted, frónt′-ĕd, *a.* formed with a front

Frontier, frŏn′-tyêr, *s.* a limit, a boun- [dary

Frontiniac, frŏn-tîn-yăk′, *s.* a sweet French white wine

Frontispiece, frŏn′-tĭs-pîse, *s.* that part of any thing that directly meets the eye, a picture facing the title page of a book

Frontlet, frŏnt′-lĕt, *s.* a bandage worn [on the forehead

Frost, frŏ′st, *s.* the power or act of congelation

Frostbitten, frŏ′st-bĭtn, *a.* nipped by the [frost

Frosted, frŏ′s-tĕd, *a.* made in imitation of frost

Frosty, frŏ′s-tȳ, *a.* very cold, hoary

Froth, frŏ′th, *s.* foam, empty show of words, &c.—*v. n.* to foam

Frothy, frŏ′th-ȳ, *a.* full of froth, empty, trifling

Frouzy, frŏû′-zȳ, *a.* fetid, strong, musty

Froward, frō′-wárd, *a.* peevish, ungovernable, perverse

Frown, frŏw′n, *v. n.* to knit the brows—*s.* a wrinkled look, a look of displeasure

Frozen, frō′zn, *part. of* Freeze [fruit

Fructiferous, frŭk-tĭf′-ér-ús, *a.* bearing

Fructify, frŭk′-tĭ-fȳ, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to fertilize [tile

Fructuous, frŭk′-tû-ús, *a.* fruitful, fer-

Frugal, frū′-găl, *a.* thrifty, sparing

Frugality, frū-găl′-ĭ-tȳ, *s.* good husbandry, parsimony

Fruit, frū′t, *s.* the produce of the earth, trees, plants, &c. the offspring of the womb [various fruits

Fruitage, frū′t-ĕdzh, *s.* fruit collectively,

Fruitbearing, frū′t-bēre-ĭng, *a.* producing fruit [in fruit

Fruiterer, frū′t-ér-ér, *s.* one who trades

Fruitery, frū′t-ér-ȳ, *s.* fruit collectively, a fruit loft [session

Fruition, frû-ĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* enjoyment, pos-

Fruitivy, frū′-ĭ-tĭv, *a.* enjoying, possessing [duces fruit

Fruit-tree, frū′t-trê, *s.* a tree that pro-

Frumentacious, frū-mĕn-tā′-shús, *a.* made of grain

Frumenty, frū′-mĕn-tȳ, *s.* food made of wheat boiled in milk and sweetened

Frump, frŭmp′, *v. a.* to mock, to browbeat [crush

Frush, frŭsh′, *v. a.* to break, to bruise or

Frustraneous, frŭs-trā′-nyús, *a.* vain, useless [disappoint

Frustrate, frŭs′-trāte, *v. a.* to defeat, to

Frustrate, frŭs′-trĕt, *a.* vain, useless, void [ment, defeat

Frustration, frŭs-trā′-shŭn, *s.* disappoint-

Fry, frȳ′, *s.* a swarm of little fishes, &c. —*v. a.* to dress food in a frying-pan

Fryingpan, frȳ′-ĭng-păn, *s.* a kitchen utensil for frying

Fub, fŭb′, *v. a.* to put off

Fucus, fû′-kús, *s.* a paint, &c. for the face

Fuddle, fŭd′l, *v. a.* to make drunk—*v. n.* to tipple [fire

Fuel, fû′-él, *s.* the matter or aliment of

Fugacious, fû-gā′-shús, *a.* volatile, flying away

Fugitive, fû′-dzhĭ-tĭv, *a.* unsteady, volatile—*s.* a runaway, a deserter

Fulciment, fŭl′-sĭ-mĕnt, *s.* a prop, a stay [perform

Fulfil, fûl-fĭl, *v. a.* to complete, to

Fulfraught, fūl-frâ′t, *a.* fully or completely stored

Fulgent, fŭl′-dzhĕnt, *or* Fulgid, fŭl′-dzhĭd, *a.* shining, glittering

Fuliginous, fû-lĭdzh′-ĭn-ús, *a.* sooty, smoky

Full, fūl′, *a.* replete, filled, stored, crowded, perfect—*s.* complete measure, the whole—*ad.* without abatement, exactly

Full-blown, fūl′-blōne, *a.* spread to the utmost extent

Full-bottomed fūl′-bŏt-tómd, *a.* having a large bottom
Fullers-earth, fūl′-érz-érth, *s.* kind of soft marl or clay used in fulling
Full-eyed, fūl-ĭde, *a.* having large prominent eyes
Full-fed, fūl-fĕd′, *a.* sated, fat
Fully, fūl′-lў, *ad.* without vacuity, completely
Fulminant, fŭl′-mĭ-nĕnt, *a.* thundering, very loud
Fulminate, fŭl′-mĭ-nāte, *v. a.* to thunder, to make a loud noise
Fulmination, fŭl-mĭ-nā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of thundering, a denunciation of censure [plenty, satiety
Fulness, fūl′-nĕs, *s.* state of being full,
Fulsome, fŭl′-sóm, *a.* nauseous, offensive, rank
Fumado, fû-mā′-dō, *s.* a fish dried in the smoke
Fumble, fŭm′-bl, *v. n.* to do things awkwardly
Fume, fû′me, *s.* smoke, vapour, rage, conceit—*v. n.* to smoke, to be in a rage—*v. a.* to dry in the smoke
Fumid, fû′-mĭd, *a.* smoky, vapourous
Fumigate, fú′-mĭ-gāte, *v. n.* to smoke, to perfume [raised by fire
Fumigation, fû-mĭ-gā′-shŭn, *s.* a scent
Fumous, fû′-mús *or* Fumy, fû′-mў, *a.* producing fumes
Fun, fŭn′, *s.* sport, high merriment
Function, fŭngk′-shŭn, *s.* an employment, an occupation
Fund, fŭnd′, *s.* stock, capital
Fundament, fŭn′-dă-mĕnt′, *s.* the back part of the body, the breech
Fundamental, fŭn-dă-mĕnt′-ăl, *a.* serving for the foundation, essential, original
Funeral, fû′-nér-ăl, *s.* the solemnization of a burial—*a.* used for burial
Funereal, fû-nē′-ryăl, *a.* suiting a funeral, dark, dismal [spongy
Fungous, fŭng′-gús, *a.* excrescent,
Funicular, fû-nĭk′-û-lár, *a.* consisting of small fibres
Funnel, fŭn′-nél, *s.* an instrument for conveying liquors into vessels, the hollow of a chimney
Fur, fúr′, *s.* the soft hairy skins of several beasts, a substance sticking to the sides or bottom of a vessel
Furacity, fû-răs′-ĭ-tў, *s.* a disposition to theft
Furbelow, fúr′-bē-lō, *s.* fur, or other ornamental trimming on the lower part of a garment
Furbish, fúr′-bĭsh, *v. a.* to burnish, to polish
Furious, fû′-ryús, *a.* mad, raging
Furl, fúr′l, *v. a.* to draw up, to contract
Furlong, fúr′-lŏng, *s.* the eighth part of a mile [from military service
Furlough, fúr′-lō, *s.* leave of absence
Furmenty, fúr′-mĕn-tў, *s.* wheat boiled in milk
Furnace, fúr′-nás, *s.* an enclosed fireplace
Furnish, fúr′-nĭsh, *v. a.* to supply, to fit up, to equip, to adorn
Furniture, fúr′-nĭ-tûre, *s.* goods in a house for use or ornament, appendages, equipage
Furrier, fŭr′-ryér, *s.* a dealer in furs
Furrow, fŭr′-rō, *s.* a long trench or hollow [of fur
Furry, fŭr′-rў, *a.* covered with or made
Further, fúr′-thĕr, *ad.* to a greater distance—*v. a.* to forward, to promote
Fury, fû′-rў, *s.* madness, rage, enthusiasm [fuel, gorse
Furze, fúrz, *s.* a prickly shrub used for
Furzy, fúr′-zў, *a.* overgrown with furze
Fuse, fûze, *v. a.* to melt, to dissolve—*v. n.* to be melted
Fuzee, fû-sē′, *s.* the part round which is wound the chain of a clock or watch, a light musquet, a tract for setting on fire a bomb or grenado
Fusible, fû′-zĭbl, *a.* capable of being melted [with a fusil
Fusilier, fû-zĭl-lĭr, *s.* a soldier armed
Fusion, fû′-zhŭn, *s.* the state of being melted
Fuss, fŭs′, *s.* a tumult, a bustle
Fustian, fŭs′-tyăn, *s.* a kind of linen and cotton cloth, a bombast style—*a.* made of fustian, high swelling
Fustilarian, fŭs-tĭ-lā′-ryăn, *s.* a low fellow, a stinkard
Fusty, fŭs′-tў, *a.* smelling mouldy
Futile, fû′-tĭl, *a.* trifling, worthless, talkative
Futility, fû-tĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* vanity, loquacity
Future, fû′-tûre, *a.* that which is to come—*s.* the time to come
Futurity, fû-tû′-rĭ-tў, *s.* the time to come
Fuzz, fŭz′, *v. a.* to fly out in small particles
Fy, fī′, *interj.* a word of blame or censure

G.

GABARDINE, găb-ăr-dī′ne, *s.* a coarse frock

Gabble, găb′l, *v. n.* to prate loudly and noisily—*s.* loud talk without meaning

Gabel, gā′-bél, *s.* an excise, a tax

Gabion, gā′-byón, *s.* a wicker basket full of earth for fortification [ing

Gable, gā′bl, *s.* the sloping roof of a build-

Gad, găd′, *s.* an ingot of steel, a graver —*v. n.* to ramble about

Gadfly, găd′-flȳ, *s.* a fly the sting of which makes cattle gad or run wildly about

Gaff, găf′, *s.* a harpoon or large hook

Gaffer, găf′-fér, *s.* an old country word for master [cocks

Gaffles, găf′lz, *s.* artificial spurs upon

Gag, găg′, *v. n.* to stop the mouth—*s.* something to stop the mouth

Gage, gā′dzh, *s.* a pledge, a pawn, a caution—*v. a.* to lay down as a wager, to pawn, to measure

Gaggle, găg′l, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose

Gain, gā′ne, *s.* profit, advantage—*v. a.* to obtain, to procure—*v. n.* to encroach

Gainly, gā′ne-lў, *ad.* handily, readily

Gainsay, gā′ne-sā, *v. a.* to contradict, to deny [to withstand

Gainstand, gā′ne-stănd, *v. a.* to oppose,

Gairish, gā′-rĭsh, *a.* gaudy, showy, fine, flighty [ing

Gait, gā′te, *s.* manner and air of walk-

Galaxy, găl′-ăk-sў, *s.* the milky way

Galbanum, găl′-bă-núm, *s.* a kind of gum

Gale, gā′le, *s.* a wind not tempestuous

Galeated, găl′-yā-tĕd, *a.* covered as with a helmet

Gall, gâ′l, *s.* bile, rancour, anger—*v. a.* to hurt by fretting the skin, to fret, to teaze, to vex [brave

Gallant, găl′-lănt, *a.* gay, fine, specious,

Gallant, găl-lă′nt, *a.* inclined to courtship—*s.* a gay sprightly man, a lover

Gallantry, găl′-lăn-trў, *s.* show, bravery, generosity, courtship [ship

Galleon, găl-lō′ne, *s.* a large Spanish

Gallery, găl′-lér-ў, *s.* a passage leading to several apartments, a balcony

Galley, găl′-lў, *s.* a small vessel both for sails and oars

Galley-slave, găl′-lў-slāve, *s.* any one condemned to row the gallies

Galliard, găl′-lyárd, *s.* a gay brisk man, a sprightly dance

Gallicism, găl′-lĭ-sĭzm, *s.* a mode of speech peculiar to the French language [open hose

Galligaskins, găl-lĭ-găs′-kĭns, *s.* large

Gallimaufry, găl-lĭ-mâ′-frў, *s.* a hotch-potch, a medley

Galliot, găl′-lyót, *s.* a small swift galley

Gallipot, găl′-lĭ-pŏt, *s.* a pot painted and glazed [four quarts

Gallon, găl′-lón, *s.* a liquid measure of

Gallop, găl′-lóp, *v. n.* to move by leaps or very fast—*s.* the motion of a horse at full speed

Gallow, găl′-lō, *v. a.* to terrify, to fright

Galloway, găl′-lō-wā, *s.* a horse not above fourteen hands high

Gallows, găl′-lós, *s.* a tree for executing malefactors

Gambade, găm-bā′de, *or* Gambado, găm-bā′-dō, *s.* a kind of large boot fixed to the saddle instead of stirrups

Gamble, găm′bl, *v. n.* to practise the arts of a gambler

Gambol, găm′-ból, *v. n.* to dance, to skip, to frisk—*s.* a skip, a frolic, a wild prank [horse

Gambrel, găm′-brél, *s.* the hind leg of a

Game, gā′me, *s.* sport of any kind, mockery, a single match at play, animals pursued in the field—*v. n.* to sport, to play extravagantly for money

Gamecock, gā′me-kŏk, *s.* a cock bred to fight [who looks after game

Gamekeeper, gā′me-kêp-ér, *s.* a person

Gamesome, gā′me-sóm, *a.* gay, sportive

Gamester, gā′ms-tér, *s.* one viciously addicted to play

Gammer, găm′-mér, *s.* a country appellation for mistress, mother, &c.

Gammon, găm′-món, *s.* the buttock of a hog salted and dried [notes

Gamut, găm′-ŭt, *s.* the scale of musical

Gander, găn′-dér, *s.* the male of the goose

Gang, găng′, *s.* a number hanging together, a troop

Gangrene, găng′-grêne, *s.* a mortification

Gangrenous, găng′-grē-nús, *a.* mortified, putrified

Gangway, găng′-wā, *s.* the passage in a ship
Gantlet, gănt′-lĕt, *s.* a military punishment in which the criminal, running between the ranks, receives a lash from each man
Ganza, găn′-ză, *s.* a kind of wild goose
Gaol, dzhā′le, *s.* a prison
Gap, găp′, *s.* a breach or opening, a hole
Gape, gā′p, *v. n.* to yawn, to stare, to to crave [appearance
Garb, gă′rb, *s.* dress, clothes, exterior
Garbage, gă′r-bĕdzh, *s.* offals, the entrails [to separate
Garble, gă′rbl, *v. a.* to sift, to part,
Garboil, gă′r-bŏĭl, *s.* trouble, disturbance, uproar
Garden, gă′rdn, *s.* a piece of ground enclosed and planted with herbs or fruits—*v. n.* to cultivate a garden
Gardening, gă′rd-nĭng, *s.* the act of cultivating or planning gardens
Gargle, gă′rgl, *v. a.* to wash the mouth and throat, to warble—*s.* a liquor to wash the throat and mouth
Garland, gă′r-lănd, *s.* a wreath of branches or flowers
Garlic, gă′r-lĭk, *s.* a plant [the body
Garment, gă′r-mĕnt, *s.* any covering for
Garner, gă′r-nĕr, *s.* a place to store up threshed grain—*v. a.* to store as in garners
Garnet, gă′r-nĕt, *s.* a red gem
Garnish, gă′r-nĭsh, *v. a.* to decorate, to set off—*s.* ornament [bellishment
Garniture, gă′r-nĭ-tûre, *s.* ornament, em-
Garret, găr′-rĕt, *s.* a room on the highest floor
Garreteer, gă′r-rĕt-ê′re, *s.* one that lives in a garret
Garrison, gă′r-rĭ-són, *s.* soldiers in a fortified place—*v. a.* to secure by fortresses
Garrulity, găr-rû′-lĭ-tў, *s.* loquacity
Garrulous, găr′-rû-lús, *a.* talkative
Garter, gă′r-tér, *s.* a band to tie up the stocking, mark of the order of the garter [coagulated
Gas, găs′, *s.* a spirit not capable of being
Gasconade, găs-kō-nā′de, *s.* a boast, a bravado—*v. n.* to brag
Gash, găsh′, *s.* a deep cut or wound
Gaskins, găs′-kĭnz, *s.* wide hose or breeches
Gasp, găsp′, *v. n.* to pant for breath—*s.* a short catch of the breath
Gate, gā′te, *s.* a large door, an entrance

Gather, găth-ér, *v. a.* to collect, to bring or draw together, to pick up, to glean, to pucker needle-work—*v. n.* to assemble, to fester—*s.* a pucker, a cloth drawn together in wrinkles
Gathering, găth′-ér-ĭng, *s.* a collection
Gaude, gâ′d, *s.* an ornament, finery—*v. n.* to exult, to rejoice
Gaudy, gâ′-dў, *a.* showy, splendid, pompous—*s.* a feast, a festival in col-
Gave, gā′ve, *pret. of* Give [leges
Gavelkind, găv′-él-kīnd, *s.* an equal division of lands among all the sons
Gauge, gā′-dzh, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel—*s.* a measure, a standard
Gaunt, gănt′, *a.* thin, slender, lean
Gauntlet, gănt′-lĕt, *s.* an iron glove for defence, &c. [silk, &c.
Gauze, gâ′z, *s.* a kind of thin transparent
Gay, gā′, *a.* cheerful, merry, fine
Gaiety, gā′-ĭ-tў, *s.* cheerfulness, airiness, finery [earnestly
Gaze, gā′ze, *v. n.* to look intently or
Gazette, gă-zĕt′, *s.* a paper of public authentic intelligence [zettes, &c.
Gazetteer, găz-ĕt-tē′re, *s.* a writer of ga-
Gazingstock, gā′-zĭng-stŏk, *s.* a person gazed at with scorn
Gazon, gă-zô′ne, *s.* in fortification, pieces of fresh earth covered with grass, and cut like a wedge
Gear, gê′re, *s.* furniture, accoutrements, traces
Geese, gê′s, *s. plural of* Goose
Gelable, dzhê′-lébl, *a.* what may be congealed
Gelatine, dzhĕl′-ă-tīne, *or* Gelatinous, dzhē-lăt′-ĭn-ús, *a.* made into a jelly
Geld, gĕld′, *v. a.* to castrate
Gelding, gĕl′-dĭng, *s.* a horse that has been castrated
Gelid, dzhĕl′-ĭd, *a.* extremely cold
Gelly, dzhĕl′-lў, *s.* a gluy substance, &c.
Gem, dzhĕm′, *s.* a jewel or precious stone, the first bud
Gemination, dzhĕm-ĭn-ā′-shŭn, *s.* repetition, reduplication
Gemini, dzhĕm′-ĭn-ў, *s.* twins, a sign in the zodiac
Geminous, dzhĕm′-ĭn-ús, *a.* double
Gemmary, dzhĕm′-már-ў, *a.* pertaining to gems or jewels
Gender, dzhĕn′-dér, *s.* a kind, a sort, a sex—*v. a.* to beget, to cause—*v. n.* to copulate, to breed

Genealogical, dzhĕn′-ē-ă-lŏdzh″-ĭ-kăl, *a.* pertaining to pedigrees
Genealogist, dzhĕn-ē-ăl′-ō-dzhĭst, *s.* one who traces descents
Genealogy, dzhĕn-ē-ăl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* history of family succession
General, dzhĕn′-ér-ăl, *a.* common, usual, extensive—*s.* one that commands an army [commander in chief
Generalissimo, dzhĕn-ér-ăl-ĭs′-ĭ-mō, *s.* a
Generality, dzhĕn-ér-ăl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* the bulk, the main part
Generate, dzhĕn′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to beget, to cause, to produce
Generation, dzhĕn-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* offspring, progeny, age [prolific
Generative, dzhĕn′-ér-ă-tĭv, *a.* fruitful,
Generic, dzhê-nér′-ĭk, *a.* that comprehends or regards the genus
Generosity, dzhĕn-ér-ŏs′-ĭ-tў, *s.* magnanimity, liberality
Generous, dzhĕn′-ér-ús, *a.* noble, liberal, open-hearted
Genesis, dzhĕn′-ĕ-sĭs, *s.* the first book of Moses, generation
Genet, dzhĕn′-ĕt, *s.* a small well-made Spanish horse [per
Geneva, dzhē-nē′-vă, *s.* the spirit of juni-
Genial, dzhē′-nyăl, *a.* contributing to propagation or natural cheerfulness
Geniculated, dzhē-nĭk′-ū-lā-tĕd, *a.* knotted, jointed [turn of mind
Genio, dzhē′-nyō, *s.* a man of peculiar
Genitals, dzhĕn′-ĭ-tălz, *s.* the parts belonging to generation
Geneting, dzhĕn′-ĭ-tĭng, *s.* an early apple gathered in June [in Latin
Genitive, dzhĕn′-ĭ-tĭv, *a.* the second case
Genius, dzhē′-nyús, *s.* a spirit either good or evil, mental power, disposition, nature
Genteel, dzhĕn-tē′le, *a.* polite, civil, graceful, elegant in behaviour
Gentian, dzhĕn′-shăn, *s.* a sort of plant
Gentile, dzhĕn′-tīle, *s.* a heathen, a pagan
Gentility, dzhĕn-tĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* good extraction, dignity of birth, elegant behaviour, heathenism
Gentle, dzhĕnt′l, *a.* mild, tame, meek—*s.* the maggot of a flesh fly [birth
Gentleman, dzhĕnt′l-mán, *s.* a man of
Gentlemanlike, dzhĕnt′l-mán-like, *a.* becoming a gentleman
Gentlewoman, dzhĕnt′l-wūm-án, *s.* a woman of good birth or above the vulgar
Gentry, dzhĕn′-trў, *s.* a class of people above the vulgar
Genuflection, dzhē′-nû-flĕk″-shŭn, *s.* the act of kneeling
Genuine, dzhĕn′-û-ĭn, *a.* free from adulteration, natural
Genus, dzhē′-nús, *s.* a class of being comprehending under it many species
Geocentric, dzhē′-ō-sĕn″-trĭk, *a.* in astronomy, having the earth for its centre [describes the earth
Geographer, dzhē-ŏg′-gră-fér, *s.* one who
Geographical, dzhē′-ŏ-grăf″-ĭ-kăl, *a.* relating to geography
Geography, dzhē-ŏg′-gră-fў, *s.* the knowledge of the earth
Geomancer, dzhē′-ō-măn-sér, *s.* a fortune-teller [foretelling by figures
Geomancy, dzhē′-ō-măn-sў, *s.* the act of
Geomantic, dzhē-ō-măn′-tĭk, *a.* pertaining to geomancy [in geometry
Geometer, dzhē-ŏm′-ē-tér, *s.* one skilled
Geometric, dzhē′-ō-mĕt″-trĭk, *a.* pertaining to geometry
Geometry, dzhē-ŏm′-ē-trў, *s.* the science of quantity, extension or magnitude abstractedly considered
George, dzhŏ′rdzh, *s.* the figure of St. George on horseback worn by the knights of the garter, a brown loaf
Georgic, dzhŏ′r-dzhĭk, *s.* a rural poem
German, dzhér′-mán, *s.* a first cousin—*a.* related
Germe, dzhérm′, *s.* a sprout, a shoot
Germinate, dzhér′-mĭn-āte, *v. n.* to shoot, to bud [noun
Gerund, dzhér′-ŭnd, *s.* a kind of verbal
Gest, dzhĕst′, *s.* an action, a show, a representation
Gestation, dzhĕs-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of bearing young
Gesticulate, dzhĕs-tĭk-û-lāte, *v. n.* to play antic tricks, &c.
Gesticulation, dzhĕs-tĭk-û-lā′-shŭn, *s.* antic tricks, various postures
Gesture, dzhĕs′-tûre, *s.* posture, movement of the body
Get, gĕt′, *v. a.* to procure, to obtain, to win, to learn—*v. n.* to be a gainer
Gewgaw, gû′-gā, *s.* a bauble—*a.* trifling
Gherkin, gĕr′-kĭn, *s.* a small cucumber for pickling
Ghost, gō′st, *s.* the soul, a spirit
Giant, dzhī′-ănt, *s.* one unnaturally tall and large [vast
Giantlike, dzhī′-ănt-like, *a.* gigantic,
Gibbe, gĭb′, *s.* an old worn-out animal

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mé, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shírt—

Gibberish, gĭb′-bér-ĭsh, *s.* cant, unintelligible talk
Gibbet, dzhĭb′-bĕt, *s.* a gallows—*v. a.* to hang or expose on a gibbet
Gibbous, gĭb′-bús, *a.* convex, crook-backed
Gibcat, gĭb′-kăt′, *s.* an old worn-out cat
Gibe, dzhī′be, *v. a.* to scoff, to ridicule, to taunt—*s.* a sneer, a scoff
Giblets, dzhĭb′-lĕts, *s.* the parts of a goose cut off before it is roasted
Giddy, gĭd′-dў, *a.* whirling, unsteady, heedless
Giddybrained, gĭd′-dў-brānd, *or* Giddy-headed, gĭd′-dў-hĕd-ĕd, *a.* unsteady, thoughtless, careless [or faculty
Gift, gĭft′, *s.* a thing given, a bribe, power
Gifted, gĭf′-tĕd, *a.* endowed with extraordinary powers [play
Gig, gĭg′, *s.* any thing whirled round in
Gigantic, dzhī-găn′-tĭk, *a.* giantlike, big, bulky [titter
Giggle, gĭg′l, *v. n.* to laugh idly, to
Gild, gĭld′, *v. a.* to wash over with gold, to adorn [ment
Gilding, gĭl′-dĭng, *s.* gold laid for orna-
Gill, dzhĭl′, *s.* the fourth part of a pint, ground ivy, the apertures at the side of a fish's head [flower
Gillyflower, dzhĭl′-lў-flŏw-ér, *s.* the July
Gilt, gĭlt′, *pret. and part. of* Gild—*s.* golden show, gold laid
Gim, dzhĭm′, *a.* neat, spruce
Gimcrack, dzhĭm′-krăk, *s.* a slight or trivial mechanism [screws
Gimlet, gĭm′-lĕt, *s.* a borer for nails or
Gimp, gĭmp′, *s.* a kind of silk twist or
Gin, dzhĭn′, *s.* a snare, geneva [lace
Ginger, dzhĭn′-dzhér, *s.* a warm, spicy Indian root
Gingerbread, dzhĭn′-dzhér-brĕd, *s.* a kind of bread made of flour, ginger, treacle, &c. [to the gums
Gingival, dzhĭn′-dzhĭ-văl, *a.* belonging
Gingle, dzhĭng′gl, *v. a.* to make a tinkling noise—*s.* a shrill resounding noise [tends to tell fortunes
Gipsy, dzhĭp′-sў, *s.* a vagabond who pre-
Girandole. dzhír′-ăn-dōle, *s.* a branched candlestick
Gird, gírd′, *v. a.* to bind round, to invest, to encircle—*v. n.* to gibe, to sneer [a floor
Girder, gír′-dér, *s.* the largest timber on
Girdle, gírd′l, *s.* any thing tied round the waist [woman
Girl, gír′l, *s.* a female child or young
Girlish, gír-′lĭsh, *a.* acting like a girl, youthful [upon a horse
Girth, gírth′, *s.* a band for fixing a saddle
Give, gĭv′, *v. a.* to bestow, to grant, to yield, to allow, to pay
Gizzard, gĭz′-zárd, *s.* the musculous stomach of a fowl [frozen
Glacial, glā′-shăl, *a.* icy, made of ice,
Glaciation, glā-shā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of freezing, ice formed [ing bank
Glacis, glā′-sĭs, *s.* in fortification, a slop-
Glad, glăd′, *a.* cheerful, gay, pleasing—*v. a.* to make glad, to cheer, to exhi-
Gladden, glăd′n, *v. a.* to glad [larate
Glade, glā′de, *s.* a lawn or opening in a wood [sword-player
Gladiator, glá-dyā′-tór, *s.* a prize fighter,
Gladsome, glăd′-sóm, *a.* pleased, gay, delighted
Glaire, glā′re, *s.* the white of an egg, a kind of halbert—*v. a.* to smear with the white of an egg
Glance, glă′ns, *s.* a sudden shoot of light or splendour, a stroke or dart of the beam of sight, a quick view—*v. n.* to emit rays of splendour, to censure by oblique hints
Gland, glă′nd, *s.* a smooth fleshy substance serving to the secretion of humours [to horses
Glanders, glă′n-dérz, *s.* a disease incident
Glandiferous, glăn-dĭf′-ér-ús, *a.* bearing mast or acorns [lection of glands
Glandulosity, glăn-dû-lŏs′-ĭ-tў, *s.* a col-
Glandulous, glăn′-dû-lús, *a.* pertaining to the glands
Glare, glā′re, *v. n.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes—*s.* overpowering lustre, splendour [barefaced
Glaring, glā′-rĭng, *a.* shining, bright,
Glass, glă′s, *s.* an artificial transparent substance—*a.* vitreous, made of glass—*v. n.* to case in or cover with glass, to glaze [for making glass in
Glassfurnace, glă′s-fúr-nás, *s.* a furnace
Glassgrinder, glă′s-grĭnd-ér, *s.* one who polishes and grinds glass
Glasshouse, glă′s-hŏûs, *s.* a house where glass is made [glass
Glassman, glă′s-mán, *s.* one who sells
Glassmetal, glă′s-mĕtl, *s.* glass in fusion
Glasswork, glă′s-wórk, *s.* manufactory of glass [glass
Glassy, glă′s-sў, *a.* made of or like
Glaucous, glâ′-kús, *a.* of a pale green colour
Glave, glā′ve, *s.* a broad sword, a falchion

Glaze, glā′ze, *v. a.* to furnish or cover with glass [dows
Glazier, glā′-zhér, *s.* one who glazes win-
Gleam, glê′me, *s.* a sudden shoot of light, brightness
Gleamy, glê′mў, *a.* flashing, darting light
Glean, glê′ne, *v. a.* to gather any thing thinly scattered
Gleaning, glê′n-ўng, *s.* the act of gleaning, the thing gleaned
Glebe, glê′be, *s.* turf, soil, church-estate
Glebous, glê′-bús, *or* Gleby, glê′-bў, *a.* turfy
Glede, glê′de, *s.* the kite [*v. a.* to sneer
Glee, glê′, *s.* joy, merriment, a sort of song
Gleek, glê′ke, *s.* music, a musician—
Gleet, glê′te, *s.* thin matter running from a sore
Glen, glĕn′, *s.* a valley, a dale
Glib, glĭb′, *a.* smooth, slippery, voluble
Glide, glī′de, *v. n.* to flow gently, to move smoothly
Glike, glī′ke, *s.* a sneer, a scoff
Glimmer, glĭm′-mér, *v. n.* to shine or appear faintly
Glimpse, glĭmp′s, *s.* a weak faint or quick flashing light, a short view
Glisten, glĭs′n, *v. n.* to shine, to sparkle with light
Glitter, glĭt′-tér, *v. n.* to shine, to gleam, to be striking—*s.* lustre, brightness
Gloar, glō′re, *v. a.* to squint, to stare
Gloat, glō′te, *v. n.* to cast side glances as a timorous lover [globe
Globated, glō′-bā-tĕd, *a.* formed like a
Globe, glō′be, *s.* a sphere, the terraqueous ball
Globose, glō-bō′se, *or* Globular, glŏ′b-û-lár, *or* Globulous, glŏb′-û-lús, *a.* round, spherical [rical
Globosity, glō-bŏs′-ĭ-tў, *s.* a being sphe-
Glomerate, glŏm′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to gather into a ball
Gloom, glô′me, *s.* cloudiness, want of light, heaviness of mind, sullenness
Gloomy, glô′m-ў, *a.* obscure, sullen, cloudy of look, melancholy
Gloried, glō′-ryd, *a.* illustrious, honourable [act of giving glory
Glorification, glō′-rĭ-fĭ-kā″-shŭn, *s.* the
Glorify, glō′-rĭ-fў, *v. a.* to honour, to extol, to worship [splendid
Glorious, glō′-ryús, *a.* noble, illustrious,
Glory, glō′-rў, *s.* praise, honour, fame, renown—*v. n.* to boast in or be proud of

Gloss, glŏs′, *s.* a comment, a superficial lustre—*v. a.* to explain, to palliate, to adorn
Glossary, glŏs′-sér-ў, *s.* a dictionary of obscure or antiquated words
Glossy, glŏs′-sў, *a.* shining, smoothly polished, bright
Glove, glóv′, *s.* a cover for the hand
Glout, glŏû′t, *v n.* to pout, to look sullen
Glow, glō′, *v. n.* to shine with heat, to feel passion of mind or activity of fancy—*s.* shining heat, brightness of colour [a luminous tail
Glow-worm, glō′-wórm, *s.* an insect with
Gloze, glō′ze, *s.* flattery, specious show, gloss
Glue, glû′, *s.* a cement to join wood, &c.—*v. a.* to join with glue
Glum, glŭm′, *a.* sullen, stubbornly grave
Glut, glŭt′, *v. a.* to devour, to cloy, to saturate—*s.* great plenty, more than enough [tenacious
Glutinous, glû′-tĭ-nús, *a.* gluy, viscous,
Glutton, glŭt′n, *s.* one who eats to excess
Gluttony, glŭt′-ón-ў, *s.* excess of eating
Gnar, năr′, *or* Gnarl, nă′rl, *v. n.* to growl, to snarl
Gnarled, nă′r-lĕd, *a.* knotty, rough
Gnash, năsh′, *v. n.* to grind the teeth in a rage [sect
Gnat, năt′, *s.* a small winged stinging in-
Gnaw, nâ′, *v. a.* to bite in agony or rage, to pick with the teeth
Gnome, nō′me, *s.* a spirit supposed to inhabit the internal parts of the earth
Gnomon, nō′-món, *s.* the hand or pin of a dial [dialling
Gnomonics, nō-mŏn′-ĭks, *s.* the art of
Go, gō′, *v. n.* to move, to proceed, to travel, to pass
Goad, gō′de, *s.* a pointed stick to drive cattle with—*v. a.* to prick or drive with a goad, to stimulate
Goal, gō′le, *s.* a starting post, final purpose or end [cloth
Goar, gō′re, *s.* any edging sewed upon
Goat, gō′te, *s.* a ruminating animal between a deer and a sheep [goats
Goatherd, gō′te-hérd, *s.* one who tends
Goatish, gō′te-ĭsh, *a.* lustful, like a goat
Gobbet, gŏb′-bĕt, *v. a.* to swallow at a mouthful
Gobble, gŏb′l, *v. a.* to eat hastily with noise
Goblet, gŏb′-lĕt, *s.* a bowl or large cup

Goblin, gŏb′-lĭn, *s.* an evil spirit, a phantom, a fairy
Go-cart, gō′-kărt, *s.* a machine to teach children to walk
God, gŏd′, *s.* the Supreme Being
Godchild, gŏd′-tshīld, *s.* a child for whom one became sponsor at baptism
Goddess, gŏd′-dĕs, *s.* a female divinity
Goddess-like, gŏd′-dĕs-līke, *a* resembling a goddess [in baptism
Godfather, gŏd′-fă-thér, *s.* a male sponsor
Godhead, gŏd′-hĕd, *s.* divine nature, the Deity [atheistical
Godless, gŏd′-lĕs, *a.* irreligious, wicked,
Godlike, gŏd′-līke, *a.* divine, supremely excellent [righteous
Godly, gŏd′-lў, *a.* pious, religious,
Godmother, gŏd′-móth-ér, *s.* a female who becomes sponsor at baptism
Godson, gŏd′-sŏn, *s.* one for whom one has been sponsor
Goggle, gŏg′l, *v. n.* to look asquint
Goggle-eyed, gŏg′l-īde, *a.* squint-eyed, having large eyes [departure
Going, gō′-ĭng, *s.* the act of walking,
Gold, gō′ld, *s.* the heaviest and most precious of all metals, money—*a.* made of gold [beats gold
Goldbeater, gō′ld-bé-tér, *s.* one who
Goldbound, gō′ld-bŏûnd, *a.* encompassed with gold
Golden, gō′ldn, *a.* made of gold, yellow, valuable, delightful [bird
Goldfinch, gō′ld-fĭntsh, *s.* a small singing
Goldsmith, gō′ld-smĭth, *s.* one who manufactures gold [wheel
Gome, gō′me, *s.* the black grease of a cart
Gondola, gŏn′-dō-lă, *s.* a boat much used in Venice
Gondolier, gŏn-dō-lў′r, *s.* a boatman
Gone, gŏn′. *part. of* Go, past, lost, dead [standard
Gonfalon, gŏn′-fă-lón, *s.* an ensign, a
Gonorrhœa, gŏn-ŏr-ré′-ă, *s.* a morbid venereal discharge
Good, gūd′, *a.* wholesome, proper, sound, not evil—*s.* the contrary to evil, virtue [chandise
Goods, gūd′z, *s.* furniture, wares, mer-
Goody, gūd′-dў, *s.* a low term of civility
Goose, gô′se, *s.* a large waterfowl, a taylor's smoothing-iron
Gooseberry, gô′ze-bĕr-rў, *s.* a small tree and its fruit [lied
Gorbellied, gŏ′r-bĕl-lўd, *a.* fat, bigbel-
Gord, gŏ′rd, *s.* an instrument of gaming

Gore, gō′re, *s.* blood clotted or congealed—*v. a.* to stab, to pierce with horns
Gorge, gŏ′rdzh, *s.* the throat, the swallow—*v. a.* to fill up to the throat, to glut, to swallow [splendid
Gorgeous, gŏ′r-dzhús, *a.* fine, showy,
Gorget, gŏ′r-dzhĕt, *s.* a breast-plate worn by military officers
Gorgon, gŏ′r-gón, *s.* any thing ugly or horrid [feed ravenously
Gormandize, gŏ′r-măn-dīze, *v. n.* to
Gorse, gŏr′s, *s.* furze, a thick prickly shrub [blood
Gory, gō′rў, *a.* covered with congealed
Goshawk, gŏs′-hâk, *s.* a murderous hawk of a large kind
Gosling, gŏz′-lĭng, *s.* a young goose
Gospel, gŏs′-pél, *s.* God's word, the holy book of the Christian revelation—*v. a.* to instruct in the Christian religion [of plants
Gossamer, gŏs′-să-mér, *s.* the fine down
Gossip, gŏs′-sĭp, *s.* a sponsor in baptism, a tatler—*v. n.* to chat, to be merry
Got, gŏt′, *pret. of* Get
Gothic, gŏth′-ĭk, *a.* after the manner of the Goths, antique
Gotten, gŏt′n, *part. of* Get
Govern, góv′-érn, *v. a.* to direct, to regulate, to manage
Governante, góv-ér-nă′nt, *s* a governess of young ladies
Government, góv-′érn-mĕnt, *s.* an establishment of legal authority, executive power, management
Governor, góv′-ér-nór, *s.* one who rules with authority, a manager, a tutor
Gouge, gô′dzh, *s.* a chisel with a round edge
Gourd, gô′rd, *s.* a sort of plant, a bottle
Gourdy, gô′r-dў, *a.* swelled in the legs, &c. [ease, a drop
Gout, gŏût′, *s.* a periodical painful dis-
Gouty, gŏû′-tў, *a.* afflicted or diseased with the gout
Gown, gŏw′n, *s* a long upper garment
Gownman, gŏw′n-mán, *s.* a man devoted to the arts of peace
Grabble, grăb′l, *v. a.* to grope—*v. n.* to lie prostrate
Grace, grā′se, *s.* kindness, favour, pardon, privilege, beauty, dignity, elegance, a short prayer before and after meat—*v. a.* to adorn, to dignify, to favour [health drunk after grace
Grace-cup, grā′se-kŭp, *s.* the cup or

Gracile, grăs'-ĭl, *a.* slender, small, lean
Gracious, grā'-shŭs, *a.* merciful, kind, virtuous, good
Gradation, gră-dā'-shŭn, *s.* regular progress or advance [steps
Gradatory, grăd'-ă-tór-ў, *s.* a flight of
Gradiant, grā'-dyĕnt, *a.* walking
Gradual, grăd'-û-ăl, *a.* proceeding by degrees or advancing step by step
Graduality, grăd-û-ăl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* a regular progression
Graduate, grăd'-û-āte, *v. a.* to dignify with a degree, to mark with degrees, to heighten
Graduate, grăd'-û-ĕt, *s.* a man dignified with an academical degree
Graduation, grăd-û-ā'-shŭn, *s.* regular progression, the act of conferring academical degrees
Graff, grăf, *or* Graft, grăft, *s.* a young cion or branch—*v. a.* to insert a cion or branch of one tree into the stock of another
Grain, grā'ne, *s.* all kinds of corn, the seed of any fruit, a minute particle, the smallest weight, the direction of the fibres of wood or other matter, the form of the surface with regard to roughness and smoothness
Grained, grā'nd, *a.* rough, made less smooth [brewing
Grains, grā'nz, *s.* the husks of malt in
Gramineous, gră-mĭn'-yús, *a.* grassy
Graminivorous, gră-mĭn-ĭv'-ō-rús, *a.* living upon grass
Grammar, grăm'-már, *s.* the science of speaking and writing correctly, a book that treats of the various relations of words to one another
Grammarian, grăm-mā'-ryăn, *s.* one who teaches grammar
Grammatical, grăm'-măt'-ĭ-kăl, *a.* belonging to grammar
Grampus, grăm'-pús, *s.* a large fish of the whale kind [threshed corn
Granary, grán'-ár-ў, *s.* a store-house for
Granate, grăn'-ăt, *s.* a kind of fine speckled marble
Grand, grănd', *a.* illustrious, noble, splendid, high in power
Granddaughter, grănd'-dâ-tér, *s.* the daughter of a son or daughter
Grandchild, grănd'-tshīld, *s.* the child of a son or daughter
Grandee, grăn-dē', *s.* a man of great rank or power [cence
Grandeur, grăn'-dûre, *s.* state, magnifi-
Grandfather, grănd'-fă-thér, *s.* the father of a father or mother
Grandiloquous, grăn-dĭl'-ō-kwús, *a.* speaking in a lofty style
Grandmother, grănd'-móth-ér, *s.* the father's or mother's mother
Grandsire, grănd'-sīre, *s.* a grandfather, an ancestor [or daughter
Grandson, grănd'-són, *s.* the son of a son
Grange, grā'ndzh, *s.* a farm-house, a lone house
Granite, grăn'-ĭt, *s.* a stone composed of separate and verylarge concretions
Granivorous, gră-nĭv'-ō-rús, *a.* eating or living upon grain
Grannam, grăn'-năm, *s.* a grandmother
Grant, grā'nt, *v. a.* to admit, to bestow —*s.* the thing granted, a gift [is made
Grantee, grā'n-tē, *s* he to whom a grant
Grantor, grā'nt-ór, *s.* he by whom a grant is made [grain or seed
Granulary, grăn'-û-lár-ў, *a.* resembling
Granulate, grăn'-û-lāte, *v. a.* to form into small grains
Granulation, grăn-û-lā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of forming small parts like grains
Granule, grăn'-ûle, *s.* a small compact particle [grains
Granulous, grăn'-û-lús, *a.* full of little
Grape, grā'pe, *s.* the fruit of the vine
Graphical, grăf'-ĭ-kăl, *a.* well delineated
Grapnel, grăp'-nél, *s.* a small anchor, an iron hook with which one ship fastens on another
Grapple, grăp'l, *v. n.* to contend by seizing each other—*v. a.* to fasten, to lay hold of
Grasp, grā'sp, *v. a.* to hold in the hand, to seize—*s.* gripe or seizure of the hands, possession
Grass, grā's, *s.* the common herbage of fields on which cattle feed
Grasshopper, grā's-hŏp-pér, *s.* a small chirping insect that hops
Grassy, grā's-sў, *a.* covered with grass
Grate, grā'te, *s.* an enclosure made with bars, a range of bars within which fires are made—*v. a.* to rub or wear away, to offend by harshness
Grateful, grā'te-fūl, *a.* having a due sense of benefits, pleasing, acceptable
Gratification, gră-tĭ-fĭ-kā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of pleasing, pleasure, recompense
Gratify, grăt'-ĭ-fў, *v. a.* to indulge, requite
Grating, grā'-tĭng, *s.* anything consisting of bars crossed, &c.—*a.* harsh, rough

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, fîeld, shírt—

Gratis, grā′-tĭs, *ad.* for nothing, without reward

Gratitude, grăt′-ĭ-tûde, *s.* duty to benefactors, a desire to return benefits

Gratuitous, gră-tû′-ĭ-tús, *a.* voluntary, granted without claim or merit, asserted without proof [compense

Gratuity, grá-tû′-ĭ-tў, *s.* a free gift, re-

Gratulate, grăt′-û-lāte, *v. a.* to salute with declarations of joy, to wish joy to

Gratulation, grăt-û-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of gratulating, salutation

Gratulatory, grăt″-û-lă-tór′-ў, *a.* expressing gratulation

Grave, grā′ve, *s.* the place in which the dead are reposited, the name of an accent—*v. a.* to carve or insculp—*v. n.* to write or delineate on hard substances—*a.* solemn, serious, not showy [of the dead

Graveclothes, grā′ve-klōse, *s.* the dress

Gravel, grăv′-él, *s.* hard sand, sandy matter concreted in the kidneys—*v. a.* to cover with gravel, to puzzle

Gravelly, grăv′-él-lў, *a.* abounding with gravel [placed over the grave

Gravestone, grā′ve-stōne, *s.* a stone

Gravidity, gră-vĭd′-ĭ-tў, *s.* pregnancy

Gravitate, grăv′-ĭ-tāte, *v. n.* to tend to the centre of attraction

Gravitation, grăv-ĭ-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of tending to the centre [ness

Gravity, grăv′-ĭ-tў, *s.* weight, serious-

Gravy, grā′-vў, *s.* the juice of roasted meat, &c.

Gray, grā′, *a.* white mixed with black, hoary, dark

Graze, grā′ze, *v. n.* to feed on grass, to touch lightly [cattle

Grazier, grā′-zhyér, *s.* one who feeds

Grease, grê′se, *s.* the soft part of the fat—*v. a.* to smear with grease, to bribe [with grease

Greasy, grê′zў, *a.* oily, fat, smeared

Great, grā′te, *a.* large, eminent, illustrious [large belly

Greatbellied, grā′te-bĕl-ўd, *a.* having a

Greaves, grê′vz, *s.* armour for the legs

Grecism, grê′-sĭzm, *s.* idiom of the Greek language [covetous

Greedy, gré′-dў, *a.* ravenous, eager,

Green, grê′ne, *a.* blue mixed with yellow, fresh, unripe, young—*s.* a green colour, a grassy plain

Greencloth, grê′ne-klŏ′th, *s.* a court of justice of the king's houshold

Greeneyed, grê′ne-īde, *a.* having greenish eyes [ing bird, a fish

Greenfinch, grê′ne-fĭntsh, *s.* a small sing-

Greengage, gréne-gā′dzh, *s.* a species of plum [tender plants

Greenhouse, gré′ne-hŏûs, *s.* a house for

Greenish, gré′n-ĭsh, *a.* somewhat green

Greensickness, grê′ne-sĭk-nĕs, *s.* a disease incident to virgins, so called from the paleness which it produces

Greensward, grê′ne-swórd, *s.* a turf on which grass grows

Greet, grê′te, *v. a.* to address, to congratulate—*v. n.* to meet and salute

Greeting, grê-′tĭng, *s.* a kind salutation at meeting

Greeze, gré′ze, *s.* a flight of steps

Gregarious, grē-gā′-ryús, *a.* going in flocks or herds

Grenade, grē-nā′de, *or* Grenado, grē-nā′-dō, *s.* a kind of small bomb

Grenadier, grĕn-ă-dî′r, *s.* a tall foot soldier

Greyhound, grē′-hŏûnd, *s.* a tall fleet hunting dog [steps

Grice, grī′se, *s.* a little pig, a flight of

Gridelin, grĭd′-ē-lĭn, *a.* of a pale red colour [ing meat

Gridiron, grĭd′-ī-rón, *s.* a grate for broil-

Grief, grî′f, *s.* sorrow, trouble, harm

Grieve, grĭ′v, *v. a.* to afflict, to hurt—*v. n.* to be afflicted, to mourn

Grievous, grî′v-ús, *a.* afflictive, painful, miserable

Griffin *or* Griffon, grĭf′-fón, *s.* a fabled animal generated between the lion and eagle [ture

Grig, grĭg′, *s.* a small eel, a merry crea-

Grill, grĭl′, *v. n.* to broil on a gridiron

Grim, grĭm′, *a.* ill-looking, horrible, hideous

Grimace, grĭ-mā′se, *s.* a distortion of the countenance from habit, affectation

Grimalkin, grĭm-ăl′-kĭn, *s.* an old cat

Grime, grī′me, *s.* dirt—*v. a.* to sully, to daub

Grin, grĭn′, *v. n.* to set the teeth together—*s.* an affected laugh, a snarl, a trap

Grind, grī′nd, *v. a.* to reduce to powder, to sharpen, to oppress—*v. n.* to perform the act of grinding

Grindstone, grī′nd-stōne, *s.* a stone for grinding on

Gripe, grī′pe, *v. a.* to grasp, to clutch, to pinch, to squeeze, to oppress—*s.* a grasp, oppression

Gripes, grī'ps, *s.* the belly-ache, the colic
Grisamber, grĭs'-ăm-bér, *s.* ambergrise
Griskin, grĭs'-kĭn, *s.* the back-bone of a hog
Grisly, grĭz'-lў, *a.* horrible, hideous
Grist, grĭst', *s.* corn to be ground, provision
Gristle, grĭs'l, *s.* a cartilage [laginous
Gristly, grĭs'-lў, *a.* full of gristles, carti-
Grit, grĭt', *s,* the coarse part of meal, sand
Gritty, grĭt'-tў, *a.* full of hard particles
Grizzle, grĭz'l, *s.* a mixture of white and black
Grizzled, grĭz'ld, *a.* somewhat gray
Groan, grō'ne, *v. n.* to breath with a hoarse noise—*s.* a deep sigh from sorrow or pain [oats
Groat, grŏ't, *s.* fourpence—*pl.* hulled
Grocer, grō'-sér, *s.* a dealer in tea, sugar, &c.
Grocery, grō'-sér-ў, *s.* grocers' ware
Grogram, grŏg'-rám, *s.* a kind of silken stuff
Groin, gfŏĭ'n, *s.* the part next the thigh
Groom, grô'me, *s.* a servant that tends the stable [with a tool
Groove, grô'v*e*, *s.* a hollow channel cut
Grope, grō'p*e*, *v. n.* to feel in the dark
Gross, grō's*e*, *a.* thick, fat, stupid, coarse—*s.* the bulk, main mass, twelve dozen
Grot, grŏt', *or* Grotto, grŏt'-tō, *s.* a cave made for coolness [tural
Grotesque, grō-tĕsk', *a.* distorted, unna-
Grove, grō'v*e*, *s.* a walk shaded by trees
Grovel, grŏv'l, *v. n.* to lie or creep on the ground, to be mean
Ground, grŏû'nd, *s.* land, floor, dregs, first principle—*v. a.* to lay on the ground, &c.
Ground-ivy, grŏûnd-ī' vў, *s.* a plant
Groundless, grŏû'nd-lĕs, *a.* void of reason or truth [of the vulgar
Groundling, grŏû'nd-lĭng, *s.* a fish, one
Ground-plot, grŏû'nd-plŏt, *s.* the plot of ground on which a building stands
Ground-rent, grŏû'nd-rĕnt, *s.* the rent paid for the ground on which a house is built, &c. [the ground, a plant
Groundsel, grŏû'nd-sél, *s.* timber next
Groundwork, grŏû'nd-wórk, *s.* the first stratum, the original reason
Group, grô'p*e*, *s.* a crowd, a cluster, a huddle [heathcock
Grouse, grŏû's, *s.* a kind of wild fowl, a
Grout, grŏû't, *s.* coarse meal, pollard, dregs [crease, to improve
Grow, grō', *v. n.* to vegetate, to in-
Growl, grŏw'l, *v. n.* to snarl, to murmur
Grown, grō'n*e*, *part. of* Grow
Growth, grō'th, *s.* vegetation, increase of stature, advancement, thing produced
Grub, grŭb', *v. a.* to dig up, to destroy by digging—*s.* a sort of small worm, a dwarf [dark
Grubble, grŭb'l, *v. n.* to feel in the
Grudge, grŭd'zh, *v. a.* to envy, to give unwillingly—*s.* an old quarrel, ill-will, envy
Gruel, grū'él, *s.* oatmeal boiled in water
Gruff, grŭf', *a.* sour of aspect, surly
Grum, grŭm', *a* sour, surly, sullen
Grumble, grŭm'bl, *v. n.* to growl, to murmur, to snarl
Grumbling, grŭm'-blĭng, *s.* a discontented murmuring
Grumous, grū'-mús, *a.* thick, clotted
Grunt, grŭnt', *v. n.* to murmur like a hog—*s.* the noise of a hog [wood
Guaiacum, gwâ'-ă-kúm, *s.* a physical
Guarantee, găr-ăn-tē', *s.* a power who undertakes to see stipulations performed
Guaranty, găr-ăn-tē', *v. a.* to undertake to secure the performance of a treaty or stipulation
Guard, gă'rd, *v. a.* to protect, to defend —*s.* a state of defence, caution, vigilance
Guardian, gă'r-dyăn, *s.* one that has the care of an orphan—*a.* defending or superintending [ment
Gubernation, gû-bér-nā'-shŭn, *s.* govern-
Gudgeon, gŭd'-zhŏn, *s.* a small fish, a person easily cheated [pence
Guerdon, gér'-dón, *s.* a reward, a recom-
Guess, gĕs', *v. n.* to conjecture—*v. a.* to hit accidentally upon—*s.* a conjecture [another
Guest, gĕst', *s.* one who is entertained by
Guidage, gī'-dĕzh, *s.* the reward given to a guide
Guide, gī'd*e*, *v. a.* to direct, to regulate, to superintend—*s.* one who directs another [fraternity
Guild, gĭld', *s.* a society, a corporation, a
Guile, gī'l*e*, *s.* deceitful cunning, insidious artifice
Guilt, gĭlt', *s.* a crime, an offence, a fault

Guilty, gĭlt'-ȳ, *a.* not innocent, wicked, corrupt

Guinea, gĭn'-á, *s.* a gold coin valued at one and twenty shillings

Guise, gī'ze, *s.* manner, habit, practice, dress

Guitar, gĭt-ă'r, *s.* a stringed musical [instrument

Gules, gû'lz, *s.* in heraldry, a red colour

Gulf, gŭlf', *s.* a bay, an abyss, a large whirlpool

Gulfy, gŭl'-fȳ, *a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools

Gull, gŭl', *v. a.* to cheat, to defraud—*s.* a sea bird, one easily cheated

Gullet, gŭl'-lĕt, *s.* the throat, the meat-pipe

Gullyhole, gŭl'-lȳ-hōle, *s.* the hole where the gutters empty themselves

Gulosity, gû-lŏs'-ĭ-tȳ, *s.* greediness, gluttony, voracity

Gulp, gŭlp', *v. a.* to swallow eagerly with noise—*s.* as much as is swallowed at once

Gum, gŭm', *s.* the viscous juice of trees and plants, the fleshy covering that contains the teeth—*v. a.* to close or smear with gum

Gummy, gŭm'-mȳ, *a.* consisting of gum, productive of gum, clammy

Gun, gŭn', *s.* a fire-arm, a flagon

Gunner, gŭn'-nér, *s.* a cannonier, he who uses a gun

Gunnery, gŭn'-nér-ȳ, *s.* the science of artillery

Gunpowder, gŭn'-pŏw-dér, *s.* powder for guns

Gunshot, gŭn'-shŏt, *s.* the reach or range of a gun

Gunsmith, gŭn'-smĭth, *s.* a maker of guns

Gunstock, gŭn'-stŏk, *s.* the wood to which the barrel of a gun is fixed

Gunstone, gŭn'-stōne, *s.* the shot of a cannon

Gunwale, gŭn'-nál, *s.* that piece of timber reaching on either side of the ship from the half-deck to the fore-castle

Gurge, gúrdzh', *s.* a whirlpool, a gulf

Gurgle, gúr'gl, *v. n.* to fall or gush with noise

Gurnard, *or* Gurnet, gúr'nĕt, *s.* a kind of sea-fish

Gush, gŭsh', *v. n.* to flow or rush out with violence

Gusset, gŭs'-sĕt, *s.* a square piece of cloth to strengthen with

Gust, gŭst', *s.* taste, liking, a sudden violent blast of wind

Gustation, gŭs-tā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of tasting

Gusto, gŭs'-tō, *s.* the relish of any thing, liking

Gut, gŭt', *s.* the internal passage for food—*v. a.* to take out the guts, to plunder

Gutter, gŭt'-tér, *s.* a passage for water—*v. a.* to cut in small hollows

Guttle, gŭt'l, *v. n.* to eat greedily, to gormandize—*v. a.* to swallow eagerly

Guttulous, gŭt'-tû-lús, *a.* in the form of a small drop

Guttural, gŭt'-tû-răl, *n.* pronounced in the throat

Guzzle, gŭz'l, *v. n.* to drink immoderately—*v. a.* to swallow eagerly

Gymnastic, dzhȳm-năs'-tĭk, *a.* relating to athletic exercises

Gynecocracy, dzhȳn-ē-kŏk'-kră-sȳ, *s.* a petticoat government

Gyration, dzhȳ-rā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of turning a thing round

Gyre, dzhȳ're, *s.* a circle, a ring

Gyves, gȳ'vz, *s.* fetters, chains for the [legs

H.

HA, hă', *interj.* an expression of wonder, surprise or sudden exertion, expression of laughter

Habeas Corpus, hā'-bē-ăs-kŏ'r-pús, *s.* a writ which a man imprisoned for some trespass may have for bringing his cause to a hearing

Haberdasner, hăb'-ĕr-dăsh-ĕr, *s.* a dealer in small wares

Habiliment, hă-bĭl'-ĭ-mĕnt, *s.* dress, clothes, garment

Habilitate, hă-bĭl'-ĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to qualify, to entitle, to fit

Hability, hă-bĭl'-ĭ-tȳ, *s.* faculty, power

Habit, hăb′-ĭt, *s.* state of any thing, dress, custom—*v. a.* to dress, to accoutre [bited
Habitable, hăb′-ĭ-tébl, *a.* fit to be inha-
Habitant, hăb′-ĭ-tĕnt, *s.* a dweller, an inhabitant [abode, a dwelling
Habitation, hăb′-ĭ-tā-shŭn, *s.* a place of
Habitual, hă-bĭt′-û-ăl, *a.* customary
Habituate, hă-bĭt′-û-āte, *v. a.* to accustom
Habitude, hăb′-ĭ-tûde, *s.* familiarity, relation, use [chance
Habnab, hăb′-năb′, *ad.* at random, by
Hack, hăk′, *v. a.* to chop, to cut into small pieces
Hackle, hăk′l, *s.* any thing used in common—*v. a.* to dress flax [hireling
Hackney, hăk′-nў, *s.* a hired horse, a
Haddock, hăd′-dók, *s.* a small sea fish of the cod kind [haft
Haft, hăft′, *s.* a handle—*v. a.* to set in a
Hag, hăg′, *s.* a fury, a witch, an old ugly woman
Haggard, hăg′-gárd, *a.* wild, lean, deformed—*s.* any thing wild, a species of hawk
Hagges, hăg′-géz, *s.* a sheep's maw filled with mince meat, spices, &c.
Haggish, hăg′-gĭsh, *a.* like a hag, deformed, horrid
Haggle, hăg′l, *v. a.* to chop, to mangle —*v. n.* to be tedious or beat down in a bargain [writer
Hagiographer, hăg-yŏg′-gră-fér, *s.* a holy
Hail, hā′le, *s.* frozen rain—*v. n.* to pour down hail—*v. a.* to salute, to call to
Hailshot, hā′le-shŏt, *s.* small shot scattered like hail [single ball of hail
Hailstone, hā′le-stōne, *s.* a particle or
Hair, hā′re, *s.* one of the coverings of the body, a single hair
Hairbel, hā′re-bél, *s.* a flower, the hyacinth [distance
Hairbreadth, hā′re-brĕdth, *s.* a very small
Haircloth, hā′re-klŏ′th, *s.* a stuff made of hair [sisting of hair
Hairy, hâ′-rў, *a.* covered with or con-
Halberd, hál′-bérd, *s.* a soldier's battle-axe [calm, happy, quiet
Halcyon, hăl′-shón, *s.* a sea bird—*a.*
Hale, hā′le, *a.* healthy, robust, hearty—*v. a.* to drag by force
Half, hă′f, *s.* a moiety, an equal part—*ad.* equally [degenerate
Half-blooded, hă′f-blód-ĕd, *a.* mean,
Half-sighted, hă′f-sīte-ĕd, *a.* having a weak discernment
Half-way, hă′f-wā, *ad.* in the middle
Half-wit, hă′f-wĭt, *s.* a blockhead, a foolish fellow [fish
Halibut, hăl′-ĭ-bŭt, *s.* a large flat sea
Halimass, hăl′-ĭ-măs, *s.* the feast of All-souls
Hall, hâ′l, *s.* a court of justice, a large room [Lord
Hallelujah, hăl-lē-lū′-yă, *s.* praise ye the
Halloo, hăl-lô′, *v. a.* to encourage with shouts [make holy
Hallow, hăl′-lō *v. a.* to consecrate, to
Hallucination, hăl-lû-sĭ-nā-shŭn, *s.* a blunder, a mistake [or moon
Halo, hā′-lō, *s.* a circle round the sun
Halser, hâ′-sér, *s.* a rope less than a cable
Halt, hâ′lt, *v. n.* to limp, to stop in a march—*a.* lame, crippled—*s.* the act of limping, a stop in a march
Halter, hâl-tér, *s.* a rope to tie about the neck of a horse or malefactor
Halve, hă′v, *v. a.* to divide into two parts [cured
Ham, hăm′, *s.* the thigh, a leg of pork
Hamated, hā′-mā-tĕd, *a.* hooked, set with hooks
Hamlet, hăm′-lĕt, *s.* a small village
Hammer, hăm′-mér, *s.* an instrument to drive nails—*v. a.* to beat with a hammer—*v. n.* to labour
Hammock, hăm′-mók, *s.* a swinging bed in a ship
Hamper, hămp′-ér, *s.* a large basket for carriage—*v. a.* to entangle, to insnare, to perplex, to put in a hamper
Hamstring, hăm′-strĭng, *s.* the tendon of the ham—*v. a.* to lame by cutting the tendon of the ham
Hanaper, hăn′-ă-pér, *s.* a treasury, an exchequer
Hand, hănd′, *s.* the palm with the fingers, a measure of four inches, cards held at a game—*v. a.* to give or transmit with the hand, to guide or lead by the hand [basket
Hand-basket, hănd′-băs-kĕt, *s.* a portable
Hand-bell, hănd′-bĕl, *s.* a bell rung by the hand
Hand-breadth, hănd′-brĕdth, *s.* a measure of four inches
Handcuff, hănd′-kŭf, *v. a.* to confine the hands together with iron
Handcuffs, hănd′-kŭfs, *s.* an iron instrument to confine the hands
Handed, hăn′-dĕd, *a.* with hands joined, using hands
Hand-gallop, hănd′-găl-lóp, *s.* a slow easy gallop

Handicraft, hăn′-dĭ-krăft, *s.* a manual occupation [by the hand
Handiwork, hăn′-dĭ-wórk, *s.* work done
Handkerchief, hăng′-kér-tshĭf, *s.* a piece of silk or linen to wipe the face or cover the neck
Handle, hăn′dl, *v. a.* to touch, to manage, to treat of—*s.* the part by which a thing is held in the hand
Handmaid, hănd′-māde, *s.* a maid that waits at hand
Handmill, hănd′-mĭl, *s.* a small mill moved by the hand
Handsel, hăn′-sél, *s.* the first act of sale, money taken for the first sale —*v. n.* to use a thing the first time
Handsome, hăn′-sŭm, *a.* beautiful, elegant, liberal
Handwriting, hănd′-rī-tĭng, *s.* a cast or form of writing peculiar to each hand
Handy, hăn′-dў, *a.* ready, dexterous, convenient [childish play
Handydandy, hăn′-dў-dăn′-dў, *s.* a
Hang, hăng′, *v. a.* to suspend, to choak —*v. n.* to be suspended, to dangle
Hanger, hăng′-ér, *s.* a short broad sword
Hanger-on, hăng-ér-ŏn′, *s.* a dependant
Hanging, hăng′-ĭng, *s.* drapery hung or fastened against the walls of rooms
Hangman, hăng′-mán, *s.* the public executioner
Hank, hăngk′, *s,* a skein of thread, &c.
Hanker, hăngk′-ér, *v. n.* to long
Hap, hăp′, *s.* chance, casual event—*v. n.* to happen [to pass
Happen, hăp′n, *v.n.* to fall out, to come
Hap-hazard, hăp′-hăz-árd, *s.* mere chance, accident [addressful
Happy, hăp′-pў, *a.* felicitous, lucky,
Harangue, hă-răng′, *s.* a speech, a popular oration—*v. a.* to address by an oration [to vex
Harass, hăr′-ăs, *v. a.* to weary, to fatigue,
Harbinger, hă′r-bĭn-dzhér, *s.* a forerunner, a messenger
Harbour, hă′r-bór, *s.* a port or haven—*v. a.* to entertain, to shelter, to secure
Hard, hă′rd, *a.* firm, solid, difficult, severe—*ad.* laboriously, diligently, nimbly
Harden, hă′rdn, *v. n.* to grow hard—*v. a.* to make hard, to confirm in vice
Hardfavoured, hă′rd-fā-vórd, *a.* coarse of feature [inexorable, insensible
Hardhearted, hă′rd-hăr-tĕd, *a.* cruel,
Hardmouthed, hă′rd-mŏûthd, *n.* disobedient to the rein
Hardware, hă′rd-wāre, *s.* ware made of iron, steel, &c.
Hardwareman, hă′rd-wāre-man, *s.* a maker of hardware
Hardy, hă′r-dў, *a.* bold, brave, firm, strong, daring
Hare, hā′re, *s.* a well-known small timid animal
Harebrained, hā′re-brānd, *a.* giddy, wild
Harem, hā′-rĕm, *s.* apartments appropriated to the women in eastern countries [ing hares
Harier, hăr′-yér, *s.* a small dog for hunt-
Hark, hă′rk, *interj.* hear! listen!
Harlequin, hă′r-lē-kĭn, *s.* a buffoon, a merry-andrew [tute
Harlot, hă′r-lót, *s.* a strumpet, a prosti-
Harlotry, hă′r-lót-rў, *s.* fornication, the trade of a harlot
Harm, hă′rm, *s.* injury, hurt, a crime, mischief, detriment—*v. a.* to hurt, to injure
Harmonic, hăr-mŏn′-ĭk, *or* Harmonious, hăr-mō′n-yús, *a.* pertaining to harmony, adapted to each other
Harmonize, hă′r-mō-nīze, *v. a.* to adjust in fit proportions—*v. n.* to agree
Harmony, hă′r-mon-ў, *s.* just proportion of sound, correspondent sentiment, concord [for horses
Harness, hă′r-nĕs, *s.* armour, furniture
Harp, hă′rp, *s.* a lyre, a constellation—*v. n.* to play on the harp, to dwell on
Harponeer, hăr-pō-nē′re, *s.* he that throws the harpoon
Harpsichord, hă′rp-sĭ-kórd, *s.* a musical instrument with keys
Harpy, hă′r-pў, *s.* a bird, a ravenous wretch [strumpet
Harridan, hăr′-rĭ-dăn, *s.* a decayed
Harrow, hăr′-rō, *s.* a frame of timbers crossing each other, and set with iron teeth—*v. a.* to break with the harrow, to tear up, to strip, to invade, to disturb
Harsh, hă′rsh, *a.* austere, rough, peevish, rigorous
Hart, hă′rt, *s.* a stag, the male of the roe
Hartshorn, hă′rts-hŏrn, *s.* spirit obtained from horn, a sort of herb
Harvest, hă′r-vĕst, *s.* the season for reaping, &c. the corn
Harvest-home, hă′r-vĕst-hōme, *s.* the feast or song at the end of harvest, time of gathering in harvest

Hash, hăsh′, *v. a.* to mince, to chop and mingle—*s.* meat chopped and dressed a second time [on
Hassock, hăs′-sók, *s.* a thick mat to kneel
Haste, hā′ste, *s.* hurry, speed, passion
Haste, hā′ste, *or* **Hasten**, hā′stn, *v. n.* to be in a hurry—*v. a.* to hurry, to urge on [early
Hastings, hā′s-tĭngz, *s.* pease that come
Hasty, hā′s-tў, *a.* quick, speedy, passionate, rash, precipitate
Hasty-pudding, hās-tў-pūd′-dĭng, *s.* milk and flower boiled
Hat, hăt′, *s.* a covering for the head
Hatch, hātsh′, *v. a.* to produce young from eggs, to contrive, to plot—*s.* a brood, a disclosure, a half door, a door or opening on a ship's deck
Hatchel, hăk′l, *v. a.* to beat flax—*s.* the instrument for beating flax
Hatchet, hătsh′-ĕt, *s.* a small axe
Hatchet-face, hătsh-ĕt-fāse, *s.* an ugly face [for the dead
Hatchment, hătsh′-mĕnt, *s.* an escutcheon
Hatchway, hătsh′-wā, *s.* the way over the hatches
Hate, hā′te, *v. a.* to detest, to abhor, to abominate—*s.* malignity, detestation, abhorrence, ill-will [lignity
Hatred, hā′-trĕd, *s.* hate, ill-will, ma-
Hatter, hăt′-tér, *s.* a maker of hats
Have, hăv′, *v. a.* to possess, to enjoy, to hold [shelter
Haven, hā′vn, *s.* a port, a harbour, a
Haughty, hâ′-tў, *a.* proud, lofty, arrogant [violence
Haul, há′l, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by
Haum, hâ′m, *s.* straw [part
Haunch, hă′ntsh, *s.* the thigh, the hind
Haunt, hâ′nt, *v. a.* to frequent, to disturb—*v. n.* to be much about, to appear frequently—*s.* a place of resort
Havoc, hăv′-ók, *s.* waste, ruin, spoil—*v. a.* to lay waste
Hautboy, hō′-bŏў, *s.* a wind instrument, a large strawberry
Haw, hâ′, *s.* the berry and seed of the hawthorn
Hawk, hâ′k, *s.* a voracious bird of prey—*v. n.* to fly hawks at fowls, to force up phlegm with a noise, to cry goods
Hawked, hâ′-kĕd, *a.* carried about for sale [rier
Hawker, hâ′-kér, *s.* a pedlar, a newscar-
Hawthorn, hâ′-thŏ′rn, *s.* a thorn that bears haws [kind of dance
Hay, hā′, *s.* grass dried in the sun, a
Haymaker, hā′-mā-kér, *s.* one employed in making hay
Hazard, hăz′-ărd, *s.* chance, danger, a game at dice—*v. a.* to expose to chance—*v. n.* to try the chance
Hazardous, hăz′-ărd-ŭs, *a.* dangerous, exposed to chance
Haze, hā′ze, *s.* a thick fog, a mist
Hazel, hā′zl, *s.* the nut-tree—*a.* light brown, like hazel
Hazy, hā′-zў, *a.* foggy, misty
Head, hĕd′, *s.* that part of the body that contains the brain, a chief, the top—*a.* chief, principal—*v. a.* to lead, to behead
Headache, hĕd′-āke, *s.* a pain in the head
Headband, hĕd′-bănd, *s.* a fillet for the head, a topknot [nate constable
Headborough, hĕd′-bór-ō, *s.* a subordi-
Headdress, hĕd′-drĕs, *s.* the dress or covering of a woman's head
Headland, hĕd′-lănd, *s.* a cape, a promontory [thoughtless
Headlong, hĕd′-lŏng, *a.* rash, precipitate,
Headpiece, hĕd′-pîs, *s.* armour, force of mind [chief stone
Headstone, hĕd′-stōne, *s.* the first or
Headstrong, hĕd′-strŏng, *a.* violent, unruly [lent, strong
Heady, hĕd′-dў, *a.* rash, precipitate, vio-
Heal, hé′le, *v. a.* to cure a wound, to reconcile—*v. n.* to grow well
Healing, hé′l-ĭng, *part. a.* mild, gentle
Health, hĕlth′, *s.* freedom from pain or sickness [salutary
Healthsome, hĕlth′-sŏm, *a.* wholesome,
Healthy, hĕl′-thў, *a.* in health, free from sickness
Heap, hê′pe, *s.* a pile, a confused jumble, a cluster—*v. a.* to pile, to jumble together, to lay up
Hear, hê′re, *v. a.* to perceive by the ear, to listen to
Hearing, hê′r-ĭng, *s.* the sense by which sounds are perceived, audience, trial
Hearken, hă′rkn, *v. n.* to listen, to attend, to regard
Hearsay, hê′r-sā, *s.* report, rumour
Heart, hă′rt, *s.* the most noble part of the body, mind, conscience
Heart-ache, hă′rt-āke, *s.* sorrow, anguish
Heart-burning, hă′rt-bŭr-nĭng, *s.* a pain at the stomach [loved
Heart-dear, hă′rt-dêre, *a.* sincerely be-
Heart-easing, hă′rt-ēz-ĭng, *a.* giving quiet
Hearten, hă′rtn, *v. a.* to encourage, to animate, to stir up

Heart-felt, hă′rt-fĕlt, *a.* felt in the conscience
Hearth, hă′rth, *s.* the place on which a [fire is made
Heart-rending, hă′rt-rĕnd′-ĭng, *a.* killing with anguish
Heart-sick, hă′rt-sĭk, *a.* pained in mind, [mortally ill
Heart-string, hă′rt-strĭng, *s.* the nerve that braces the heart
Heart-whole, hă′rt-hōl*e*, *a.* with the affections unfixed, with the vitals unimpaired
Hearty, hă′rt-tȳ, *a.* sincere, in full health, vigorous, strong, spirited
Heat, hē′t*e*, *s.* the sensation caused by fire, hot weather, warmth, glow, a flush, a passion, a race—*v. a.* to make hot, to put into a passion—*v. n.* to grow hot
Heater, hē′-tér, *s.* a kind of iron for smoothing linen
Heath, hē′th*e*, *s.* a plant, common [ground
Heath-cock, hē′th-kŏk, *s.* a large fowl that frequents heaths
Heathen, hē′thn, *s.* a gentile or pagan —*a.* savage, pagan
Heathenish, hē′th-nĭsh, *a.* belonging to the heathens, wild, savage
Heave, hē′v*e*, *v. a.* to lift—*v. n.* to pant, to labour, to swell—*s.* a lift, an effort to vomit
Heaven, hĕv′n, *s.* the regions above, the sky, the habitation of the blessed
Heaven-born, hĕ′vn-bŏ′rn, *a.* descended from heaven
Heavy, hĕv′-ȳ, *a.* weighty, dejected, [sluggish
Hebdomad, hĕb′-dō-măd, *s.* a week, a space of seven days
Hebdomadal, hĕb-dŏm′-ă-dăl, *or* Hebdomadary, hĕb-dŏm′-ă-dár-ȳ, *a.* weekly,
Hebetate, hĕb′-ē-tāt*e*, *v. a.* to dull, to stupify
Hebetude, hĕb′-ē-tûd*e*, *s.* dullness, bluntness
Hebraism, hē′-brā-ĭzm, *s.* a Hebrew idiom
Hebrician, hē-brĭsh′-ăn, *s.* one skilled in Hebrew
Hecatomb, hĕk′-ă-tôm*e*, *s.* a sacrifice of a hundred cattle
Hectic, hĕk′-tĭk, *a.* habitual, constitutional, troubled with a morbid heat—*s.* a hectic fever
Hector, hĕk′-tór, *s.* a bully, a noisy fellow—*v. a.* to threaten, to bully
Hedge, hĕdzh′, *s.* a fence made of bushes —*v. a.* to make a hedge, to enclose —*v. n.* to shift
Hedge-born, hĕdzh′-bŏ′rn, *a.* meanly born
Hedge-hog, hĕdzh′-hŏg, *s.* a sort of prickly animal
Hedging-bill, hĕdzh′-ĭng-bĭl, *s.* a hook for trimming hedges
Heed, hē′d*e*, *v. a.* to mind, to regard, to attend to—*s.* care, attention, caution, seriousness
Heel, hē′l*e*, *s.* the hind part of the foot
Heel-piece, hē′l*e*-pîs*e*, *s.* the piece fixed on the hinder part of the shoe—*v. a.* to put a piece of leather on a shoe-heel
Heft, hĕft′, *s.* an effort to heave, a handle
Hegira, hĕdzh′-ĭ-ră, *s.* the epoch of the Arabians and Turks
Heifer, hĕf′-ér, *s.* a young cow
Heigh-ho, hī′-hō′, *interj.* expression of langour and uneasiness
Height, hī′t*e*, *s.* space upwards, utmost degree, state of excellence
Heighten, hī′tn, *v. a.* to raise, to exalt, to improve
Heinous, hē′-nús, *a.* atrocious, very [wicked
Heir, ē′r*e*, *s.* an inheritor—*v. a.* to inherit
Heirloom, ē′r*e*-lôm*e*, *s.* what descends [with a freehold
Held, hĕld′, *pret. of* Hold
Heliacal, hē-lī′-ă-kăl, *a.* pertaining to the sun
Helical, hĕl′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* spiral, with many [circumvolutions
Heliocentric, hē′-lyō-sĕn″-trĭk, *a.* belonging to the sun
Hell, hĕl′, *s.* the place of the devil and wicked souls
Hell-doomed, hĕl′-dō′md, *a.* consigned [to hell
Hellebore, hĕl′-lē-bōr*e*, *s.* the Christmas flower
Hellenism, hĕl′-lē-nĭzm, *s.* an idiom of [the Greek
Hell-hound, hĕl′-hŏûnd, *s.* a dog or agent of hell
Hellish, hĕl′-lĭsh, *a.* infernal, wicked, [sent from hell
Hell-kite, hĕl′-kīt*e*, *s.* a kite of infernal breed
Helm, hĕlm′, *s.* a head-piece, the rudder
Helmed, hĕl′-mĕd, *a.* furnished with a headpiece
Helmet, hĕl′mĕt, *s.* a headpiece
Help, hĕlp′, *v. a.* to assist, to support, to promote, to cure—*s.* assistance, aid, support, remedy
Helter-skelter, hĕl′-tér-skĕl′-tér, *a.* in a hurry, without order
Helve, hĕlv′, *s.* the handle of an axe
Hem, hĕm′, *s.* the edge of a garment, a sudden noise—*v. a.* to close with a hem, to enclose
Hemisphere, hĕm′-ĭ-sfêr*e*, *s.* the half of [a globe

Hemispheric, hĕm′-ĭ-sfér″-ĭk, *a.* being half round
Hemistic, hē-mĭs′-tĭk, *s.* half a verse
Hemlock, hĕm′-lŏk′, *s.* a narcotic plant
Hemorrhage, hĕm′-ō-rādzh, *s.* a violent flux of blood
Hemorrhoids, hĕm′-ō-rō-īdz, *s.* the piles
Hemp, hĕmp′, *s.* the plant of which coarse linen and ropes are made
Hempen, hĕmp′n, *a.* made of hemp
Hen, hĕn′, *s.* the female of any land fowl
Hence, hĕn′s, *ad.* or *interj.* away, for this reason, from this cause or source
Henceforth, hĕn′s-fōrth′, *ad.* from this time forward
Henceforward, hĕns-fŏr′-wárd, *ad.* from this time to futurity
Henchman, hĕntsh′-mán, *s.* page, attendant
Hend, hĕnd′, *v. a.* to seize, to crowd, to surround
Hen-hearted, hĕn-hă′r-tĕd, *a.* dastardly, cowardly
Hen-pecked, hĕn′-pĕkt, *a.* governed by a wife
Hen-roost, hĕn′-rôst, *s.* a place where poultry rest
Hepatic, hē-păt′-ĭk, *a.* belonging to the liver
Heptagon, hĕp′-tă-gŏn, *s.* a figure with seven equal sides
Heptarchy, hĕp′-tár-kў, *s.* a sevenfold government
Her, hér′, *a.* and *pron.* belonging to a female
Herald, hĕr′-ăld, *s.* an officer for registering genealogies, adjusting signs armorial, and proclaiming war and peace; a messenger, a harbinger—*v. a.* to introduce as a herald
Heraldry, hĕr′-ăl-drў, *s.* art or office of a herald
Herb, hérb, *s.* a plant, chiefly of the esculent kind
Herbacious, hér-bā′-shŭs, *a.* belonging to herbs, feeding on vegetables
Herbage, hér′-bĕdzh, *s.* herbs in general, grass, pasture
Herbal, hér′-băl, *s.* a book of plants, a treatise on herbs
Herbarist, hér′-bă-rĭst, *s.* one skilled in herbs
Herby, hérb′-ў, *a.* having the nature of herbs
Herculean, hér-kū′-lyăn, *a.* of great magnitude, requiring great labour
Herd, hérd′, *s.* a flock, a drove, a company—*v. n.* to run in herds, to associate—*v. a.* to put into a herd
Herdsman, hérd′z-mán, *s.* one employed in tending herds
Here, hē′re, *ad.* in this place or state
Hereabouts, hē′re-ă-bŏŭts, *ad.* about this place
Hereafter, hêre-ăf′-tér, *ad.* in a future state
Hereby, hêre-bў′, *ad.* by this
Hereditable, hē-rĕd′-ĭt-ébl, *a.* whatever may be inherited
Hereditament, hē-rĕd′-ĭ-tă-mĕnt, *s.* an inheritance
Hereditary, hē-rĕd′-ĭ-tár-ў, *a.* descending by inheritance
Herein, hêre-ĭn, *ad.* in this
Hereinto, hêre-ĭn′-tô, *ad.* into this
Hereof, hêre-ŏf′, *ad.* of this
Hereon, hêre-ŏn′, *ad.* upon this
Heresiarch, hē-rē′-zyărk, *s.* a leader in heresy
Heresy, hĕr′-ē-sў, *s.* an opinion different from that of the orthodox church
Heretical, hē-rĕt′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* relating to heresy
Heretic, hĕr′-ē-tĭk, *s.* one whose opinion is in opposition to the orthodox church
Hereto, hêre-tô′, *ad.* to this
Heretofore, hêre-tô-fō′re, *ad.* formerly, anciently
Herewith, hêre-wĭth′, *ad.* with this
Heriot, hĕr′-yót, *s.* a fine paid to the lord of a manor at the death of a landholder
Heritage, hĕr′-ĭ-tĕdzh, *s.* inheritance, estate by succession
Hermaphrodite, hér-măf′-rō-dīte, *s.* an animal uniting two sexes
Hermetic, hér-mĕt′-ĭk, *a.* chymical
Hermit, hér′-mĭt, *s.* a solitary devout person, a recluse
Hermitage, hér′-mĭt-ĕdzh, *s.* a hermit's cell
Hero, hē′-rō, *s.* a man eminent for bravery, a great warrior
Heroic, hē-rō′-ĭk, *a.* brave, noble, spirited
Heroine, hér′-ō-ĭn, *s.* a female hero
Heron, hérn′, *s.* a large water fowl
Herring, hĕr′-rĭng, *s.* a small sea-fish
Herself, hér-sĕlf′, *s.* her very person
Hesitate, hĕz′-ĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to doubt, to delay, to pause
Hesitation, hĕz-ĭ-tā′-shŭn, *s.* doubt, intermission of speech
Hest, hĕst′, *s.* a command, injunction
Heteroclite, hĕt′-ér-ō-klĭt, *s.* in grammar, a noun irregular in its inflections
Heterodox, hĕt′-ér-ō-dŏks, *a.* not orthodox
Heterogeneal, hĕt-ér-ō-dzhē′-nyăl, *a.* unlike in nature, opposite
Hew, hû′, *v. a.* to fell, to cut, to hack, to chop

Hexagon, hĕks′-ă-gón, *s.* a figure of six equal sides or angles

Hexagonal, hĕks-ăg′-ō-năl, *a.* having six sides

Hexameter, hĕgz-ăm′-ē-tér, *s.* a verse [of six feet

Hey, hī′, *interj.* an expression of joy

Heyday, hī′-dā, *interj.* an expression of frolic and exultation

Hiatus, hī-ā′-tús, *s.* an aperture, a a breach, an opening

Hibernal, hī-bér′-năl, *a.* belonging to [the winter

Hiccough, *or* **Hickup**, hĭk′-kŭp, *s.* a convulsion of the stomach—*v. n.* to sob with convulsion of the stomach

Hid, hĭd′, *pret. of* Hide

Hidden, hĭd′n, *part. of* Hide

Hide, hī′de, *v. a.* to conceal—*v. n.* to lie hid—*s.* the skin of an animal, a certain quantity of land

Hideous, hĭd′-yús, *a.* horrible, dread-[ful

Hie, hī′, *v. n.* to hasten, to go in haste

Hierarch, hī′-ē-rā′rk, *s.* the chief of a sacred order

Hierarchy, hī′-ē-rār-kў, *s.* sacred government, ecclesiastical establishment

Hieroglyphic, hī-ē-rō-glĭf′-ĭk, *a.* emblematical—*s.* an emblem, a figure

Higgle, hĭg′l, *v n.* to chaffer, to bargain hard, to go selling provisions from door to door

Higgledy-piggledy, hĭg′l-dў-pĭg′l-dў, *ad.* [confusedly

High, hī′, *a.* exalted, tall, proud

High-born, hĭ′-bŏ′rn, *a.* of noble birth

High-flier, hī′-flī-ér, *s.* one that carries his opinions to extravagance

High-flown, hī′-flōne, *a.* elevated, proud, turgid

Highland, hī′-lănd, *s.* a mountainous [region

Highwater, hī′-wâ′-tér, *s.* the utmost flow of the tide

Highway, hī′-wā′, *s.* a great road, a public path

Highwayman, hī′-wā-mán, *s.* a robber [on the highway

Hilarity, hĭl-ăr′-ĭt-ў, *s.* merriment, gaiety

Hill, hĭl′, *s.* elevation of ground, a high [land

Hillock, hĭl′-lŏk, *s.* a little hill

Hilly, hĭl′-lў, *a.* full of hills

Hilt, hĭlt′, *s.* the handle of a sword

Him, hĭm′, *pron.* that male, the *oblique case of* He

Hind, hī′nd, *a.* backward—*s.* a she stag, a boor, a peasant

Hinder, hĭn′-dér, *v. a.* to obstruct, to stop, to prevent—*v. n.* to cause impediment

Hinge, hĭndzh′, *s.* the joints on which a gate or door turns—*v. a.* to furnish with hinges

Hint, hĭnt′, *v. a.* to bring to mind, to intimate—*s.* a remote suggestion, an intimation

Hip, hĭp′, *s.* the joint of the thigh. lowness of spirits, the fruit of the briar—*v. a.* to dispirit

Hippish, hĭp′-pĭsh, *a.* low in spirits

Hippogriff, hĭp′-pō-grĭf, *s.* a winged or fabulous horse

Hippopotamus, hĭp-pō-pŏt′-ă-mús, *s.* a river horse

Hipshot, hĭp′-shŏt, *a.* sprained or dislocated in the hip

Hire, hī′re, *v. a.* to engage or procure for pay—*s.* the wages paid for service

Hireling, hī′re-lĭng, *s.* one who serves for wages, a mercenary and unprincipled writer

Hiss, hĭs′, *v. n.* to utter a noise like that of a serpent—*v. a.* to condemn by hissing, to explode

Hist, hĭst′, *interj.* exclamation commanding silence

Historian, hĭs-tō′-ryán, *s.* a writer of [facts and events

Historic, hĭs-tŏr′-ĭk, *a.* pertaining to history, narrative

History, hĭs′-tór-ў, *s.* a narration of [events and facts

Histrionic, hĭs-trў-ŏn′-ĭk, *a.* befitting the stage, suitable to a player

Hit, hĭt′, *v. a.* to strike, to reach the point—*v. n.* to clash, to light on, to succeed—*s.* a stroke, a lucky chance

Hitch, hĭtsh′, *v. n.* to catch, to move by jerks

Hitchel, hĭtsh′-él, *s.* a stool on which [flax is combed

Hithe, hī′th, *s.* a landing place for goods, &c.

Hither, hĭth′-ér, *ad.* to this place, [nearer

Hitherto, hĭth′-ér-tô, *ad.* to this time, yet, till now

Hive, hī′ve, *s.* a cell for bees, a com-[pany

Hoar, hō′re, *or* **Hoary**, hō′-rў, *a.* gray with age, white with frost

Hoar-frost, hō′re-frŏst′, *s* frozen dew

Hoard, hō′rd, *s.* hidden stock, treasure—*v. n.* to lay up store—*v. a.* to lay up privately

Hoarse, hō′rs, *a.* having a rough deep [voice

Hobble, hŏb′l, *v. n.* to walk lamely, to limp

Hobby, hŏb-′bў, *or* **Hobby-horse**, hŏb′-bў-hŏ′rs, *s.* a species of hawk, a small horse, a plaything, a stupid fellow

Hobgoblin, hŏb-gŏb′-lĭn, *s.* a sprite, a fairy

Hobnail, hŏb′-nāle, *s.* a nail used in [shoeing horses

Hock, hŏk′, *s.* the small end of a gammon of bacon, old strong rhenish wine [gle, a cheat
Hocus pocus, hō′-kús-pō′-kús, *s.* a jug-
Hod, hód′, *s.* a bricklayer's trough
Hodge-podge, hŏdzh′-pŏdzh′, *s.* a medley, a confused mixture
Hodiernal, hō-dyér′-năl, *a.* of to-day
Hoe, hō′, *s.* a garden tool for weeds, &c.—*v. a.* to cut or dig with a hoe
Hog, hŏg′, *s.* the general name of swine
Hogcote, hŏg′-kōte, *s.* a house for hogs
Hoggerel, hŏg′-gré′l, *s.* an ewe of two years old
Hogherd, hŏg′-hérd, *s.* a keeper of hogs
Hoggish, hŏg′-gĭsh, *a.* greedy, bruitish, selfish [sixty-three gallons
Hogshead, hŏgz′-ĕd, *s.* a measure of
Hogsty, hŏg′-stў, *s.* a place for keeping swine
Hogwash, hŏg′-wŏsh, *s.* a draft which is given to swine [girl
Hoiden, hŏĭ′dn, *s.* an awkward country
Hoist, hŏĭ′st, *v. a.* to raise up on high
Hold, hō′ld, *v. a.* to grasp, to keep, to retain, to contain—*s.* grasp, support, power, custody—*interj.* stop! forbear! be still! [&c.
Holdfast, hō′ld-fă′st, *s.* a catch, a hook,
Hole, hō′le, *s.* a cavity, a hollow place, a mean habitation, a subterfuge
Holla, hŏl-là, *or* Hollo, hŏl-lō, *v. n.* to cry out loudly [linen
Holland, hŏl′-lánd, *s.* a kind of fine
Hollow, hŏl′-lō, *a.* having a void within, deceitful—*s.* a hollow place, a hole, an opening or vacuity—*v. a.* to make hollow—*v. n.* to shout, to hoot
Holly, hŏl′-lў, *s.* a tree, an evergreen shrub
Hollyhock, hŏl′-lў-hŏk, *s.* a rose-mallow
Holme, hō′lm, *s.* a river island, the ever-green oak [crifice
Holocaust, hŏl′-ō-kâst, *s.* a burnt sa-
Holp, hō′lp, *pret. and part of* Help
Holpen, hōl′pn, *part. of* Help
Holster, hō′l-stér, *s.* a case for a horseman's pistol
Holy, hō′-lў, *a.* pious, religious, hallowed, sacred [feast, a day of joy
Holyday, hōl′-ў-dā, *s.* an anniversary
Homage, hŏm′-ĕdzh, *s.* service to a lord, obeisance
Home, hō′me, *s.* one's own house or country, place of constant residence
Homebred, hōme-brĕd, *a.* bred at home, native, plain, artless
Homefelt, hō′me-fĕlt, *a.* inward, private
Homely, hō′me-lў, *a.* plain, not elegant
Homemade, hō′me-māde, *s.* made at home, plain [three pints
Homer, hō′-mér, *s.* a measure of about
Homespun, hō′me-spūn, *a.* made at home, plain, coarse [home
Homeward, hō′me-wárd, *ad.* towards
Homicide, hŏm′-ī-sĭde, *s.* manslaughter
Homily, hŏm′-ĭl-ў, *s.* a discourse read in churches
Homogeneous, hō-mō-dzhē′-nyús, *a.* having the same nature or principle
Homonymous, hō-mŏn′-ў-mús, *a.* equivocal of the same name [uniform
Homotonous, hō-mŏt′-ō-nús, *a.* equable,
Hone, hō′ne, *s.* a whetstone for razors
Honest, ŏn′-ĕst, *a.* upright, sincere, chaste, just [purity
Honesty, ŏn′-ĕs-tў, *s.* justice, truth,
Honey, hón′-ў, *s.* the sweet substance prepared by bees [of a bee
Honey-bag, hón-ў-băg, *s.* the stomach
Honeycomb, hón-ў-kōme, *s.* a cell of wax for honey
Honey-dew, hón′-ў-dû, *s.* a sweet dew
Honey-moon, hón′-ў-mône, *s.* the first month after marriage
Honey-suckle, hón′-ў-sŭkl, *s.* an odoriferous woodbine [sweet
Honied, hón′-ўd, *a.* covered with honey,
Honorary, ŏn′-ór-ár-ў, *a.* done in honour, conferring honour without gain
Honour, ŏn′-ór, *s.* dignity, reputation, chastity—*v. a.* to reverence, to dignify
Hood, hūd′, *s.* an upper covering for the head [to hide, to deceive
Hoodwink, hûd′-wĭngk, *v. a* to blind,
Hoof, hô′fe, *s* the horny substance of the foot of several animals
Hook, hūk′, *s.* a bent piece of iron, wood, &c.—*v. a.* to catch with a hook, to ensnare, to fasten
Hooked, hūk′-ĕd, *a.* bent, curvated
Hoop, hô′pe, *s.* any thing circular—*v. a.* to bind with hoops—*v. n.* to shout
Hooping-cough, hô′-pĭng-kŏf, *s.* a convulsive cough
Hoot, hô′te, *v. n.* to shout in contempt —*v. a.* to drive with shouts
Hop, hŏp′, *v. n.* to jump, to leap on one leg, to walk lamely—*s.* a jump, a mean dance, a plant
Hope, hō′pe, *s.* confidence in a future event—*v. n.* to place confidence in futurity—*v. a.* to expect with desire

Hop-ground, hŏp′-grŏûnd, *s.* ground set apart for the culture of hops

Horal, hō′-răl, *or* **Horary**, hō′-rár-ў, *a.* relating to an hour, continuing for an hour

Hord, hō′rd, *s.* a clan, a migratory [crew of people

Horizon, hō-rĭ′-zón, *s.* the line that terminates the view

Horizontal, hŏr-ĭ-zŏn′tăl, *a.* near the horizon, level

Horn, hŏ′rn, *s.* defensive weapon of an ox, an instrument of wind music

Hornbook, hŏ′rn-bŭk, *s.* the first book for children

Horned, hŏ′r-nĕd, *a.* furnished with [horns

Hornet, hŏ′r-nĕt, *s.* a large stinging fly

Hornpipe, hŏ′rn-pīpe, *s.* a kind of dance

Horny, hŏ′r-nў, *a.* made of or like horn

Horologe, hŏr′-ō-lōdzh, *s.* an instrument that tells the hour

Horoscope, hŏr-ō-skōpe, *s.* the configuration of the planets at the hour of a person's birth

Horrible, hŏr′-rĭbl, *a.* dreadful, terrible

Horrid, hŏr′-rĭd, *a.* hideous, enormous

Horrific, hŏr-rĭf′-ĭk, *a.* causing horror

Horror, hŏr′-rór, *s.* terror mixed with detestation

Horse, hŏ′rs, *s.* an animal, a wooden [machine

Horseback, hŏ′rs-băk, *s.* the seat or state of riding

Horsebean, hŏrs-bêne, *s.* a small kind of bean for horses

Horseblock, hŏ′rs-blŏk, *s.* a block for climbing to a horse

Horsebreaker, hŏ′rs-brê-kér, *s.* one who tames horses

Horsefly, hŏ′rs-flў, *s.* a fly that stings [horses

Horsehair, hŏ′rs-hāre, *s.* hair of horses

Horselaugh, hŏ′rs-lăf, *s.* a loud laugh

Horseleech, hŏ′rs-lêtsh, *s.* a great leech that bites horses

Horseman, hŏ′rs-mán, *s.* one skilled in riding

Horseplay, hŏ′rs-plā, *s.* coarse and rough play, rudeness

Horsepond, hō′rs-pŏnd, *s.* a pond for [horses

Horseradish, hŏ′rs-răd′-ĭsh, *s.* a root

Horseshoe, hŏ′rs-shô, *s.* a shoe for horses, a sort of herb

Horseway, hŏ′rs-wā, *s.* a broad open way by which horses may travel

Hortation, hŏr-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of exhorting, advice

Hortatory, hŏ′r-tă-tór-ў, *a.* encouraging, animating [ing, animating

Hortulan, hŏ′r-tû-lăn, *a.* belonging to a garden

Hosanna, hō-zăn′-nă, *s.* an exclamation of praise to God

Hose, hō′ze, *s.* breeches, stockings

Hosier, hō′-zhér, *s.* one who sells stockings, &c.

Hospitable, hŏs′-pĭ-tébl, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly [strangers, friendly

Hospital, ŏ′s-pĭ-tăl, *s.* a receptacle for the sick and poor

Hospitality, hŏs-pĭ-tăl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* the practice of entertaining strangers

Host, hō′st, *s.* a landlord of an inn, an army, a great number

Hostage, hŏs′-tĕdzh, *s.* a person left as a pledge for performance of conditions

Hostile, hŏs′-tĭl, *a.* adverse, warlike

Hostility, hŏs-tĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* open war

Hostler, ŏs′-lér, *s.* one who has the care of horses at an inn

Hot, hŏt′, *a.* having heat, lewd, eager

Hotbed, hŏt′-bĕd, a bed of earth made hot by the fermentation of dung

Hotbrained, hŏt′-brānd, *a.* violent furious

Hotcockles, hŏt′-kŏklz, *s.* a species of childish play [a day

Hotheaded, hŏt′-hĕd-ĕd, *a.* violent, passionate

Hothouse, hŏt′-hŏûs, *s.* a house for tender plants, and in which fruits are matured early

Hotspur, hŏt′-spúr, *s.* a headstrong and precipitate man, a kind of early pea

Hove, hō′ve, *pret. of* Heave

Hovel, hŏv′-ĕl, *s.* a shed, a mean habitation

Hoven, hō′vn, *part. of* Heave

Hover, hŏv′-ér, *v. n.* to hang over head, to wander about

Hough, hŏk′, *s.* the lower part of the thigh—*v. a.* to hamstring, to cut up

Hound, hŏû′nd, *s.* a dog used in the chace

Hour, ŏû′r, *s.* the twenty-fourth part of a day

Hourglass, ŏû′r-glăs, *s.* a glass filled with sand for measuring time

House, hŏû′s, *s.* a place of human abode—*v. a.* to harbour, to shelter

Housebreaker, hŏû′s-brê-kér, *s.* one who robs houses

Housebreaking, hŏû′s-brê-kĭng, *s.* robbing of houses

Household, hŏû′s-hōld, *s.* a family

Householdstuff, hŏû′s-hōld-stŭf, *s.* furniture, utensils convenient for a family

Housekeeper, hŏû′s-kê-pér, *s.* a master of a house, one who has the care of a house and family

Housekeeping, hŏû′s-kê-pĭng, *s.* domestic management

Housemaid, hŏû's-māde, *s.* she who keeps the house clean [apartments
Houseroom, hŏû's-rôme, *s.* convenient
Housewarming, hŏû's-wâr-mĭng, *s.* a feast on taking possession of a new house [family, a female economist
Housewife, hŭz'-wĭf', *s.* a mistress of a
Housewifery, hŭz'-wĭf-rў, *s.* female economy [gree
How, hŏw', *ad.* in what manner or de-
Howbeit, hŏw-bē'-ĭt, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding [vertheless, yet
However, hŏw-ĕv'-ér, *ad.* at least, ne-
Howitz, hō'-wĭts, *s.* a small kind of mortar
Howl, hŏw'l, *v. n.* to utter cries in distress as a dog—*s.* the cry of a wolf or dog [manner soever
Howsoever, hŏw-sō-ĕv'-ér, *ad.* in what
Hox, hŏk's, *v. a.* to hamstring [ship
Hoy, hŏў', *s.* a coasting vessel, a small
Hubbub, hŭb'-bŭb, *s.* a tumult, a riot
Huckaback, hŭk'-ăb-băk, *s.* a kind of figured linen
Hucklebone, hŭk'l-bōne, *s.* the hipbone
Hukster, hŭks'-tér, *s.* a retailer of small wares
Huddle, hŭd'l, *v. a.* to perform in a hurry, to throw together in confusion [Hudibras, doggerel
Hudibrastic, hû-dĭ-brăs'-tĭk, *a.* like
Hue, hû', *s.* shade of colour, die, clamour, pursuit [and arrogance
Huff, hŭf', *v. a.* to treat with insolence
Huffish, hŭf'fĭsh, *a.* arrogant, hectoring, petulant
Hug, hŭg', *v. a.* to embrace fondly, to hold fast—*s.* a close embrace
Huge, hû'dzh, *a.* vast, immense, enormous [secrecy, a by-place
Huggermugger, hŭg'-gér-mŭg'-gér, *s.* a
Hulk, hŭlk', *s.* the body of a ship, a clown [body of a ship
Hull, hŭl', *s.* the husk of any thing, the
Hum, hŭm', *v. n.* to buzz, to pause in speaking, to sing low, to deceive—*s.* a buzzing noise, a deception
Human, yû'-măn, *a.* having the qualities of a man [lent, good natured
Humane, yû-mā'ne, *a.* kind, benevo-
Humanity, yû-măn'-ĭt-ў, *s.* the nature of man, kindness, benevolence, compassion [of man
Humankind, yû'-măn-kī'nd, *s.* the race
Humble, ŭm'bl, *a.* modest, submissive, —*v. a.* to make humble or submissive—*v. n.* to become humble
Humbles, ŭm'blz, *s.* the entrails of a deer [stupid
Humdrum, hŭm'-drŭm, *a.* dull, dronish,
Humectation, yû-mĕk-tā'-shŭn, *s.* a wetting or moistening [the shoulder
Humeral, yû'-mér-ăl, *a.* belonging to
Humid, yû'-mĭd, *a.* wet, moist, watery
Humidity, yû-mĭd'-ĭt-ў, *s.* moisture, dampness [of humility
Humiliation, yû-mĭl-yā'-shŭn, *s.* the act
Humility, yû-mĭl'-ĭt-ў, *s.* freedom from pride, modesty [tifies his humour
Humourist, yû'-mór-ĭst, *s.* one who gra-
Humourous, yû'-mûr-ús, *a.* capricious, pleasant, jocular
Humour, yû'-mór, *s.* moisture, jocularity, whim—*v. a.* to gratify, to comply with [back
Humpback, hŭmp'-băk', *s.* a crooked
Hunch, hŭntsh', *v. a.* to jostle, to crook the back
Hundred, hŭn'-drĕd, *s.* the number ten multiplied by ten, a division of a country
Hung, hŭng', *pret. and part. of* Hang
Hunger, hŭng'-gér, *s.* a desire of food, violent desire [greedy
Hungry, hŭng'-grў, *a.* in want of food,
Hunks, hŭngks', *s.* a covetous, sordid wretch
Hunt, hŭnt', *v. a.* to chase, to pursue, to search for—*v. n.* to follow the chase—*s.* a pack of hounds, a chace, a pursuit
Huntsman, hŭnts'-mán, *s.* one who delights in or manages the chace
Hurdle, húr'dl, *s.* a texture of sticks, a grate [flax
Hurds, húrd'z, *s.* the refuse of hemp or
Hurl, húrl', *v. a.* to throw with violence
Hurlbat, húrl'-băt, *s.* a whirlbat
Hurly-burly, húr'-lў-búr'-lў, *s.* tumult, confusion, bustle
Hurricane, hŭr'-rĭ-kāne, *s.* a violent storm, a tempest
Hurry, hŭr-rў, *v. a.* to hasten—*v. n.* to move with haste—*s.* tumult, precipitation, haste
Hurt, húrt', *v. a.* to injure, to harm, to wound—*s.* harm, mischief, wound, or bruise
Hurtle, húr'tl, *v. n.* to skirmish, to jostle
Husband, hŭz'-bănd, *s.* a married man, a frugal and careful man—*v. a.* to till, to manage frugally

Sounds—hăt, hāte, háll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shírt—

Husbandman, hŭz′-bănd-mán, *s.* one who works in tillage
Husbandry, hŭz′-băn-drў, *s.* tillage, frugality, care, thrift
Hush, hŭsh′, *v. a.* to still, to quiet, to appease—*v. n.* to be still
Hushmoney, hŭsh′-món-ў, *s.* a bribe to induce secrecy [of fruit
Husk, hŭsk′, *s.* the outmost integument
Husky, hŭs′-kў, *a.* abounding in husks, dry [dier
Hussar, hŭz-zăr′, *s.* a kind of horse-sol-
Hussy, hŭz′-zў, *s.* a sorry bad woman
Hustings, hŭs′-tĭngz, *s.* a council, a court held
Hustle, hŭs′l, *v a.* to shake together
Huswife, hŭz′-zĭf, *v. a.* to manage with frugality [abode
Hut, hŭt′, *s.* a poor cottage, a mean
Hutch, hŭtsh′, *s.* a corn chest, a rabbit-box [*v. n.* to utter acclamation
Huzza, hŭz-zā′, *interj.* shout of joy—
Hyacinth, hў′-ă-sĭnth, *s.* a flower, a colour [hyacinths
Hyacinthine, hў′-ă-sĭn′-thĭn, *a.* like
Hyades, hў′-ă-déz, *s.* the seven stars
Hyaline, hў′-ă-lĭn, *a.* glassy, crystalline
Hydra, hў-dră, *s.* a monster with many heads
Hydragogues, hў′-drá-gŏgz, *s.* medicines for the discharge of watery humours
Hydraulic, hў-drâ′-lĭk, *a.* relating to hydraulics
Hydraulics, hў-drâ′-lĭks, *s.* the science of conveying water through pipes or conduits [rupture
Hydrocele, hў-drō-sêle, *s.* a watery
Hydrocephalus, hў-drō-sĕf′-ă-lús, *s.* a dropsy in the head
Hydrographer, hў-drŏg′-gră-fér, *s.* one who draws maps of the sea
Hydrography, hў-drŏg′-gră-fў, *s.* the art of measuring and describing the watery part of the terraqueous globe
Hydromancy, hў″-drō-măn′-sў, *s.* a prediction by water [water
Hydromel, hў′-drō-mĕl, *s.* honey and
Hydrometer, hў-drŏm′-ē-tér, *s.* an instrument to measure the extent of water [of water
Hydrophobia, hў-drō-fō′-bĭ-ă, *s.* dread
Hydropic, hў-drŏp′-ĭk, *a.* dropsical
Hydrostatical, hў-drō-stăt′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* relating to hydrostatics
Hydrostatics, hў-drō-stăt′-ĭks, *s.* the science of fluids, the gravitation of fluids, weighing of fluids
Hyena, hў-ê′-nā, *s.* a fierce animal like a wolf
Hygrometer, hў-grŏm′-ē-tér, *s.* an instrument to measure the degrees of moisture
Hygroscope, hў′-grō-skōpe, *s.* an instrument to show the moisture and dryness of the air [dog
Hym, hўm′, *s.* a species of very fierce
Hymeneal, hўm-ў-nê′-ăl, *a.* pertaining to marriage
Hymn, hўm′, *s.* a divine song—*v. a.* to praise in songs of adoration
Hymnic, hўm′-nĭk, *a.* relating to hymns
Hyp, hўp′, *v. a.* to make melancholy, to dispirit [of cases, &c.
Hypallage, hў-păl′-lă-dzhē, *s.* a change
Hyperbole, hў-pér′-bō-lē, *s.* in rhetoric, exaggeration, diminution
Hyperbolic, hў-pér-bōl′-ĭk, *a.* exaggerating or extenuating beyond fact
Hyperborean, hў-pér-bō′-ryăn, *a.* northern [tical beyond use
Hypercritical, hў-pér-krĭt′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* criHypercritic, hў-pér-krĭt′-ĭk, *s.* an unreasonable critic
Hyphen, hў′-fén, *s.* a short line thus (-) between words or syllables
Hypnotic, hўp-nŏt′-ĭk, *s.* a medicine that causes sleep
Hypochondriac, hўp-ō-kŏn-drĭ′-ăk, *a.* melancholy—*s.* one affected with melancholy, or disordered in the imagination [tion, a pretence
Hypocrisy, hўp-ŏk′-krĭs-ў, *s.* dissimula-
Hypocrite, hўp′-ō-krĭt, *s.* a dissembler in religion, &c.
Hypocritic, hўp-ō-krĭt′-ĭk, *a.* dissembling, insincere
Hypostasis, hў-pŏs′-tă-sĭs, *s.* a distinct substance, personality
Hypostatical, hў-pō-stăt′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* constitutive, distinct
Hypothesis, hўp-ŏth′-ē-sĭs, *s.* a system formed upon supposition
Hypothetic, hўp-ō-thĕt′-ĭk, *a.* supposed, conditional
Hyssop, hў′-sóp, *s.* a sort of plant
Hysteric, hўs-tĕr′-ĭk, *a.* troubled with fits [women
Hysterics, hўs-tér-ĭks, *s.* fits peculiar to

I.

I, ī′, *pron. of the first person in the Nominative*, myself

Jabber, dzăb′-bér, *v. n.* to talk idly, to chatter

Jacent, dzhā′-sĕnt, *a.* lying at length, extended

Jacinth, ī′-ă-sĭnth, *s.* the hyacinth, a precious stone

Jack, dzhăk′, *s.* John, an engine, a young pike

Jackalent, dzhăk-ă-lĕnt′, *s.* a simple sheepish fellow

Jackanapes, dzăk′-ăn-āps, *s.* a monkey, a coxcomb

Jackdaw, dzhăk-dâ′, *s.* a species of crow

Jacket, dzhăk′-kĕt, *s.* a short, coat, a close waistcoat

Jacobite, dzhăk′-ō-bīte, *s.* a partisan of James II.

Jaculation, dzhăk-û-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of throwing weapons

Jade, dzā′de, *s.* a worthless horse, a sorry woman—*v. a.* to tire, to dispirit, to weary

Jadish, dzhā′-dĭsh, *a.* unruly, vicious, unchaste

Jagg, dzhăg′, *v. a.* to notch—*s.* a denticulation

Jaggy, dzhăg′-gў, *a.* uneven, ragged, notched

Jalap, dzhăl′-láp, *s.* a purgative root

Jam, dzhăm′, *s.* a conserve of fruit—*v. a.* to wedge in, to confine

Jamb, dzhăm′, *s.* the upright post of a door

Iambic, ĭ-ăm′-bĭk, *s.* verses composed of a long and short syllable alternately

Jangle, dzhăng′gl, *v. n.* and *a.* to wrangle, to be out of tune

Janizary, dzhăn′-ĭz-ár-ў, *s.* one of the Turkish guards

Janty, zhă′n-tў, *a* showy, giddy, fluttering

January, dzhăn′-û-ár-ў, *s.* the first month of the year

Japan, dzhă-păn′, *s.* a varnish made to work in colours

Jar, dzhă′r, *v. n.* to make a disagreeable noise, to clash, to quarrel—*s.* a harsh sound, an earthen vessel

Jargon, dzhă′r-gón, *s.* gabble, gibberish

Jasper, dzhăs′-pér, *s.* a green precious stone

Javelin, dzhăv′-lĭn, *s.* a spear or half pike

Jaundice, dzhă′n-dĭs, *s.* a distemper caused by the obstructions of the glands of the liver

Jaundiced, dzhă′n-dĭst, *a.* affected with the jaundice

Jaunt, dzhă′nt, *v. a.* to walk or travel about—*s.* a rabble, an excursion

Jauntiness, zhă′n-tĭ-nĕs, *s.* airiness, flutter

Jaw, dzhâ′, *s.* the bone inclosing the teeth

Jay, dzhā′, *s.* a bird with gaudy feathers

Ice, ī′se, *s.* frozen water, concreted sugar

Ichnography, ĭk-nŏg′-gră-fў, *s.* ground-plot

Ichor, ī′-kór, *s.* a thin watery humour

Ichorous, ī′-kō-rús, *a.* sharp, thin, indigested

Ichthyology, ĭk-thў-ŏl-ō-dzhў, *s.* the doctrine of the nature of fish

Icicle, ī′-sĭkl, *s.* a shoot of ice hanging down

Icon, ī′-kón, *s.* a picture or representation

Icteric, ĭk-tér′-ĭk, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice

Icy, ī′-sў, *a.* full of ice, cold

Idea, ī-dē′, *s.* mental imagination, notion

Ideal, ī-dē′-ăl, *v.* mental, intellectual

Identic, ī-dĕn′-tĭk, *a.* the same

Identify, ī-dĕn′-tĭ-fў, *v. a.* to prove to be really the same

Identity, ī-dĕn′-tĭ-tў, *s.* sameness

Ides, ī′dz, *s.* a term of time amongst the Romans, the fifteenth day of March, May, July, and October, and the thirteenth of every other month

Idiom, ĭd′-yóm, *s.* a particular mode of speech

Idiot, ĭd′-yót, *s.* a fool, a changeling

Idiotism, ĭd′-yō-tĭzm, *s.* folly, natural imbecility of mind

Idle, ī′dl, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless—*v. n.* to spend time in inactivity

Idleheaded, ī′dl-hĕd-ĕd, *a.* foolish, unreasonable

Idol, ī′-dól, *s.* an image worshipped as God

Idolater, ī-dŏl′-ă-tér, *s.* a worshipper of idols

Idolatrize, ī-dŏl′-ă-trī′ze, *v. a.* to worship idols

Idolatrous, ī-dŏl′-ă-trús, *a.* tending or given to idolatry

Idolatry, ī-dŏl′-ă-trў, *s.* the worship of images

Idolize, ī′-dō-lĭze, *v. a.* to love or reverence to adoration

Idyl, ī′-dĭl, *s.* a small short poem

Jealous, dzhĕl′-ús, *a.* suspicious, fearful, cautious

Jealousy, dzhĕl′-ús-ў, *s.* suspicion in love [treat with scorn
Jeer, dzhê′re, *v. n.* to scoff—*v. a.* to
Jehovah, dzhē-hō′-vă, *s.* the appropriate name of God in Hebrew
Jejune, dzhē-dzhô′n, *a.* hungry, trifling, unaffecting [to a glutinous state
Jelly, dzhĕl′-lў, *s.* any thing brought
Jenneting, dzhĕn′-nē-tĭng, *s.* species of forward apple [bary horse
Jennet, dzhĕn′-nĕt, *s.* a Spanish or Bar-
Jeopard, dzhĕp′-árd, *v. a.* to hazard, to put in danger [ous, dangerous
Jeopardous, dzhĕp′-ár-dús, *a.* hazard-
Jeopardy, dzhĕp′-ár-dў, *s.* hazard, peril, danger [quick jolt
Jerk, dzhérk′, *s.* a smart quick lash, a
Jerkin, dzhér′-kĭn, *s.* a jacket, a kind of hawk
Jersey, dzhér′-zў, *s.* a fine yarn of wool
Jessamine, dzhĕs′-să-mĭn, *s.* a fragrant flower
Jest, dzhĕst′, *v. n.* to be merry by words or actions—*s.* any thing ludicrous, a laughingstock [laughter
Jesting, dzhĕs′-tĭng, *s.* talk to raise
Jesuitical, dzhĕz-ū-ĭt′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* shuffling, artful, sly
Jet, dzhĕt′, *s.* a curious black fossil, a spout of water—*v. n.* to shoot forward [shore by shipwreck
Jetsam, dzhĕt′-sám, *s.* goods driven on
Jetty, dzhĕt′-tў, *a.* made of jet, black as jet
Jewel, dzhô′-él, *s.* a precious stone, a gem
Jews-harp, dzhó′z-hărp, *s.* a kind of musical instrument [ting fire
Igneous, ĭg′-nyús, *a.* containing or emit-
Ignis, fatuus, ĭg′-nĭs-făt′-ū-ús, *s.* a kind of fiery vapour, called Will with the wisp [ting on fire
Ignition, ĭg-nĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of set-
Ignitible, ĭg′-nĭ-tĭbl, *a.* inflammable
Ignoble, ĭg-nō′bl, *a.* mean of birth, worthless [disgraceful, scandalous
Ignominious, ĭg-nō-mĭn′-yús, *a.* mean,
Ignominy, ĭg′-nō-mĭn-ў, *s.* disgrace, reproach, shame
Ignoramus, ĭg-nō-rā′-mús, *s.* a vain pretender, a foolish fellow
Ignorant, ĭg′-nō-rĕnt, *a.* illiterate, without knowledge [tune
Jig, dzhĭg′, *s.* a light careless dance or
Jilt, dzhĭlt′, s. a deceiving woman—*v. a.* to deceive in love—*v. n.* to play the jilt [thing sounding, a rattle
Jingle, dzhĭng′gl, *v. n.* to clink—*s.* any
Ile, ī′le, *s.* a walk or alley in a church

Iliac, ĭl′-yăk, *a.* relating to the lower bowels
Ill, ĭl′, *a.* sick, disordered—*s.* wickedness, misfortune—*ad.* not well
Illapse, ĭl-lăp′s, *s.* a gradual immission, a sudden attack, casual coming
Illaqueate, ĭl-lā′-kwē-āte, *v. a.* to entangle, to ensnare [conclusion
Illation, ĭl-lā′-shŭn, *s.* an inference, a
Illative, ĭl′-lă-tĭv, *a.* that may be inferred
Illegal, ĭl-lē′-găl, *a.* contrary to law
Illegality, ĭl-lē-găl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* contrariety to law
Illegible, ĭl-lĕdzh′-ĭbl, *a.* what cannot be read [gotten in wedlock
Illegitimate, ĭl-lē-dzhĭt′-ĭ-mĕt, *a.* not be-
Ill-favoured, ĭl-fā′-vórd, *a.* deformed
Illiberal, ĭl-lĭb′-ér-ăl, *a.* not noble
Illicit, ĭl-lĭs′-ĭt, *a.* unlawful
Illimitable, ĭl-lĭm′-ĭt-ébl, *a.* that which cannot be bounded
Illiterate, ĭl-lĭt′-ér-ĕt, *a.* unlettered untaught, unlearned
Illnature, ĭl-nā′-tûre, *s.* peevishness, habitual malevolence
Illnatured, ĭl-nā′-tûrd, *a.* peevish, cross
Illude, ĭl-lú′de, *v. a.* to deceive, to mock
Illume, ĭl-lû′me, Illumine, ĭl-lú′-mĭn, *or* Illuminate, ĭl-lû′-mĭn-āte, *v. a.* to enlighten, adorn, illustrate
Illumination, ĭl-û-mĭn-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of giving light, what gives light, brightness [show
Illusion, ĭl-lú′-zhŭn, *s.* mockery, false
Illusive, ĭl-lû′-sĭv, *a.* deceived by false show [dulent
Illusory, ĭl-lû′-sór-ў, *a.* deceiving, fraud-
Illustrate, ĭl-lŭs′-trāte, *v. a.* to brighten, to elucidate [tion, elucidation
Illustration, ĭl-lŭs-trā′-shŭn, *s.* explana-
Illustrative, ĭl-lŭs′-trā-tĭv, *a.* that elucidates [ous, noble, eminent
Illustrious, ĭl-lŭs′-trў-ús, *a.* conspicu-
Image, ĭm′-ĕdz, *s.* an idol, a likeness. an idea [sentations, show
Imagery, ĭm′-ĕdzh-rў, *s.* sensible repre-
Imaginary, ĭm-ădzh′-ĭn-ár-ў, *a.* fancied, visionary
Imagination, ĭm-ădzh′-ĭn-ā′-shŭn, *s.* fancy, conception, contrivance
Imagine, ĭm-ădzh′-ĭn, *v. a.* to fancy, to scheme, to contrive
Imbecile, ĭm-bĕs′-ĭl, *a.* feeble of mind or body [of mind or body
Imbecility, ĭm-bē-sĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* feebleness
Imbibe, ĭm-bī′be, *v. a.* to drink in, to admit into

Imbitter, ĭm-bĭt'-tér, *v. a.* to make bitter, to exasperate

Imbody, ĭm-bŏd'-ў, *v. a.* to form into a body—*v. n.* to unite into one mass

Imbolden, ĭm-bō'ldn, *v. a.* to make bold, to encourage

Imbosom, ĭm-bŏz'-ŏm, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom

Imbow, ĭm-bŏw', *v. a.* to arch, to vault

Imbower, ĭm-bŏw'-ér, *v. a.* to shelter with trees

Imbrication, ĭm-brĭ-kā'-shŭn, *s.* a concave indenture

Imbrown, ĭm-brŏw'n, *v. a.* to make brown, to darken

Imbrue, ĭm-brô', *v. a.* to steep, to soak

Imbrute, ĭm-brô't, *v. a.* to degrade to brutality

Imbue, ĭm-bû', *v. a.* to tincture deep, to tinge

Imburse, ĭm-búr's, *v. a.* to stock with money

Imitate, ĭm'-ĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to copy, to endeavour to resemble, to counterfeit

Imitation, ĭm-ĭ-tā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of copying, an attempt to resemble

Imitative, ĭm'-ĭ-tă-tĭv, *a.* inclined to copy or imitates

Imitator, ĭm'-ĭ-tā-tór, *s.* he who copies

Immaculate, ĭm-măk'-û-lĕt, *a.* spotless, pure

Immanacle, ĭm-măn'-ăkl, *v. a.* to fetter

Immanent, ĭm'-mă-nĕnt, *s.* intrinsic, inherent

Immanity, ĭm-măn'-ĭt-ў, *s.* barbarity

Immarcessible, ĭm-măr-sĕs'-sĭbl, *a.* unfading

Immartial, ĭm-măr'-shăl, *a.* not warlike

Immaterial, ĭm-mă-tē'-ryăl, *a.* incorporeal

Immature, ĭm-mă-tûre, *a.* not ripe

Immaturity, ĭm-mă-tûr-ĭt-ў, *s.* unripeness

Immeasurable, ĭm-mĕzh'-ŭ-rébl, *a.* not to be measured

Immediate, ĭm-mē'-dyĕt, *a.* instant

Immedicable, ĭm-mĕd'-ĭk-ébl, *a.* not to be healed, incurable

Immemorial, ĭm-mē-mō'-ryăl, *a.* past time of memory

Immense, ĭm-mĕn's, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge

Immensity, ĭm-mĕn'-sĭt-ў, *s.* unbounded greatness, infinity

Immerge, ĭm-mérdzh', *or* Immerse, ĭm-mérs', *v. a.* to put under water, to cover

Immersion, ĭm-mér"-shŭn, *s.* the act of immersing, dipping under water

Imminent, ĭm'-mĭ-nĕnt, *a.* impending, threatening

Immingle, ĭm-mĭng'gl, *v. a.* to mix, to unite

Imminution, ĭm-mĭ-nû'-shŭn, *s.* a diminution, a decrease

Immission, ĭm-mĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of sending in, an injection

Immix, ĭm-mĭks', *v. a.* to mingle, to unite

Immobility, ĭm-mō-bĭl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* unmoveableness, want of motion

Immoderate, ĭm-mŏd'-ér-āte, *a.* excessive

Immodest, ĭm-mŏd'-ĕst, *a.* unchaste

Immodesty, ĭm-mŏd'-ĕs-tў, *s.* want of modesty

Immolate, ĭm'-mō-lāte, *v. a.* to sacrifice

Immolation, ĭm-mō-lā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of sacrificing

Immoment, ĭm-mō'-mĕnt, *a.* trifling, of little value

Immoral, ĭm-mŏr'-răl, *a.* dishonest

Immorality, ĭm-mō-răl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* want of virtue

Immortal, ĭm-mŏr'-tăl, *a.* exempt from death, never to die

Immortality, ĭm-mōr-tăl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* exemption from death

Immortalize, ĭm-mŏr'-tă-lĭze, *v. a.* to make immortal

Immoveable, ĭm-môv'-ébl, *a.* firm

Immunity, ĭm-mû'-nĭ-tў, *s.* privilege

Immure, ĭm-mûre, *v. a.* to shut in

Immusical, ĭm-mû'-zĭ-kăl, *a.* harsh

Immutability, ĭm-mû-tă-bĭl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* exemption from change

Immutable, ĭm-mû'-tébl, *a.* invariable

Imp, ĭmp', *s.* an offspring, a puny devil—*v. a.* to enlarge upon, to lengthen

Impact, ĭm-păkt', *v. a.* to drive close or hard

Impaint, ĭm-pā'nt, *v. a.* to paint, to adorn, to decorate

Impair, ĭm-pā're, *v. a.* to diminish, to injure—*v. n.* to be lessened or worn out

Impart, ĭm-pă'rt, *v. a.* to bestow, to give, to communicate

Impartial, ĭm-pár'-shăl, *a.* equitable

Impartiality, ĭm-pár-shĭ-ăl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* justice

Impassable, ĭm-păs'-sébl, *a.* not to be passed, not admitting passage

Impassioned, ĭm-păsh'-ŭnd, *a.* seized with passion

Impatient, ĭm-pā'-shĕnt, *a.* eager

Impawn, ĭm-pâ'n, *v. a.* to pawn, to pledge

Impeach, ĭm-pē'tsh, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority

Impearl, ĭm-pér'l, *v. a.* to form like or decorate as with pearls

Impede, ĭm-pē'de, *v. a.* to hinder, to obstruct

Impediment, ĭm-pĕd'-ĭ-mĕnt, *s.* hindrance, obstruction

Impel, ĭm-pĕl', *v. a.* to urge forward, to press on

Impellent, ĭm-pĕl'-lĕnt, *s.* a power to drive forward
Impend, ĭm-pĕnd', *v. n.* to hang over, [to be at hand
Impendent, ĭm-pĕn'-dĕnt, *a.* hanging over or near
Impenetrable, ĭm-pĕn'-ē-trébl, *a.* not to be pierced, not to be moved
Impenitence, ĭm-pĕn'-ĭ-tĕns, *s.* obduracy, want of remorse for crimes
Impenitent, ĭm-pĕn'-ĭ-tĕnt, *a.* obdurate
Imperate, ĭm'-pē-rĕt, *a.* done with consciousness
Imperative, ĭm-pĕr'-ă-tĭv, *a.* commanding [ing
Imperceptible, ĭm-pér-sĕp'-tĭbl, *a.* not to be discovered
Imperfect, ĭm-pér'-fĕkt, *a.* defective
Imperfection, ĭm-pér-fĕk'-shŭn, *s.* a defect
Imperforable, ĭm-pér'-fō-rébl, *a.* not to be bored through
Imperforate, ĭm-pér'-fō-rĕt, *a.* not pierced through
Imperial, ĭm-pē'-ryăl, *a.* royal, belonging to an emperor
Imperious, ĭm-pē'-ryús, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly
Imperishable, ĭm-pĕr'-ĭsh-ébl, *a.* not to be destroyed
Impersonal, ĭm-pér'-són-ăl, *a.* not varied according to the persons
Impersuasible, ĭm-pér-swā'-sĭbl, *a.* not to be persuaded
Impertinent, ĭm-pér'-tĭ-nĕnt, *a.* intrusive, meddling
Impervious, ĭm-pér'-vyŭs, *a.* unpassable
Impetrate, ĭm'-pē-trāte, *v. a.* to obtain by intreaty
Impetuosity, ĭm-pĕt'-û-ŏs"-ĭt-ў, *s.* violence, fury, vehemence
Impetuous, ĭm-pĕt'-û-ús, *a.* violent, fierce, vehement
Impetus, ĭm'-pē-tús, *s.* a violent effort, force
Impierceable, ĭm-pī'r-sébl, *a.* not to be pierced
Impiety, ĭm-pī'-ē-tў, *s.* irreverence, wickedness
Impinge, ĭm-pĭndzh', *v. n.* to fall or strike against, to clash
Impinguate, ĭm-pĭng'-gwāte, *v. a.* to make fat
Impious, ĭm'-pyús, *a.* irreligious, wicked, profane
Implacable, ĭm-plā'-kébl, *a.* not to be pacified, inexorable
Implant, ĭm-plānt', *v. a.* to infix, to insert, to ingraft
Implausible, ĭm-plâ'-zĭbl, *a.* absurd
Implead, ĭm-plê'de, *v. a.* to sue, to prosecute
Implement, ĭm'-plē-mĕnt, *s.* a tool, an utensil
Impletion, ĭm-plé'-shŭn, *s.* the act of filling up
Implex, ĭm'-plĕks, *a.* intricate, entangled

Implicate, ĭm'-plĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to entangle, to embarrass
Implication, ĭm-plĭ-kā'-shŭn, *s.* involution, a tacit inference
Implicit, ĭm-plĭs'-ĭt, *a.* involved, resting upon another, tacitly understood
Implore, ĭm-plō're, *v. a.* to ask, to beseech
Imply, ĭm-plў', *v a.* to infold, to comprise
Impoison, ĭm-pŏĭ'zn, *v. a.* to corrupt with poison
Impolitic, ĭm-pŏl'-ĭ-tĭk, *a.* imprudent
Imponderous, ĭm-pŏn'-dér-ús, *a.* light
Imporous, ĭm-pō'-rús, *a.* compact
Import, ĭm-pō'rt, *v. a.* to bring from abroad, to imply
Import, ĭm'-pōrt, *s.* importance, things imported
Importance, ĭm-pō'r-tĕns, *s.* a matter, subject, consequence
Important, ĭm-pŏr'-tĕnt, *a.* of consequence, momentuous
Importation, ĭm-pōr-tā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of bringing from abroad
Importunate, ĭm-pŏ'r-tû-nĕt, *a.* incessant in solicitation
Importune, ĭm-pŏr-tû'ne, *v. a.* to tease, to molest—*a.* troublesome
Importunity, ĭm-pŏr-tû'-nĭ-tў, *s.* incessant solicitation
Impose, ĭm-pō'ze, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty, to deceive—*s.* command, injunction
Imposition, ĭm-pō-zĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of laying any thing on another, an injunction, an oppression, a cheat
Impossible, ĭm-pŏs'-sĭbl, *a.* impracticable
Impossibility, ĭm-pŏs-sĭ-bĭl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* impracticability
Impost, ĭm'-pōst, *s.* a tax, a toll
Imposthumate, ĭm-pŏs'-tû'-māte, *v. n.* to form an abscess
Imposthume, ĭm-pŏs'-tûme, *s.* matter gathered in an abscess
Impostor, ĭm-pŏs'-tór, *s.* one who cheats, a false pretender
Imposture, ĭm-pŏs'-tûre, *s.* cheat, fraud
Impotence, ĭm'-pō-tĕns, *or* Impotency, ĭm'-pō-tĕn-sў, *s.* want of power, inability
Impotent, ĭm'-pō-tĕnt, *a.* weak, feeble
Impound, ĭm-pŏû'nd, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold
Impracticable, ĭm-prăk'-tĭ-kébl, *a.* impossible
Imprecate, ĭm'-prē-kāte, *v. a.* to wish evil, to curse
Imprecation, ĭm-prē-kā'-shŭn, *s.* an invocation of evil

Imprecatory, ĭm′-prē-kă-tór-ў, *a.* containing wishes of evil
Imprecision, ĭm-prē-sĭzh′-ŭn, *s.* want of precision or exactness
Impregn, ĭm-prĕn′, *v. a.* to fill with young
Impregnability, ĭm-prĕg-nă-bĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* state of being impregnable
Impregnable, ĭm-prĕg′-nébl, *a.* not to be taken, unmoved
Impregnate, ĭm-prĕg′-nāte, *v. a.* to fill with young, to make prolific, to saturate [act of making prolific
Impregnation, ĭm-prĕg-nā′-shŭn, *s.* the
Impress, ĭm-prĕs′, *v. a.* to stamp, to fix deep, to force [be impressed
Impressible, ĭm-prĕs′-sĭbl, *a.* that may
Impression, ĭm-prĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of pressing one body upon another, a stamp, an edition, the number printed, image fixed in the mind or influence made on it
Impressive, ĭm-prĕs′-sĭv, *a.* tending to impress, capable of influencing
Impressure, ĭm-prĕsh′-ûre, *s.* a mark made by pressure [place
Imprimis, ĭm-prī′-mĭs, *ad.* in the first
Imprint, ĭm-prĭnt′, *v. a.* to stamp or print, to fix on the mind
Imprison, ĭm-prĭz′n, *v. a.* to shut up in a prison
Improbate, ĭm′-prō-bāte, *v. a.* to disapprove, to disallow
Improbation, ĭm-prō-bā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of disallowing
Improlificate, ĭm-prō-lĭf′-ĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to impregnate
Impropriate, ĭm-prō′-prĭ-āte, *v. a.* to convert to private use
Impropriation, ĭm-prō-prĭ-ā′-shŭn, *s.* church land in the hands of a layman
Impropriator, ĭm-prō-prĭ-ā′-tór, *s.* a layman that has the possession of church lands
Improve, ĭm-prô′ve, *v. a.* to advance nearer to perfection—*v. n.* to grow better
Improvident, ĭm-prŏv′-ĭ-dĕnt, *a.* wanting thought or care to provide
Impudent, ĭm′-pû-dĕnt, *a.* shameless, wanting modesty [assault
Impugn, ĭm-pûne′, *v. a.* to attack, to
Impuissance, ĭm-pû-ĭs′-sĕns, *s.* weakness, inability
Impulse, ĭm′-pŭls, *s.* a communicated force, influence, motive, idea
Impulsive, ĭm-pŭl′-sĭv, *a.* having power to impel [from punishment
Impunity, ĭm-pû′-nĭ-tў, *s.* exemption
Impurple, ĭm-pûr′pl, *v. a.* to colour as with purple [sation or charge
Imputation, ĭm-pû′-tā′-shŭn, *s.* an accu-
Imputative, ĭm-pû′ tă-tĭv, *a.* capable of being imputed [to attribute
Impute, ĭm-pû′te, *v. a.* to charge upon.
Imputrescible, ĭm-pû-trĕs′-sĭbl, *a.* not to be corrupted [among, &c.
In, ĭn′, *prep.* and *ad.* within, not out
Inability, ĭn-ă-bĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* impotence
Inaccessible, ĭn-ăk-sĕs′-sĭbl, *a.* not to be approached [exactness
Inaccuracy, ĭn-ăk′-kû-ră-sў, *s.* want of
Inaccurate, ĭn-ăk′-kû-rĕt, *a.* not exact
Inaction, ĭn-ăk′-shŭn, *s.* idleness
Inactive, ĭn-ăk′-tĭv, *a.* indolent
Inactivity, ĭn-ăk-tĭv′-ĭ-tў, *s.* idleness
Inadequate, ĭn-ăd′-ĭ-kwĕt, *a.* defective
Inadequately, ĭn-ăd′-ē-kwĕt-lў, *ad.* defectively, not completely
Inadvertence, ĭn-ăd-vĕr′-tĕns, *s.* carelessness, negligence
Inadvertent, ĭn-ăd-vĕr′-tĕnt, *a.* careless
Inalienable, ĭn-āl′-yĕn-ébl, *a.* that cannot be alienated
Inalimental, ĭn-ăl-ĭ-mĕn′-tăl, *a.* affording no nourishment
Inamorato, ĭn-ăm-ō-rā′-tō, *s.* a lover
Inane, ĭn-ā′ne, *a.* empty, void
Inanimate, ĭn-ăn′-ĭ-mĕt, *a.* without animation, dead [of body
Inanition, ĭn-ă-nĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* an emptiness
Inanity, ĭn-ăn′-ĭ-tў, *s.* emptiness, void space [stomach or appetite
Inappetency, ĭn-ăp′-pé-tĕn-sў, *s.* want of
Inapplicable, ĭn-ăp′-plĭ-kébl, *a.* not to be put to a peculiar use
Inapplication, ĭn-ăp-plĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* indolence, negligence
Inarticulate, ĭg-ăr-tĭk′-û-lĕt, *a.* not uttered with distinctness
Inartificial, ĭn-ăr-tĭ-fĭsh′-ăl, *a.* contrary to art [negligence, neglect
Inattention, ĭn-ăt-tĕn′-shŭn, *s.* disregard,
Inattentive, ĭn-ăt-tĕn′-tĭv, *a.* careless
Inaudible, ĭn-â′-dĭbl, *a.* not to be heard
Inaugurate, ĭn-â′-gû-rāte, *v. a.* to consecrate, to invest
Inauguration, ĭn-â-gû-rā′-shŭn, *s.* investiture by solemn rites
Inauration, ĭn-â-rā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of gilding with gold
Inauspicious, ĭn-âs-pĭsh′-ús, *a.* unlucky
Inbeing, ĭn′-bé-ĭng, *s.* inherence

Inborn, ĭn-bŏ́rn, *a.* innate, implanted by nature [within
Inbred, ĭn′-brĕd, *a.* bred or hatched
Incalescent, ĭn-kă-lĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* growing hot [ment
Incantation, ĭn-kăn-tā′-shŭn, *s.* enchant-
Incantatory, ĭn-kăn′-tă-tór-ў, *a.* dealing by enchantment [a canton
Incanton, ĭn-kăn′-tón, *v. a.* to unite to
Incapable, ĭn-kā′-pébl, *a.* unable
Incapacious, ĭn-kă-pā′-shús, *a.* narrow
Incapacitate, ĭn-kă-păs′-ĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to disable, to weaken
Incapacity, ĭn-kă-păs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* inability
Incarcerate, ĭn-kă′r-sér-āte, *v. a.* to imprison
Incarn, ĭn-kă′rn, *v. a.* to cover with flesh—*v. n.* to breed flesh
Incarnadine, ĭn-kă′r-nă-dīne, *v. a.* to die or tinge with red
Incarnate, ĭn-kă′rn-nĕt, *a.* clothed or embodied in flesh
Incarnation, ĭn-kăr-nā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of assuming a body [wrap
Incase, ĭn-kā′se, *v. a.* to cover, to in-
Incautious, ĭn-kâ′-shús, *a.* unwary
Incendiary, ĭn-sĕn′-dyár-ў, *s.* one who sets houses or towns on fire, a sower of strife
Incense, ĭn′-séns, *s.* a perfume offered to images—*v. a.* to enkindle, to enrage, to provoke [incense
Incensory, ĭn′-sĕn-sór-ў, *s.* a vessel for
Incentive, ĭn-sĕnt′-ĭv, *s.* an incitement or motive—*a.* inciting
Inception, ĭn-sĕp′-shŭn, *s.* beginning
Inceptive, ĭn-sĕp′-tĭv, *a.* noting a beginning [continual
Incessant, ĭn-sĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* unceasing,
Incest, ĭn′-sĕst, *s.* unnatural and criminal conjunction of persons
Incestuous, ĭn-sĕs′-tû-ús, *a.* guilty of incest
Inch, ĭntsh′, *s.* the twelfth part of a foot [long
Inchmeal, ĭntsh′-mêle, *s.* a piece an inch
Inchoate, ĭn′-kō-āte, *v. a.* to begin
Inchoation, ĭn-kō-ā′-shŭn, *s.* a beginning of any work
Incide, ĭn-sī′de, *v. a.* to cut into
Incident, ĭn′-sĭ-dĕnt, *a.* casual, fortuitous, occasional—*s.* a casualty, an event [casual
Incidental, ĭn-sĭ-dĕn′-tăl, *a.* incident,
Incenerate, ĭn-sĭn′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to burn to ashes [commencing
Incipient, ĭn-sĭp′-yĕnt, *a.* beginning,
Incised, ĭn-sī′zd, *a.* cut, made by cutting [made
Incision, ĭn-sĭzh′-ŭn, *s.* a cut, a wound
Incisive, ĭn-sī′-sĭv, *a.* having the quality of cutting
Incisor, ĭn-sī′-sór, *s.* the cutter
Incitation, ĭn-sĭ-tā′-shŭn, *s.* an incitement, motive [on
Incite, ĭn-sī′te, *v. a.* to stir up, to urge
Incivility, ĭn-sĭv-ĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* want of courtesy, rudeness
Inclemency, ĭn-klĕm′-ĕn-sў, *s.* cruelty
Inclement, ĭn-klĕm′-ĕnt, *a.* harsh
Inclination, ĭn-klĭ-nā′-shŭn, *s.* tendency to a point, propension of mind
Incline, ĭn-klī′ne, *v. n.* to bend, to tend towards any part—*v. a.* to give a tendency or direction to
Inclip, ĭn-clĭp′, *v. a.* to grasp, to surround
Incloister, ĭn-klŏĭ′s-tér, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister
Incloud, ĭn-klŏû′d, *v. a.* to darken
Include, ĭn-klû′de, *v. a.* to enclose, to comprise [ing, enclosing
Inclusive, ĭn-klû′-sĭv, *a.* comprehend-
Incoexistence, ĭn-kō-ĕg-zĭs′-tĕns, *s.* the not existing together
Incog, ĭn-kŏg′. *ad.* unknown, in private
Incognito, ĭn-kŏg′-nĭ-tō, *ad.* in a state of concealment
Incoherence, ĭn-kō-hê′-rĕns, *s.* want of connection, incongruity [tent
Incoherent, ĭn-kō-hê′-rĕnt, *a.* inconsis-
Incombustible, ĭn-kŏm-bús′-tĭbl, *a.* not to be consumed by fire
Income, ĭn′-kóm, *s.* revenue, profit
Incommensurable, ĭn-kŏm-mĕn′-sû-rébl, *a.* not to be reduced
Incommode, ĭn-kŏm-mō′de, *v. a.* to hinder or embarrass
Incommodious, ĭn-kŏm-mō′-dyús, *a.* inconvenient, vexatious
Incommunicable, ĭn-kŏm-mû′-nĭ-kébl, *a.* not impartable, not to be told
Incompact, ĭn-kŏm-păkt′, *a.* not joined
Incomparable, ĭn-kŏm′-pă-rébl, *a.* excellent above compare
Incompatible, ĭn-kŏm-păt′-ĭble, *a.* inconsistent with something else
Incompetency, ĭn-kŏm′-pē-tĕn-sў, *s.* inability [suitable, not adequate
Incompetent, ĭn-kŏm′-pē-tĕnt, *a.* not
Incomplete, ĭn-kŏm-plē′te, *a.* not perfect
Incompliance, ĭn-kŏm-plī′-ĕns, *s.* untractableness, impracticableness

Incomprehensible, ỳn-kŏm-prē-hĕn'-sỳbl, *a.* not to be conceived
Incomprehensibleness, ỳn-kŏm-prē-hĕn'-sỳbl-nĕs, *s.* unconceivableness
Incompressible, ỳn-kŏm-prĕs'-sỳbl, *a.* not capable of being compressed into less space
Inconcealable, ỳn-kŏn-sē'-lébl, *a.* not to be kept secret
Inconceivable, ỳn-kŏn-sē'-vébl, *a.* not to be conceived
Inconcludent, ỳn-kŏn-klû'-dĕnt, *a.* inferring no consequence
Inconclusive, ỳn-kŏn-klû'-sỳv, *a.* not exhibiting cogent evidence
Inconclusiveness, ỳn-kŏn-klû'-sỳv-nĕs, *s.* want of rational cogency
Inconcoct, ỳn-kŏn-kŏkt', *a.* unripened
Inconcoction, ỳn-kŏn-kŏk'-shŭn, *s.* the state of being indigested
Incóndite, ỳn-kŏn'-dīte, *a.* irregular
Inconditional, ỳn-kŏn-dỳsh'-ón-ăl, *or* Inconditionate, ỳn-kŏn-dỳsh'-ón-ĕt, *a.* not limited
Inconformity, ỳn-kŏn-fŏr'-mỳ-tỹ, *s.* incompliance
Incongruence, ỳn-kŏng'-grū-ĕns, *or* Incongruity, ỳn-kŏn-grū'-ỳ-tỹ, *s.* inconsistency, absurdity, disagreement
Incongruous, ỳn-kŏng'-grū-ús, *a.* not fitting
Inconnexedly, ỳn-kŏn-nĕk'-sĕd-lỹ, *ad.* without any connection
Inconsequence, ỳn-kŏn'-sē-kwĕns, *s* inconclusiveness, want of just inference
Inconsequent, ỳn-kŏn'-sē-kwĕnt, *a.* without just conclusion
Inconsiderable, ỳn-kŏn-sỳd'-ér-ébl, *a.* unworthy of notice
Inconsiderableness, ỳn-kŏn-sỳd'-ér-ébl-nĕs, *s.* small importance
Inconsiderate, ỳn-kŏn-sỳd'-ér-ĕt, *a.* careless
Inconsiderateness, ỳn-kŏn-sỳd'-ér-ĕt-nĕs *or* Inconsideration, ỳn-kŏn-sỳd-ér-ā'-shŭn, *s.* want of thought, inattention
Inconsistency, ỳn-kŏn-sỳs'-tĕn-sỹ, *s.* disagreement, absurdity
Inconsistent, ỳn-kŏn-sỳs'-tĕnt, *a.* absurd
Inconsolable, ỳn-kŏn-sō'-lébl, *a.* not to be comforted, sorrowful
Inconsonancy, ỳn-kŏn'-sō-nĕn-sỹ, *s.* disagreement with itself
Inconspicuous, ỳn-kŏn-spỳk-û'-ús, *a.* indiscernible, not perceptible
Inconstancy, ỳn-kŏn'-stăn-sỹ, *s.* unsteadiness
Inconstant, ỳn-kŏn'-stănt, *a.* not firm
Inconsumable, ỳn-kŏn-sū'-mébl, *a.* not to be wasted
Incontestable, ỳn-kŏn-tĕs'-tébl, not to be disputed
Incontiguous, ỳn-kŏn-tĭg'-gû-ús, *a.* not touching each other
Incontinence, ỳn-kŏn'-tỳ-nĕns, *s.* unchastity
Incontinent, ỳn-kŏn'-tỳ-nĕnt, *a.* unchaste
Incontrovertible, ỳn-kŏn-trō-vĕrt'-ỳbl, *a.* indisputable
Inconvenient, ỳn-kŏn-vē'-nyĕnt, *a.* unfit
Inconversible, ỳn-kŏn-vĕr'-sébl, *a.* unsocial
Inconvertible, ỳn-kŏn-vér'-tỳbl, *a.* not transmutable
Incorporal, ỳn-kŏr'-pō-răl, *or* Incorporeal, ỳn-kŏr-pō'-ryăl, *a.* immaterial, distinct from body
Incorporate, ỳn-kŏr'-pō-rāte, *v. a.* to form into one body, to mix, to unite to a society
Incorpse, ỳn-kŏr'ps, *v. a.* to incorporate
Incorrect, ỳn-kŏr-rĕkt', *a.* not exact
Incorrectness, ỳn-kŏr-rĕkt'-nĕs, *s.* inaccuracy, want of exactness
Incorrigible, ỳn-kŏr'-rỳ-dzhỳbl, *a.* bad beyond correction, depraved
Incorrigibleness, ỳn-kŏr'-rỳ-dzhỳbl-nĕs, *s.* hopeless depravity
Incorrupt, ỳn-kŏr'-rŭpt', *a.* honest
Incorruptible, ỳn-kŏr-rŭp'-tỳbl, *a.* not capable of corruption
Incorruption, ỳn-kŏr-rŭp'-shŭn, *s.* incapacity of corruption
Incrassate, ỳn-krăs-sāte, *v. a.* to thicken
Incrassation, ỳn-krăs-sā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of thickening
Incrassative, ỳn-krăs'-să-tỳv, *s.* having the quality of thickening
Increase, ỳn-krē'se, *v. n.* to grow—*s.* augmentation
Incredibility, ỳn-krĕd-ỳ-bỳl'-ỳ-tỹ, *s.* the quality of surpassing belief
Incredible, ỳn-krĕd'-ỳbl, *a.* not to be credited
Incredulity, ỳn-krē-dû'-lỳ-tỹ, *s.* hardness of belief
Incredulous, ỳn-krĕd'-û-lús, *a.* hard of belief, refusing credit
Increment, ỳn'-krē-mĕnt, *s.* produce
Increpation, ỳn-krē-pā'-shŭn, *s.* chiding
Incrust, ỳn-krŭst', *v. a.* to cover with an additional coat
Incrustation, ỳn-krŭs-tā'-shŭn, *s.* something superinduced
Incubate, ỳn-kû-băte, *v. n.* to hatch
Incubation, ỳn-kû-bā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of sitting upon eggs to hatch
Incubus, ỳn-kû bús, *s.* the nightmare
Inculcate, ỳn-kŭl'-kāte, *v. a.* to instruct
Inculcation, ỳn-kŭl-kā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of instructing

Incumbent, ĭn-kŭm′-bĕnt, *a.* resting upon, lying upon; imposing as a duty—*s.* he who is in possession of a benefice
Incur, ĭn-kúr′, *v. a.* to become liable to
Incurable, ĭn-kû′-rébl, *a.* hopeless
Incursion, ĭn-kúr′-shŭn, *s.* an attack
Incurvate, ĭn-kúr′-vāte, *v. a.* to bend
Incurvity, ĭn-kúr′-vĭ-tў, *s.* bending
Indagate, ĭn′-dă-gāte, *v. a.* to search, to examine
Indagation, ĭn-dă-gā′-shŭn, *s.* search
Indagator, ĭn′-dă-gā-tór, *s.* a searcher
Indart, ĭn-dărt′, *v. a.* to dart in
Indebted, ĭn-dĕt′-tĕd, *part. a.* obliged to, or in debt
Indecency, ĭn-dé′-sĕn-sў, *a.* any thing contrary to good manners
Indecent, ĭn-dé′-sĕnt, *a.* obscene
Indecidious, ĭn-dē-sĭd′-û-ús, *a.* not shed, not falling
Indeclineable, ĭn-dē-klī′-nébl, *a.* not varied by terminations
Indecorous, ĭn-dē′-kō-rús, *a.* indecent
Indecorum, ĭn-dē-kō′-rŭm, *s.* indecency
Indeed, ĭn-dêd′e, *ad.* in reality
Indefatigable, ĭn-dē-făt′-ĭ-gébl, *a.* unwearied, not tired
Indefeasible, ĭn-dē-fē′-zĭbl, *a.* not to be cut off, not to be vacated
Indefensible, ĭn-dē-fĕn′-sĭbl, *a.* what cannot be defended
Indefinite, ĭn-dĕf′-ĭn-ĭt, *a.* unlimited
Indefinitude, ĭn-dē-fĭn′-ĭ-túde, *s.* quantity not limited by our understanding
Indeliberate, ĭn-dē-lĭb′-ér-ĕt, *a.* rash
Indelible, ĭn-dĕl′-ĭbl, *a.* not to be effaced
Indelicacy, ĭn-dĕl′-ĭ-kă-sў, *s.* want of elegant decency
Indelicate, ĭn-dĕl′-ĭ-kĕt, *a.* rude
Indemnify, ĭn-dĕm′-nĭ-fў, *v. a.* to secure against loss or penalty
Indemnity, ĭn-dĕm′-nĭ-tў, *s.* security from punishment
Indent, ĭn-dĕnt′ *v. a.* to scollop
Indentation, ĭn-dĕn-tā′-shŭn, *s.* indenture; inequality
Indenture, ĭn-dĕn′-tûre, *s.* a covenant or deed
Independence, ĭn-dē-pĕn′-dĕns, *or* Independency, ĭn-dē-pĕn′-dĕn-sў, *s.* freedom, exemption from controul
Independent, ĭn-dē-pĕn′-dĕnt, *a.* free—*s* one who in religious affairs holds that every congregation is a complete church

Indesinently, ĭn-dĕs′-ĭn-ĕnt-lў, *ad.* without cessation
Indestructible, ĭn-dē-stŭk′-tĭbl, *a.* not to be destroyed
Indeterminable, ĭn-dē-tér′-mĭ-nébl, *a.* not to be fixed, not to be defined
Indeterminate, ĭn-dē-tér′-mĭ-nĕt, *a.* unfixed
Indevotion, ĭn-dē-vō′-shŭn, *s.* want of devotion, irreligion
Indevout, ĭn-dē-vŏût′, *a.* not devout
Index, ĭn′-dĕks, *s.* the pointer out; the hand that points to any thing; the table of contents to a book
Indexterity, ĭn-dĕks-tér′-ĭ-tў, *s.* want of dexterity
Indicant, ĭn′-dĭ-kĕnt, *a.* showing
Indicate, ĭn′-dĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to show
Indication, ĭn-dĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* mark
Indicative, ĭn-dĭk′-ă tĭv, *a.* showing, pointing out; in grammar a certain modification of a verb, expressing affirmation or indication
Indict, ĭn-dī′te, *v. a.* to accuse, to charge
Indiction, ĭn-dĭk′-shŭn, *s.* declaration, proclamation; an epocha of the Roman calendar instituted by Constantine the Great
Indifferent, ĭn-dĭf′-fēr-ĕnt, *a.* neutral
Indigence, ĭn′-dĭ-dzhĕns, *s.* want
Indigenous, ĭn-dĭdzh′-ē-nús, *a.* native to a country
Indigent, ĭn′-dĭ-dzhĕnt, *a.* poor
Indigested, ĭn-dĭ-dzhĕst′-ĕd, *a.* not formed, not digested
Indigestion, ĭn-dĭ-dzhĕs′-tshŭn, *s.* want of digestion, the state of meats unconcocted
Indigitation, ĭn-dĭdzh-ĭ-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of pointing out or showing
Indign, ĭn-dī′ne, *a.* unworthy
Indignant, ĭn-dĭg′-nĕnt, *a.* angry
Indignation, ĭn-dĭg-nā′-shŭn, *s.* anger mingled with contempt or disgust
Indignity, ĭn-dĭg′-nĭ-tў, *s.* contumely
Indigo, ĭn-dĭ-gō, *s.* a plant for dying a blue colour
Indirect, ĭn-dĭ-rĕkt′, *a.* not straight
Indiscernible, ĭn-dĭz-zér′-nĭbl, *a.* not perceptible
Indiscerptible, ĭn-dĭs-sérp′-tĭbl, *a.* not to be separated
Indiscreet, ĭn-dĭs-krêt′e, *a.* imprudent
Indiscretion, ĭn-dĭs-krĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* imprudence, rashness
Indiscriminate, ĭn-dĭs-krĭm′-ĭn-ĕt, *a.* undistinguishable, confused
Indispensable, ĭn-dĭs-pĕn′-sébl, *a.* not to be spared, necessary

Indispose, ỳn-dỳs-pōze, *v. a.* to disorder [order of health
Indisposition, ỳn-dỳs-pō-zỳsh'-ŭn, *s.* dis-
Indisputable, ỳn-dỳs'-pû-tébl, *a.* uncontrovertible, incontestible
Indissolvable, ỳn-dỳz-zŏl'-vébl, *a.* indissoluble, not to be broken
Indissoluble, ỳn-dỳs'-sō-lûbl, *a.* firm
Indistinct, ỳn-dỳs-tỳngkt', *a.* confused
Indite, ỳn-dī'te, *v. a.* to compose, to draw up
Individual, ỳn-dỳ-vỳd'-û-ăl, *a.* not to be divided—*s.* every single person
Individuality, ỳn-dỳ-vỳd-û-ăl'-ỳ-tў, *s.* separate or distinct existence
Indivisible, ỳn-dỳv-ỳz'-ỳbl, *a.* what cannot be broken into parts
Indocible, ỳn-dŏs'-sỳbl, *or* Indocil, ỳn-dŏs'-ỳl, *a.* unteachable
Indocility, ỳn-dō-sỳl'-ỳ-tў, *s.* unteachableness, refusal of instruction
Indoctrinate, ỳn-dŏk'-trỳ-nāte, *v. a.* to instruct
Indolence, ỳn'-dō-lĕns, *s.* laziness
Indolent, ỳn'-dō-lĕnt, *a.* lazy
Indraught, ỳn'-drăft, *s.* an inlet
Indrench, ỳn-drĕntsh', *v. a.* to soak
Indubious, ỳn-dû'-byŭs, *or* Indubitable, ỳn-dû'-bỳ-tébl, *a.* certain
Induce, ỳn-dû'se, *v. a.* to persuade
Inducement, ỳn-dû'se-mĕnt, *s.* motive to any thing
Induct, ỳn-dŭkt, *v. a.* to introduce, to put in possession of a benefice
Induction, ỳn-dŭk'-shŭn, *s.* a taking possession
Indue, ỳn-dû', *v. a.* to invest [gratify
Indulge, ỳn-dŭldzh', *v. a.* to fondle, to
Indulgence, ỳn-dŭl'-dzhĕns, *s.* fondness
Indulgent, ỳn-dŭl'-dzhĕnt, *a.* kind
Indult, ỳn-dŭlt', *or* Indulto, ỳn-dŭl'-tō, *s.* privilege or exemption
Indurate, ỳn'-dû-răte, *v. a.* to harden
Induration, ỳn-dû-rā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of hardening
Industrious, ỳn-dŭs'-trỳ-ús, *a.* diligent
Industry, ỳn'-dŭs-trў, *s.* diligence
Inebriate, ỳn-ē'-brỳ-āte, *v. a.* to intoxicate
Ineffable, ỳn-ĕf'-fébl, *a.* unspeakable
Ineffective, ỳn-ĕf-fĕk'-tỳv, *a.* that which can produce no effect
Ineffectual, ỳn-ĕf-fĕk'-tù-ăl, *a.* weak
Inefficacy, ỳn-ĕf'-fỳ-kă-sў, *s.* want of power [elegance
Inelegance, ỳn-ĕl'-ē-gĕns, *s.* want of
Inelegant, ỳn-ĕl'-ē-gĕnt, *a.* mean
Ineloquent, ỳn-ĕl'-ō-kwĕnt, *a.* not persuasive, not oratorical
Inept, ỳn-ĕpt', *a.* unfit, useless
Ineptitude, ỳn-ĕp'-tỳ-tûde, *s.* unfitness
Inequality, ỳn-ē-kwăl'-ỳt-ў, *s.* unevenness
Inerrable, ỳn-ĕr'-rébl, *a.* exempt from error
Inert, ỳn-ért', *a.* dull, sluggish
Inestimable, ỳn-ĕs'-tỳ-mébl, *a.* invaluable
Inevident, ỳn-ĕv'-ỳ-dĕnt, *a.* not plain
Inevitable, ỳn-ĕv'-ỳ-tébl, *a.* certain
Inexcusable, ỳn-ĕks-kû'-zébl, *a.* not to be excused
Inexhalable, ỳn-ĕks-hā'-lébl, *a.* that which cannot evaporate [be spent
Inexhaustible, in-ĕks-hâs'-tỳbl, *a.* not to
Inexorable, ỳn-ĕks'-ō-rébl, *a.* not to be moved by intreaty [of fitness
Inexpedience, ỳn-ĕks-pē'-dyĕns, *s.* want
Inexpedient, ỳn-ĕks-pē'-dyĕnt, *a.* unfit
Inexperience, ỳn-ĕks-pē'-ryĕns, *s.* want of experimental knowledge
Inexpert, ỳn-ĕks-pért', *a.* unskilful
Inexpiable, ỳn-ĕks'-pỳ-ébl, *a.* not to be atoned [pable of being explained
Inexplicable, ỳn-ĕks'-plỳ-kébl, *a.* inca-
Inexpressible, ỳn-ĕks-prĕs'-sỳbl, *a.* not to be told [*a.* unquenchable
Inextinguishable, ỳn-ĕk'-stỳng'-gwỳsh-ébl,
Inextricable, ỳn-ĕks'-trỳ-kébl, *a.* not to be disentangled
Ineye, ỳn-ī', *v. n.* to inoculate [bility
Infallibility, ỳn-făl-lỳ-bỳl'-ỳ-tў, *s.* inerra-
Infallible, ỳn-făl'-lỳbl, *a.* incapable of mistake
Infamous, ỳn'-fă-mús, *a.* base
Infamy, ỳn'-fă-mў, *s.* notoriety of bad character [life
Infancy, ỳn'-fĕn-sў, *s.* the first part of
Infant, ỳn'-fĕnt, *s.* a child under seven years of age [cess
Infanta, ỳn făn'-tă, *s.* a Spanish prin-
Infantile, ỳn'-fān-tīle, *a.* pertaining to an infant [of an army
Infantry, ỳn-făn-trў, *s.* the foot soldiers
Infatuate, ỳn-făt'-ú-āte, *v. a.* to bewitch
Infatuation, ỳn-făt-û-ā'-shŭn, *s.* deprivation of reason
Infect, ỳn-fĕkt', *v. a.* to taint
Infection, ỳn-fĕk'-shŭn, *s.* contagion
Infectious, ỳn-fĕk'-shús, *a.* contagious
Infelicity, ỳn-fē-lỳs'-ỳt-ў, *s.* misery, calamity
Infer, ỳn-fér', *v. a.* to induce
Inference, ỳn'-fē-réns, *s.* conclusion drawn from previous arguments

Inferible, ĭn-fér′-ĭbl, *a.* deducible from premised grounds [of dignity or value
Inferiority, ĭn-fē-ryór-ĭ-tў, *s.* lower state
Inferior, ĭn-fē′-ryór, *s.* lower in place
Infernal, ĭn-fér′-năl, *a.* hellish
Infertile, ĭn-fér′-tĭl, *a.* unfruitful
Infest, ĭn-fést′, *v. a.* to disturb
Infidel, ĭn-fĭ-dél, *s.* an unbeliever
Infidelity, ĭn-fĭ-dĕl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* want of faith
Infinite, ĭn′-fĭ-nĭt, *a.* unbounded
Infinitive, ĭn-fĭn′-ĭt-ĭv, *s.* a mood in grammar
Infinitude, ĭn-fĭn′-ĭ-tûde, *s.* infinity
Infinity, ĭn-fĭn-ĭ-tў, *s.* immensity
Infirm, ĭn-fĭrm′. *a* weak, feeble
Infirmary, ĭn-fír′-măr-ў, *s.* lodgings for the sick [ing, malady
Infirmity, ĭn-fír-mĭ-tў, *s.* weakness, fail-
Infix, ĭn-fĭks′, *v. a.* to drive in, to fasten
Inflame, ĭn-flā′me, *v. a.* to kindle, to set on fire, to provoke
Inflammability, ĭn-flăm-mă-bĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* quality of catching fire [be inflamed
Inflammable, ĭn-flăm′-mébl, *a.* easy to
Inflammation, ĭn-flăm-mā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of inflaming, state of being inflamed [ing power to inflame
Inflammatory, ĭn-flăm′-mā-tór-ў, *a.* hav-
Inflate, ĭn-flā′te, *v. a.* to swell or puff up with wind
Inflation, ĭn-flā′-shŭn, *s.* the state of being swelled with wind, flatulence
Inflect, ĭn-flĕk′t, *v. a.* to crook, to bend, to turn, to vary [ing
Inflection, ĭn-flĕk′-shŭn, *s.* act of inflect-
Inflective, ĭn-flĕk′-tĭv, *a.* having the power of inflecting
Inflict, ĭn-flĭ′kt, *v. a.* to put in act or impose as a punishment
Infliction, ĭn-flĭk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of inflicting punishment [to inflict
Inflictive, ĭn-flĭk′-tĭv, *a.* tending or able
Influence, ĭn′-flû-éns, *s.* an ascendant power, sway, bias—*v. a.* to act upon with impulsive power, to bias
Influent, ĭn′-flû-ĕnt, *a.* flowing into
Influential, ĭn-flû-ĕn′-shăl, *a.* exerting influence or power [disease
Influenza, ĭn-flû-ĕn′-zä, *s.* an epidemic
Influx, ĭn′-flŭks, *s.* the act of flowing in, infusion [warp
Infold, ĭn-fō′ld, *v. a.* to involve, to in-
Infoliate, ĭn-fō′-lyāte, *v. a.* to cover with leaves
Inform, ĭn-fŏ′rm, *v. a.* to animate, to instruct, to acquaint—*v. n.* to give intelligence
Informal, ĭn-fŏ′r-măl, *a.* not in due form [due form
Informality, ĭn-fŏr-măl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* want of
Informant, ĭn-fŏ′r-mĕnt, *s.* one who informs
Information, ĭn-fŏr-mā′-shŭn, *s.* intelligence, instruction, accusation
Infract, ĭn-frăkt′, *v. a.* to break in pieces
Infraction, ĭn-frăk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of breaking, violation
Inframundane, ĭn-frä-mŭn′-dāne, *a.* beneath the world
Infrigidate, ĭn-frĭdzh′-ĭ-dāte, *v. a.* to make chill, to make cold
Infringe, ĭn-frĭndzh′, *v. a.* to violate, to break a contract
Infuriate, ĭn-fû′-ryĕt, *a.* enraged, raging
Infuscation, ĭn-fŭs-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of making dark
Infuse, ĭn-fû′se, *v. a.* to pour in, to instil, to steep, to tincture, to inspire with [infused, not fusible
Infusible, ĭn-fû′-zĭbl, *a.* possible to be
Infusion, ĭn-fû′-zhŭn, *s.* the act of infusing, liquor made by infusing
Infusive, ĭn-fû′-sĭv, *a.* having the power of infusion, or of being infused
Ingathering, ĭn′-găth″-ér-ĭng, *s.* the getting in the harvest [double, to repeat
Ingeminate, ĭn-dzhĕm′-ĭn-āte, *v. a.* to
Ingenerate, ĭn-dzhĕn′-ér-ĕt, *or* **Ingenerated**, ĭn-dzhĕn′-ér-ā-tĕd, *a.* unbegotten [ventive
Ingenious, ĭn-dzhé′-nyús, *a.* witty, in-
Ingenite, ĭn-dzhĕn′-ĭt, *a.* inborn, innate, native
Ingenuity, ĭn-dzhē-nû′-ĭt-ў, *s.* invention, genius, subtilty, candour
Ingenuous, ĭn-dzhĕn′-û-ús, *a.* open, fair, generous, noble [the stomach
Ingest, ĭn-dzhĕst′, *v. a.* to throw into
Inglorious, ĭn-glō′-ryús, *a.* dishonourable, mean [silver, &c.
Ingot, ĭn′-gŏt, *s.* a wedge of gold or
Ingraft, ĭn-grăft′. *v. a.* to plant the sprig of one tree in the stock of another, to fix deep
Ingrate, ĭn-grā′te, *a.* ungrateful
Ingratiate, ĭn-grā′-shyāte, *v. a.* to get into favour, &c. [fulness
Ingratitude, ĭn-grăt′-ĭ-tûde, *s.* unthank-
Ingredient, ĭn-grē′-dyĕnt, *s.* a component part [entrance
Ingress, ĭn′-grĕs, *s.* entrance, power of
Ingression, ĭn-grĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of entering [the groin
Inguinal, ĭng′-gwĭn-ăl, *a.* belonging to

Ingulph, ĭn-gŭlf′, *v. a.* to swallow up in, or cast into a gulph
Ingurgitate, ĭn-gúr′-dzhĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to swallow greedily
Inhabile, ĭn-hăb′-ĭl, *a.* unskilful, unready, unfit
Inhabit, ĭn-hăb′-ĭt, *v. a.* to dwell in
Inhabitable, ĭn-hăb′-ĭ-tébl, *a.* that may be inhabited
Inhabitant, ĭn-hăb′-ĭt-ĕnt, *s.* a dweller
Inhale, ĭn-hā′le, *v. a.* to draw in with air, to inspire
Inharmonious, ĭn-hár-mōn′-yús, *a.* unmusical
Inherent, ĭn-hē′-rēnt, *a.* existing in something else, innate, inborn
Inherit, ĭn-hér′-ĭt, *v. a.* to receive or possess by inheritance
Inheritor, ĭn-hér′-ĭt-ór, *s.* an heir
Inhibit, ĭn-hĭb′-ĭt, *v. a.* to restrain
Inhibition, ĭn-hĭ-bĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* prohibition
Inhold, ĭn-hō′ld, *v. a.* to contain in itself
Inhospitable, ĭn-hŏs′-pĭ-tébl, *a.* unkind to strangers
Inhuman, ĭn-yû′-măn, *a.* barbarous
Inhumanity, ĭn-yû-măn′-ĭt-ў, *s* cruelty
Inhumate, ĭn-hû′-māte, *or* Inhume, ĭn-hû′me, *v. a.* to bury, to inter
Inject, ĭn-dzhĕkt′, *v. a.* to dart in
Injection, ĭn-dzhĕk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of casting in
Inimical, ĭn-ĭm′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* hostile, contrary, repugnant
Inimitable, ĭn-ĭm′-ĭ-tébl, *a.* not to be copied
Iniquitous, ĭn-ĭk′-kwĭ-tús, *a.* wicked
Iniquity, ĭn-ĭk′-kwĭ-tў, *s.* injustice, sin
Initial, ĭn-ĭsh′-ăl, *a.* placed at the beginning
Initiate, ĭn-ĭsh′-yāte, *v. a.* to enter, to instruct
Injudicial, ĭn-dzhû-dĭsh′-ăl, *a.* not according to form of law
Injudicious, ĭn-dzhû-dĭsh′-ús, *s.* void of judgment
Injunction, ĭn-dzhŭngk′-shŭn, *s.* an order
Injure, ĭn′-dzhŭr, *v. a.* to annoy
Injurious, ĭn-dzhû′-ryús, *a.* unjust
Injury, ĭn-dzhúr-ў, *s.* mischief
Injustice, ĭn-dzhŭs-tĭs, *s.* iniquity
Ink, ĭngk′, *s.* the black liquor with which we write
Inkhorn, ĭngk′-hŏrn, *s.* a portable case of writing instruments
Inkle, ĭngk′l, *s.* a narrow fillet, a tape
Inkling, ĭngk′-lĭng, *s.* a hint, whisper
Inky, ĭngk′-ў, *a.* consisting of ink, black
Inland, ĭn′-lănd, *a.* interior
Inlapidate, ĭn-lăp′-ĭ-dāte, *v. a.* to make stony
Inlay, ĭn-lā′, *v. a.* to variegate
Inlaw, ĭn′-lâ, *v. a.* to clear of outlawry

Inlet, ĭn-lĕt, *s.* place of ingress
Inly, ĭn′-lў, *a.* internal, secret—*ad.* internally, secretly, in the heart
Inmate, ĭn′-māte, *s.* an in-dweller
Inmost, ĭn′-móst, *a.* remotest, deepest
Inn, ĭn′, *s.* a house of entertainment for travellers; a college for students at law
Innate, ĭn-nā′te, *a.* inborn
Innavigable, ĭn-năv′-vĭ-gébl, *a.* not to be passed by sailing
Inner, ĭn′-nér, *a.* not outward
Innholder, ĭn′-hōl-dér, *or* Innkeeper, ĭn′-kê-pér, *s.* one who keeps lodgings and provisions for travellers
Innocence, ĭn′-nō-sĕns, *s.* purity
Innocent, ĭn′-nō-sĕnt, *a.* pure, harmless
Innocuous, ĭn-nŏk′-û-ús, *a.* harmless in effects
Innovate, ĭn′-nō-vāte, *v. a.* to introduce novelties
Innovation, ĭn-nō-vā′-shŭn, *s.* the introduction of novelty
Innovator, ĭn′-nŏ-vā-tór, *s.* one who introduces novelties
Innuendo, ĭn-nû-ĕn′dŏ, *s.* an oblique hint
Innumerable, ĭn-nû′-mér-ébl, *a.* not to be numbered
Inoculate, ĭn-ŏk′-û-lāte, *v. n.* to insert a budor matter or infection—*v. a.* to practice inoculation upon or affect by inoculation
Inoculation, ĭn-ŏk′-û-lā′-shŭn, *s.* an insertion of a bud or matter or infection
Inodorous, ĭn-ō′-dór-ús, *a.* without the quality of scent
Inoffensive, ĭn-ŏf-fĕn-sĭv, *a.* harmless, innocent
Inopinate, ĭn-ŏp′-ĭ-nĕt, *a.* not expected, sudden
Inordinate, ĭn-ō′r-dĭ-nĕt, *a.* irregular, disorderly
Inorganical, ĭn-ŏr-găn′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* without proper organs
Inosculate, ĭn-ŏs′-kû-lāte, *v. n.* to unite by contact
Inosculation, ĭn-ŏs-kû-lā′-shŭn, *s.* an union, a kiss
Inquest, ĭn′-kwĕst, *s.* a judicial inquiry, a jury
Inquietude, ĭn-kwĭ′-ē-tûde, *s.* want of quiet, uneasiness
Inquinate, ĭn-kwĭ-nāte, *v. a.* to pollute, to corrupt
Inquination, ĭn-kwĭ-nā′-shŭn, *s.* a corruption, a pollution
Inquire, ĭn-kwīre, *v. n.* to ask questions, to make search or examination —*v. a.* to ask, to seek out
Inquiry, ĭn-kwī′-rў, *s.* an examination, a search

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll; liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shirt—

Inquisition, ĭn-kwĭz-ĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* a judicial inquiry, a court for the detection of heresy [prying, &c
Inquisitive, ĭn-kwĭz′-ĭt-ĭv, *a.* curious,
Inquisitor, ĭn-kwĭz′-ĭt-ór, *s.* a judge in the court of inquisition
Inroad, ĭn′-rōde, *s.* incursion
Insane, ĭn-sā′ne, *a.* mad, making mad
Insanity, ĭn-săn′-ĭ-tў, *s.* madness
Insatiable, ĭn-sā′-shébl, *a.* not to be satisfied
Inscribe, ĭn-skrī′be, *v. a.* to dedicate
Inscription, ĭn-skrĭp′-shŭn, *s.* a title, something written or engraved
Inscrutable, ĭn-skrū′-tébl, *a.* unsearchable
Insculp, ĭn-skŭlp′, *v. a.* to engrave
Insculpture, ĭn-skŭlp′-tshûre, *s.* any thing engraved
Inseam, ĭn-sē′me, *v. a.* to impress or mark by a seam or cicatrix
Insect, ĭn′-sĕkt, *s.* a small creeping or flying animal
Insection, ĭn-sĕk′-shŭn, *s.* a cutting into
Insecure, ĭn-sē-kû′re, *a.* not secure
Insecurity, ĭn-sē-kûr′-ĭt-ў, *s.* danger
Insensate, ĭn-sĕn′-sĕt, *a.* stupid [dity
Insensibility, ĭn-sĕn-sĭ-bĭl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* stupi-
Insensible, ĭn-sĕn-sĭbl, *a.* void of sense
Inseparable, ĭn-sĕp′-ár-ébl, *a.* not to be disjoined
Insert, ĭn-sért′, *v. a.* to place in or amongst other things [serted
Insertion, ĭn-sér′-shŭn, *s.* the thing in-
Inservient, ĭn-sér′-vyĕnt, *a.* conducive
Inship, ĭn-shĭp′, *v. a.* to embark
Inshrine, ĭn-shrī′ne, *v. a.* to enclose in a shrine
Inside, ĭn′-side, *s.* the interior part
Insidious, ĭn-sĭd′-yús, *a.* treacherous
Insight, ĭn′-sīte, *s.* inspection [less
Insignificant, ĭn-sĭg-nĭf′-ĭ-kĕnt, *a.* worth-
Insincere, ĭn-sĭn-sē′re, *a.* unfaithful
Insincerity, ĭn-sĭn-sér′-ĭt-ў, *s.* dissimulation [to confirm
Insinew, ĭn-sĭn′-û, *v. a.* to strengthen,
Insinuant, ĭn-sĭn′-û-ĕnt, *a.* able to gain favour [to hint
Insinuate, ĭn-sĭn′-û-āte, *v. a.* to instil,
Insinuation, ĭn-sĭn-û-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of pleasing, a stealing upon the affections; a hint
Insipid, ĭn-sĭp′-ĭd, *a.* without taste
Insipidity, ĭn-sĭ-pĭd′-ĭ-tў, *s.* want of taste
Insipience, ĭn-sĭp′-yéns, *s.* folly
Insist, ĭn-sĭst′, *v. n.* to persist in

Insistent, ĭn-sĭs-tĕnt, *a.* resting upon
Insition, ĭn-sĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* a graft
Insnare, ĭn-snā′re, *v. a.* to intrap
Insociable, ĭn-sō′-shébl, *a.* averse from conversation
Insobriety, ĭn-sō-brī′-ĕ-tў, *s.* drunkenness
Insolation, ĭn-sō-lā′-shŭn, *s.* exposition to the sun
Insolent, ĭn′-sō-lĕnt, *a.* haughty
Insolvable, ĭn-sŏl′-vébl, *a.* that cannot be paid [solved or separated
Insoluble, ĭn-sŏl′-ûbl, *a.* not to be dis-
Insolvent, ĭn-sŏl′-vĕnt, *a.* unable to pay
Insolvency, ĭn-sŏl′-vĕn-sў, *s.* inability to pay debts
Insomuch, ĭn-sō-mŭtsh′, *conj.* so that
Inspect, ĭn-spĕkt′, *v. a.* to superintend
Inspection, ĭn-spĕk′-shŭn, *s.* close survey [tendant
Inspector, ĭn-spĕk′-tór, *s.* a superin-
Inspersion, ĭn-spér′-shŭn, *s.* a sprinkling
Insphere, ĭn-sfē′re, *v. a.* to place in an orb or sphere
Inspiration, ĭn-spĭ-rā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of drawing in the breath; an heavenly impulse or suggestion
Inspire, ĭn-spī′re, *v. a.* to breathe
Inspirit, ĭn-spĭr′-ĭt, *v. a.* to animate
Inspissate, ĭn-spĭs′-sāte, *v. a.* to thicken
Inspissation, ĭn-spĭs-sā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of making any liquid thick
Instability, ĭn-stă-bĭl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* inconstancy
Instable, ĭn-stā′bl, *a.* inconstant
Install, ĭn-stâl′, *v. a.* to invest
Installation, ĭn-stăl-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of giving visible possession
Instalment, ĭn-stâl′-mĕnt, *s.* the act of installing
Instance, ĭn′-stáns, *s.* importunity, solicitation, motive, influence
Instant, ĭn′-stănt, *a.* pressing, urgent—*s.* the present month [in an instant
Instantaneous, ĭn-stăn-tā′-nyús, *a.* done
Instate, ĭn-stā′te, *v. a.* to invest [tion
Instauration, ĭn-stâ-rā′-shŭn, *s.* restora-
Instead, ĭn-stĕd′, *prep.* in room of
Insteep, ĭn-stē′pe, *v. a.* to soak
Instep, ĭn′-stĕp, *s.* the upper part of the foot [ill
Instigate, ĭn′-stĭ-gāte, *v. a.* to urge to
Instigation, ĭn-stĭ-gā′-shŭn, *s.* impulse to ill
Instigator, ĭn′-stĭ-gā-tór, *s.* inciter to ill
Instil, ĭn-stĭl′, *v. a.* to infuse by drops
Instillation, ĭn-stĭl-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of dropping, the act of infusing slowly into the mind

Instinct, ĭn'-stĭngkt, *s.* natural desire or aversion

Instinctive, ĭn-stĭngk'-tĭv, *a.* acting without the application or choice of reason

Institute, ĭn'-stĭ-tûte, *v. n.* to establish—

Institution, ĭn-stĭ-tû'-shŭn, *s.* establishment

Instruct, ĭn-strŭkt', *v. a.* to teach

Instructor, ĭn-strŭk'-tór, *s.* a teacher

Instruction, ĭn-strŭk'-shŭn, *s.* the act of teaching, information, mandate

Instructive, ĭn-strŭk'-tĭv, *a.* conveying knowledge

Instrument, ĭn'-strū-mĕnt, *s.* a tool, a deed

Instrumental, ĭn-strū-mĕn'-tăl, *a.* conducive as means to some end

Insufferable, ĭn-sŭf'-fér-ébl, *a.* intolerable

Insufficiency, ĭn-sŭf-fĭsh'-ĕn-sў, *s.* inability

Insufficient, ĭn-sŭf-fĭsh'-ĕnt, *a.* wanting abilities

Insular, ĭn'-sû-lár, *a.* belonging to an island

Insult, ĭn'-sŭlt, *s.* act of insolence

Insult, ĭn-sŭlt', *v. a.* to treat with insolence

Insuperability, ĭn-sû-pér-ă-bĭl'-é-tў, *s.* the quality of being insurmountable

Insuperable, ĭn-sû'-pér-ébl, *a.* insurmountable

Insupportable, ĭn-sŭp-pōr'-tébl, *a.* intolerable

Insurmountable, ĭn-sŭr-mŏûn'-tébl, *a.* not to be got over

Insurrection, ĭn-sŭr-rĕk'-shŭn, *s.* a seditious rising

Intactible, ĭn-tăck'-tĭbl, *a.* not perceptible to the touch

Intaglio, ĭn-tăl'-yō, *s.* any thing that has figures engraved on it

Integral, ĭn'-tē-grăl, *a.* whole

Integrity, ĭn-tĕg'-rĭ-tў, *s.* honesty, entireness

Integument, ĭn-tĕg'-gû-mĕnt, *s.* a covering

Intellect, ĭn'-tĕl-lĕkt, *s.* understanding

Intellective, ĭn-tĕl-lĕk'-tĭv, *a.* having power to understand

Intellectual, ĭn-tĕl-lĕk'-tû-ăl, *a.* ideal

Intelligent, ĭn-tĕl'-lĭ-dzhĕnt, *a.* knowing

Intelligible, ĭn-tĕl'-lĭ-dzhĭbl, *a.* easily understood

Intemperament, ĭn-tĕm'-pér-ă-mĕnt, *s.* bad constitution

Intemperance, ĭn-tĕm'-pér-ĕns, *s.* excess

Intemperate, ĭn-tĕm'-pér-āte, *a.* immoderate

Intemperature, ĭn-tĕm'-pér-ă-tûre, *s.* excess of some quality

Intend, ĭn-tĕnd', *v. a.* to mean

Intendant, ĭn-tĕn'dĕnt, *s.* an officer of the highest class

Intenerate, ĭn-tĕn'-ér-āte, *v. a.* to soften

Intenible, ĭn-tĕn'-ĭbl, *a.* that which cannot be held

Intense, ĭn-tĕns', *a.* vehement

Intensive, ĭn-tĕn'-sĭv, *a.* full of care

Intent, ĭn-tĕnt', *a.* anxiously diligent—*s.* a design, a drift

Intention, ĭn-tĕn'-shŭn, *s.* design

Intentional, ĭn-tĕn'-shŭn-ăl, *a.* designed

Intentive, ĭn-tĕn'-tĭv, *a.* busily attentive

Inter, ĭn-tér', *v. a.* to bury

Intercalary, ĭn-tér-kă'-lár-ў, *s.* inserted out of the common order to preserve the equation of time

Intercalation, ĭn-tér-kă-lā'-shŭn, *s.* an insertion of a day

Intercede, ĭn-tér-sē'de, *v. n.* to meditate

Intercept, ĭn-tér-sĕpt', *v. a.* to stop

Intercession, ĭn-tér-sĕs'-shŭn, *s.* mediation

Intercessor, ĭn-tér-sĕs'-sór, *s.* mediator

Interchain, ĭn-tér-tshā'ne, *v. a.* to chain, to link together

Interchange, ĭn'-tér-tshāndzh', *v. a.* to succeed alternately

Interchange, ĭn'-tér-tshāndzh, *s.* commerce

Intercipient, ĭn-tér-sĭp'-yĕnt, *s.* an intercepting power

Interclude, ĭn-tér-klū'de, *v. n.* to shut out

Intercolumniation, ĭn-tér-kō-lúm-nyā'-shŭn, *s.* the space between the pillars

Intercostal, ĭn-tér-kŏs'-tăl, *a.* placed between the ribs

Intercourse, ĭn'-tér-kōrse, *s.* commerce

Intercurrent, ĭn-tér-kŭr'-rĕnt, *a.* running between

Interdict, ĭn-tér-dĭkt', *v. a.* to forbid

Interdict, ĭn'-tér-dĭkt, *s* a prohibition

Interdiction, ĭn-tér-dĭk'-shŭn, *s.* a curse

Interdictory, ĭn-tér-dĭk'-tór-ў, *a.* belonging to an interdiction

Interest, ĭn-tér-ĕst, *v. a.* to concern—*s.* concern, advantage

Interfere, ĭn-tér-fē're, *v. a.* to interpose

Interfluent, ĭn-tér'-flû-ĕnt, *a.* flowing between

Interfulgent, ĭn-tér-fŭl'-dzhĕnt, *a.* shining between

Interfused, ĭn-tér-fū'zd, *a.* poured or scattered between

Interjacent, ĭn-tér-dzhā'-sĕnt, *a.* lying between

Interjection, ĭn-tér-dzhĕk'-shŭn, *s.* a sudden exclamation

Interim, ĭn'-tér-ĭm, *s.* meantime

Interjoin, ĭn-tér-dzhŏĭn, *v. n.* to intermarry

Interior, ĭn-tē'-ryór, *a.* internal

Interknowledge, ĭn-tér-nŏl'-ĕdzh, *s.* mutual knowledge

Interlace, ĭn-tér-lā'se, *v. a.* to intermix

Interlapse, ĭn-tér-lăps, *s.* the flow of time between any two events
Interlard, ĭn-tér-lá'rd, *v. a.* to insert between, to diversify by mixture
Interleave, ĭn-tér-lê'*ve*, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves between the printed ones of a book [tween the lines
Interline, ĭn-tér-lī'*ne*, *v. a.* to write be-
Interlineation, ĭn-tér-lĭn-yā'-shŭn, *s.* correction made by writing between lines
Interlink, ĭn-tér-lĭngk', *v. a.* to join one in another [logue
Interlocution, ĭn-tér-lō-kû'-shŭn, *s.* dia-
Interlocutory, ĭn-tér-lŏk'-û-tór-ў, *a.* consisting of dialogue
Interlope, ĭn-tér-lō'*pe*, *v. n.* to obtrude into or between [between
Interlucent, ĭn-tér-lû'-sent, *a.* shining
Interlude, ĭn-tér-lûde, *s.* a farce
Interlunar, ĭn-tér-lû'-nár, *a.* between old moon and new
Intermarriage, ĭn-tér-măr'-rĭdzh, *s.* marriage between two families, where each takes one and gives another
Intermeddle, ĭn-tér-mĕd'l, *v. n.* to interpose officiously
Intermedial, ĭn-tér-mê'-dyăl, *or* Intermediate, ĭn-tér-mê'-dyĕt, *a.* lying between, intervening
Interment, ĭn-tér'-mĕnt, *s.* burial
Intermigration, ĭn-tér-mĭ-grā'-shŭn, *s.* an exchange of place
Interminable, ĭn-tĕr'-mĭn-ébl, *or* Interminate, ĭn-tĕr'-mĭn-ĕt, *a.* unbounded
Intermingle, ĭn-tér-mĭng'-gl, *va.* to mingle
Intermission, ĭn-tér-mĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* pause
Intermissive, ĭn-tér-mĭs'-sĭv, *a.* not continual [mild between the fits
Intermit, ĭn-tér-mĭt', *v. n.* to grow
Intermittent, ĭn-tér-mĭt'-tĕnt, *a.* coming by fits [together
Intermix, ĭn-tér-mĭks', *v. a.* to mingle
Intermixture, ĭn-tér-mĭks'-tûre, *s.* mass formed by mingled bodies
Intermundane, ĭn-tér-mŭn'-dāne, *a.* subsisting between worlds
Intermural, ĭn-tér-mû'-răl, *a.* lying between walls [interchanged
Intermutual, ĭn-tér-mû'-tû-ăl, *a.* mutual,
Internal, ĭn-tér'-năl, *a.* inward
Interneeion, ĭn-tér-né'-shŭn, *s.* massacre
Internuncio, ĭn-tér-nŭn'-shō, *s.* a messenger between two parties
Interpellation, ĭn-tér-pĕl-lā'-shŭn, *s.* a will
Interpolate, ĭn-tér'-pō-lā*te*, *v. a.* to insert words improperly [thing foisted in
Interpolation, ĭn-tér-pō-lā'-shŭn, *s.* something
Interpolator, ĭn-tér'-pō-lā-tór, *s.* one who foists in counterfeit passages
Interposal, ĭn-tér-pō-zăl, *s.* interposition
Interpose, ĭn-tér-pō'*ze*, *v. a.* to mediate
Interposition, ĭn-tér-pō-zĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* agency between parties
Interpret, ĭn-tér'-prĕt, *v. a.* to explain
Interpretation, ĭn-tér-prĕt-ā'-shŭn, *s.* explanation
Interregnum, ĭn-tér-rĕg'-núm, *or* Interreign, ĭn-tér-rā'*ne*, *s.* space between the loss of one king and the succession of another; vacancy of the throne
Interrogate, ĭn-tér-rō-gā*te*, *v. a.* to examine
Interrogation, ĭn-tér-rō-gā'-shŭn, *s.* a question put, an inquiry; a note that marks a question, thus (?)
Interrogative, ĭn-tér-rŏg'-ă-tĭv, *s.* a pronoun used in asking questions, as who? what? [of questions
Interrogator, ĭn-tér'-rō-gā-tór, *s.* an asker
Interrogatory, ĭn-tér'-rōg'-ă-tór-ў, *s.* a question
Interrupt, ĭn-tér-rŭpt', *v. a.* to hinder
Interruption, ĭn-tér-rŭp'-shŭn, *s.* a stop, hindrance [any thing into parts
Intersecant, ĭn-tér-sé'-kĕnt, *a.* dividing
Intersect, ĭn-tér-sĕkt', *v. a.* to cut
Intersection, ĭn-tér-sĕk'-shŭn, *s.* the point where lines cross each other
Intersert, ĭn-tér-sért', *v. a.* to put in between [sertion
Intersertion, ĭn-tér-sér''-shŭn, *s.* an in-
Intersperse, ĭn-tér-spérs', *v. a.* to scatter here and there
Interstellar, ĭn-tér-stĕl'-lár, *a.* intervening between the stars
Interstice, ĭn'-tér-stĭs, *s.* space between one thing and another
Intertexture, ĭn-tér-tĕks'-tûre, *s.* an interwoven state [by twisting
Intertwine, ĭn-tér-twī'*ne*, *v. a.* to unite
Interval, ĭn'-tér-văl, *s.* space between, time passing between two assignable points [tween
Intervene, ĭn-tér-vê'*ne*, *v. n.* to come be-
Intervenient, ĭn-tér-vê'-nyĕnt, *a* passing between
Intervention, ĭn-tér-vĕn'-shŭn, *s.* agency
Intervert, ĭn-tér-vĕrt', *v. a.* to turn to another course
Interview, ĭn'-tér-vû, *s.* mutual sight
Intervolve, ĭn-tér-vŏlv', *v. a.* to involve one within another
Interweave, ĭn-tér-wê'*ve*, *v. a.* to mix one with another in a regular texture

Intestate, ɪn-tĕs′-tāte, *a.* dying without a will
Intestinal, ɪn-tĕs′-tɪn-ăl, *a.* belonging to the guts
Intestine, ɪn-tĕs′-tɪn, *a.* internal
Intestines, ɪn-tĕs′-tɪnz, *s. pl.* the bowels
Inthral, ɪn-thrâl′, *v. a.* to enslave
Intimacy, ɪn′-tɪ-mă-sy, *s.* familiarity
Intimate, ɪn′-tɪ-mĕt, *a.* familiar, closely acquainted—*s.* a familiar friend
Intimate, ɪn′-tɪ-māte, *v. a.* to hint
Intimation, ɪn-tɪ-mā′-shŭn, *s.* a hint, an obscure or indirect declaration
Intimidate, ɪn-tɪm′-ɪ-dāte, *v. n.* to dishearten
Intire, ɪn-tɪ′re, *a.* whole, unbroken
Into, ɪn′-tô, *prep.* noting entrance
Intolerable, ɪn-tŏl′-ér-ébl, *a.* insufferable, not to be indured
Intonation, ɪn-tō-nā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of thundering
Intort, ɪn-tŏ′rt, *v. a.* to twist, to wreath
Intoxicate, ɪn-tŏks′-ɪ-kāte, *v. a.* to make drunk
Intoxication, ɪn-tŏks-ɪ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* inebriation
Intractable, ɪn-trăk′-tébl, *a.* furious, not to be led or drawn
Intransmutable, ɪn-trăns-mû′-tébl, *a.* unchangeable to any other substance
Intreasure, ɪn-trĕzh′-úr, *v. a.* to lay up as in a treasury
Intrench, ɪn-trĕntsh′, *v. n.* to encroach—*v. a.* to break with hollows, to fortify with a trench
Intrenchant, ɪn-trĕntsh′-ĕnt, *a.* indivisible
Intrepid, ɪn-trĕp′-ɪd, *a.* fearless, bold, brave
Intrepidity, ɪn-trē-pɪd′-ɪ-ty, *s.* courage, boldness
Intricate, ɪn′-trɪ-kĕt, *a.* perplexed, involved, obscure
Intrigue, ɪn-trɪ′g, *s.* a plot, a cabal, a love affair—*v. n.* to form plots, to carry on an affair of love
Intrinsic, *s.* ɪn-trɪn′-sɪk, *a.* inward, true, real
Introduce, ɪn-trō-dû′se, *v. a.* to bring or lead in
Introduction, ɪn-tór-dŭk′-shŭn, *s.* a bringing in, a preface
Introductive, ɪn-trō-dŭk′-tɪv, *or* Introductory, ɪn-trō-dŭk′-tór-y, *a.* previous, serving to introduce
Introgression, ɪn-trō-grĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* entrance, the act of entering
Intromission, ɪn-trō-mɪsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of sending in
Intromit, ɪn-trō-mɪt′, *v. a.* to send or let in
Introspection, ɪn-trō-spĕk′-shŭn, *s.* a view of the inside
Introvenient, ɪn-trō-vē′-nyĕnt, *a.* entering, coming in
Intrude, ɪn-trū′de, *v. n.* to come uninvited, to encroach—*v. a.* to force without right
Intrusion, ɪn-trū′-zhŭn, *s.* the act of intruding
Intrust, ɪn-trŭst′, *v. a.* to charge with a secret, &c.
Intuition, ɪn-tû-ɪsh′-ŭn, *s.* immediate knowledge
Intuitive, ɪn-tû′-ɪt-ɪv, *a.* seen by the mind immediately, without the intervention of reason
Intumescence, ɪn-tû-mĕs′-séns, *or* Inturgescence, ɪn-túr-dzhĕs′-séns, *s.* a swelling, a tumour
Intwine, ɪn-twī′ne, *v. a.* to twist or wreath together
Invade, ɪn-vā′de, *v. a.* to make an hostile entrance into
Invalid, ɪn-văl′-ɪd, *a.* weak, of no weight or efficacy
Invalid, ɪn-vă-lid′, *s.* one disabled by sickness
Invalidate, ɪn-văl′-ɪ-dāte, *v. a.* to weaken, to deprive of force or efficacy
Invalidity, ɪn-văl-ɪd′-ɪ-ty, *s.* weakness, want of efficacy
Invaluable, ɪn-văl′-û-ébl, *a.* inestimable
Invariable, ɪn-vā′-rɪ-ébl, *a.* constant
Invasion, ɪn-vā′-zhŭn, *s.* a hostile entrance
Invasive, ɪn-vā′-sɪv, *a.* entering hostilely
Invective, ɪn-vĕk′-tɪv, *s.* railing, an abusive expression
Inveigh, ɪn-vē′, *v. n.* to rail at, to declaim against
Inveigle, ɪn-vē′-gl, *v. a.* to wheedle, to allure
Invent, ɪn-vĕnt′, *v. a.* to find out, to forge, to feign
Invention, ɪn-vĕn′-shŭn, *s.* a fiction, a discovery
Inventive, ɪn-vĕn′-tɪv, *a.* quick at contrivance
Inventor, ɪn-vĕn′-tór, *s.* a contriver, a finder out
Inventory, ɪn′-vĕn-tór-y, *s.* a catalogue of goods, &c.
Inverse, ɪn′-vérs, *a.* inverted, reciprocal
Inversion, ɪn-vér′-shŭn *s.* change of order or time
Invert, ɪn-vért′, *v. a.* to turn upside down, to place the last first
Invest, ɪn-vĕst′, *v. a.* to dress, to adorn, to confer, to enclose
Investigate, ɪn-vĕs′-tɪ-gāte, *v. a.* to search out
Investigation, ɪn-vĕs-tɪ-gā′-shŭn, *s.* an examination
Investiture, ɪn-vĕs′-tɪ-túre, *s.* the act of giving possession
Inveterate, ɪn-vĕt′-ér-ĕt, *a.* long established, obstinate
Inveteration, ɪn-vĕt-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of inveterating

Invidious, ĭn-vĭd′-yús, *a.* envious, malignant [strengthen, to animate
Invigorate, ĭn-vĭg′-ór-āte, *v. a.* to
Invigoration, ĭn-vĭg-ór-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of invigorating [able
Invincible, ĭn-vĭn′-sĭbl, *a.* unconquer-
Inviolable, ĭn-vī′-ō-lébl, *a.* not to be violated [broken
Inviolate, ĭn-vī′-ō-lĕt, *a.* unhurt, un-
Inviscate, ĭn-vĭs′-kāte, *v. a.* to lime, to entangle in glutinous matter
Invisible, ĭn-vĭz′-ĭbl, *a.* not to be seen, imperceptible [viting
Invitation, ĭn-vĭ-tā′-shŭn, *s.* act of in-
Invite, ĭn-vī′te, *v. a.* to ask to come, to persuade—*v. n.* to give invitation
Inumbrate, ĭn-ŭm′-brāte, *v. a.* to cover with shade [anointing
Inunction, ĭn-ŭngk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of
Inundation, ĭn-ŭn-dā′-shŭn, *s.* a flood, an overflow of water
Invocate, ĭn′-vō-kāte, *v. a.* to invoke
Invocation, ĭn-vō-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a calling upon in prayer [freight
Invoice, ĭn′-vŏĭs, *s.* catalogue of a ship's
Invoke, ĭn-vō′ke, *v. a.* to call upon, to pray to [imply, to entangle
Involve, ĭn-vŏlv′, *v. a.* to inwrap, to
Involuntary, ĭn-vŏl′-ún-tár-ў, *a.* not done willingly
Involution, ĭn-vō′-lû′-shŭn, *s.* act of involving, complication
Inure, ĭn-û′re, *v. a.* to accustom
Inurn, ĭn-úrn′, *v. a.* to entomb, to bury
Inustion, ĭn-ŭs′-tshŭn, *s.* the act of marking by burning
Inutile, ĭn-û′-tĭl, *a.* useless
Invulnerable, ĭn-vŭl-nér′-ébl, *a.* that cannot be wounded
Inward, ĭn′-wárd, *a.* and *s.* internal, intimate—*ad.* within
Inweave, ĭn-wē′ve, *v. a.* to intwine, to complicate [volve, to puzzle
Inwrap, ĭn-răp′, *v. a.* to cover, to in-
Inwreathe, ĭn-rē′the, *v. a.* to surround as with a wreathe
Inwrought, ĭn-râ′t, *a.* adorned with work
Job, dzhŏb′, *s.* a mean lucrative affair, a piece of chance work—*v. a.* to stab—*v. n.* to buy and sell as a broker, to do chance work
Jobbernowl, dzhŏb′-bér-nōle, *s.* a loggerhead
Jockey, dzhŏk′-ў, *s.* a rider in the race, a dealer in horses, a cheater—*v. a.* to justle by riding against one, to cheat, to trick
Jocose, dzhō-kōse, *or* **Jocular**, dzhók′-ŭ-lár, *a.* waggish, given to jest
Jocularity, dzhŏk-û-lár′-ĭ-tў, *s.* merriment
Jocund, dzhŏk′-ŭnd, *a.* merry, gay, blithe
Jog, dzhŏg′, *or* **Juggle**, dzhŏg′l, *v. a.* to shake, to push—*v. n.* to move heavily or dully—*s.* a push, a slight shake
Join, dzhŏĭn, *v. a.* to add, to unite—*v. n.* to grow to, to unite with
Joinder, dzhŏĭn-dér, *s.* a conjunction, a joining
Joint, dzhŏĭnt, *s.* a hinge, the point where bones or pieces meet—*a.* shared among many, combined—*v. a.* to join, to divide a joint, to cut into joints
Jointed, dzhŏĭn-tĕd, *a.* full of joints
Jointer, dzhŏĭn-tér, *s.* a sort of plane
Jointress, dzhŏĭn-trĕs, *s.* she who has a jointure
Jointure, dzhŏĭn-tûre, *s.* an income settled on a wife
Joist, dzhŏĭst, *s.* the secondary beam of a floor [be merry
Joke, dzhō′ke, *s.* a jest—*v. n.* to jest, to
Jole, dzhō′le, *s.* the face or cheek, the head of a fish [festivity
Jollity, dzhŏl-lĭ-tў, *s.* gaiety, merriment,
Jolly, dzhŏl′-lў, *a.* gay, merry, plump
Jolt, dzhō′lt, *v. n.* and *a.* to shake or jostle to and fro—*s.* a shock
Jolthead, dzhō′lt-hĕd, *s.* a great head, a dolt
Ionic, ī-ŏn′-īk, *a.* belonging to the dialect of the Ionians; belonging to one of the five orders of architecture
Jonquille, dzhóng-kĭ′l, *or* kwĭl, *s.* a species of daffodil [pot
Jorden, dzhŏr′dn, *s.* a pot, a chamber
Jostle, dzhŏs′l, *v. a.* to push with the elbows, &c.
Jot, dzhŏt′, *s.* a point, a tittle
Jovial, dzhō′-vyăl, *a.* gay, merry, jolly
Journal, dzhór′-năl, *s.* a diary
Journey, dzhór′-nў, *s.* travel by land or by sea—*v. n.* to travel [workman
Journeyman, dzhór′-nў-mán, *s.* a hired
Joust, dzhŏû′st, *s.* a tilt, a mock fight—*v. n.* to run in the tilt, to justle
Joy, dzhŏy′, *s.* gladness, gaiety, happiness—*v. n.* to rejoice, to exult—*v. a.* to congratulate, to gladden, to enjoy
Joyous, dzhŏy′-ús, *a.* glad, merry, giving joy
Ipecacuanha, ĭp-ē-kăk-û-ăn′-ă, *s.* an Indian emetic plant

Irascible, ī-răs′-sĭbl, *a.* disposed to anger
Ire, ī′re, *s.* anger, rage, hatred
Ireful, ī′re-fūl, *a.* angry, furious
Iris, ī′-rĭs, *s.* the rainbow, the flower-de-luce
Irksome, ĭrk′-sóm, *a.* troublesome
Iron, ī′-órn, *s.* a hard metal—*v. a.* to smooth with an iron, to shackle with irons
Ironical, ī-rŏn′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* expressing one [thing and meaning another
Ironmonger, ī′-órn-móng-gér, *s.* a dealer in iron
Irony, ī′rón-ў, *s.* a mode of speech in which the meaning is contrary to the words
Irradiate, ĭr-rā′-dyāte, *v. a.* to adorn [with light emitted upon it
Irradiation, ĭr-rā-dyā′-shŭn, *s.* illumination
Irrational, ĭr-răsh′-ón-ăl, *a.* void of reason
Irreclaimable, ĭr-rē-klā′-mébl, *a.* not to be reclaimed
Irreconcilable, ĭr-rĕk-ŏn-sī′-lébl, *a.* not to be reconciled
Irrecoverable, ĭr-rĕ-kóv′-ér-ébl, *a.* not to be regained
Irreducible, ĭr-rĕ-dû′-sĭbl, *a.* not to be reduced
Irrefragable, ĭr-rĕf-rā-gébl, *a.* not to be refuted
Irrefutable, ĭr-rĕ′-fû-tébl, *a.* not to be overthrown by argument
Irregular, ĭr-rĕg′-û-lár, *a.* disorderly
Irrelative, ĭr-rĕl′-ă-tĭv, *a.* single, unconnected
Irrelevant, ĭr-rĕl′-ĕ-vĕnt, *a.* unassisting
Irreligion, ĭr-rĕ-lĭdzh′-ón, *s.* impiety
Irreligious, ĭr-rĕ-lĭdzh′-ús, *a.* impious
Irremeable, ĭr-rē′-myébl, *a.* admitting no return, not to be remedied
Irremissible, ĭr-rē-mĭs′-sĭbl, *a.* not to be pardoned
Irremovable, ĭr-rē-môv′-ébl, *a.* not to be moved, not to be changed
Irreparable, ĭr-rĕp′-ár-ébl, *a.* not to be repaired
Irrepleviable, ĭr-rē-plĕv′-vĭ-ébl, *a.* not to be redeemed
Irreprehensible, ĭr-rĕp-rĕ-hĕn′-sĭbl, *a.* exempt from blame
Irreproachable, ĭr-rē-prōtsh′-ébl, *a.* free from reproach
Irreprovable, ĭr-rē-prôv′-ébl, *a.* not to be blamed
Irresistible, ĭr-rē-zĭst′-ĭbl, *a.* superior to opposition
Irresoluble, ĭr-rĕz′-ō-lûbl, *a.* not steady
Irresolute, ĭr-rĕz′-ō-lûte, *a.* not determined
Irresolution, ĭr-rĕz-ō-lû′-shŭn, *s.* want [of firmness of mind
Irretrievable, ĭr-rē′-trêv-ébl, *a.* irreparable

Irreverence, ĭr-rĕv′-ér-ĕns, *s.* want of veneration
Irreverent, ĭr-rĕv′-ér-ĕnt, *a.* not paying due homage or reverence
Irreversible, ĭr-rē-vérs′-ĭbl, *or* **Irrevocable**, ĭr-rĕv′-ō-kébl, *a.* not to be recalled
Irrigate, ĭr′-rĭ-gāte, *v. a.* to wet
Irriguous, ĭr-rĭ′-gû-ús, *a.* watery
Irrision, ĭr-rĭzh′ŭn, *s.* the act of laughing at another
Irritate, ĭr′-rĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to provoke
Irritation, ĭr′-rĭ-tā′-shŭn, *s.* provocation
Irruption, ĭr-rŭp′-shŭn, *s.* an invasion
Is, ĭz′, *the third person singular* of *to be*; I am, thou art, he *is*; sometimes expressed by *'s*, as he's gone out
Ischury, ĭs′-kû-rў, *s.* a stoppage of urine
Isicle, ī′-sĭkl, *s.* a pendant shoot of ice
Isinglass, ī′-zĭng-glăs, *s.* a transparent tough jelly
Island, ī′-lănd, *or* **Isle**, ī′le, *s.* land surrounded by water
Isochronal, ī-sŏk′-rō-năl, *a.* being of equal duration
Isolate, ĭs′-ō-lăte, *v. a.* to place in a detached situation
Issue, ĭs′-shū, *s.* evacuation, discharge, event, conclusion, end, offspring—*v. n.* to come out, to proceed as an offspring—*v. a.* to send forth
Isthmus, ĭst′-mús, *s.* a neck or jut of land
It, ĭt′, *pron.* the thing
Itch, ĭtsh′, *s.* a disease, a teasing desire
Item, ī′-tĕm, *s.* a new article, a hint
Iterant, ĭt′-ér-ĕnt, *a.* repeating
Iteration, ĭt-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* a recital over again, a repetition
Itinerant, ī-tĭn′-ér-ĕnt, *a.* wandering, unsettled
Itinerary, ī-tĭn′-ér-ár-ў, *s.* a diary or book of travels
Itself, ĭt-sĕlf′, *s.* that very thing
Jubilant, dzhū′-bĭ-lĕnt, *a.* uttering songs of triumph
Jubilation, dzhū′-bĭ-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the act [of declaring triumph
Jubilee, dzhū′-bĭ-lē, *s.* a public festivity
Jucundity, dzhū-kŭn′-dĭt-ў, *s.* pleasantness, agreeableness
Judaical, dzhū-dā′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* pertaining to or in the manner of the Jews
Judaise, dzhū′-dā-ĭze, *v. n.* to conform to the Jews
Judge, dzhŭdzh′, *s.* an officer appointed to hear causes in a court, one who has authority to decide upon the merit of any thing—*v. n.* to pass sentence, to determine—*v. a.* to examine authoritatively, to condemn

Judicatory, dzhū′-dĭ-kă-tóry, *s.* a court of justice, &c.
Judicature, dzhū′-dĭ-kă-tûre, *s.* a power to distribute justice
Judicial, dzhū-dĭsh′-ăl, *a.* done in due form of justice, &c, inflicted on as a penalty
Judiciary, dzhū-dĭsh′-ár-ў, *a.* passing judgment upon anything [wise
Judicious, dzhū-dĭsh′-ús, *a.* prudent,
Jug, dzhŭg′, *s.* a large drinking vessel
Juggle, dzhŭg′l, *v. n.* to play tricks by slight of hand, to deceive—*s.* a trick, an imposture, a deception
Jugular dzhū′-gû-lár, *a.* belonging to the throat [in animals
Juice, dzhū′s, *s.* sap in vegetables, fluid
Juicy, dzhū′-sў, *a.* moist, succulent, full of juice [medicine
Julap, dzhū′-láp, *s.* a pleasant liquid
July, dzhū-lў′, *s.* the seventh month of the year [bull and a mare
Jumart, dzhū′-márt, *s.* the mixture of a
Jumble, dzhŭmb′l, *v. a.* to mix confusedly together—*s.* a confused mixture
Jument, dzhū′-mĕnt, *s.* a beast of burden
Jump, dzhŭmp′, *v. n.* to leap, to jolt, to tally—*v. a.* to leap over—*s.* a leap, a lucky chance
Juncate, dzhŭng′-kĕt, *s.* a cheesecake, any delicacy
Juncous, dzhŭng′-kús, *a.* full of bull-rushes
Junction, dzhŭngk′-shŭn, *s.* a union
Juncture, dzhŭngk′-tûre, *s.* an union, a joint, a critical point
June, dzhū′n, *s.* the sixth month of the year [other
Junior, dzhū′-nyór, *a.* younger than an-
Juniper, dzhū′-nĭ-pér, *s.* a plant which produces a berry
Junk, dzhŭngk′, *s.* a small Chinese ship, pieces of old cable
Junket, dzhŭng′-kĕt, *s.* a sweetmeat—*v. n.* to feast secretly
Junto, dzhŭn′-tō, *s.* a cabal
Ivory, ī′-vór-ў, *s.* the tusk of the elephant—*a.* made of or pertaining to ivory [corporations
Jurat, dzhū′-răt, *s.* a magistrate in some
Juratory, dzhū′-răt-ór-ў, *a.* giving an oath [distribution of justice
Juridical, dzhū-rĭd′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* used in the
Jurisconsult, dzhū-rĭs-kŏn′-sŭlt, *s.* one who gives his opinion in law
Jurisdiction, dzhū-rĭs-dĭk′-shŭn, *s.* legal authority, extent of power
Jurisprudence, dzhū-rĭs-prô′-dĕns, *s.* the science of law
Jurist, dzhū′-rĭst, *s.* a civil lawyer
Juror, dzhū′-rór, *or* Juryman, dzhū′-rў-mán, *s.* one of a jury
Jury, dzhū′-rў, *s.* twenty-four or twelve men sworn to deliver truth upon such evidence as shall be delivered to them
Jurymast, dzhū′-rў-măst, *s.* something set up in the room of a mast lost
Just, dzhŭst′, *a.* upright, honest, virtuous, regular
Justice, dzhŭs′-tĭs, *s.* equity, right in law, a sort of magistrate
Justicement, dzhŭs′-tĭs-mĕnt, *s.* procedure in courts
Justiciable, dzhŭs-tĭsh′-ébl, *a.* proper to be examined in courts of justice
Justifiable, dzhŭs′-tĭ-fī-ébl, *a.* conformable to justice, right
Justification, dzhŭs′-tĭ-fĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a vindication, a defence
Justificator, dzhŭs′-tĭ-fĭ-kā-tór, *s.* one who justifies
Justify, dzhŭs′-tĭ-fў, *v. a.* to vindicate, to clear from guilt
Justle, dzhŭs′l, *v. n.* to encounter, to clash—*v. a.* to push, to rush against
Jut, dzhŭt′, *v. n.* to come out beyond the line
Juvenil, dzhū′-vē-nĭl, *a.* youthful
Juvenility, dzhū-vē-nĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* youthfulness [a placing by each other
Juxtaposition, dzhŭks-tă-pō-zĭsh′-ŭn, *s.*
Ivy, ī′-vў, *s.* a common plant

K

KALENDAR, kăl-ĕn-dár, *s.* an account of time
Kali, kā′-lў, *s.* a sea weed
Kam, kăm′, *a.* crooked, thwart
Kaw, kâ′, *v. n.* to cry as a raven—*s.* the cry of a raven or crow
Kayle, kā′l*e*, *s.* a kettle-pin, nine holes

Keck, kĕk′, *v. n.* to heave the stomach, to nauseate—*s.* a dry stalk or stick, a hollow jointed plant

Keckle, kĕk′l, *v. a.* to tie a rope round a cable

Kedger, kĕdzh′-ér, *s.* a small anchor used [in a river

Keel, kê′le, *s.* the bottom of a ship, a flat-bottomed vessel used to load the colliers

Keelhale, kê′le-hāle, *v. a.* to drag under [the keel

Keen, kê′ne, *a.* sharp, eager, acrimonious

Keep, kê′pe, *v. a.* to detain, to hold, to retain, to preserve, to maintain—*s.* guard, restraint, dungeon

Keg, kĕg′, *s.* a small barrel

Kell, kĕl′, *s.* the omentum, the cawl

Kelp, kĕlp′, *s.* salt from calcined seaweed

Kelson, kĕl′sn, *s.* a piece of timber in a ship lying next the keel

Ken, kĕn′, *v. a.* to see at a distance, to know—*s.* view, the reach of sight

Kennel, kĕn′-nél, *s.* a cot for dogs, a water course

Kept, kĕpt′, *pret. and part. of* Keep

Kerchief, kér′-tshўf, *s.* a kind of headdress

Kern, kérn′, *s.* an Irish foot soldier, a handmill—*v. n.* to harden as ripened corn, to take the form of grains

Kernel, kér′-nél, *s.* the substance within a shell

Kersey, kér′-zў, *s.* a kind of coarse stuff

Ketch, kĕtsh′, *s.* a heavy ship

Kettle, kĕt′l, *s.* a vessel in which liquor is boiled

Kettledrum, kĕt′l-drŭm, *s.* a drum with [a body of brass

Key, kê′, *s.* a thing to open a lock or explain, part of a musical instrument, a tone of composition, a wharf

Keyage, kê′-ĕdzh, *s.* money paid for lying at the key

Keyhole, kê′-hōle, *s.* the hole to put a [key in

Keystone, kê′-stōne, *s.* the middle stone of an arch

Kibe, kī′be, *s.* an ulcerated chilblain

Kick, kўk′, *v. a.* to strike with the foot—*s.* a blow with the foot

Kickshaw, kўk′-shâ, *s.* a fantastical thing [or dish

Kĭd, kўd′, *s.* the young of a goat, a bundle of furze—*v. a.* to bring forth kids

Kidder, kўd′-dér, *s.* an engrosser of corn

Kidnap, kўd′-năp, *v. a.* to steal children, &c.

Kidney, kўd′-nў, *s.* one of the two glands that separate the urine from the blood

Kidneybean, kўd′-nў-bêne, *s.* a garden herb

Kilderkin, kўl′-dér-kўn, *s.* a beer measure of 18 gallons

Kill, kўl′, *v. a.* to deprive of life

Killow, kўl′-lō, *s.* a blackish earth

Kiln, kўl′, *s.* a stove for drying or burning in

Kimbo, kўm′-bō, *a.* crooked, arched

Kin, kўn′, *s.* kindred, a relation

Kind, kī′nd, *a.* benevolent, favourable, good—*s.* a general class, particular nature, manner, sort

Kindle, kўn′dl, *v. a.* to set on fire, to inflame—*v. n.* to catch fire

Kindred, kўn′-drĕd, *s.* relation, affinity—*a.* congenial, related

Kine, kī′ne, *plur. of* Cow

King, kўng′, *s.* a monarch, a chief ruler

Kingcraft, kўng′-krăft, *s.* the act or art of governing

Kingdom, kўng′-dóm, *s.* the dominion [of a king

Kingfisher, kўng′-fўsh-ér, *s.* a small bird

Kinglike, kўng′-līke, *a.* royal

Kingsevil, kўngz-ê′vl, *a.* a scrofulous distemper

Kinsfolk, kўnz′-fōk, *s.* relations

Kinsman, kўnz′-mán, *s.* a man of the same family

Kinswoman, kўnz′-wūm-án, *s.* a female [relation

Kirk, kírk′, *s.* the church of Scotland

Kirtle, kír′tl, *s.* an upper garment

Kiss, kўs′, *v. a* to touch with the lips—*s.* a salute by joining lips

Kissingcrust, kўs′-sўng-krŭst, *s.* a crust formed in the oven, where one loaf touches another

Kit, kўt′, *s.* a small fiddle, a vessel

Kitchen, kўtsh′én, *s.* a room for cookery, &c.

Kitchengarden, kўtsh′-én-gărdn, *s.* a garden for esculent plants

Kitchenmaid, kўtsh′-én-māde, *s.* an under cookmaid

Kitchenstuff, kўtsh′-én-stŭf, *s.* the fat of meat scummed off the pot, &c.

Kite, kī′te, *s.* a bird of prey, a fictitious bird made of paper

Kitten, kўt′n, *s.* a young cat—*v. n.* to bring fourth young cats

Klick, klўk′, *v. n.* to make a small, sharp [noise

Knab, năb′, *v. a.* to bite with noise

Knack, năk′, *s.* petty contrivance, dexterity, nice trick

Knag, năg′, *s.* a hard knot in wood

Knaggy, năg′-gў, *a.* knotty

Knap, năp′, *s.* prominence upon cloth, &c.—*v. a.* to bite, to break short

Knapsack, năp′-săk, *s.* a soldier's bag
Knare, nā′re, *s.* a hard knot
Knave, nā′ve, *s.* a petty rascal, a card
Knavery, nā′ve-ér-ў, *s.* dishonesty, craft
Knavish, nā′ve-ĭsh, *a.* fraudulent, waggish [the fist
Knead, nê′de, *v. a.* to work dough with
Kneadingtrough, nê′d-ĭng-trŏf, *s.* a trough to work together the paste of bread [thigh
Knee, nê′, *s.* the joint between the leg and
Kneedeep, nê′-dêpe, *a.* rising or sunk to the knees
Kneel, nê′le, *v. n.* to bend the knee
Kneepan, nê′-păn, *s.* a convex bone on the articulation of the knee [bell
Knell, nĕl′, *s.* the sound of a funeral
Knew, nû′, *pret. of* Know [with
Knife, nī′fe, *s.* an instrument to cut
Knight, nī′te, *s.* a title of honour, a champion—*v. a.* to create a knight
Knight Errant, nīte-ér′-rĕnt, *s.* a wandering knight
Knight Errantry, nīte-ér-rĕnt-rў, *s.* the feats, character, or manners of knight-errants
Knighthood, nī′te-hūd, *s.* the dignity of a knight

Knit, nĭt′, *v. a.* to make or unite by texture without the loom, to tie, to join [purse round
Knittle, nĭt′l, *s.* a string that gathers a
Knittingneedle, nĭt′-tĭng-nêdl, *s.* a wire used in knitting
Knob, nŏb′, *s.* a protuberance
Knobbed, nŏb′d, *or* Knobby, nŏb′-bў, *a.* full of knobs, hard
Knock, nŏk′, *v. n.* to clash, to strike—*v. a.* to dash together—*s.* a sudden stroke, a blow
Knoll, nōl′e, *v. a.* to ring a bell—*v. n.* to sound as a bell
Knot, nŏt′, *s.* a part which is tied, a hard place in wood—*v. a.* to make knots, to entangle, to unite
Knotted, nŏt′-tĕd, *or* Knotty, nŏt′-tў, *a.* full of knots, hard, intricate
Know, nō′, *v. a.* to understand, to recognize [intelligent
Knowing, nō′-ĭng, *a.* skilful, conscious,
Knowledge, nŏl′-ĕdzh, *s.* learning, skill, perception
Knuckle, nŭk′l, *s.* a protuberant joint of a finger, knee joint of a calf, joint of a plant—*v. n.* to submit, to bend
Knuckled, nŭk′ld, *a.* jointed

L

LA, lâ′, *interj.* look, see, behold
Labdanum, lăb′-dă-núm, *s.* a resin of the softer kind
Labefaction, lăb-ē-făk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of weakening, decay [impair
Labefy, lăb′-ē-fў, *v. a.* to weaken, to
Label, lā′-bél, *s.* a short direction upon any thing
Labent, lā′-bĕnt, *a.* gliding, slipping
Labial, lā′-byăl, *a.* uttered by or relating to the lips
Laboratory, lăb′-ō-ră-tór-ў, *s.* a chymist's workroom [tiresome
Laborious, lă-bō′-ryús, *a.* assiduous,
Labour, lā′-bór, *s.* work, toil, pain, childbirth—*v. n.* to toil, to work, to take pains, to be in travail
Laboursome, lā′-bór-sóm, *a.* made with labour and diligence
Labra, lā′-bră, *s.* the lip [of windings
Labyrinth, lăb′-ír-ĭnth, *s.* a maze full
Lac, lăk′, *s.* a kind of gum

Lace, lā′se, *s.* fine thread curiously woven, textures of thread with gold or silver—*v. a.* to fasten with a lace, to adorn [lace
Laceman, lā′se-mán, *s.* one who deals in
Lacerate, lăs′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to tear, to rend [tearing or rending
Laceration, lăs-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of
Lachrymal, lăk′-rў-măl, *a.* generating tears [ing tears
Lachrymary, lăk′-rў-már-ў, *a.* containLachrymatory, lăk″-rў-mă-tór-ў, *s.* a vessel to preserve tears
Laciniated, lă-sĭn′-yā-tĕd, *a.* adorned with fringe [in want
Lack, lăk′, *v. a.* to want—*v. n.* to be
Lacker, lăk′-ér, *s.* a kind of yellow varnish—*v. a.* to cover with lacker
Lackey, lăk′-kў, *s.* a footboy—*v. a.* to attend servilely
Laconically, lă-kŏn′-ĭk-ăl-lў, *ad.* briefly, concisely

Laconic, lă-kŏn′-ĭk, *a.* short, brief
Laconism, lăk′-ō-nĭzm, *s.* a concise pithy style
Lactary, lăk′-tár-ў, *a.* milky—*s.* a dairy [house
Lactation, lăk-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act or time of giving suck
Lacteal, lăk′-tē-ăl, *a.* conveying chyle—*s.* a vessel that conveys chyle
Lacteous, lăk′-tē-ús, *a* milky, conveying chyle
Lactescent, lăk-tĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* producing [milk
Lactific, lăk-tĭf′-ĭck, *ad.* producing milk
Lad, lăd′, *s.* a boy, a stripling
Ladder, lăd′-dér, *s.* a frame with steps for climbing
Lade, lā′de, *v. a.* to load, to freight, to [throw out
Lading, lā′-dĭng, *s.* a freight, a cargo of a ship
Ladle, lā′dl, *s.* a large spoon, receptacles [of a mill wheel
Lady, lā′-dў, *s.* a woman of high rank, a word of complaisance used to women
Lady-bird, lā′-dў-bírd, *or* **Lady-cow**, lā′-dў-kŏw, *s.* a small beautiful red insect of the beetle kind
Lady-Day, lā′-dў-dā, *s.* the 25th of March
Lady-like, lā′-dў-lĭke, *a.* soft, delicate, elegant
Lag, lăg′, *a.* coming behind, last, sluggish—*v. n.* to stay behind, to loiter
Laical, lā′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* pertaining to the laity
Laid, lā′de, *pret. and part. of* Lay
Lain, lā′ne, *part. of* Lie
Lair, lā′re, *s.* the couch of a boar or wild [beast
Laird, lā′rd, *s.* a Scotch lord of a manor
Laity, lā′-ĭt-ў, *s.* a people distinguished from the clergy, the state of a layman
Lake, lā′ke, *s.* a large inland water, a [colour
Lamb, lăm′, *s.* the young of a sheep
Lambkin, lăm′-kĭn, *s.* a little lamb
Lambative, lăm′-bă-tĭv, *a.* taken by licking—*s.* a medicine to be licked
Lambs-wool, lămz′-wŭl, *s.* ale and roasted apples
Lambent, lăm′-bĕnt, *a.* playing about, [gliding over
Lame, lā′me, *a.* crippled, hobbling, imperfect—*v. a.* to cripple
Lamellated, lăm′-ĕl-ā-tĕd, *a.* covered with films or plates
Lament, lă-mĕnt′, *v. n.* to mourn, to wail—*v. a.* to bewail
Lamentation, lăm-ĕn-tā′-shŭn, *s.* an expression of sorrow
Lamina, lăm′-ĭ-nă, *s.* a thin plate or scale
Laminated, lăm′-ĭ-nā-tĕd, *a.* plated

Lammas, lăm′-măs, *s.* the first of August
Lamp, lămp′, *s.* a light made with oil and a wick
Lampblack, lămp′-blăk, *s.* a black made by holding a lighted torch under a bason
Lampoon, lăm-pô′ne, *s.* a personal satire, abuse—*v. a.* to write or utter lampoons
Lamprey, lăm′-prў, *s.* a fish like an eel
Lance, lă′ns, *s.* a long spear—*v. a.* to pierce with a lancet
Lancet, lăn′-sĕt, *s.* a small chirurgical [instrument
Lancinate, lăn′-sĭ-nāte, *v. a.* to lacerate
Land, lănd, *s.* a country, region, earth, ground, estate—*v. a.* to set on shore —*v. n.* to come on shore
Landed, lănd′-dĕd, *a.* having a fortune [in land
Landfall, lănd′-fâl, *s.* sudden translation of property in land by a rich man's death
Landflood, lănd′-flŭd, *s.* inundation by [rain
Land-forces, lănd′-fōr-séz, *s.* soldiers that serve on land
Landgrave, lănd′-grāve, *s.* a German title of dominion
Landholder, lănd′-hōl-dér, *s.* one who [possesses land
Landing, lăn′-dĭng, *s.* a place to land at, the top of stairs
Landjobber, lănd′-dzŏb-bér, *s.* one who buys and sells land
Landlady, lănd′-lā-dў, *s.* the mistress of [an inn, &c.
Landlocked, lănd′-lŏkt, *a.* enclosed with land
Landlord, lănd′-lŏrd, *s.* one who owns lands or houses, the master of an inn
Landmark, lănd′-mărk, *s.* a mark to pre- [serve boundaries
Landscape, lănd′-skép, *s.* the prospect of a country
Land-tax, lănd′-tăks, *s.* a tax on land [and houses
Land-waiter, lănd′-wā-tér, *s.* an officer of the customs to watch what goods are landed
Lane, lā′ne, *s.* a narrow alley or street
Language, lăng′-gwĕdzh, *s.* human speech in general, the tongue of one nation
Languid, lăng′-gwĭd, *a.* faint, weak
Languish, lăng′-gwĭsh, *v. n.* to grow feeble, to pine
Languor, lăng′-gwór, *s.* faintness, want [of strength
Lanifice, lăn′-ĭ-fĭs, *s.* a woollen manufacture
Lanigerous, lă-nĭdzh′-ér-ús, *a.* bearing wool

Lank, lăngk′, *a.* loose, slender, not fat, faint [a game at cards
Lansquenet, lăn′-skĕn-ĕt, *s.* a foot soldier,
Lantern, lăn′-térn, *s.* a case for a candle
Lap, lăp′, *s.* that part of a person sitting which reaches from the waist to the knees—*v. a.* to rap round, to lick up [lap
Lapdog, lăp′-dŏg, *s.* a little dog for the
Lapidary, lăp′-ÿd-ár-ў, *s.* a polisher of precious stones
Lapidate, lăp′-ÿd-āte, *v. a.* to stone
Lapidious, lă-pÿd′-yús, *a.* stony
Lapidescent, lă-pÿd-ĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* growing or turning to stone
Lapidific, lă-pÿd-ÿf′-ÿk, *a.* forming stones
Lapidist, lăp′-ÿd-ÿst, *s.* a dealer in stones or gems
Lappet, lăp′-pĕt, *s.* a loose part of a headdress
Lapse, lăp′s, *s.* a fall, a petty error—*v. n.* to glide, to fall from perfection
Lapwing, lăp′-wÿng, *s.* a swift and noisy bird [of a ship
Larboard, lă′r-bōrd, *s.* the left hand side
Larceny, lă′r-snў, *s.* petty theft
Lard, lă′rd, *s.* the fat of swine melted—*v. a.* to stuff with bacon, to fatten
Larder, lă′r-dér, *s.* a room where meat is kept [copious
Large, lă′rdzh, *a.* big, bulky, wide,
Largess, lă′r-dzhĕs, *s.* a present, a gift
Lark, lă′rk, *s.* a small singing bird
Larum, lă′r-úm, *s.* an alarm, a machine which alarms
Larynz, lă′-rўngks, *s.* the wind-pipe
Lascivious, lăs-sÿv′-yús, *a.* lewd, lustful, wanton
Lash, lăsh′, *s.* a stroke with a whip, a sarcasm—*v. a.* to scourge, to satirize
Lass, lăs′, *s.* a girl, a young woman
Lassitude, lăs′-sÿ-tûde, *s.* fatigue, weariness [mistress
Lasslorn, lăs′-lŏrn, *a.* forsaken by his
Last, lă′st, *a.* latest, hindmost—*v. n.* to endure, to continue—*s.* a mould for shoes, a certain weight or measure [freightage
Lastage, lă′s-tĕdzh, *s.* customs paid for
Lasting, lă′s-tÿng, *part. a.* durable, perpetual
Latch, lătsh′, *s.* catch of a door, &c.
Latchet, lătsh′-ĕt, *s.* what fastens the shoe
Late, lā′te, *a.* slow, tardy, deceased—*ad.* not long ago, far in the day or night

Latent, lā′-tĕnt, *a.* hidden, secret
Lateral, lăt′-ér-ăl, *a.* on or near the side, parallel
Lath, lă′th, *s.* a thin slip of wood to support tiles or plaster—*v. a.* to fit up with laths
Lathe, lā′the, *s.* the tool of a turner
Lather, lăth′-ér, *s.* the froth of soap and water [guage
Latin, lăt′-ÿn, *s.* the ancient Roman lan-
Latinize, lăt′-ÿn-ÿze, *v. n.* to use words or phrases borrowed from the Latin—*v. a.* to give words a Latin termination, &c.
Latish, lā′te-ÿsh, *a.* somewhat late
Latitant, lăt′-tÿt-ĕnt, *a.* lying hid, concealed
Latitude, lăt′-ÿt-ûde, *s.* breadth, width, extent, freedom from settled rules, distance north or south from the equator
Latitudinarian, lăt-ÿt-û-dï-nā′-ryăn, *a.* unlimited, not restrained
Latrant, lā′-trĕnt, *a.* barking
Latria, lā′-trў′-ă, *s.* the highest kind of worship [tinned over
Latten, lăt′-tén, *s.* a plate of brass, iron
Latter, lăt′-tér, *a.* the last of two, modern
Lattice, lăt′-tÿs, *s.* window of grate-work
Lavation, lă-vā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of washing [ing place
Lavatory, lăv′-ā-tór-ў, *s.* a wash, a bath-
Laud, lâ′d, *s.* praise—*v. a.* to praise, to extol [of opium
Laudanum, lŏd′-ă-núm, *s.* the tincture
Lave, lā′ve, *v. a.* to wash—*v. n.* to bathe
Lavender, lăv′-ĕn-dér, *s.* a fragrant herb
Laugh, lă′f, *v. n.* to make that noise which sudden mirth excites—*v. a.* to deride, to scorn [of ridicule
Laughingstock, lă′f-ÿng-stŏk, *s.* an object
Laughter, lă′f-tér, *s.* a convulsive merry noise
Lavish, lăv′-ÿsh, *a.* prodigal, profuse—*v. a.* to scatter with profusion
Launch, lă′ntsh, *v. n.* to push to sea—*v. a.* to dart from the hand
Laundress, lăn′-drĕs, *s.* a washer woman
Laundry, lăn′-drў, *s.* a room to wash clothes in
Lavolta, lă-vŏl′-tă, *s.* an old brisk dance
Laureate, lâ′-ryĕt, *a.* decked with laurel
Laurel, lŏr′-él, *s.* a sort of evergreen tree
Laureled, lŏr′-éld, *a.* crowned with laurel

Law, lâ′, *s.* a rule of conduct, an edict, mode of process [laws
Lawgiver, lâ′-gĭv-ér, *s.* one that makes
Lawn, lâ′n, *s.* an open space between woods, fine linen
Lawsuit, lâ′-sûte, *s.* a process in law
Lawyer, lâ′-yér, *s.* a professor of law, a pleader [looseness
Lax, lăks′, *a.* loose, vague, slack—*s.* a
Laxative, lăks′-ă-tĭv, *a.* having the power to relieve costiveness
Laxity, lăks′-ĭ-tў, *s.* looseness, openness
Lay, lā, *v. a.* to place along, to still, to wager, to bring forth eggs—*v. n.* to bring forth eggs, to contrive—*s.* a row, a stratum, grassy ground, a song—*a.* not clerical, laical
Layer, lā′-ér, *s.* a stratum, a sprig of a plant [image to paint from
Layman, lā′-mán, *s.* one of the laity, an
Lazar, lăz′-ár, *s.* one infected with filthy diseases
Lazaretto, lăz-ăr-ĕt′-tō, *or* **Lazar-house**, lăz′-âr-hŏûs, *s.* a sort of hospital
Lazy, lā′-zў, *a.* idle, sluggish
Lea, lê′, *s.* ground enclosed
Lead, lĕd′, *s.* a soft heavy metal
Lead, lê′de, *v. a.* to guide, to conduct, to induce—*v. n.* to go first [dull
Leaden, lĕd′n, *a.* made of lead, heavy,
Leading, lê′-dĭng, *a.* principal
Leaf, lêfe, *s.* the green part of plants and flowers, part of a book or table, one side of a double door
Leafy, lê′f-ў, *a.* full of leaves
League, lê′ge, *s.* a confederacy, a measure of three miles—*v. n.* to unite in confederacy [to drop
Leak, lê′ke, *v. n.* to let water in or out,
Leakage, lê′k-ĕdzh, *s.* allowance for loss by leak
Leaky, lê′kў, *a.* letting water in or out
Lean, lê′ne, *v. n.* to incline against or towards—*a.* meagre, thin—*s.* meat without fat
Leap, lê′pe, *v. n.* to jump, to bound, to spring—*v. a.* to pass over by leaping—*s.* a bound, a jump, space passed by leaping [dren
Leap-frog, lê′pe-frŏg, *s.* a play of chil-
Leap-year, lê′pe-yêr, *s.* every fourth year [gain knowledge
Learn, lérn′, *v. a.* to teach—*v n.* to
Learned, lér′-nĕd, *a.* skilled, having learning
Learning, lér′-nĭng, *s.* skill in any thing, erudition

Lease, lê′se, *s.* contract for a temporary possession of houses or lands, any tenure
Lease, lê′ze, *v. n.* to glean, to gather up
Leash, lêsh′, *s.* a leathern thong, a band to tie with
Leasing, lê′-zĭng, *s.* lies, falsehood
Least, lê′-st, *a.* little beyond others, smallest—*ad.* in the lowest degree
Leather, lĕth′-ér, *s.* the dressed hides of animals, skin [with a tough rind
Leathercoat, lĕth′-ér-kōte, *s.* an apple
Leathern, lĕth′-érn, *a.* made of leather
Leathery, lĕth′-ér-ў, *a.* resembling leather
Leave, lê′ve, *s.* permission, a farewel—*v. a.* to quit, to forsake, to bequeath—*v. n.* to cease, to stop
Leaven, lĕv′n, *or* **Leven**, lĕv′n, *s.* a ferment for making bread light—*v. a.* to ferment by
Leaves, lê′vz, *s. plural of* Leaf [offals
Leavings, lê′v-ĭngz, *s.* a remnant, relics,
Lech, lĕtsh′, *v. a.* to lick over
Lecherous, lĕtsh′-ér-ús, *a.* lewd
Lechery, lĕtsh′-ér-ў, *s.* lewdness, lust
Lection, lĕk′-shŭn, *s.* a reading, a variety in copies
Lecture, lĕk′-tûre, *s.* a discourse on any subject—*v. a.* to instruct formally, to reprimand—*v. n.* to read lectures
Led, lĕd′, *pret, and part. of* Lead
Ledge, lĕdzh′, *s.* a small moulding on the edge
Ledger, *or* **Leger**, lĕdzh′-ĕr, *s.* any thing that lies or remains in a place, a book of accounts
Lee, lê′, *s.* dregs, that part of the hemisphere to which the wind is directed [sucker
Leech, lê′tsh, *s.* a small water blood-
Leek, lê′ke, *s.* a common pot herb
Leer, lê′re, *s.* an oblique view, an arch look—*v. n.* to look obliquely or archly
Lees, lê′ze, *s.* dregs, sediment
Leet, lê′te, *s.* a manor court
Leeward, lê′-wárd, *a.* towards the point from which the wind blows
Left, lĕft′, *pret. and part. of* Leave—*a.* opposite to the right, sinister
Left-handed, lĕft′-hăn-dĕd, *a.* using the left hand [and foot
Leg, lĕg′, *s.* the leg between the knee
Legacy, lĕg′-ă-sў, *s.* a bequest made by will [just
Legal, lê′-găl, *a.* done according to law,

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mé, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shírt—

Legality, lē-găl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* lawfulness
Legalize, lê′-găl-īze, *v. a.* to authorise, to make lawful
Legate, lĕg′-ĕt, *s.* an ambassador from the Pope
Legatee, lĕg′-ă-tê′, *s.* one who has a legacy left him
Legatine, lĕg′-ă-tīne, *a.* pertaining to a legate
Legation, lē-gā′-shŭn, *s.* a commission, an embassy
Legator, lĕg-ā-tór′, *s.* one who leaves legacies
Legend, lé′-dzhĕnd, *s.* a chronicle, a memorial, a fabulous narrative, an inscription
Legendary, lĕdzh′-ĕn-dár-ў, *a.* fabulous, unauthentic
Legerdemain, lĕdzh-ér-dē-mā′ne, *s* slight of hand, a juggle
Legerity, lē-dzhér′-ĭ-tў, *s.* nimbleness
Legible, lĕdzh′-ĭbl, *a.* easy to be read, apparent
Legion, lê′-dzhón, *s.* a body of soldiers, a vast number
Legislate, lĕdzh′-ĭs-lāte, *v. n.* to make laws
Legislation, lĕdzh-ĭs-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of giving laws
Legislative, lĕdzh′-ĭs-lā-tĭv, *a.* giving laws
Legislator, lĕdzh′-ĭs-lā-tór, *s.* one who makes laws
Legislature, lĕdzh′-ĭs-lā-tûre, *s.* the power that makes laws
Legitimate, lē dzhĭt′-ĭ-mĕt, *a.* lawfully begotten, not spurious
Legume, lĕg′-ûme, *or* Legumen, lē-gû′-mén, *s.* pulse, large seeds
Leguminous, lē-gû′-mĭn-ús, *a.* belonging to pulse
Leisureable, lê′-zhúr-ébl, *a.* done at leisure, enjoying leisure
Leisure, lê′-zhúr, *s.* freedom from business or hurry
Leman, lĕm′-án, *s.* a sweetheart or gallant
Lemma, lĕm′-mă, *s.* a proposition previously assumed
Lemon, lĕm′-ón, *s.* the name of a tree or its fruit
Lemonade, lĕm-ōn-ā′de, *s.* liquor made of water with sugar and the juice of lemons
Lend, lĕnd′, *v. a.* to grant the use of any thing
Length, lĕngk′th, *s.* extent from end to end
Lengthen, lĕngk′thn, *v. a.* to draw out, to protract—*v. n.* to grow longer
Lenient, lê′-nyĕnt, *a.* assuasive, laxative—*s.* an emollient
Lenify, lĕn′-ĭ-fў, *v. a.* to assuage, to mitigate
Lenitive, lĕn′-ĭt-ĭv, *a.* assuasive—*s.* a palliative
Lenity, lĕn′-ĭ-tў, *s.* mildness, mercy
Lens, lĕn′z, *s.* a glass convex on both sides
Lent, lĕnt′, *pret. and part. of* Lend—*s.* a quadragesimal fast
Lenten, lĕnt′n, *a.* used in Lent, sparing
Lenticular, lĕn-tĭk′-û-lár, *a.* doubly convex, like a lens
Lentil, lĕn′-tĭl, *s.* a kind of pulse
Lentitude, lĕn′-tĭ-tûde, *s.* sluggishness, slowness
Lentor, lĕn′-tór, *s.* tenacity, delay, the sizy part of the blood
Lentous, lĕn′-tús, *a.* viscous, ropy
Leonine, lê′-ō-nīne, *a.* having the nature or colour of a lion
Leopard, lĕp′-árd, *s.* a spotted beast of prey
Leper, lĕp′-ér, *s.* one infected with a leprosy
Leperous, lĕp′-ér-ús, *or* Leprous, lĕp′-rús, *a* infected with the leprosy
Leporine, lĕp′-ō-rīne, *a.* belonging to or having the nature of a hare
Leprosy, lĕp′-rós-ў, *s.* a distemper which covers the body with white scales
Less, lĕs, *ad.* in a smaller degree
Lessee, lĕs′-sê′, *s.* a person to whom a lease is given
Lessen, lĕs′n, *v. a.* to diminish in bulk or quality, to degrade—*v. n.* to grow less
Lesson, lĕs′n, *s.* task to learn or read, a precept
Lessor, lĕs′-sór, *s.* he who grants a lease
Lest, lĕst′. *conj.* that not, in case that
Let, lĕt′, *v. a.* to allow, to suffer, to permit, to put to hire—*s.* an hindrance, an obstacle, an impediment
Lethargic, lē-thár′-dzhĭk, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy
Lethargy, lĕth′-ár-dzhў, *s.* a morbid drowsiness
Lethe, lê′thē, *s.* oblivion, a draught of oblivion
Lethiferous, lē-thĭf′-ér-ús, *a.* deadly, fatal
Letter, lĕt′-tér, *s.* one of the elements of syllables, a written message
Lettered, lĕt′-térd, *a.* marked with letters, learned
Letters, lĕt-térz, *s. pl.* learning, erudition
Lettuce, lĕt′-tús, *s.* a common sallad plant
Levant, lê′-vĕnt, *a.* eastern
Levant, lē-vă′nt, *s.* the eastern coasts of the Mediterranean
Levee, lĕv′-ў, *s.* a crowd of attendants, a toilet
Level, lĕv′-él, *a.* even, plain—*v. a.* to make even, to lay flat—*v. n.* to take aim—*s.* a plain, state of equality, an instrument used in building

Lever, lē′-vér, *s.* a mechanical power used to raise a great weight
Leveret, lĕv′-ér-ĕt, *s.* a young hare
Leviathan, lē-vī′-ă-thăn, *s.* a large water animal
Levigate, lĕv′-ĭ-gāte, *v. a.* to rub or grind to power, to smooth
Levite, lē′-vīte, *s.* one of the tribe of Levi [the Levites
Levitical, lē-vĭt′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* belonging to
Levity, lĕv′-ĭ-tў, *s.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity
Levy, lĕv′-ў, *v. a.* to raise, to collect, to impose—*s.* the act of raising money or men
Lewd, lū′de, *a.* wicked, lustful
Lexicographer, lĕks-ĭ-kŏg′-grăf-ér, *s.* a writer of dictionaries
Lexicon, lĕks-ĭ-kón, *s.* a dictionary
Liable, lī′-ébl, *s.* subject to, not exempt
Liar, lī′-ár, *s.* one who tells falsehoods
Liard, lī′-árd, *a.* mingled roan
Libation, lī-bā′-shŭn, *s.* an offering made of wine, wine so poured
Libel, lī′-bél, *s.* defamatory writing
Libellous, lī′-bĕl-lús, *a.* defamatory, abusive [generous
Liberal, lĭb′-ér-ăl, *a.* free, bountiful,
Liberality, lĭb-ér-ăl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* bounty, generosity [release
Liberate, lĭb′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to free, to
Liberation, lĭb′-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of freeing
Libertine, lĭb′-ér-tĭn, *s.* a licentious or irreligious person, a rake—*a.* licentious, irreligious [leave
Liberty, lĭb′-ér-tў, *s.* freedom, privilege,
Libidinous, lĭ-bĭd′-ĭn-ús, *a.* lewd, lustful [the care of a library
Librarian, lī-brā′-ryăn, *s.* one who has
Library, lī′-brā-rў, *s.* a collection of books or place where it is kept
Librate, lī′-brāte, *v. a.* to poise, to balance [being balanced
Libration, lī-brā′-shŭn, *s.* the state of
Lice, lī′se, *plural of* Louse
Licence, lī′-séns, *s.* exorbitant liberty, permission—*v. a.* to set at liberty, to permit by legal grant
Licentiate, lī-sĕn′-shĕt, *s.* a man who uses a licence, a degree in Spanish universities [ed, disorderly
Licentious lī-sĕn′-shús, *a.* unrestrain-
Lick, lĭk′, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, to lap
Lickerish, lĭk′-ér-ĭsh, *a.* nice in choice of food, delicate
Licorice, lĭk′-ró-ĭs, *s.* a sort of sweet root, or its juice [Romans
Lictor, lĭk′-tór, *s.* a beadle amongst the
Lid, lĭd′, *s.* a cover for a pan or box, &c.
Lie, lў′, *s.* water impregnated with alkali, a falsehood, a fiction—*v. n.* to utter falsehood, to lean, to rest, to repose
Liege, lī′dzh, *a.* subject, trusty—*s.* a sovereign, a superior lord [sador
Lieger, lī′-dzher, *s.* a resident ambas-
Lieu, lê′, *s.* place, room, stead
Lieutenant, lĭf-tĕn′-ĕnt, *s.* a deputy, a second in rank [spirit, love
Life, lī′fe, *s.* state of a living creature,
Lifeguard, lī′fe-gă′rd, *s.* guard of a king's person [life
Lifetime, lī′fe-tīme, *s.* the duration of
Lift, lĭft′, *v. a.* to raise up, to elevate, to support—*s.* the act or manner of lifting, a hard struggle
Ligament, lĭg′-ă-mĕnt, *s.* a substance which unites the bones, a band, a chain [tion
Ligature, lĭg′-ă-tûre, *s.* a bandage, liga-
Light, lī′te, *s.* that quality or action of the medium of sight by which we see, illumination of the mind, point of view, and thing that gives light—*a.* not heavy, nimble, bright, trifling—*v. a.* to kindle, to illuminate, to ease of a burden—*v. n.* to descend from a horse or carriage
Lighten, lī′tn, *v. n.* to flash with lightning—*v. a.* to illuminate, to unload
Lighter, lī′te-ér, *s.* a boat for unloading ships [nages a lighter
Lighterman, lī′te-ér-măn, *s.* one who ma-
Lightfingered, lī′te-fĭng-gérd, *a.* thievish, dishonest [ble, active
Lightfooted, lī′te-fūt-ĕd, *a.* swift, nim-
Lightheaded, līte-hĕd′-ĕd, *a.* delirious
Lighthearted, līte-hă′r-tĕd, *a.* gay, merry
Lighthorse, līte-hŏr′s, *s.* cavalry lightly armed [cedes thunder
Lightning, lī′te-nĭng, *s.* the flash that pre-
Lights, lī′ts, *s.* the lungs [airy
Lightsome, lī′te-sóm, *a.* luminous, gay,
Ligneous, lĭg′-nyús, *a.* made of or like wood
Ligure, lī′-gûre, *s* a precious stone
Like, lĭ′ke, *a.* resembling, equal, probable—*ad.* in the same manner, probably—*v. a.* to choose, to approve

Likelihood, lī′ke-lī-hūd, *s.* appearance, probability [compare
Liken, lī′kn, *v. a.* to make like, to
Likewise, lī′ke-wīze, *ad.* in like manner, also
Liking, lī′-kĭng, *s.* plumpness, state of trial, inclination
Lilied, lĭl′-ĭd, *a.* embellished with lilies
Lily, lĭl′-ў, *s.* a flower
Lilylivered, lĭl′-ў-lĭv-érd, *a.* white livered, cowardly [metal
Limature, lī′-mă-tûre, *a.* the filings of
Limb, lĭm′, *s.* a member, an edge, a border—*v. a.* to supply with limbs, to tear asunder
Limbec, lĭm′-bĕk, *s.* a still [to limbs
Limbed, lĭmd′, *a.* formed with regard
Limber, lĭm′-bér, *a.* flexible, easily bent
Limbo, lĭm′-bō, *s.* the borders of hell, a place of restraint
Lime, lī′me, *s.* a stone, a species of lemon—*v. a.* to ensnare
Limekiln, lī′me-kĭl, *s.* a kiln where stones are burnt to lime
Limit, lĭm′-ĭt, *s.* border, utmost reach—*v. a.* to confine within bounds, to restrain [boundaries
Limitary, lĭm′-ĭ-tár-ў, *a.* placed at the
Limitation, lĭm-ĭ-tā′-shŭn, *s.* restriction
Limn, lĭm′, *v. a.* to draw, to paint
Limous, lĭ′-mús, *a.* muddy, slimy
Limp, lĭmp′, *s.* a halt—*v. n.* to walk lamely
Limpet, lĭm′-pĕt, *s.* a kind of shell fish
Limpid, lĭm′-pĭd, *a.* clear, pure, transparent
Limy, lī′-mў, *a.* viscous, containing lime
Linchpin, lĭntsh′-pĭn, *s.* the iron pin of an axle-tree [licked up
Linctus, lĭngk′-tús, *s.* a medicine to be
Linden, lĭn′-dén, *s.* a lime tree
Line, lī′ne, *s.* extension, a string, lineament, limit, the equator, progeny, 10th part of an inch—*v. a.* to cover on the inside, to guard within
Lineage, lĭn′-yĕdzh, *s.* race, progeny, family [line
Lineal, lĭn′-yăl, *a.* descending in a right
Lineament, lĭn-yă-mĕnt, *s.* a feature, a discriminating mark
Linear, lĭn′-yár, *a.* composed of lines
Lineation, lĭn-yā′-shŭn, *s.* a draught of a line or lines
Linen, lĭn′-én, *s.* cloth made of hemp or flax—*a.* made of or like linen
Linen draper, lĭn′-én-drā-pér, *s.* one who deals in linen
Ling, lĭng′, *s.* heath, kind of sea fish
Linger, lĭng′-ér, *v. n.* to remain long, to hesitate, to pine
Lingo, lĭng′-ō, *s.* a language, tongue
Linguist, lĭng′-wĭst, *s.* one skilled in languages [balsam
Liniment, lĭn′-ĭ-mĕnt, *s.* an ointment, a
Lining, lī-nĭng′, *s.* that which is within any thing
Link, lĭngk′, *s.* a ring of a chain, a torch of pitch—*v. a.* to unite, to connect
Linnet, lĭn′-nĕt, *s.* a small singing bird
Linseed, lĭn′-sêde, *s.* the seed of flax
Linseywoolsey, lĭn-sў-wūl′-sў, *a.* made of linen and wool
Linstock, lĭn′-stŏk, *s.* a staff with a match at the end [on sores
Lint, lĭnt′, *s.* flax, linen scraped to lay
Lintel, lĭn′-tél, *s.* the upper part of a door frame [of four-footed beasts
Lion, lī′-ón, *s.* the most magnanimous
Lip, lĭp′, *s.* the outer part of the mouth, the edge of any thing
Lipothymous, lī-pŏth′-ў-mús, *a.* swooning, fainting [a fainting fit
Lipothymy, lī-pŏth′-ў-mў, *s.* a swoon,
Lippitude, lĭp′-pĭ-tûde, *s.* bleariedness of eyes
Liquation, lī-kwā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of melting, capacity to be melted
Liquefaction, lĭk-wē-făk′-shŭn, *s.* the state of being melted
Liquefy, lĭk′-wē-fў, *v. a.* to melt, to dissolve—*v. n.* to grow liquid
Liquescent, lī-kwĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* melting
Liquid, lĭk′-wĭd, *a.* fluid, soft, dissolved—*s.* a fluid substance, liquor
Liquidate, lĭk′-wĭd-āte, *v. a.* to clear, to lessen debts [quidating
Liquidation, lĭk-wĭd-ā′-shŭn, *s.* act of li-
Liquor, lĭk′-ór, *s.* any thin liquid, strong drink [nunciation
Lisp, lĭsp′, *v. n.* to clip words in pro-
List, lĭst′, *s.* a catalogue, a place for fighting, a desire, a strip of cloth, a border—*v. n.* to choose, to desire—*v. a.* to enrol, to enclose for combats, to hearken to [ed
Listed, lĭs′-tĕd, *a.* striped, parti-colour-
Listen, lĭs′n, *v. n.* to hearken, to give attention
Lit, lĭt′, *pret.* of Light [catory prayer
Litany, lĭt′-án-ў, *s.* a form of supplia-
Literal, lĭt′-ér-ăl, *a.* not figurative
Literary, lĭt′-ér-ár-ў, *a.* respecting letters or learning

Literati, lĭt'-ér-ā'-tī, *s.* men of learning
Literature, lĭt'-ér-ă-tûre, *s.* learning, skill in letters
Litharge, lĭth'-árdzh, *s.* lead vitrified
Lithe, lī'the, *a.* limber, flexible
Lithography, lĭ'-thŏg'-gră-fy, *s.* the art or practice of engraving on stone
Lithomancy, lī'-thō-măn-sy, *s.* a prediction by stones [of law
Litigant, lĭt'-ĭ-gĕnt, *a.* engaged in a suit
Litigate, lĭt-ĭ-gāte, *v. a.* to contest in law, to debate—*v. n.* to manage a suit [contest, a suit of law
Litigation, lĭt-ĭ-gā'-shŭn, *s.* a judicial
Litigious, lĭt-ĭdzh'-ŭs, *a.* inclinable to law-suits, wrangling
Litter, lĭt'-tér, *s.* a kind of portable bed, straw under animals, a brood of young, a birth of animals, things lying disorderly—*v. a.* to bring forth, to scatter about
Little, lĭt'l, *a.* small, diminutive—*s.* a small space, a trifle—*ad.* in a small degree or quantity [sea shore
Littoral, lĭt'-tór-ăl, *a.* belonging to the
Liturgy, lĭt'-úr-dzhy, *s.* a public form of prayer [mation, to be alive
Live, lĭv', *v. n.* to be in a state of ani-
Live, lī've, *a.* quick, active, not extinguished [of living
Livelihood, lī've-lĭ-hūd, *s.* support, means
Livelong, lĭv'-lŏng, *a.* tedious, lasting, durable [the entrails
Liver, lĭv'-ér, *s.* one who lives, one of
Livercolour, lĭv'-ér-kól-ór, *a.* a very dark red [great liver
Livergrown, lĭv'-ér-grōne, *a.* having a
Livery, lĭv'-ér-y, *s.* clothes given to servants, a particular dress
Liveryman, lĭv'-ér-y-mán, *s.* one who wears a livery, a freeman of a company
Lives, līvz, *s. plural of* Life [blow
Livid, lĭv'-ĭd, *a.* discoloured as with a
Lividity, lĭv-ĭd'-ĭt-y, *s.* discoloration as by a blow
Living, lĭv'-ĭng, *s.* support, livelihood, the benefice of a clergyman
Livre, lī'-vér, *s.* a French sum equal nearly to our shilling [salts
Lixivial, lĭk-sĭv'-yăl, *a.* impregnated with
Lixiviate, lĭk-sĭv'-yĕt, *a.* making a lixivium
Lixivium, lĭk-sĭv'-yúm, *s.* lie, water impregnated with fixed alkaline salt
Lizard, lĭz'-árd, *s.* a small creeping animal resembling a serpent

Lo, lō', *interj.* look, see, behold
Load, lō'de, *s.* a burden, a leading vein in a mine—*v. a.* to burden, to freight, to charge a gun
Loadstar, lō'de-stăr, *s.* the magnet
Loaf, lō'fe, *s.* a mass of bread or sugar, &c.
Loam, lō'me, *s.* a sort of fat earth
Loamy, lō'-my, *a.* consisting of loam
Loan, lō'ne, *s.* any thing lent
Loath, lō'the, *v. a.* to hate, to nauseate
Loathsome, lō'the-sóm, *a.* abhorred, causing dislike
Loaves, lō'vz, *plural of* Loaf
Lob, lŏb, *s.* any one heavy or sluggish, a worm, a prison [room
Lobby, lŏb'-by, *s.* an opening before a
Lobe, lō'be, *s.* a division, part of the lungs
Lobster, lŏb'-stér, *s.* a shell fish
Local, lō'kăl, *a.* relating to place
Locality, lō-kăl'-ĭt-y, *s.* existence in place
Location, lō-kā'-shŭn, *s.* situation with respect to place, the act of placing
Lock, lŏk', *s.* an instrument to fasten doors, &c.—*v. a.* to fasten with a lock, to close fast—*v. n.* to become fast by a lock, to unite by mutual insertion [a lock, a drawer
Locker, lŏk'-ér, *s.* any thing closed with
Locket, lŏk'-kĕt, *s.* a small lock, a catch or spring to fasten a necklace or other ornament [linen
Lockram, lók'-krám, *s.* a sort of coarse
Locomotion, lō-kō-mō'-shŭn, *s.* power of changing place [change place
Locomotive, lō-kō-mō'-tĭv, *a.* able to
Locust, lō'-kŭst, *s.* a devouring insect
Lodge, lŏdzh', *v. a.* to place, to settle, to harbour—*v. n.* to reside, to lie flat—*s.* a small house in a park or forest, a porter's room
Lodging, lŏdzh'-ĭng, *s.* rooms hired, a temporary place of residence
Loft, lŏft, *s.* the highest floor
Lofty, lŏf'-ty, *a.* high, sublime, haughty
Log, lŏg', *s.* a piece of wood, a Hebrew measure
Logarithms, lŏg'-ă-rĭthms, *s.* index of the ratios of numbers one to another
Loggats, lŏg'-gáts, *s.* an old play or game like nine-pins [blockhead
Loggerhead, lŏg'-gér-hĕd, *s.* a dolt, a
Logical, lŏdzh'-ĭk-ăl, *a.* pertaining to or skilled in logic [logic
Logician, lō-dzhĭsh'-ăn, *s.* one versed in

Logic, lŏdzh′-ĭk, *s.* the art of reasoning
Logwood, lŏg′-wūd, *s.* a wood used for dying dark colours
Loin, lŏĭ′n, *s.* the back of an animal, the reins
Loiter, lŏĭ′-tér, *v. n.* to linger, to idle
Loll, lŏl′, *v. n.* to lean idly, to hang out
Lone, lō′ne, *a.* solitary, single, without company
Lonesome, lō′ne-sóm, *a.* solitary, dismal
Long, lŏng′, *a.* not short, dilatory—*v. n.* to desire earnestly
Longanimity, lŏng-ă-nĭm′-ĭt-ў, *s.* forbearance, patience
Longboat, lŏng′-bōte, *s.* the largest boat of a ship
Longe, lóndzh′, *s.* a thrust or push in fencing
Longevity, lŏn-dzhĕv′-ĭt-ў, *s.* great length [of life
Longevous, lŏn-dzhē′-vús, *a.* longlived
Longimanous, lŏn-dzhĭm′-ă-nús, *a.* having long hands
Longimetry, lŏn-dzhĭm′-ē-trў, *s.* the art of measuring distances
Longing, lŏng′-ĭng, *s.* an earnest wish or desire
Longitude, lŏn′-dzhĭ-tûde, *s.* length, distance from east to west
Longitudinal, lŏn-dzhĭ-tû′-dĭ-năl, *a.* running in the longest direction
Longsome, lŏng′-sóm, *a.* tedious, tiresome
Longsuffering, lŏng′-sŭf-fér-ĭng, *a.* patient—*s.* clemency, patience
Longways, lŏng′-wāze, *or* Longwise, lŏng′-wĭze, *ad.* in length
Longwinded, lŏng′-wĭn′-dĕd, *a.* long-breathed, tedious
Loo, lô′, *s.* the name of a game at cards
Looby, lô′-bў, *s.* a lubber, a clumsy clown
Loof, lôf′, *s.* the after part of a ship's bow—*v. a.* to bring the ship close to a wind
Look, lūk′, *v. n.* to direct the eye to any object—*v. a.* to seek for, to turn the eye upon, to behold—*s.* the air of the face, mein
Looking-glass, lūk′-kĭng-glăs, *s.* a mirror
Loom, lô′me, *s.* a weaver's frame—*v. n.* to appear indistinctly at sea
Loon, lô′ne, *s.* a mean fellow, a scoundrel
Loop, lô′pe, *s.* a noose for a rope
Loophole, lô′pe-hōle, *s.* a hole for a string, an aperture, evasion
Loose, lô′se, *v. a.* to unbind, to set free—*a.* unbounded, wanton—*s.* liberty
Loosen, lô′sn, *v. n.* to part—*v. a.* to relax, to set free
Lop, lŏp′, *v. a.* to cut branches, to cut [short
Loquacious, lō-kwă′-shŭs, *s.* full of talk
Loquacity, lō-kwăs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* too much talk
Lord, lŏ′rd, *s.* a title of honour, a nobleman, a ruler—*v. n.* to domineer, to rule despotically
Lording, lŏrd-ĭng, *or* Lordling, lŏrd′-lĭng, *s.* a lord in contempt
Lore, lō′re, *s.* doctrine, instruction
Loricate, lŏr′-ĭk-āte, *v. a.* to place over
Lorimer, lŏr′-ĭ-mér, *or* Loriner, lŏr′-ĭ-nér, *s.* a bridle-cutter
Lorn, lŏ′rn, *a.* forsaken, lost
Lose, lô′ze, *v. a.* to forfeit, not gain—*v. n.* to suffer loss, to fail
Loss, lŏ′s, *s.* forfeiture, damage, puzzle
Lost, lŏ′st, *pret. and part. of* Lose
Lot, lŏt′, *s.* fortune, state assigned, portion
Lote-tree, lô′te-trê, *s.* the Lotos
Lotion, lō′-shŭn, *s.* a medicinal wash
Lottery, lŏt′-tér-ў, *s.* a distribution of prizes by chance
Loud, lŏû′d, *a.* noisy, clamorous
Love, lŏv′, *v. a.* to regard with affection—*s.* the passion between the sexes, kindness, courtship, friendship, tenderness, a kind of thin silk stuff
Loveletter, lóv′-lĕt-tér, *s.* a letter of courtship
Lovelorn, lóv′-lŏ′rn, *a.* forsaken by one's love
Lovesick, lóv′-sĭk, *a.* languishing through [love
Lovesong, lóv′-sŏng, *s.* a song expressing love
Lovesuit, lóv′-sûte, *s.* courtship
Lovetale, lóv′-tāle, *s.* a narrative of love
Lovetoy, lóv′-tŏў, *s.* a small present given by a lover
Lovetrick, lóv′-trĭk, *s.* the art of expressing love
Lough, lŏk′, *s.* a lake, standing water
Loving, lóv′-ĭng, *a.* kind, affectionate
Lovingkindness, lóv′-ĭng-kĭ′nd-nĕs, *s.* tenderness, mercy
Louis d'or, lô-ў-dō′re, *s.* a French gold coin of about twenty shillings
Lounge, lŏû′ndzh, *v. n.* to idle
Louse, lŏû′s, *s.* a small animal
Lousy, lŏû′-zў, *a.* swarming with lice, mean
Lout, lŏût′, *s.* a bumpkin, a clown
Loutish, lŏût′-ĭsh, *a.* clownish
Louver, lô′-vér, *s.* an opening for the smoke.

Low, lō′, *a.* and *ad.* not high, dejected, abject, in poor circumstances—*v. n.* to bellow as a cow

Lower, lō′-ér, *v. a.* to bring low, to lessen, to reduce—*v. n.* to grow less, to sink

Lower, lŏw′-ér, *v. n.* to appear gloomy, to frown—*s.* gloominess, a frown

Lowland, lō′-lănd, *s.* a low country, a marsh [ling

Lowminded, lō-mīn′dĕd, *a.* mean, grovel-

Lown, lôn′e, *s.* a scoundrel, a rascal

Lowspirited, lō-spĭr′-ĭt-ĕd, *a.* dejected

Loxodromic, lŏk′-sō-drŏm-ĭk, *s.* the art of oblique sailing by the rhomb

Loyal, lŏy′-ăl, *a.* true to the prince, faithful in love

Loyalty, lŏy′-ăl-tў, *s.* fidelity, adherence

Lozenge, lŏz′-ĕndzh, *s.* medicine made in small pieces to melt gradually in the mouth

Lubbard, lŭb′-bárd, *or* Lubbar, lŭb′-bér, *s.* a lazy sturdy fellow

Lubricate, lû′-brĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to make smooth or slippery [lewdness

Lubricity, lû-brĭs′-ĭ-tў, *s.* slipperiness,

Lubric, lû′-brĭk, *or* Lubricous, lû′-brĭ-kús, *a.* slippery, unsteady

Luce, lû′se, *s.* a pike full grown

Lucent, lû′-sĕnt, *a.* shining, bright

Lucerne, *or* Lusern, lû′-sérn, *s.* a kind of grass cultivated as clover

Lucid, lû′-sĭd, *a.* glittering, bright, pellucid

Lucidity, lû-sĭd′-ĭt-ў, *s.* brightness

Luciferous, lû-sĭf′-ér-ús, *or* Lucific, lû-sĭf′-ĭk, *a.* giving light

Luck, lŭk, *s.* chance, fortune [chance

Lucky, lŭk′-kў, *a.* fortunate, happy by

Lucrative, lû′-kră-tĭv, *a.* bringing gain, profitable

Lucre, lû′-kér, *s.* gain, profit

Luctation, lŭk-tā′-shŭn, *s.* a struggle, a contest [by night

Lucubrate, lû′-kû-brāte, *v. a.* to study

Lucubration, lû-kû-brā′-shŭn, *s.* a nightly study or work

Lucubratory, lû″-kû-bră-tór′-ў, *a.* composed by candle-light

Luculent, lû′-kû-lĕnt, *a.* clear, certain

Ludicrous, lû-dĭ-krús, *a.* merry, exciting laughter [of mocking

Ludification, lû-dĭ-fĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act

Luff, lŭf′, *v. n.* to keep close to the wind

Lug, lŭg′, *v. a.* to drag, to pull with violence—*s.* a kind of small fish, the ear in Scotland

Luggage, lŭg′-gĕdzh, *s.* any cumbrous thing [warm, indifferent

Lukewarm, lû′k-wârm, *a.* moderately

Lull, lŭl′, *v. a.* to compose to sleep, to put to rest

Lullaby, lŭl′-lă-bў, *s.* a song to still babes

Lumbago, lŭm-bā′-gō, *s.* pains about the loins [or cumbersome

Lumber, lŭm′-bér, *s.* any thing useless

Luminary, lû′-mĭn-ár-ў, *s.* any body that gives light [bright

Luminous lû′-mĭn-ús, *a.* enlightened,

Lump, lŭmp′, *s.* a shapeless mass, the gross

Lumping, lŭmp′-ĭng, *or* Lumpish, lŭmp-ĭsh, *a.* large, heavy, gross, dull

Lumpy, lŭmp′-ў, *a.* full of lumps

Lunacy, lû′-nă-sў, *s.* madness in general

Lunar, lû′-nár, *or* Lunary, lû′-nár-ў, *a.* relating to the moon [man

Lunatic, lû′-nă-tĭk, *a.* mad—*s.* a mad-

Lunation, lû-nā′-shŭn, *s.* a revolution of the moon

Lunch, lŭntsh′, *or* Luncheon, lŭnt′-shŭn, *s.* a handful of food [tification

Lunette, lû′-nĕt′, *s.* a half moon in for-

Lungs, lŭng′z, *s.* the lights, the organs of respiration

Lupine, lû′-pĭn, *s.* a kind of pulse

Lurch, lúrtsh, *s.* a forlorn or deserted state—*v. a.* to shift, to filch, to pilfer, to lurk [tice

Lure, lû′re, *s.* enticement—*v. a.* to en-

Lurid, lû′-rĭd, *a.* pale, gloomy, dismal

Lurk, lúrk, *v. n.* to lie in wait, to lie close [place, secret place

Lurkingplace, lúrk′-ĭng-plāse, *s.* a hiding

Luscious, lŭs′-shús, *a.* sweet, pleasing, cloying

Lush, lŭsh′, *a.* of a dark deep colour

Lusorious, lû-sō′-ryús, *or* Lusory, lû′-sór-ў, *a.* used in play, sportive

Lust, lŭst′, *s.* carnal desire—*v. n.* to desire carnally [purify

Lustrate, lŭs′-trāte, *v. a.* to cleanse, to

Lustration, lŭs-trā′-shŭn, *s.* a purification by water

Lustre, lŭs′-tér, *s.* brightness, a sconce with lights, renown, a space of five years

Lustrous, lў′s-trús, *a.* bright luminous

Lusty, lŭs′-tў, *a.* stout, healthy, able of body

Lute, lû′te, *s.* a musical instrument, chymist's clay—*v. a.* to close with chymist's clay [shining silk

Lutestring, lû′te-strĭng, *s.* a kind of

Lutheran, lû′-thér-ăn, *s.* a follower of Luther
Lutulent, lû′-tû-lĕnt, *a.* muddy, turbid
Lux, lŭk's, *or* **Luxate**, lŭk's-āte, *v. a.* to put out of joint
Luxation, lŭks-ā′ shŭn, the act of disjointing, thing disjointed
Luxuriant, lŭg-zû-ryĕnt, *a.* exuberant, superfluously plenteous
Luxurious, lŭg-zû′-ryús, *a.* voluptuous, delicious, enervating, exuberant
Luxury, lŭk′-súr-ў, *s.* voluptuousness, delicious fare, excess in eating or dress, &c.
Lycanthropy, lў-kăn′-thrō-pў, *s.* madness which makes men like wild beasts
Lydian, lўd′-yăn, *a.* effeminate
Lying, lў′-ўng, *part. a. of* Lie, or lye
Lymph, lўmf′, *s.* a pure fluid, transparent, colourless
Lymphatic, lўm-făt′-ўk, *s.* a vessel conveying the lymph—*a.* belonging to or conveying the lymph [beast
Lynx, lўngks′, *s.* a sharp-sighted spotted
Lyre, lў′re, *s.* a musical instrument
Lyric, lўr′-ўk, *a* pertaining to a lyre or to odes of poetry sung to a lyre

M.

MAC, măk, *s.* an Irish and Scotch word for son [comb
Macaroni, măk-ă-rō′-nў, *s.* a fop, a coxcomb
Macaronic, măk-ă-rŏn′-ĭk, *a.* a confused mixture [cuit
Macaroon, măk-ă-rô′ne, *s.* a sweet bis-
Macaw, mă-kâ′, *s.* a West Indian bird
Mace, mā′se, *s.* an ensign of authority, a spice
Macebearer, mā′se-bēre-ér, *s.* one who carries the mace [lean, to steep
Macerate, măs′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to make
Maceration, măs-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of macerating, steeping [chines
Machinal, măk′-ўn-ăl, *a.* relating to ma-
Machinate, măk′-ўn-āte, *v. a.* to plan, to contrive
Machination, măk-ўn-ā′-shŭn, *s.* contrivance, a malicious scheme
Machine, mă-shī′ne, *s.* a complicated piece of workmanship, an engine
Machinery, mă-shī′n-ér-ў, *s.* complicated workmanship
Macilent, măs′-ĭ-lĕnt, *a.* lean, lank
Mackerel, măk′-krél, *s.* a small sea fish
Macrocosm, mă′-krō-kŏzm, *s.* the whole world or visible system
Mactation, măk-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of killing for sacrifice
Macula, măk′-û-lă, *or* **Maculation**, măk-û-lā′-shŭn, *s.* a spot, a stain
Maculate, măk′-ū-lāte, *v. a.* to stain, to spot
Mad, măd′, *a.* disordered in mind, furious—*v. a.* to make mad, to enrage
Madam, măd′-ám, *s.* a term of address to ladies
Madbrained, măd′-brănd, *a.* disordered in the mind, hot-headed [fellow
Madcap, măd′-kăp, *s.* a wild hot-brained
Madder, măd′-dér, *s.* a plant much used in dying
Made, mā′de, *pret. and part. of* Make
Madefy, măd′-ē-fў, *v a.* to make wet
Madhouse, măd′-hŏûs, *s.* a house for madmen [of his understanding
Madman, măd′-mán, *s.* a man deprived
Madrigal, măd′-rĭ-găl, *s.* a pastoral air or song
Magazine, măg-ă-zī′ne, *s.* a storehouse, a miscellaneous pamphlet
Magdalen, măg′-dă-lén, *s.* a penitent prostitute
Maggot, măg′-gót, *s.* a small grub, a whim
Maggotty, măg′-gót-tў, *a.* full of maggots, whimsical [in magic
Magician, mă-dzhўsh′-ăn, *s.* one skilled
Magic, mădzh′-ўk, *a.* acting or performed by incantation or secret power—*s.* a dealing with spirits, &c.
Magisterial, mă-dzhўs-tē′-ryăl, *a.* lofty, arrogant [chemical powder
Magistery, mădzh′-ўs-tér-ў, *s.* a fine
Magistrally, mădzh′-ўs-trăl-lў, *ad.* authoritatively [with authority
Magistrate, mădzh′-ўs-trĕt, *s.* one vested
Magnanimity, măg-nă-nĭm′-ўt-ў, *s.* greatness of mind [of mind, brave
Magnanimous, măg-năn′-ўm-ús, *a.* great
Magnesia, măg-né′-shă, *s.* a sort of white absorbent earth [iron
Magnet, măg′-nĕt, *s.* a stone that attracts
Magnetic, măg-nĕt′-ўk, *a.* attractive
Magnific, măg-nĭf′-ўk, *a.* illustrious

Magnificent, măg-nĭf'-ĭs-ĕnt, *a.* grand in appearance, splendid, pompous
Magnifico, măg'-nĭf'-ĭk-ō, *s.* a grandee of Venice
Magnify, măg'-nĭ-fў, *v. a.* to make great, to extol highly
Magnitude, măg'-nĭ-tûde, *s.* greatness, comparative bulk
Magpie, măg'-pў, *s.* a bird, a loquacious person
Mahogany, mă-hŏg'-ăn-ў, *s* a valuable brown wood much used for furniture
Maid, mā'de, *s.* a fish, a female servant, a virgin
Maiden, mād'n, *s.* a virgin, a female servant—*a.* consisting of virgins, fresh, unpolluted
Maidenhead, mā'dn-hĕd, *s.* virginity, uncontaminated state
Maidhood, mā'de-hūd, *s.* virginity
Maidmarian, mā'de-măr'-yăn, *s.* a kind of dance
Majestic, măd*zh*-ĕs'-tĭk, *a.* august, grand
Majesty, măd*zh*'-ĕs-tў, *s.* grandeur, sovereignty, a title of kings and queens
Mail, mā'le, *s* armour, a postman's bag of letters
Maim, mā'me, *v. a.* to wound, to cripple—*s.* lameness, injury, defect
Main, mā'ne, *a.* principal, forcible—*s.* the gross, the bulk, the ocean
Mainland, mā'ne-land, *s.* a continent
Mainmast, mā'ne-măst, *s.* the chief or middle mast
Mainprize, mā'ne-prīze, *s.* a bail, a pledge or surety
Mainsail, mā'ne-sāle, *s.* the sail of the mainmast
Maintain, mān-tā'ne, *v. a.* to keep, to fend, to support—*v. n.* to support by argument
Maintenance, mā'n-tĕn-ĕns, *s.* sustenance, protection
Maintop, mā'ne-tŏp, *s.* the top of the mainmast
Mainyard, mā'ne-yărd, *s.* the yard of the mainmast
Major, mā'-dzhor, *a.* greater, senior, elder—*s.* officer above the captain, the first proposition of a syllogism
Majoration, mā-dzhō-rā'-shŭn, *s.* increase
Majority, mā-dzhŏr'-ĭt-ў, *s.* the greater number, full age, the office of a major
Maize, mā'ze, *s.* Indian wheat
Make, mā'ke, *v. a.* to create, to form, to establish in riches or happiness—*s.* form, structure, nature
Makepeace, mā'ke-pêse, *s.* a peace-maker
Malady, măl'-ă-dў, *s.* a disorder, a distemper
Malapert, măl'-ă-pért, *a.* saucy, impudent
Malaxate, mă-lăks'-āte, *v. a.* to soften, to moisten
Male, mā'le, *a.* of the sex that begets young—*s.* the he of any species
Maledicted, măl-ē-dĭk'-tĕd, *a.* accursed
Malediction, măl-ē-dĭk'-shŭn, *s.* a curse, an execration
Malefactor, măl'-ē-făk-tór, *s.* an offender against law
Malefic, măl-ĕf'-ĭk, *a.* mischievous, hurtful
Malevolent, mă-lĕv'-ō-lĕnt, *a.* ill-natured, malignant
Malice, măl'-ĭs, *s.* deliberate mischief, evil intention
Malicious, mă-lĭsh'-ŭs, *a.* ill-disposed, intending ill
Malign, mă-līne, *a.* unfavourable, infectious, fatal
Malignant, mă-lĭg'-năant, *a.* malicious, mischievous
Malignity, mă-lĭg'-nĭt-ў, *s.* malice, destructive tendency
Malkin, mâ'-kĭn, *s.* a dirty wench
Mall, mâ'l, *s.* a beater or hammer—*v. a.* to strike with a mall, to beat
Mall, măl', *s.* a public walk
Mallard, măl'-lárd, *s.* the drake of the wild duck
Malleability, măl'-lyă-bĭl"-ĭt-ў, *s.* the quality of enduring the hammer
Malleate, măl'-lyāte, *v. a.* to hammer, to spread by beating
Mallet, măl'-lĕt, *s.* a wooden hammer
Malmsey, mă'm-zў, *s.* a sort of grape, a kind of wine
Malt, mâ'lt, *s.* grain steeped in water and dried
Maltfloor, mâ'lt-flōre, *s.* a floor to dry malt on
Malthouse, mâ'lt-hŏûs, *s.* a building in which malt is made
Maltman, mâ'lt-mán, *or* **Malster**, mâ'lstér, *s.* one who makes malt
Malversation, măl-vér-sā'-shŭn, *s.* mean artifices or shifts
Mamma, măm-mă', *s.* a fond word for mother
Mammet, măm'-mĕt, *s.* a puppet
Mammillary, măm-mĭl'-lár-ў, *a.* belonging to the paps
Mammoc, măm'-mók, *s.* a shapeless piece—*v. a.* to tear or pull to pieces
Mammon, măm'-món, *s.* riches
Man, măn', *s.* human being, the male of the human species—*v. a.* to furnish with men, &c.
Manacle, măn'-ăkl, *v. a.* to chain the hands, to shackle
Manacles, măn'-ăklz, *s.* chains for the hands
Manage, măn'-ĕdzh, *v. a.* to conduct, to govern, to husband—*v. n.* to superintend affairs—*s.* conduct, management of a horse

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mé, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shírt—

Managery, măn'-ĕdzh-rў, *s.* conduct, administration, frugality
Manation, mă-nā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of issuing from
Manchet, măntsh'-ĕt, *s.* a small loaf of fine bread
Mancipate, măn'-sĭ-pāte, *v. a.* to enslave, to bind
Manciple, mân'-sĭpl, *s.* a steward, a purveyor
Mandamus, mán-dā'-mús, *s.* a writ from the King's Bench
Mandarin, măn-dă-rî'n, *s.* a Chinese nobleman or magistrate
Mandate, măn'-dĕt, *s.* a command, a precept
Mandatory, măn'-dă-tór-ў, *a.* preceptive
Mandible, măn'-dĭbl, *s.* the jaw
Mandrake, măn'-drāke, *s.* a plant
Manducate, măn'-dû-kāte, *v. a.* to chew, to eat
Mane, mā'ne, *s.* the long hair on the neck of horses
Maneater, măn'-ēt-ér, *s.* a cannibal
Manes, mā'-néz, *s.* ghosts, shades
Manful, măn'-fûl, *a.* bold, stout, daring
Mange, mā'ndzh, *s.* the itch or scab in cattle
Manger, mā'n-dzhér, *s.* a long wooden trough in which animals are fed with corn
Mangle, măng'gl, *v. a.* to cut or tear in pieces, to smooth linen—*s.* a machine for smoothing linen
Mango, măng'-gō, *s.* an Indian fruit or pickle
Mangy, mā'ndzh-ў, *a.* infected with the mange
Manhood, măn'-hūd, *s.* virility, courage
Maniac, mā'-nyăk, *a.* affected with madness
Manifest, măn'-ĭ-fĕst, *a.* plain, clear, evident—*s.* a public declaration—*v. a.* to make appear
Manifestation, măn-ĭ-fĕs-tā'-shŭn, *s.* discovery, publication
Manifesto, măn-ĭ-fĕs'-tō, *s.* a public declaration
Manifold, măn'-ĭ-fōld, *a.* many in number, divers
Manikin, mân'-ĭ-kĭn, *s.* a little man
Manille, mă-nĭl', *s.* the second best card at ombre or quadrille
Maniple, măn'-ĭpl, *s.* a handful, a small band of soldiers
Mankind, măn-kī'nd, *s.* the human race
Manlike, măn'-līke, *or* Manly, măn'-lў, *a.* fitting a man, firm, stout, brave
Manna, măn'-nă, *s.* a physical drug, &c.
Manner, măn'-nér, *s.* form, custom, sort, mien
Mannerly, măn'-nér-lў, *a.* civil, well-behaved
Manor, măn'-ór, *s.* a lord's jurisdiction
Manse, măns', *s.* a parsonage-house
Mansion, măn'-shŭn, *s.* a place of residence, a great house
Manslaughter, măn'-slâ-tér, *s.* murder without malice
Mantel, măn'tl, *s.* raised work over a chimney
Mantelet, măn-tē-lĕt, *s.* a small cloak, a moveable penthouse for shelter
Mantiger, măn-tī'-gér, *s.* a large monkey or baboon
Mantle, măntl, *s.* a cloak or garment—*v. a.* to cloke, to cover—*v. n.* to froth, to ferment
Mantua, măntʹ-ă, *s.* a lady's gown
Mantuamaker, măn'-tă-mā-kér, *s.* one who makes gowns
Manual, măn'-û-ăl, *a.* performed by the hand—*s* a small book
Manubial, mă-nû'-byăl, *a.* taken as spoils in war
Manuduction, măn-û-dŭk'-shŭn, *s.* a guidance by the hand
Manufacture, măn-û-făk'-tûre, *s.* any thing made by art—*v. a.* to make by art
Manumission, măn-û-mĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of setting free
Manumit, măn-û-mĭt', *v. a.* to release from slavery
Manure, mă-nû're, *v. a.* to dung, to enrich—*s.* soil to be laid on lands
Manuscript, măn'-û-skrĭpt, *s.* a book written
Many, măn'-ў, *a.* numerous, several
Map, măp', *s.* a delineation of countries, &c.
Maple, mā'pl, *s.* a tree
Mappery, măp'-pér-ў, *s.* the art of planning and designing
Mar, mă'r, *v. a.* to injure, to spoil, to damage
Maranatha, mă-ră-nă'-thă, *s.* a Jewish form of anathemizing
Marasmus, mă-răz'-mús, *s.* a consumption
Marauder, mă-râ'd-ér, *s.* a plundering soldier
Marauding, mă-râ'd-ĭng, *s.* roving in search of plunder
Marble, mă'rbl, *s.* a stone of a fine polish, a little ball of marble—*v. a.* to variegate or vein like marble
Marblehearted, mărbl-hărt-ĕd, *a.* cruel, hardhearted
Marcasite, mă'r-kă-zīte, *s.* a hard bright fossil

March, mă′rtsh, *s.* the third month of the year, the movement of soldiers, a solemn walk or tune—*v. n.* to move in a military or stately manner—*v. a.* to put in military movement or regular procession

Marchioness, mă′r-tshón-ĕs, *s.* the wife of a marquis

Marchpane, má′rtsh-pāne, *s.* a kind of [sweet bread

Marcid, mă′r-sĭd, *a.* lean, withered, faded

Mare, mā′re, *s.* the female of a horse, a kind of torpor or stagnation called the night-mare

Mareschal, mă′r-shăl, *s.* a commander of [an army

Margarite, mă′r-gă-rīte, *s.* an herb, a pearl

Margent, mă′r-dzhĕnt, *or* **Margin**, mă′r-dzhĭn, *s.* a border, an edge

Marginal, mă′r-dzhĭn-ăl, *a.* placed in the margin

Margrave, mă′r-grāve, *s.* a title of sovereignty in Germany

Margraviate, mă′r-grāv-yĕt, *s.* the territory of a margrave

Marigold, mă′r-ĭ-gōld, *s.* a sort of yellow [flower

Marinate, măr′-ĭn-āte, *v. a.* to salt and preserve fish in oil or vinegar

Marine, mă-rēne′, *a.* belonging to the sea—*s.* sea affairs, a sea soldier

Mariner, măr′-ĭn-ér, *s.* a seaman, a sailor

Marjoram, măr′-dzhór-ám, *s.* a fragrant herb

Marish, măr′-ĭsh, *s.* a bog, a fen, a swamp—*a.* fenny, boggy, swampy

Marital, măr′-ĭt-ăl, *a.* pertaining to a husband

Maritime, măr′-ĭt-ĭm, *a.* performed on the sea, naval, bordering on the sea

Mark, mă′rk, *s.* a token, an impression, a character, a proof, evidence, any thing at which a missile weapon is directed, a silver coin worth 13s. 4d. —*v. a.* to impress with a mark, to note

Market, mă′r-kĕt, *s.* a place and time to buy or sell—*v. n.* to deal at a market

Marksman, mă′rks-mán, *s.* one skilful to hit a mark

Marl, mă′rl, *s.* a kind of fat clay used for manure

Marline, mă′r-lĭn, *s.* hemp dipped in [pitch

Marlpit, mă′rl-pĭt, *s.* a pit out of which marl is dug

Marly, mă′r-lў, *a.* abounding with marl

Marmalade, mă′r-mă-lāde, *s.* the pulp of quinces boiled with sugar

Marmorean, măr-mō′-ryăn, *a.* made of marble

Marmoset, măr-mō-zĕt′, *s.* a small kind [of monkey

Marque, mă′rk, *s.* a licence for reprisals

Marquee, măr-kā′, *s.* an officer's field-tent

Marquis, mă′r-kwĭs, *s.* a title next in [rank to a duke

Marquisate, mă′r-kwĭz-ĕt, *s.* seigniory of a marquis

Marriage, măr′-rĭdzh, *s.* act of uniting a man and woman

Married, măr′-rўd, *a.* conjugal, connubial

Marrow, măr′-rô, *s.* an oily substance in bones

Marrowfat, măr′-rō-făt, *s.* a kind of pea

Marry, măr′-rў, *v. a.* to join a man and a woman, to take for a husband or wife—*v. n.* to enter into the conjugal state

Marsh, mă′rsh, *s.* a fen, a bog, a swamp

Marshal, mă′r-shăl, *s.* the chief officer of arms—*v. a.* to arrange, to rank in order

Marshalsea, mă′r-shăl-sў, *s.* a prison belonging to the king's marshal

Marsh-mallow, mărsh-măl′-lō, *s.* a plant

Marsh-marigold, mărsh-măr′-ĭ-gōld, *s.* a flower

Marshy, mă′rsh-ў, *a.* swampy, produced [in marshes

Mart, mă′rt, *s.* a place of public traffic, a bargain

Marten, mă′r-tén, *s.* a kind of weasel, a [swallow

Martial, mă′r-shăl, *a.* warlike, brave, valiant

Martingal, mă′r-tĭn-găl, *s.* a leathern [strap for a horse

Martinmas, mă′r-tĭn-măs, *s.* the feast of St. Martin, the 11th of November

Martlet, mă′rt-lĕt, *s.* a kind of swallow

Martyr, mă′r-tír, *s.* one who dies for the truth

Martyrdom, mă′r-tír-dóm, *s.* the death or honour of a martyr

Martyrology, măr-tĭr-ŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* a register of martyrs

Marvel, mă′r-vél, *s.* wonder—*v. n.* to wonder at

Marvellous, mă′r-vél-lŭs, *a.* wonderful, strange

Masculine, măs′-kû-lĭn, *a.* male, like a man, manly

Mash, măsh′, *s.* a mixture for cattle—*v. a.* to beat into a confused mass

Mask, mă′sk, *s.* a disguise, a festive entertainment

Mason, mā′sn, *s.* one who works in stone

Masonry, mā′sn-rў, *s.* the craft or work [of a mason

Masquerade, măs-kér-ā′de, *s.* a masked assembly [Romish church
Mass, măs′, *s* a lump, service of the
Massacre, măs′-să-kér, *s.* butchery, indiscriminate destruction—*v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately
Massive, măs′-sĭv, *or* **Massy**, măs′-sў, *a.* weighty, bulky
Mast, mă′st, *s.* a post raised above a vessel, the fruit of the oak or beech
Master, mă′s-tér, *s.* the chief of any place or thing, a title of dignity in the universities—*v. a.* to conquer, to rule
Masterpiece, mă′s-tér-pîse, *s.* a capital performance, chief excellence
Masterstroke, mă′s-tér-strōke, *s.* a capital performance [skill
Mastery, mă′s-tér-ў, *s.* rule, superiority,
Masticate, măs′-tĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to chew
Mastication, măs-tĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of chewing [dicine to be chewed
Masticatory, măs″-tĭ-kă-tór′-ў, *s.* a me-
Mastich, mă′s-tĭk, *s.* a kind of gum, a cement [largest size
Mastiff, mă′s-tĭf, *s.* a fierce dog of the
Mat, măt′, *s.* a texture of sedge, flags or rushes—*v. a.* to cover with mats
Matadore, măt-ă-dō′re, *s.* one of the three principal cards at ombre and quadrille
Match, mătsh′, *s.* any thing that catches fire, a contest, one equal to another, marriage—*v. a.* to be equal to, to suit, to marry—*v. n.* to be married
Matchless, mătsh′-lĕs, *a.* having no equal
Matchmaker, mătsh′-mā-kér, *s.* one who makes matches [in subordination
Mate, māte, *s.* a companion, second
Material, mă-tē′-ryăl, *a.* consisting of matter, not spiritual, important
Materiality, mă-tē-ryăl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* material existence, corporcity
Materials, mă-tē′-ryălz, *s.* what any thing is made of [a mother
Maternal, mă-tér′-năl, *a.* of or befitting
Mathematic, măth-ē-măt′-ĭk, *a.* considered according to the doctrine of mathematics
Mathematician, măth-ē-mă-tĭsh′-án, *s.* one versed in the mathematics
Mathematics, măth-ē-măt′-ĭks, *s.* the science of number and measure
Mathesis, mă-thē′-sĭs, *s.* the doctrine of mathematics
Matin, măt′-ĭn, *a.* used in the morning
Matins, măt′-ĭnz, *s.* morning worship
Matrass, măt′-răs, *s.* a chymical vessel
Matrice, mā′-trĭs, *s.* the womb, a mould
Matricide, măt′-rĭ-sīde, *s.* the murder of a mother
Matriculate, mă-trĭk′-û-lāte, *v. a.* to admit to a membership of an university
Matriculation, mă-trĭk-û-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of matriculating
Matrimonial, măt-rĭ-mō′-nyăl, *a.* pertaining to marriage [wedlock
Matrimony, măt′-rĭ-món-ў, *s.* marriage,
Matrix, mā′-trĭks, *s.* the womb
Matron, mā′-trŏn, *s.* a prudent elderly woman
Matross, mă-trŏs′, *s.* a soldier under the gunners in artillery
Matter, măt′-tér, *s.* body or substance, materials, subject, purulent running
Mattress, măt′-trĕs, *s.* a kind of quilt made to lie upon
Maturation, măt-û-rā′-shŭn, *s.* ripening
Maturative, măt′-û-ră-tĭv, *a.* ripening, conducive to ripeness
Mature, mă-tûre, *a.* ripe, perfect, well digested [pletion
Maturity, mă-tûr-ĭt-ў, *s.* ripeness, com-
Maudlin, mâ′d-lĭn, *a.* drunk—*s.* a plant
Maugre, mâ′-gér, *ad.* in spite of
Maul, mâ′l. *v. a.* to bruise or beat soundly—*s.* a wooden hammer
Maund, mâ′nd, *s.* a hand basket
Maunder, mâ′n-dér, *v. n.* to grumble, to mutter
Maundy-thursday, mâ′n-dў-thúrz′-dâ, *s.* the Thursday before Good-Friday
Mausoleum, mâ-sō-lē′-úm, *s.* a pompous funeral monument [of birds
Maw, mâ′, *s.* the stomach, the craw
Mawkish, mâ′-kĭsh, *a.* apt to cause loathing [stomach
Maw-worm, mā′-wórm, *s.* a worm in the
Maxillary, măg-zĭl′-lár-ў, *a.* belonging to the jaw-bone [principle
Maxim, măks′-ĭm, *s.* an axiom, a general
May, mā′, *s.* the fifth month of the year
May-flower, mā′-flŏwr, *s.* a plant
May-fly, mā′-flў, *s.* an insect peculiar to May [first of May
May-game, mā′-gāme, *s.* diversion on the
May-lily, mā′-lĭl-ў, *s.* the lily of the valley
May-pole, mā′-pŏle, *s.* a pole danced round in May [camomile
May-weed, mā′-wêde, *s.* a species of
Mayor, māre, *s.* the chief magistrate of a corporation [mayor
Mayoralty, māre-ăl-tў, *s.* the office of a

Mazard, măz'-árd, *s.* the jaw, the jaw-bone [thought
Maze, mā'ze, *s.* a labyrinth, confusion of
Mazy, mā'-zy, *a.* perplexed, confused
Meacock, mē'-kŏk, *a.* tame, cowardly
Mead, mê'de, *s.* a drink made of water and honey, a meadow
Meadow, mĕd'-ō, *s.* rich pasture land
Meager, mē'-gér, *a.* lean, poor in flesh, hungry
Meak, mê'ke, *s.* a hook with a long handle
Meal, mê'le, *s.* a repast, the flower of corn
Mealman, mê'le-mán, *s.* a dealer in meal
Mealy, mé'-ly, *a.* besprinkled with meal, pappy [ful of speech
Mealy-mouthed, mê'-ly-mŏûthd, *a.* bash-
Mean, mê'ne, *a.* of low rank, despicable, base—*s.* mediocrity, measure, revenue—*v. n.* to intend—*v. a.* to purpose
Meander, mā-ăn'-dér, *s.* a maze, a serpentine winding—*v. n.* to run with a serpentine course
Meaning, mê'n-ĭng, *s.* intention, sense
Meant, mĕnt', *pret. and part. of* Mean
Mease, mê'se, *s.* a measure of five hundred herrings
Measles, mé'zlz, *s.* a disease attended with inflammation, eruptions, &c.
Measled, mê'zld, *or* **Measly**, mé'z-ly, *a.* spotted with measles
Measure, mĕzh'-ûr, *s.* proportion, a stated or sufficient quantity, musical time, moderation, limit—*v. a.* to compute, to adjust, to distribute by measure
Meat, mê'te, *s.* flesh, food in general
Meated, mê't-ĕd, *a.* fed, foddered
Meathe, mé'the, *s.* drink
Mechanician, mĕk-ăn-ĭsh'-ăn, *s.* a professor of mechanics
Mechanic, mē-kăn'-ĭk, *a.* mean, servile, skilled in mechanics—*s.* a manufacturer, a low workman
Mechanics, mē-kăn'-ĭks, *s.* the geometry of motion [juice of poppies
Meconium, mē-kō'-nyúm, *s.* expressed
Medal, mĕd'-ăl, *s.* an ancient coin, a stamped piece of metal
Medallion, mē-dăl'-lyón, *s.* a large coin or medal [interpose
Meddle, mĕd'l, *v. n.* to have to do, to
Meddlesome, mĕd'l-sóm, *a.* intermeddling
Mediate, mê'-dyāte, *v. n.* to interpose as a friend—*v. a.* to form by mediation
Mediation, mē-dyā'-shŭn, *s.* an interposition, agency
Mediator, mē-dyā'-tór, *s.* one that interposes, an intercessor
Mediatorial, mē-dyă-tō'-ryăl, *or* **Mediatory**, mê'-dyă-tór-y, *a.* belonging to a mediator [being healed
Medicable, mĕd'-ĭ-kébl, *a.* capable of
Medical, mĕd'-ĭ-kăl, *a.* physical, medicinal [thing used in healing
Medicament, mĕd'-ĭ-kă-mĕnt, *s.* any
Medicate, mĕd'-ĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to tincture with medicines
Medicinal, mē-dĭs'-ĭn-ăl, *or* mĕd-ĭ-sĭ'-năl, *a.* having the power of healing, belonging to physic
Medicine, mĕd'-ĭ-sĭn, *s.* physic
Mediety, mē-dī'-ē-ty, *s.* a middle state
Mediocrity, mē-dyŏk'-krĭ-ty, *s.* a small degree, middle state, moderation
Meditate, mĕd'-ĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to plan, to think on—*v. n.* to contemplate
Meditation, mĕd-ĭ-tā'-shŭn, *s.* deep thought, contemplation
Meditative, mĕd'-ĭ-tă-tĭv, *a.* given to meditation, serious
Mediterranean, mĕd-ĭ-tĕr-rā'-nyăn, *or* **Mediterraneous**, mĕd-ĭ-tĕr-rā'-nyús, *a.* encircled with land, inland
Medium, mê'-dyúm, *s.* any thing intervening, a middle space or degree
Medlar, mĕd'-lár, *s.* a sort of tree or its fruit [mass
Medley, mĕd'-ly, *s.* a mixture, a mingled
Medullar, mē-dŭl' lár, *or* **Medullary**, mē-dŭl'-lár-y, *a.* pertaining to marrow
Meed, mê'de, *s.* a reward, a gift
Meek, mê'ke, *a.* mild, soft, gentle
Meer, mê're. *See* Mere
Meet, mé'te, *a.* fit, proper—*v. a.* to face, to encounter, to join, to find
Meeting, mé'-tĭng, *s.* an assembly, a conventicle [head
Megrim, mê'-grĭm, *s.* a disorder of the
Melancholic, mĕl'-ăn-kŏl-ĭk, *a.* disordered with melancholy, fanciful
Melancholy, mĕl'-ăn-kŏl-y, *s.* a disease from a redundance of black bile, discontented temper—*a.* diseased with melancholy, fanciful, dismal
Meliorate, mê'-lyō-răte, *v a.* to better, to improve
Melioration, mê'-lyō'-rā"-shŭn, *or* **Meliority**, mē-lyōr'-ĭt-y, *s.* the state of being better, improvement [honey
Melliferous, mĕl-lĭf'-ér-ús, *a.* producing

Mellification, mĕl-lĭ-fĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of making honey

Mellifluent, mel-lĭf′-flû-ĕnt, *or* **Mellifluous**, mĕl-lĭf′-flû-ús, *a.* flowing with honey [ripe, drunk

Mellow, mĕl′-lō, *a.* soft in sound, full

Melodious, mē-lō′-dyús, *a.* harmonious, full of melody

Melody, mĕl′-ō-dў, *s* harmony of sound

Melon, mĕl′-ón, *s.* a plant and its fruit

Melt, mĕlt′, *v. a.* to dissolve, to make liquid—*v. n.* to become liquid

Member, mĕm′-bér, *s.* a limb, a part of a discourse or period, one of a community [fibres

Membrane, mĕm′-brāne, *s.* a web of fine

Membraneous, mĕm-brā′-nyús, *a.* consisting of membranes

Memento, mē-mĕn′-tō, *s.* a hint to awaken the memory [any thing

Memoir, mĕm′-wăr, *s.* an account of

Memorable, mĕm′-ór-ébl, *a.* worthy of remembrance

Memorandum, mĕm-ō-răn′-dúm, *s.* a note to help the memory

Memorial, mē-mō′-ryăl, *s.* something to preserve memory, a written act containing a remonstrance or petition

Memory, mĕm′-ór-ў, *s.* that faculty by which we call to mind any past transaction

Men, mĕn′, *s. plural of* Man

Menace, mĕn′-ĕs, *v. a.* to threaten—*s.* a threat [animals

Menage, mē-năzh′, *s.* a collection of

Mend, mĕnd′, *v. a.* to repair, to correct, to improve—*v. n.* to grow better

Mendicant, mĕn′-dĭ-kĕnt, *a.* begging—*s.* a beggar

Mendicate, mĕn′-dĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms

Mendicity, mĕn-dĭs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* the life of a beggar [mestic

Menial, mé′-nyăl, *s.* a servant—*a.* do-

Menology, mē-nŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* a register of months

Menstrual, mĕns′-strū-ăl, *a.* monthly, pertaining to a menstruum

Menstruum, mĕns′-strū-úm, *s.* liquor used in infusions

Mensurability, mĕn-sû-ră-bĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* capacity of being measured [sure

Mensurate, mĕn′-sû-rāte, *v. a.* to mea-

Mensuration, mĕn-sû-rā′-shŭn, *s.* the act or practice of measuring

Mental, mĕnt′-ăl, *a.* intellectual, existing in the mind

Mention, mĕn′-shŭn, *s.* oral or written expression—*v. a.* to express in words, &c. [tive to live

Mephitic, mē-fĭt′-ĭk, *a.* noxious, destruc-

Mercantile, mér′-kăn-tīle, *a.* trading, commercial [of buying and selling

Mercature, mér′-kă-tûre, *s.* the practice

Mercenary, mér′-sē-nár-ў, *a.* venal, selfish—*s.* a hireling

Mercer, mér′-sér, *s.* one who sells silks

Mercery, mér′-sér-ў, *s.* a dealing in silks

Merchandise, mér′-tshăn-dīze, *s.* traffic, commerce, wares—*v. a.* to traffic

Merchant, mér′-tshĕnt, *s.* a dealer by wholesale [ship of trade

Merchant-man, mér′-tshĕnt-mán, *s.* a

Mercurial, mér-kū′-ryăl, *a.* consisting of quicksilver [sprghitliness, a planet

Mercury, mér′-kû-rў, *s.* quicksilver,

Mercy, mér′-sў, *s.* tenderness, clemency, compassion, pardon

Mere, mê′re, *a.* that or this only, simple—*s.* a pool, a lake, a boundary

Meretricious, mér-ē-trĭsh′-ús, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy

Meridian, mē-rĭd′-yăn, *s.* mid-day, the line which the sun crosses at noon, the highest point of glory or power

Meridional, mē-rĭd′-yō-năl, *a.* southern

Merit, mér′-ĭt, *s.* desert, due reward, claim, right—*v. a.* to deserve, to earn

Meritorious, mér-ĭ-tō′-ryús, *a.* deserving of reward

Merlin, mér′-lĭn, *s.* a kind of hawk

Mermaid, mér′-māde, *s.* a fabulous sea-woman

Merriment, mér′-rĭ-mĕnt, *s.* mirth, gaiety

Merry, mĕr′-rў, *a.* cheerful, causing laughter [buffoon

Merry-Andrew, mĕr-rў-ăn′-drô, *s.* a

Merrythought, mĕr′-rў-thât, *s.* a forked bone [plunging

Mersion, mér′-shŭn, *s.* act of dipping or

Meseems, mē-sē′mz, *imperf. v.* it appears to me

Mesenteric, mĕz-ĕn-tér′-ĭk, *a.* relating to the mesentery

Mesentery, mĕz′-ĕn-tér-ў, *s.* that membraneous part round which the guts are convolved [of a net

Mesh, mĕsh′, *s.* space between the threads

Mess, mĕs′, *s.* a portion of food, a set of people who eat together—*v. n.* to eat, to feed together

Message, mĕs′-sĕdzh, *s.* an errand

Messenger, mĕs′-sĕn-dzhér, *s.* one who carries a message

Messiah, mĕs-sī′-ă, *s.* the anointed, Christ
Messieurs, mĕs′-sûrz, *s.* sirs, gentlemen
Messmate, mĕs′-māte, *s.* one who eats with another
Messuage, mĕs′-swĕdzh, *s.* a dwelling-house, a tenement
Met, mĕt′, *pret. and part. of* Meet
Metage, mē′te-ĕdzh, *s.* act of measuring
Metal, mĕt′l, *s.* a hard compact body malleable and capable of fusion, courage—*a.* made of metal inferior to gold or silver
Metallic, mē-tăl′-lĭk, *a.* partaking to, or containing metal
Metalline, mĕt′-ăl-līne, *n.* impregnated with metal
Metallurgy, mĕt′-ăl-lúr-dzhў, *s.* the art of working metals
Metamorphosis, mĕt-ă-mŏ′r-fō-sĭs, *s.* a transformation, a change of shape
Metaphor, mĕt′-ă-fór, *s.* a change from natural to figurative, a simile comprised in a word
Metaphoric, mĕt-ă-fór′-ĭk, *a.* not literal, figurative
Metaphrase, mĕt′-ă-frāse, *s.* a verbal translation
Metaphysic, mĕt-ă-fўz′-ĭk, *a.* versed in : or relating to metaphysics
Metaphysics, mĕt-ă-fўz′-ĭks, *s.* the science which considers beings as abstracted from all matter
Metastasis, mē-tăs′-tă-sĭs, *s.* a translation or removal
Metathesis, mē-tăth′-ē-sĭs, *s.* a transposition
Mete, mē′te, *v. a.* to measure
Metempsychosis, mē-tĕmp-sў-kō′-sĭs, *s.* a transmigration of souls from one body to another
Meteor, mē′-tyór, *s.* a body in the air or sky of a luminous or transitory nature
Meteorological, mē-tē′-ō-rō-lŏdzh″-ĭ-kăl, *a.* relating to meteors
Meteorology, mē-tē-ō-rŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* the doctrine of meteors
Mete-wand, mē′te-wă′nd, *or* Mete-yard, mē′te-yărd, *s.* a staff to measure with
Metheglin, mē-thĕg′-lĭn, *s.* drink made of honey and water, &c.
Methinks, mē-thĭngk′s, *v. imp.* it seems to me, I think
Method, mĕth′-ód, *s.* order, regularity, manner
Methodical, mē-thŏd′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* ranged in due order
Methodise, mĕth′-ód-īze, *v. a.* to regulate, to dispose in order
Methodistical, mĕth-ód-ĭs′-tĭ-kăl, *a.* belonging to the methodists
Methought, mē-thâ′t, *pret. of* Methinks, I thought
Metonymy, mĕt′-ō-nўm-ў, *s.* a figure in rhetoric when one word is used for another
Metoposcopy, mĕt-ō-pŏs′-kō-pў, *s.* the study of physiognomy
Metre, mē′-tér, *s.* harmonious measure, verse
Metrical, mĕt′-rĭk-ăl, *a.* pertaining to
Metropolis, mē-tróp′-ō-lĭs, *s.* the chief city of a country
Metropolitan, mē′-trō-pŏl″-ĭ-tăn, *s.* an archbishop—*a.* belonging to a metropolis
Mettle, mĕt′l, *s.* spirit, vivacity, courage
Mettled, mĕt′ld, *a.* courageous, full of fire, brisk
Mettlesome, mĕt′l-sóm, *a.* lively, brisk
Mew, mû′, *s.* a cage, an enclosure, the cry of a cat, a sea-fowl—*v. n.* to shut up, to shed the feathers, to cry as a cat
Mewl, mû′le, *v. n.* to squall as a child
Mezzotinto, mĕt-sŏ-tĭn′-tō, *s.* a kind of graving
Miasm, mī′-ăzm, *s.* particles or atoms arising from putrefying or poisonous bodies
Mice, mī′se, *s. plural of* Mouse
Michaelmas, mĭk′l-más, *s.* the feast of St. Michael
Miche, mĭt′sh, *v. n.* to sculk, to be secret or covered
Microcosm, mī′-krō-kŏzm, *s.* the little world, the body of a man is so called
Micrometer, mī-krŏm′-ē-tér, *s.* an instrument to measure small spaces
Microscope, mī′-krō-skō′pe, *s.* a magnifying optic instrument
Mid, mĭd′, *or* Middle, mĭd′l, *a.* equally distant from two extremes
Mid-course, mĭd′-kōrs, *s.* middle of the way
Mid-day, mĭd′-dā, *s.* noon
Middle-aged, mĭd′le-ādzhd, *a.* about the middle of life
Middling, mĭd′-lĭng, *a.* of middle rank, moderate
Midge, mĭdzh′, *s.* a gnat
Midheaven, mĭd′-hĕvn, *s.* the middle of the sky
Midland, mĭd′-lănd, *a.* surrounded by land
Midleg, mĭd′-lĕg, *s.* the middle of the leg
Midnight, mĭd′-nīte, *s.* the middle of night
Midriff, mĭd′-rĭf, *s.* the diaphragm
Midshipman, mĭd′-shĭp-mán, *s.* a lower officer on board a ship

Midstream, mĭd′-strême, *s.* the middle of the stream
Midsummer, mĭd′-sŭm-mér, *s.* the summer solstice
Midway, mĭd′-wā, *ad.* in the middle of the passage
Midwife, mĭd′-wīfe, *s.* a woman who assists women in childbirth
Midwifery, mĭd′-wĭf-rў, *s.* the art of delivering women
Midwinter, mĭd′-wĭn-tér, *s.* the winter solstice
Mien, mî′n, *s.* air, look, manner
Might, mī′te, *pret. of* May. *See* can—*s.* power, force
Mighty, mī′-tў, *a.* powerful—*ad.* in a great degree
Migrate, mī′-grāte, *v. n.* to change place
Migration, mī-grā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of changing place
Migratory, mī′-gră-tór-ў, *a.* roving, unsettled
Milch, mĭltsh′, *a.* giving or yielding milk
Mild, mī′ld, *a.* kind, tender, indulgent, gentle, not acrid
Mildew, mĭl′-dû, *s.* a disease in plants —*v. a.* to taint with meldow
Mile, mī′le, *s.* a land measure of 1760 yards
Milestone, mĭ′le-stōne, *s.* a stone set to mark the miles
Milfoil, mĭl′-fŏĭl, *s.* a plant
Miliary, mĭl′-yár-ў, *a.* small, resembling a millet seed
Militant, mĭl′-ĭ-tĕnt, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare
Military, mĭl′-ĭ-tár-ў, *a.* suiting a soldier, warlike
Militate, mĭl′-ĭ-tāte, *v. n.* to war, to oppose
Militia, mĭl-ĭsh′-ă, *s.* train bands, a national force
Milk, mĭlk′, *s.* liquor from the teats of females—*v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c.
Milkmaid, mĭlk′-māde, *s.* a woman employed in the dairy
Milksop, mĭlk′-sŏp, *s.* an effeminate feeble-minded man
Milkwhite, mĭlk′-hwīte, *a.* white as milk
Milky, mĭlk′-ў, *a.* yielding milk, tender, gentle
Milky-way, mĭlk′-ў-wā, *s.* the galaxy, a stream of light in the heavens arising from an innumerable assemblage of small stars
Mill, mĭl′, *s.* an engine to grind, &c.—*v. a.* to grind, to comminute, to stamp letters or other work round the edges of coin
Mill-cog, mĭl′-kŏg, *s.* a tooth of a wheel
Millenarian, mĭl-lĕn-ā′-ryăn, *s.* one who expects the millennium
Millenary, mĭl′-lĕn-ăr-ў, *a.* consisting of a thousand
Millennium, mĭl-lĕn′-nyúm, *s.* the space of one thousand years, during which some imagine Christ will reign upon the earth after the resurrection
Millepede, mĭl′-lē-pêde, *s.* a wood-louse
Millesimal, mĭl-lĕs′-ĭ-măl, *a.* a thousandth
Millet, mĭl′-lĕt, *s.* the name of a plant, a fish
Mill-horse, mĭl′-hŏrs, *s.* a horse that turns a mill
Milliner, mĭl′-lĭn-ér, *s.* one who sells ribbons and dresses for women
Millinery, mĭl′-lĭn-ér-ў, *s.* goods sold by a milliner
Million, mĭl′-lyón, *s.* ten hundred thousand
Mill-pond, mĭl′-pŏnd, *s.* a head of water dammed up to drive a mill
Millstone, mĭl′-stōne, *s.* a stone for grinding corn
Millteeth, mĭl′-têth, *s.* the grinders
Milt, mĭlt′, *s.* the soft roe of fishes, the spleen
Milter, mĭlt′-ér, *s.* the male of fishes
Mimic, mĭm′-ĭk, *a.* imitative, apish—*s.* a ludicrous imitator, a buffoon—*v. a.* to imitate as a buffoon
Mimickry, mĭm′-ĭk-rў, *s.* a burlesque imitation
Mimographer, mī-mŏg′-grăf-ér, *s.* a writer of farces
Minatory, mī′-nă-tór-ў. *a.* threatening
Mince, mĭns′, *v. a.* to cut very small, to palliate
Mind, mī′nd, *s.* intelligent faculty, opinion—*v. a.* to mark, to attend, to remind
Minded, mī′n-dĕd, *a.* disposed, inclined, affected
Mine, mī′ne, *a.* belonging to me—*s.* a place in the earth where metals or minerals are dug—*v. n.* to dig mines —*v. a.* to sap or ruin by mines
Mineral, mĭn′-ér-ăl, *s.* matter dug out of mines—*a.* consisting of fossil bodies
Mineralogy, mĭn-ér-ăl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* the doctrine of minerals
Mingle, mĭng′gl, *v. a.* to mix—*v. n.* to be mixed or united—*s.* a mixture, a confused mass
Miniature, mĭn′-yă-tûre, *s.* a representation in a small compass
Minikin, mĭn′-ĭ-kĭn, *a.* small, diminutive—*s.* a small pin
Minim, mĭn′-ĭm, *s.* a dwarf
Minimus, mĭn′-ĭ-mús, *s.* a being of the least size
Minion, mĭn′-yón, *s.* a darling, a low dependant

Minish, mĭn'-ĭsh, *v. a.* to lessen, to lop
Minister, mĭn'-ĭs-tér, *s.* an agent, a delegate, an officer of state or church—*v. a.* to give, to supply—*v. n.* to serve in any office, to give medicines, to give assistance, to attend on the service of God
Ministerial, mĭn-ĭs-tê'-ryăl, *a.* acting under authority, pertaining to a minister of a church or state
Ministery, mĭn'-ĭs-tér-ў, *s.* office, service
Ministration, mĭn-ĭs-trā'-shŭn, *s.* agency, ecclesiastical function
Ministry, mĭn'-ĭs-trў, *s.* service, agency, persons employed in state affairs
Minnow, mĭn'-nō, *s.* a very small fish
Minor, mī'-nór, *a.* less, petty—*s.* one under age; in logic, the second proposition in the syllogism
Minorate, mī'-nō-rāte, *v. a.* to lessen
Minoration, mĭn-ō-rā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of lessening
Minority, mĭn-ŏr'-ĭ-tў, *s.* the state of being under age, the smaller number
Minotaur, mī'-nō-tár, *s.* a monster half man and half bull
Minster, mĭns'-tér, *s.* a monastery, a cathedral church
Minstrelsey, mĭns'-trél-sў, *s.* music, a company of musicians
Mint, mĭnt', *s.* a plant, a place for coining
Minuet, mĭn'-û-ĕt, *s.* a stately regular dance
Minum, mĭn'-úm, *s.* a note of slow time
Minute, mi-nû'te, *a.* small, little, slender
Minute, mĭn'-út, *s.* the sixtieth part of an hour—*v. a.* to set down in short hints
Minx, mĭngks', *s.* a pert or wanton girl
Miracle, mír'-ăkl, *s.* something above human power
Miraculous, mi-rak'-û-lús, *a.* done by miracle
Mirador, mír'-ă-dōre, *s.* a balcony
Mire, mī're, *s.* mud, an ant—*v. a.* to whelm in the mud
Mirror, mĭr'-rór, *s.* a looking-glass, a pattern
Mirth, mírth', *s.* merriment, jollity, gaiety
Miry, mī'-rў, *a* deep in mud, muddy
Misadventure, mĭs-ăd-vĕn'-tûre, *s.* mischance, bad fortune
Misanthrope, mĭs'-ăn-thrōpe, *s.* a hater of mankind
Misanthropy, mĭs-ăn'-thrō-pў, *s.* hatred of mankind
Misapply, mĭs-ăp-plў', *v. a.* to apply to wrong purposes
Misapprehend, mĭs-ăp-prē-hĕnd', *v. a.* not to understand rightly
Misapprehension, mĭs-ăp-prē-hĕn'-shŭn, *s.* not right apprehension
Misbegot, mĭs-bê-gŏt', *or* Misbegotten, mĭs-bê-gŏt'n, *a.* unlawfully begotten
Misbehaviour, mĭs-bê-hā've-yór, *s.* ill conduct
Misbeliever, mĭs-bé-lĭ'-vér, *s.* one that holds a false religion
Miscal, mĭs-kâ'l, *v. a.* to name improperly
Miscalculate, mĭs-kăl'-kû-lāte, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
Miscarriage, mĭs-kăr'-rĭdzh, *s.* an unhappy event, abortion
Miscarry, mĭs-kăr'-rў, *v. n.* to fail, to have an abortion
Miscellaneous, mĭs-sĕl-lā'-nyús, *a.* composed of various kinds
Miscellany, mĭs'-sĕl-lăn-ў, *s.* a collection of various kinds
Mischance, mĭs-tshă'ns, *s.* ill luck, ill fortune
Mischief, mĭs'-tshĭf, *s.* harm, ill-consequence, injury
Mischiefmaker, mĭs'-tshĭf-mā-kér, *s.* one who causes mischief
Mischievous, mĭs'-tshĭ-vús, *a.* harmful, noxious
Miscible, mĭs'-sĭbl, *a.* possible to be mingled
Misconception, mĭs-kŏn-sĕp'-shŭn, *s.* a false opinion, a wrong notion
Misconceive, mĭs-kŏn-sé've, *v. a.* to misunderstand, to have a false notion of
Misconduct, mĭs-kŏn-dŭkt', *s.* ill-management, ill-behaviour
Misconstrue, mĭs-kŏn's-trū, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
Miscount, mĭs'-kŏûnt, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
Miscreant, mĭs'-krē-ănt, *s.* an unbeliever, a vile wretch
Miscreate, mĭs-krē-ā'te, *or* Miscreated, mĭs-krē-ā'-tĕd, *a.* formed unnaturally
Misdeed, mĭs-dé'de, *s.* an evil action, a crime
Misdeem, mĭs-dé'me, *v. a* to judge ill of, to mistake
Misdemeanor, mĭs-dē-mê'n-ór, *s.* an offence, ill-behaviour
Misdo, mĭs-dô', *v. a.* to do wrong—*v. n.* to commit faults
Misdoing, mĭs-dô'-ĭng, *s.* an offence, a deviation from right
Misdoubt, mĭs-dŏû't, *v. a.* to suspect—*s.* suspicion, hesitation
Misemploy, mĭs-ĕm-plŏў', *v. a.* to use to wrong purposes
Misemployment, mĭs-ĕm-plŏў'-mĕnt, *s.* improper application

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, fîeld, shírt—

Miser, mī′-zér, *s.* one covetous to excess
Miserable, mĭz′-ér-ébl, *a.* unhappy, wretched, stingy [mity, avarice
Misery, mĭz′-ér-ў, *s.* wretchedness, cala-
Misform, mĭs-fŏ′rm, *v. a.* to form badly
Misfortune, mĭs-fŏ′r-tûne, *s.* calamity, ill-luck [doubt
Misgive, mĭs-gĭv′, *v. a.* to fill with
Misgiving, mĭs-gĭv′-ĭng, *s.* doubt, distrust [amiss
Misgovern, mĭs-góv′-érn, *v a.* to rule
Misguide, mĭs-gī′de, *v. a.* to direct ill, to lead wrong [luck
Mishap, mĭs-hă′p, *s.* a mischance, ill
Misinfer, mĭs-ĭn-fér′, *v. a.* to infer wrong, to mistake [false account
Misinform, mĭs-ĭn-fŏ′rm, *v. a.* to give a
Misinterpret, mĭs-ĭn-tér′-prĕt, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
Misjudge, mĭs-dzhŭdzh′, *v. n.* to form false opinions, to judge ill—*v. a.* to mistake, to judge ill of [place
Mislay, mĭs-lâ′, *v. a.* to lay in a wrong
Misle, mĭz′l, *v. n.* to rain in small drops
Mislike, mĭs-lī′ke, *v. a.* to disapprove, to dislike
Mismanage, mĭs-măn′-ĕdzh, *v. a.* to manage ill, to misapply
Mismanagement, mĭs-măn′-ĕdzh-mĕnt, *s.* ill conduct [unsuitably
Mismatch, mĭs-mătsh′, *v. a.* to match
Misname, mĭs-nā′me, *v. a.* to call by a wrong name
Misnomer, mĭs-nō′-mér, *s.* an indictment under a wrong name, a miscalling [observe accurately
Misobserve, mĭs-ŏb-zérv′, *v. a.* not to
Misogyny, mī-sŏdzh′-ў-nў, *s.* hatred of women
Mispel, mĭs-spĕl′, *v. a.* to spell wrong
Mispend, mĭs-spĕnd′, *v. a.* to spend ill, to waste [a wrong notion
Mispersuasion, mĭs-pér-swā′-zhŭn, *s.*
Misplace, mĭs-plā′se, *v. a.* to put in a wrong place [to slight, to scorn
Misprise, mĭs-prī′ze, *v. a.* to mistake,
Misprision, mĭs-prĭzh′-ún, *s.* contempt, mistake, neglect
Misproportion, mĭs-prō-pō′r-shŭn, *v. a.* to join without symmetry
Misproud, mĭs-prŏû′d, *a.* vitiously proud
Misquote, mĭs-kwō′te, *v. a.* to quote falsely [wrong
Misreckon, mĭs-rĕk′n, *v. a.* to compute
Misrepresent, mĭs-rĕ-prē-zĕnt, *v. a.* to represent not as it is, to falsify to disadvantage

Misrule, mĭs-rūl′, *s.* tumult, revel
Miss, mĭs′, *s.* a term of honour to a young girl—*v. a.* not to hit, to fail of obtaining, to discover to be wanting, to omit—*v. n.* not to hit
Missal, mĭs′-sál, *s.* the Romish mass book [to deform
Misshape, mĭs-shā′pe, *v. a.* to shape ill,
Missile, mĭs′-sil, *a.* thrown by the hand
Mission, mĭs′-shŭn, *s.* a commission, a legation [propagate religion
Missionary, mĭs′-shón-ár-ў, *s.* one sent to
Missive, mĭs′-sĭv, *a.* that may be sent or flung [rain, dimness
Mist, mĭst′, *s.* a low thin cloud, small
Mistake, mĭs-tā′ke, *v. a.* to take or conceive wrong—*v. n.* to err—*s.* a misconception, an error
Misstate, mĭs-stā′te, *v. a.* to state wrong or falsely [right
Mistime, mĭs-tī′me, *v. a.* not to time
Mistion, mĭs-tshŭn, *s.* the state of being mingled
Mistletoe, mĭz′l-tō, *s.* a plant that grows on the oak or ash or apple tree
Mistress, mĭs′-trĕs, *s.* a woman who governs, a title of common respect, a concubine
Mistrust, mĭs-trŭst′, *s.* diffidence, suspicion—*v. a.* to suspect, to regard with diffidence [plain
Misty, mĭs′-tў, *a.* clouded, obscure, not
Misunderstanding, mĭs-ŭn-dér-stănd′-ĭng, *s.* a misconception, an error
Misusage, mĭs-û′-zĕdzh, *s.* bad treatment, abuse [improperly
Misuse, mĭs-û′ze, *v. a.* to treat or use
Mite, mī′te, *s.* a small insect, a small particle [against poison
Mithridate, mĭth′-rĭ-dĕt, *s.* a medicine
Mitigate, mĭt′-ĭ-gāte, *v. a.* to alleviate, to assuage
Mitigation, mĭt-ĭ-gā′-shŭn, *s.* abatement of some punishment
Mitre, mī′-tér, *s.* a bishop's cap
Mitred, mī′-térd, *a.* adorned with a mitre [the winter
Mittens, mĭt′-ténz, *s.* coarse gloves for
Mittent, mĭt′-tĕnt, *a.* sending forth, emitting
Mittimus, mĭt′-tĭ-mús, *s.* a warrant of commitment
Mix, mĭks′, *v. a.* to mingle—*v. n.* to be united into one mass
Mixture, mĭks′-tûre, *s.* a mass formed by mingled ingredients
Mizmaze, mĭz′-māze, *s.* a labyrinth

Mizzen, mĭz'n, *s.* the aftermost mast of a ship that has three [mory
Mnemonics, nē-mŏn'-ĭks, *s.* art of me-
Moan, mō'ne, *v. a.* to lament, to deplore—*v. n.* to grieve—*s.* lamentation
Moat, mō'te, *s.* a canal of water round a castle, &c.
Mob, mŏb', *s.* á crowd, a rabble, a female head-dress—*v. a.* to harrass, to scold vulgarly
Mobble, mŏb'l, *v. a.* to dress awkwardly
Mobby, mŏb'-bў, *s.* a drink made of potatoes [ness, the populace
Mobility, mō-bil'-i-tў, *s.* activity, fickle-
Mocho-stone, mō'-kō-stōne, *s.* a stone of the agate kind
Mock, mŏk', *v. a.* to ridicule, to mimic, to tantalize—*v. n.* to scoff, to fleer—*a.* false, counterfeit, not real
Mockery, mŏk'-ér-ў, *s.* derision, sportive insult, counterfeit appearance
Modal, mō'-dăl, *a.* relating to the form or mode [ference
Modality, mō-dăl'-ĭt-ў, *s.* accidental dif-
Mode, mō'de, *s.* form, state, degree, fashion
Model, mŏd'-él, *s.* a representation, a copy to be imitated, a standard—*v. a.* to shape, to mould, to delineate
Moderate, mŏd'-ér-ĕt, *a.* temperate, mild, gentle [to restrain
Moderate, mŏd'-ér-āte, *v. a.* to regulate,
Moderation, mŏd-ér-ā'-shŭn, *s.* forbearance of extremity, equanimity, frugality
Moderator, mŏd-ér-ā'-tór, *s.* one who rules or restrains [mean
Modern, mŏd'-érn, *n.* recent, vulgar,
Modernise, mŏd'-érn-īze, *v. a.* to adapt ancient compositions to modern persons or things [lived lately
Moderns, mŏd'-érnz, *s.* those who have
Modest, mŏd'-ĕst, *a.* not presumptuous, chaste, discreet
Modesty, mŏd'-ĕs-tў, *s.* chastity, decency, purity of manners
Modicum, mŏd'-ĭ-kúm, *s.* a small portion, a pittance [diversified
Modificable, mō-dĭf'-ĭk-ébl, *a.* that may be
Modification, mŏd-ĭf-ĭk-ā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of modifying [form of, to shape
Modify, mŏd'-ĭ-fў, *v. a.* to change the
Modillion, *or* Modillon, mō-dĭl'-lyón, *s.* a sort of bracket [gay
Modish, mō'-dĭsh, *a.* fashionable, tasty,
Modulate, mŏd'-û-lāte, *v. a.* to form sound to a certain key or note

Modulation, mŏd-û-lā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of modulating, harmony
Modulator, mŏd'-û-lā-tór, *s.* he who modulates, a tuner
Module, mŏd'-ûle, *s.* an empty representation, a model [of tithes
Modus, mō'-dús, *s.* an equivalent in lieu
Mohair, mō'-hāre, *s.* a thread or stuff made of hair
Mohock, mō'-hŏck, *s.* a barbarous Indian, a ruffian
Moidered, mŏĭ'-dérd, *a.* crazed, stupified
Moidore, mŏĭ-dō're, *s.* a Portugal coin of 1l. 7s.
Moiety, mŏĭ'-ē-tў, *s.* half
Moil, mŏĭ'l, *v. a.* to daub with dirt, to weary—*v. n.* to toil, to drudge
Moist, mŏĭ'st, *a.* wet, damp, juicy
Moisten, mŏĭ'sn, *v. a.* to make moist
Moisture, mŏĭ's-tûre, *s.* a small quantity of water, &c.
Mole, mō'le, *s.* a natural spot, a mound, a little animal that works under ground [catches moles
Molecatcher, mō'le-kătsh-ér, *s.* one who
Molehill, mō'le-hĭl, *s.* a hillock made by a mole [trouble, to vex
Molest, mō-lĕst', *v. a.* to disturb, to
Molestation, mō-lĕs-tā'-shŭn, *s.* disturbance, vexation
Molewarp, mō'le-wârp, *or* Mouldwarp, mō'ld-wârp, *s.* a small animal that throws up the earth
Mollient, mŏl'-lyĕnt, *a.* softening
Mollification, mŏl-lĭ-fĭk-ā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of mollifying, mitigation
Mollify, mŏl'-lĭ-fў, *v. a.* to soften, to assuage, to appease
Molten, mō'ltn, *part. of* Melt
Moly, mō'-lў, *s.* wild garlic
Molosses, mō-lŏs'-séz, *s.* treacle, dregs of sugar [a post
Mome, mō'me, *s.* a dull stupid fellow,
Moment, mō'-mĕnt, *s.* consequence, importance, value, an indivisible part of time [weighty
Momentous, mō-mĕn'-tús, *a.* important,
Momentum, mō-mĕn'-túm, *s.* impetus, force, quantity of motion in a moving body [tertainment
Mommery, mŏm'-mér-ў, *s.* farcical en-
Monachal, mŏn'-ă-kăl, *a.* monastic, relating to monks [life
Monachism, mŏn'-ă-kĭzm, *s.* a monastic
Monad, *or* Monade, mŏn'-ăd, *s.* an indivisible thing [reign
Monarch, mŏn'-ărk, *s* a king, a so

Monarchal, mō-nā′r-kăl, *a.* regal, princely [in a single ruler
Monarchical, mō-nā′r-kĭ-kăl, *a.* vested
Monarchy, mŏn′-ăr-kў, *s.* a government by one, a kingdom
Monastery, mŏn′-ăs-tér-ў, *s.* a convent
Monastic, mō-năs′-tĭk, *a.* pertaining to a convent
Monday, món′-dā, *s.* the day after Sunday
Money, món′-ў, *s.* any metal coined for public use
Moneyed, món′-ўd, *a.* rich in money
Moneyscrivener, món′-ў-skrĭv-nér, *s.* a raiser of money
Monger, móng′-ér, *s.* a dealer, a seller
Mongrel, móng′-grél, *s.* an animal of a mixed breed
Monish, mŏn′-ĭsh, *v. a.* to admonish
Monition, mō-nĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* information, hint
Monitor, món′-ĭ-tór, *s.* one who warns of faults or gives useful hints
Monitory, mŏn′-ĭ-tór-ў, *a.* giving admonition—*s.* a warning [monastery
Monk, móngk′, *s.* one who lives in a
Monkey, móngk′-ў, *s.* an ape, a word of contempt
Monkish, móngk′-ĭsh, *a.* monastic
Monochord, mŏn′-ō-kŏ′rd, *s.* an instrument of one string
Monocular, mō-nŏk′-ū-lár, *or* Monoculous, mō-nŏk′-ū-lús, *a.* one-eyed
Monody, mŏn′-ō-dў, *s.* a poem sung by one person
Monogamy, mō-nŏg′-ă-mў, *s.* the marriage of one wife
Monologue, mŏn′-ō-lŏg, *s.* a soliloquy
Monomachy, mō-nŏm′-ă-kў, *s.* a single combat, a duel
Monopetalous, mŏn-ō-pĕt′-ăl-ús, *a.* having but one leaf
Monopolize, mō-nŏp′-ō-līze, *v. a.* to engross all of a commodity into a person's own hands
Monopoly, mō-nŏp′-ō-lў, *s.* an exclusive privilege of selling
Monoptote, mŏn′-ŏp-tōte, *s.* a noun used in one case only
Monosyllable, mŏn-ō-sĭl′-lĕbl, *s.* a word of one syllable
Monotony, mō-nŏt′-ō-nў, *s.* uniformity of sound, want of variety of cadence
Monsoon, mŏn-sô′ne, *s.* a shifting trade wind [tural or horrible
Monster, mŏn′-stér, *s.* something unna-
Moustrous, mŏn′-strús, *a.* wonderful, unnatural, shocking
Month, mónth, *s.* the twelfth part of the year, a space of four weeks
Monument, mŏn′-ū-mĕnt, *s.* any thing to perpetuate memory, a tomb
Monumental, mŏn-ū-mĕn′-tăl, *a.* preserving memory
Mood, mô′de, *s.* a peculiar form of the verb, temper of mind [mour
Moody, mô′-dў, *a.* angry, out of hu-
Moon, mô′ne, *s.* the great luminary of the night [lunar light
Moon-beam, mô′ne-bême, *s.* a ray of
Moon-calf, mô′ne-kăf, *s.* a monster, a dolt [blind
Moon-eyed, mô′ne-īde, *a.* dim-eyed, pur-
Moon-light, mô′ne-līte, *s.* light afforded by the moon [the moon
Moonshine, mô′ne-shīne, *s.* the lustre of
Moony, mô′n-ў, *a.* lunated
Moor, mô′re, *s.* a marsh, a negro—*v. a.* to fasten by anchors—*v. n.* to be fixed
Moorhen, mô′re-hĕn, *s.* a fowl that feeds in the fens
Moorish, mô′r-ĭsh, *or* Moory, mô′r-ў, *a.* fenny, marshy, of the moors
Moorland, mô′re-lănd, *s.* a marsh, fen, watery ground
Moose, mô′se, *s.* a large American deer
Moot, mô′te, *v. a.* to plead a mock cause, to argue unsettled and disputable points [root
Mooted, mô′t-ĕd, *a.* plucked up by the
Mop, mŏp′, *s.* an utensil to clean the floors [drowsy
Mope, mō′pe, *v. n.* to be spiritless or
Moppet, mŏp′-pĕt, *or* Mopsey, mŏp′-sў, *s.* a puppet, a doll
Moral, mŏr′-ăl, *n.* teaching the rules of virtue or the duties of life, regarding vice and virtue—*s.* the doctrine inculcated by a fiction
Morality, mō-răl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* the doctrine of the duties of life
Moralize, mŏr′-ă-līze, *v. a.* to explain in a moral sense—*v. n.* to speak or write on moral subjects [duties
Morals, mŏr′-ălz, *s.* the practice of moral
Morass, mō-răs′, *s.* a fen, a moor
Morbid, mŏ′r-bĭd, *a.* diseased
Morbific, mŏr-bĭf′-ĭk, *a.* causing diseases
Morbose, mŏr-bō′se, *a.* proceeding from disease [state
Morbosity, mŏr-bŏs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* a diseased
Mordacious, mŏr-dā′-shús, *a.* biting, apt to bite
More, mō′re, *a.* in greater degree or number

Morel, mō-rĕl′, *s.* a plant, a kind of cherry
Moreover, mōre-ō′-vér, *ad.* more than yet mentioned
Morigerous, mō-rĭdzh′-ér-ús, *a.* obedient, obsequious
Morion, mō′-ryón, *s.* a casque, armour for the head
Morisco, mō-rĭs′-kō, *s.* a dancer of the morris dance
Morn, mŏrn, *or* **Morning**, mŏr-nĭng, *s.* the first part of the day [surly
Morose, mō-rōse, *a.* peevish, cross,
Morosity, mō-rŏs′-ĭt-y, *s.* sullenness, sourness
Morphew, mŏr-fû, *s.* a scurf on the face
Morris-dance, mŏr′-rĭs-dăns, *s.* a Moorish dance
Morris-dancer, mŏr′-rĭs-dăn-sér, *s.* one who dances the Moorish dance
Morrow, mŏr′-rō, *s.* the day following the present
Morse, mŏrs, *s.* the sea horse
Morsel, mŏr-sél, *s.* a mouthful, a small quantity [death of the game
Mort, mōrt, *s.* a tune sounded at the
Mortal, mŏr-tăl, *a.* subject to death, destructive, violent—*s.* a man, a human being
Mortality, mŏr-tăl′-ĭt-y, *s.* power of destruction, frequency of death, human nature
Mortar, mŏr-tár, *s.* a vessel to pound in, a cannon for bombs, a cement for building [lands, &c.
Mortgage, mŏr-gĕdzh, *v. a.* to pledge
Mortgagee, mŏr-gă-dzhê′, *s.* one who takes a mortgage [destructive
Mortiferous, mŏr-tĭf′-ér-ús, *a.* fatal,
Mortification, mŏr-tĭ-fĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a gangrene, humiliation
Mortify, mŏr-tĭ-fy, *v. a.* to humble, to vex—*v. n.* to gangrene
Mortise, mŏr-tĭs, *s.* a hole cut into wood to admit another piece in—*v. a.* to join with a mortise
Mortmain, mŏrt-māne, *s.* an unalienable estate [the church
Mortuary, mŏr-tû-ár-y, *s.* a gift left to
Mosaic, mō-zā′-ĭk, *a.* kind of painting in pebbles and shells
Moschetto, mŏs-kê′-tō, *s.* a West-Indian stinging gnat
Mosque, mŏsk′, *s.* a Mahometan temple
Moss, mŏs′, *s.* a plant growiug on trees, &c.
Mossy, mŏs′-sy, *a.* overgrown with moss

Most, mōst, *a.* greatest in number or quantity or degree—*s.* the greatest number or value
Mostic, mŏs′-tĭk, *s.* a painter's staff
Mostly, mōst-ly, *ad.* for the most part
Motation, mō-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of moving [a court of judicature
Mote, mōte, *s.* a small particle of matter,
Moth, mŏth, *s.* a small winged insect
Mother, mŏth′-ér, *s.* a woman that has borne a child, a sort of mouldiness on liquors—*a.* had at the birth, native
Mother of pearl, mŏth′-ér-ŏv-pérl, *s.* a kind of coarse pearl, a shell in which pearls are generated
Mothery, mŏth′-ér-y, *a.* concreted, dreggy, mouldy
Mothy, mŏth-y, *a.* full of moths
Motion, mō′-shŭn, *s.* the act of moving, action, proposal
Motive, mō′-tĭv, *a.* causing motion—*s.* the reason of an action [colours
Motley, mŏt′-ly, *a.* mingled of various
Motto, mŏt′-tō, *s.* the sentence added to a device or prefixed to any thing written
Move, môve, *v. a.* to put out of one place into another, to put in motion—*v. n.* to go from one place to another [furniture
Moveables, mô′v-ĕblz, *s.* personal goods,
Moving, mô′-vĭng, *part. a.* pathetic, affecting
Mould, mōld, *s.* a concretion occasioned by damp, earth, cast, form—*v. a.* to form, to model, to knead
Moulder, mō′l-dér, *v. n.* to perish—*v. a.* to turn to dust
Moulding, mō′l-dĭng, *s.* ornaments of wood, stone, &c.
Mouldy, mō′l-dy, *a.* overgrown with concretions
Moult, mōlt, *v. n.* to shed or change feathers
Mound, mŏû′nd, *s.* a fense, a rampart
Mount, mŏûnt′, *s.* a mountain, a hill—*v. n.* to get on horseback—*v. a.* to ascend, to climb
Mountain, móû′n-tín, *s.* a large hill—*a.* found on the mountains
Mountaineer, mŏûn-tín-ē′re, *s.* a rustic a highlander
Mountebank, mŏû′n-tē-băngk, *s.* a quack, a stage-doctor
Mounting, mŏû′n-tĭng, *s.* ornamen that raise and set off a work

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mé, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shírt—

Mourn, mō'rn, *v. n.* to grieve, to wear the habit of sorrow—*v. a.* to grieve for, to lament [sorrowful
Mournful, mō'rn-fûl, *a.* causing sorrow,
Mourning, mō'r-nĭng, *s.* lamentation, the dress of sorrow
Mouse, mŏû's, *s.* a small quadruped
Mouse-trap, mŏûs-'trăp, *s.* a trap to catch mice with
Mouth, mŏû'th, *s.* the aperture in the head where food is received, an entrance—*v. n.* to vociferate
Mow, mŏw', *s.* a heap of hay or corn—*v. a.* to cut with a sithe, to cut down with speed
Moxa, mŏk'-să, *s*, an Indian moss
Moyle, mŏĭ'l, *s.* a mule
Much, mŭtsh', *s.* a great deal, a thing strange or uncommon
Mucid, mû'-sĭd, *a.* slimy, musty
Mucilage, mû'-sĭ-lĕdzh, *s.* a slimy or viscous body
Mucilaginous, mû-sĭ-lădzh'-ĭn-ús, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy
Muck, mŭk', *s.* dung, any thing filthy—*v a.* to manure with muck [chief
Muckender, mŭk'-ĕn-dér, *s.* a handker-
Muckhill, mŭk'-hĭl, *s.* a dunghill
Muckworm, mŭk'-wórm, *s.* a worm that lives in dung, a miser
Mucky, mŭk'-kў, *a.* nasty, filthy
Mucous, mû'-kús, *a.* slimy, viscous
Mucus, mû'-kús, *s.* a slimy liquor or moisture
Mud, mŭd', *s.* wet dirt, filth or mire
Muddle, mŭd'l, *v. a.* to make foul, to make tipsy
Muddy, mŭd'-dў, *a.* turbid, foul with mud, cloudy—*v. a.* to make muddy
Mudsucker, mŭd'-sŭk-kér, *s.* a sea fowl
Mudwall, mŭd'-wâl, *s.* a wall built with mud [hands in winter
Muff, mŭf', *s.* a soft cover of fur for the
Muffin, mŭf'-fĭn, *s.* a kind of light spungy cake [fold
Muffle, mŭf'l, *v. a.* to wrap up, to blind
Muffler, mŭf'-flér, *s.* a cover for the face
Mufti, mŭf'-tў, *s.* the high priest of the Mahometans
Mug, mŭg', *s.* a cup to drink out of
Muggy, mŭg'-gў, *or* Muggish, mŭg'-gĭsh, *a.* moist, damp, close
Mughouse, mŭg'-hŏûs, *s.* an alehouse
Mugient, mû'-dzhyĕnt, *a.* bellowing
Mulatto, mû-lăt'-tō, *s.* one begotten between a white and a black [fruit
Mulberry, mŭl'-bĕr-rў, *s.* a tree and its

Mulct, mŭlkt', *s.* a fine, a penalty—*v. a.* to punish with fine or forfeiture
Mule, mû'le, *s.* an animal generated between an ass and a mare
Muliebrity, mû-ly-ĕb'-rĭ-tў, *s.* womanhood, tenderness
Mull, mŭl', *v. a.* to warm and sweeten wine or ale [colours
Mullar, mŭl'-lár, *s.* a stone for grinding
Mullet, mŭl'-lĕt, *s.* a sea fish
Mulligrubs, mŭl'-lĭ-grŭbz, *s.* a twisting of the guts, sullenness
Multangular, mŭlt-ăng'-gû-lár, *a.* having many corners
Multifarious, mŭl-tĭ-fa'-ryús, *a.* having great multiplicity, &c.
Multifidous, mŭl-tĭf'-ĭd-ús, *a.* divided into many parts
Multiform, mŭl'-tĭ-fŏrm, *a.* having various shapes
Multiparous, mŭl-tĭp'-ă-rús, *a.* bringing many at a birth [many feet
Multipede, mŭl'-tĭ-péde, *s.* an insect with
Multiple, mŭl'-tĭpl, *s.* a number containing another several times
Multiplicable, mŭl'-tĭ-plĭ-kébl, *a.* that may be multiplied
Multiplicand, mŭl-tĭ-plĭ-kănd', *s.* the number to be multiplied
Multiplication, mŭl-tĭ plĭ-kā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of multiplying
Multiplicator, mŭl-tĭ-plĭ-kā'-tór, *s.* that which multiplies [variety
Multiplicity, mŭl-tĭ-plĭs'-ĭt-ў, *s.* a great
Multiply, mŭl'-tĭ-plў, *v. a.* to increase in number
Multitude, mŭl'-tĭ-tûde, *s.* a great number, many, a crowd [nifold
Multitudinous, mŭl-tĭ-tû'-dĭn-ús, *a.* ma-
Mum, mŭm', *interj.* silence, hush—*s.* a kind of ale
Mumble, mŭm'bl, *v. n.* to speak indistinctly, to grumble, to mutter, to chew [masks, buffoonery
Mummery, mŭm'-mér-ў, *s.* frolic in
Mummy, mŭm'-mў, *s.* an embalmed corpse, a sort of wax [to beg
Mump, mŭmp', *v. a.* to nibble, to bite,
Mumps, mŭmps', *s.* sullenness, a disease
Munch, mŭntsh', *v. n.* to chew eagerly
Mundane, mŭn'-dāne, *a.* belonging to the world
Mundation, mŭn-dā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of cleansing
Mundatory, mŭn'-dă-tór-ў, *a.* having the power to cleanse
Mundic, mŭn'-dĭk, *s* a kind of marcasite

Mundungus, mŭn-dŭng'-gús, *s.* stinking tobacco
Munerary, mû'-nér-ár-ў, *a.* having the [nature of a gift
Mungrel, mŭng'-grél, *a.* of a mixed breed, base-born
Municipal, mû-nĭs'-ĭ-păl, *a.* belonging a corporation
Munificent, mû-nĭf'-ĭ-sĕnt, *a.* liberal, [bountiful
Muniment, mû'-nĭ-mĕnt, *s.* a strong hold, a support
Munition, mû-nĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* fortification, [ammunition
Mural, mû'-răl, *a.* pertaining to a wall
Murder, múr'-dér, *s.* the act of killing unlawfully—*v. a.* to kill unlawfully, to destroy
Murderous, múr'-dér-ús, *a.* bloody, [guilty of murder
Mure, mû're, *s.* a wall—*v. a.* to enclose in walls
Muriatic, mû-rĭ-ăt'-ĭk, *a.* having the [nature of brine
Murk, múrk', *s.* darkness, husks of fruit
Murky, múr'-kў, *a.* dark, cloudy
Murmur, múr'-múr, *s.* a low continued buzzing noise, a complaint—*v. n.* to give a low buzzing sound, to utter secret discontent
Murrain, mŭr'-rín, *s.* a plague amongst [cattle
Murrey, mŭr'-rў, *a.* darkly red
Muscadel, mŭs'-kă-dél, *or* Muscadine, mŭs'-kâ-dine, *s.* a kind of sweet grape or wine
Muscle, mŭs'l, *s.* a fleshy fibre, a shell fish
Muscosity, mŭs-kŏs-ĭt-ў, *s.* mossiness
Muscular, mŭs'-kû-lár, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
Muse, mû'ze, *s.* deep thought, the power of poetry, one of the nine sisters presiding over the liberal arts—*v. n.* to ponder, to think close
Museum, mû-zē'-ŭm, *s.* a repository for [curiosities
Mushroom, mŭsh'-rôme, *s.* a sort of spungy plant, an upstart
Musical, mû'-zĭ-kăl, *a.* harmonious, sweet sounding
Musician, mû-zĭsh'-ăn, *s.* one skilled in [music
Music, mû'-zĭk, *s.* the science of harmonical sounds, harmony
Musk, mŭsk', *s.* a sort of perfume, a flower
Musket, mŭs'-kĕt, *s.* a soldier's hand-gun, a male hawk
Musketeer, mŭs-kē-tē're, *s.* a soldier armed with a musket
Musketoon, mŭs-kē-tó'ne, *s.* a blunder-[buss
Musky, mŭs'-kў, *a.* fragrant, sweet, smelling like musk
Muslin, mŭz'-lĭn, *s.* fine stuff made of [cotton
Mussulman, mŭs'-sŭl-mán, *s.* a Mahometan believer

Must, mŭst', *v. a.* to make mouldy—*v. n.* to grow mouldy—*s.* new wine, new wort
Mustaches, mŭs-tā'-shéz, *s.* whiskers
Mustard, mŭs'-tárd, *s.* a plant and its seed
Muster, mŭs'-tér, *v. n.* to assemble forces—*v. a* to review, to bring together—*s.* review of a body of forces, register of forces
Musty, mŭs'-tў, *a.* mouldy, spoiled with damp, dull
Mutability, mû-tă-bĭl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* changeableness, inconstancy
Mutable, mû'-tébl, *a.* subject to change, inconstant, uncertain
Mutation, mû-tā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of changing, alteration
Mute, mû'te, *a.* silent, not vocal, dumb —*s.* one that has no power of speech —*v. n.* to dung as birds
Mutilate, mû'-tĭl-āte, *v. a.* to deprive of some essential part, to maim
Mutilation, mû-tĭ-lā'-shŭn, *s.* deprivation of a limb, &c.
Mutine, mû'-tĭn, *or* Mutineer, mû-tĭn-ē're, *s.* a mover of sedition
Mutinous, mû'-tĭn-ús, *a.* seditious, turbulent
Mutiny, mû'-tĭ-nў, *v. n.* to rise against authority—*s.* insurrection, sedition
Mutter, mŭt'-ter, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur—*v. a.* to mutter with imperfect articulation
Mutton, mŭt'n, *s.* the flesh of sheep, a sheep
Muttonfist, mŭt'n-fĭst', *s.* a hand large and red
Mutual, mû'-tû-ăl, *a.* reciprocal, acting [in return
Mutuality, mû-tû-ăl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* reciprocation
Muzzle, mŭz'l, *s.* the mouth of any thing—*v. a.* to bind the mouth
My, mў', *a.* belonging to me
Myography, mў-ŏg'-grăf-ў, *s.* a description of the muscles
Myology, mў-ŏl'-ō-dzhў, *s.* the doctrine of the muscles
Myriad, mír'-yăd, *s.* ten thousand
Myrmidon, mír'-mĭ-dón, *s.* any rude ruffian
Myrrh, mír', *s.* a precious kind of gum
Myrrhine, mír'-rīne, *a.* belonging to myrrh, made of the myrrhine stone
Myrtle, mír'tl, *s.* a fragrant kind of shrub

Myself, mў-sĕlf', *s.* my very person
Mystagogue, mўs'-tă-gŏg, *s.* one who interprets mysteries
Mysterious, mўs-tē'-ryŭs, *a.* full of mystery, awfully obscure
Mysterize, mўs'-tē-rīze, *v. a.* to turn to enigmas [or hidden
Mystery, mўs'-tē-rў, *s.* something secret
Mystic, mўs'-tĭk, *a.* sacredly obscure, secret
Mythological, mў-thō-lŏdzh'-ĭk-ăl, *a.* relating to fables
Mythologize, mў-thŏl'-ō-dzhīze, *v. n.* to relate or explain the ancient fables of the heathens [of fables
Mythology, mў-thŏl'-ō-dzhў, *s.* a system

N.

NAB, năb', *v. a.* to catch unexpectedly
Nabob, nă'-bŏb, *s.* a governor in the empire of the great mogul, one who has acquired a large fortune in the East Indies
Nadir, nā'-dĭr, *s.* the point under foot directly opposite to the zenith
Nag, năg', *s.* a small or young horse
Naiad, nā'-yăd, *s.* a nymph haunting rivers and fountains
Nail, nā'le, *s.* a horn on fingers and toes, a spike of metal, a stud, the sixteenth part of a yard—*v. a.* to fasten or stud with nails
Naked, nā'-kĕd, *a.* uncovered, unarmed, evident
Name, nā'me, *s.* an appellation, reputation, renown—*v. a.* to discriminate by a particular appellation, to mention by name, to specify, to nominate
Namely, nā'me-lў, *ad.* particularly, specially [same name
Namesake, nā'me-sāke, *s.* one of the
Nap, năp', *s.* a short sleep, down on cloths [hind
Nape, nā'pe, *s.* the joint of the neck be-
Naphtha, năf'-thă, *s.* a kind of bitumen
Napkin, năp'-kĭn, *s.* a cloth to wipe the hands, &c. [having a nap
Nappiness, năp'-pў-nĕs, *s.* the quality of
Nappy, năp'-pў, *a.* frothy, spumy
Narcissus, năr-sĭs'-sŭs, *s.* the daffodil
Narcotic, năr-kŏt'-ĭk, *a.* causing torpor or stupefaction [shrub
Nard, nā'rd, *s.* a spikenard, an odorous
Nare, nā're, *s.* a nostril [tell
Narrate, năr'-rāte, *v. a.* to relate, to
Narration, năr-rā'-shŭn, *or* Narrative, năr'-ră-tĭv, *s.* a relation, a history
Narrator, năr-rā'-tór, *s.* a teller, a relater
Narrow, năr'-rō, *a.* near, covetous, not broad or wide
Nasal, nā'-săl, *a.* belonging to the nose
Nasty, năs'-tў, *a.* dirty, filthy, obscene, gross [nativity
Natal, nā'-tăl, *a.* native, relating to
Natalitious, nā-tă-lĭsh'-ŭs, *a.* relating to a birth-day [ming
Natation, nă-tā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of swim-
Nation, nā'-shŭn, *s.* a people distinct from others
National, năsh'-ón-ăl, *a.* public, general
Native, nā'-tĭv, *a.* produced by nature, natural, original, pertaining to the place of birth—*s.* one born in any
Nativity, nă-tĭv'-ĭ-tў, *s.* birth [place
Natural, năt'-û-răl, *a.* produced or bestowed by nature, illegitimate, tender, unaffected—*s.* an idiot [physics
Naturalist, năt'-û-ră-lĭst, *s.* a student in
Naturalization, năt-û-ră-lī-zā'-shŭn, *s.* the admission to native privileges
Naturalize, năt-û-ră-lī'ze, *v. a.* to admit to native privileges, to make easy
Nature, nā'-tûre, *s.* the native state of any thing, the constitution of an animated body, disposition of mind, the regular course of things, the compass of natural existence, natural affection, state or operation of the material world, species
Naval, nā'-văl, *a.* consisting of or belonging to ships
Nave, nā've, *s.* part of a wheel, the middle part of a church [middle
Navel, nā'vl, *s.* a part of the body, the
Naught, nâ't, *a.* bad, corrupt—*s.* nothing
Naughty, nâ'-tў, *a.* bad, wicked, corrupt
Navigate, năv'-ĭg-āte, *v. n.* to sail—*v. a.* to pass by ships or boats
Navigation, năv-ĭ-gā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of passing by water, the art of conducting a ship at sea
Navigator, năv-ĭ-gā'-tór, *s.* a seaman, a traveller by water

Naumachy, nâ′-mă-kў, *s.* a mock sea-fight
Nauseate, nâ′-shāte, *v. n.* to grow squeamish—*v. a.* to loath [gustful
Nauseous, nâ′-shús, *a.* loathsome, dis-
Nautic, nâ′-tĭk, *a.* pertaining to ships or sailors [oars and a sail
Nautilus, nâ′-tĭl-ús, *s.* a shell-fish having
Navy, nā′-vў, *s.* an assembly of ships, a fleet
Nay, nā′, *ad.* no, not only so but more
Neaf, nē′fe, *s.* the fist [heat
Neal, nē′le, *v. a.* to temper by gradual
Neap, nē′pe, *a.* low, *used only of the tide*
Near, nē′re, *a.* nigh, close, parsimonious—*ad.* at hand, not far, almost
Neat, nē′te, *s.* black cattle, oxen—*a.* elegant but without dignity, spruce, unadulterated [cattle
Neatherd, nē′te-hérd, *s.* a keeper of black
Neb, nĕb′, *s.* the nose, the beak, the mouth
Nebulous, nĕb′-ū-lús, *a.* misty, cloudy
Necessaries, nĕs′-ĕs-sár-ĭz, *s.* things not only convenient but needful
Necessary, nĕs′-ĕs-sár-ў, *a.* needful, fatal, unavoidable
Necessitate, nē-sĕs′-ĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to make necessary
Necessitated, nē-sĕs′-sĭ-tā-tĕd, *a.* in a state of want
Necessitous, nē-sĕs′-sĭ-tús, *a.* pressed with poverty, in want
Necessitude, nē-sĕs′-sĭ-tûde, *s.* want, need
Necessity, nē-sĕs′-sĭ-tў, *s.* need, poverty, compulsion, cogency
Neck, nĕk′, *s.* the part between the head and body, a long narrow part
Neckcloth, nĕk′-klŏth, *s.* a cloth for men's necks
Necklace, nĕk′-lāse, *s.* an ornament worn by women on their necks
Necromancer, nĕk′-krō-măn-sér, *s.* one who practises necromancy
Necromancy, nĕk′-krō-măn-sў, *s.* the art of revealing future events by communication with the dead
Necromantic, nĕk-krō-măn′-tĭk, *a.* relating to necromancy [the gods
Nectar, nĕk′-tár, *s.* the feigned drink of
Nectareous, nĕk-tā′-ryús, *or* Nectarine, nĕk′-tár-īne, *a.* sweet as nectar
Nectarine, nĕk′-tár-ĭn, *s.* a fruit of the plumb kind
Need, nē′de, *s.* exigency, want, distressful poverty—*v. a.* to want, to lack

Needle, nē′dl, *s.* a small steel instrument for sewing, a small steel bar in the mariner's compass
Needlemaker, nē′dl-mā-kér, *s.* one who makes needles [with the needle
Needlework, nē′dl-wórk, *s.* work done
Needs, nē′dz, *ad.* necessarily, by compulsion, indispensably
Needy, nē′-dў, *a.* poor, necessitous
Nef, nĕf′, *s.* the body of a church
Nefarious, nē-fā′-ryús, *a.* wicked, abominable
Negation, nē-gā′-shŭn, *s.* denial
Negative, nĕg′-ă-tĭv, *a.* denying—*s.* a proposition that denies
Neglect, nē-glĕkt′, *v. a.* to omit by carelessness, to slight—*s.* inattention, negligence
Neglective, nē-glĕk′-tĭv, *a.* inattentive to or regardless of
Negligent, nĕg′-glĭ-dzhĕnt, *a.* careless, habitually inattentive
Negotiate, nē-gō′-shāte, *v. n.* to traffic, to treat with
Negociating, nē-gō′-shā-tĭng, *a.* trading, employed in negociation
Negotiation, nĕ-gō-shā′-shŭn, *s.* treaty of business, &c.
Negotiator, nē-gō-shā′-tór, *s.* one employed to treat with others
Negro, nē′-grŏ, *s.* a blackmoor
Negus, nē′-gús, *s.* a mixture of wine, water, sugar, &c.
Neigh, nā′, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse—*s.* the voice of a horse
Neighbour, nā′-bór, *s.* one who lives near another
Neighbourhood, nā′-bór-hūd, *s.* the place and people adjoining
Neither, nē′-thér, *a.* not either
Nemoral, nĕm′-ór-ăl, *a.* pertaining to a grove [late
Neoteric, nē-ō-tér-ĭk, *a.* modern, novel,
Nepenthe, nē-pĕn′-thē, *s.* a drug that drives away all pains [or sister
Nephew, nĕv′-ўó, *s.* the son of a brother
Nephritic, nē-frĭt′-ĭk, *a.* belonging to the organs of urine, troubled with the stone, good against the stone
Nepotism, nē′-pō-tĭzm, *s.* a foudness for nephews
Nerve, nérv′, *s.* an organ of sensation
Nervous, nér′-vús, *a.* vigorous, relating to the nerves, having weak nerves
Nescience, nĕs′-shéns, *s.* the state of not knowing, ignorance

Nest, nĕst′, *s.* a bird's bed for incubation, an abode, boxes of drawers—*v. n.* to build nests [nest
Nestegg, nĕst′-ĕg, *s.* an egg left in the
Nestle, nĕs′l, *v. n.* to settle, to lie close—*v. a.* to house as in a nest, to cherish
Nestling, nĕst′-lĭng, *s.* a bird just hatched
Net, nĕt′, *s.* a texture with interstices
Nether, nĕth′-ér, *a.* lower, infernal
Nettle, nĕt′l, *s.* a common stinging herb—*v. a.* to sting, to irritate
Never, nĕv′-ér, *ad.* at no time, in no degree [withstanding that
Nevertheless, nĕv-ér-thē-lĕs′, *ad.* not-
Neuter, nû′-tér, *or* **Neutral**, nû′-trăl, *a.* of neither party, indifferent
Neutrality, nû-trăl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* the state of being neutral [cient
New, nû′, *a.* fresh, modern, not an-
Newfangled, nû-făng′-gld, *a.* foolishly fond of novelty [a staircase
Newel, nû′-él, *s.* the upright post in
News, nû′*ze*, *s.* a fresh account of any thing
Newspaper, nû′*ze*-pā-pér, *s.* a paper containing the news
Newt, nû′*te*, *s.* an eft. a small lizard
Next, nĕkst′, *a.* nearest in place or gradation [of a pen
Nib, nĭb′, *s.* the bill of a bird, the point
Nibbed, nĭbd′, *a.* having a nib
Nibble, nĭb′l, *v. a.* to eat slowly—*v. n.* to bite at, to carp at [delicate
Nice, nī′*se*, *a.* accurate, scrupulous,
Nicety, nī′-sē-tў, *s.* minute accuracy, delicate management, cautious treatment, a dainty [stand in
Niche, nĭtsh′, *s.* a hollow for a statue to
Nick, nĭk′, *s.* exact point of time, a notch, a score—*v. a.* to hit, to cut in notches, to cozen
Nickname, nĭk′-nāme, *s.* a name given in scoff or contempt—*v. a.* to call by an opprobrious name
Nictate, nĭk′-tāte, *v. n.* to wink
Nide, nī′*de*, *s.* a brood, as a nide of pheasants
Nidorous, nī′-dór-ŭs, *a.* having the smell of roasted or burnt fat
Niece, nî′*se*, *s.* the daughter of a brother or sister
Niggard, nĭg′-gárd, *a.* sordid, parsimonious—*s.* a miser
Nigh, nī′, *a.* near, not far
Night, nī′*te*, *s.* time of darkness, or from sun-set to sun-rise
Nightfareing, nī′*te*-fā-rĭng, *a.* travelling in the night [vapour
Nightfire, nī′*te*-fīre, *s.* a will-a-wisp, a
Nightingale, nī′*te*-ĭn-gĕl, *s.* a small bird that sings at night [privies
Nightman, nī′*te*-mán, *s.* one who empties
Nightmare, nī′*te*-māre, *s.* a morbid oppression during sleep
Nightpiece, nī′*te*-pîse, *s.* a picture so coloured as to be supposed to be seen by candle-light
Nightrail, nī′*te*-rāle, *s.* a light kind of night dress
Nightwatch, nī′te-wátch, *s.* a period of the night distinguished by change of the watch [black
Nigrescent, nī-grĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* growing
Nihility, nī-hĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* nothingness, non-existence
Nill, nĭl′, *v. a.* not to will, to refuse
Nim, nĭm′, *v. a.* to steal, to filch
Nimble, nĭm′-bl, *a.* quick, active, ready
Nimblewitted, nĭm′bl-wĭt-tĕd, *a.* not at a loss for words [trifler
Nincompoop, nĭn′-kóm-póp, *s.* a fool, a
Nine, nī′*ne*, *s.* one more than eight
Ninefold, nī′*ne*-fōld, *s.* nine times repeated
Ninety, nī′*ne*-tў, *a.* nine times ten
Ninny, nĭn′-nў, *or* **Ninnyhammer**, nĭn′-nў-hăm-mér, *s.* a simpleton, a fool
Ninth, nī′nth, *a.* what precedes the tenth
Nip, nĭp′, *v. a.* to pinch, blast, ridicule
Nippers, nĭp′-pérz, *s.* small pincers
Nipple, nĭp′l, *s.* a teat, a dug
Nisi prius, nī′-sī-prī-ús, *s.* a law term for civil causes
Nit, nĭt′, *s.* the egg of a louse
Nitid, nĭt′-ĭd, *a.* bright, shining, luminous
Nitre, nī′-tér, *s.* saltpetre
Nitrous, nī′-trús, *or* **Nitry**, nī′-trў, *a.* impregnated with nitre
Nitty, nĭt′-tў, *a.* abounding with the eggs of lice
Nival, nī′-văl, *a.* full of snow
Niveous, nĭv′-yús, *a.* snowy, resembling snow
Nizy, nī′-zў, *s.* a simpleton, a booby
No, nō′, *a.* not any—*ad.* the word of denial
Nobility, nō-bĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* persons of high rank, dignity
Noble, nŏ′bl, *a.* illustrious, exalted, generous—*s.* one of high rank, an ancient gold coin valued at six shillings and eightpence

Nobleman, nō'bl-mán, *s.* one who is ennobled [collectively
Nobless, nō'-blĕs, *s.* nobility, noblemen
Nobody, nō'-bŏd-ў, *s.* no one, not any one
Nocent, nō'-sĕnt, *a.* criminal, mischievous
Noctambulist, nŏk-tăm'-bû-lĭst, *s.* one who walks in sleep
Noctidial, nŏk-tĭd'-yăl, *a.* comprising a night and a day
Noctuary, nŏk'-tû-ár-ў, *s.* an account of what passes by night
Nocturn, nŏk'-túrn, *s.* devotion performed in the night
Nocturnal, nŏk-túr'-năl, *a.* nightly—*s.* an instrument [be drowsy
Nod, nŏd', *v. n.* to bend the head, to
Noddy, nŏd'-dў, *s.* a simpleton, ideot
Node, nō'de, *s.* a knot, a knob, a swelling on the bone, an intersection
Nodous, nō'-dús, *a.* knotty, full of knots
Noggin, nŏg'-gĭn, *s.* a small mug or cup
Noise, nŏĭz, *s.* any sound or outcry, clamour [stinking
Noisome, nŏĭ'-sŏm, *a.* noxious, offensive,
Noisy, nŏĭ'-zў, *a.* sounding loud, clamorous
Nolition, nō-lĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* unwillingness
Nombles, nŏm'blz, *s.* the entrails of a deer [who gives names
Nomenclator, -nō-mĕn-klā'-tór, *s.* one
Nomenclature, nŏm-ĕn-klā'-tûre, *s.* a naming, a vocabulary [real
Nominal, nŏm'-ĭn-ăl, *a.* only in name, not
Nominate, nŏm'-ĭn-āte, *v. a.* to name, to appoint by name
Nomination, nŏm-ĭn-ā'-shŭn, *s.* the power of appointing
Nominative, nŏm'-ĭn-ă-tĭv, *s.* the first case in grammar
Nominee, nŏm-ĭn-ē', *s.* one appointed to an office
Nonage, nŏn-ā'dzh, *s.* minority in years, immaturity
Non-appearance, nŏn-ăp-pē'r-ĕns, *s.* a default in not appearing in a court of judicature [described
Nondescript, nŏn-dē-skrĭpt', *a* not yet
None, nŏn', *a.* not one, not any
Nonentity, nŏn-ĕn'-tĭ-tў, *s.* non-existence, an ideal thing
Nonsuch, nŏn-sŭtsh', *s.* an extraordinary person, &c.
Nonexistence, nŏn-ĕg-zĭs'-tĕns, *s.* state of not existing
Nonjuring, nŏn-dzhū'-rĭng, *a.* refusing to swear allegiance
Nonjuror, nŏn-dzhû'-rór, *s.* one who refuses to swear allegiance to the present king
Non-naturals, nŏn-năt'-û-răls, *s.* are the more immediate causes of diseases, as air, meat, drink, sleep, &c.
Nonpareil, nŏn-pă-rĕl', *s.* a kind of apple, a small printing letter
Nonplus, nŏn'-plús, *s.* a puzzle—*v. a.* to confound, to puzzle
Nonresidence, nŏn-rĕz'-ĭ-dĕns, *s.* a failure of residence
Nonresistance, nŏn-rē-zĭst'-ĕns, *s.* passive obedience
Nonsense, nŏn'-sĕns, *s.* unmeaning or ungrammatical language, trifles
Nonsensical, nŏn-sĕn'-sĭ-kăl, unmeaning, foolish [gal process
Nonsuit, nŏn'-sûte, *v. a.* to quash a le-
Nook, nūk', *s.* a corner
Noon, nō'ne, *s.* the middle of the day
Noonday, nō'ne-dā, *or* Noontide, nō'ne-tīde, *s.* mid-day—*a.* meridional
Noose, nō'ze, *s.* a running knot—*v. a.* to tie in a noose
Nor, nŏr', *conj.* a negative particle
North, nŏ'rth, *s.* opposite the south
Northerly, nŏ'r-thĕr-lў, *or* Northern, nŏ'r-thĕrn, *a.* being in or towards the north
Northstar, nŏ'rth-stă'r, *s.* the polestar
Northward, nŏ'rth-wárd, *ad.* towards the north
Nose, nō'ze, *s.* a prominence on the face—*v. a.* to scent, to smell
Nosegay, nō'ze-gā, *s.* a bunch of flowers
Nosle, nŏz'l, *s.* the extremity of any thing
Nostril, nŏs'-strĭl, *s.* the cavity in the nose
Nostrum, nŏs'-trúm, *s.* a medicine not yet made public [refusal
Not, nŏt', *ad.* the particle of negation or
Notable, nŏt'-ébl, *a.* remarkable, careful, bustling
Notary, nō'-tár-ў, *s.* one who protests bills, draws contracts, &c.
Notation, nō-tā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of noting, signification [thing, a nick
Notch, nŏtsh', *s.* a hollow cut in any
Note, nō'te, *s.* a mark, a written paper, notice, reputation, sound in music, explanatory annotation—*v. a.* to observe, to attend to, to set down
Noted, nō'-tĕd, *a.* remarkable, eminent
Nothing, nóth'-ĭng, *s.* non-existence, not any thing

Notice, nō′-tĭs, *s.* remark, heed, information [of making known
Notification, nō-tĭ-fĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act
Notify, nŏt′-ĭ-fy, *v. a.* to declare, to make known [opinion
Notion, nō′-shŭn, *s.* thought, sentiment,
Notional, nō′-shón-ăl, *a.* imaginary, ideal, visionary
Notoriety, nō-tō-rī′-ĕ-tў, *s.* public knowledge or exposure
Notorious, nō-tō′-ryús, *a.* publicly known, evident
Notus, nō′-tús, *s.* the south wind
Notwithstanding, nŏt-wĭth-stăn′-dĭng, *conj.* nevertheless
Novation, nō-vā′-shŭn, *s.* introduction of something new
Novel, nŏv′-ĕl, *a.* new, not ancient, unusual—*s.* a feigned story or tale
Novelty, nŏv′-ĕl-tў, *s.* a thing unknown to former times
November, nō-vĕm′-bér, *s.* the eleventh month of the year [step-mother
Novercal, nō-vér′-kāl, *a.* pertaining to a
Nought, nā′t, *s.* not any thing [&c.
Novice, nŏv′-ĭs, *s.* an unskilful person,
Novitiate, nō-vĭsh′-āte, *s.* the state of a novice, the time in which the rudiments are learned
Novity, nŏv′-ĭt-ў, *s.* newness, novelty
Noun, nŏû′n, *s.* a name or substantive in grammar
Nourish, núr′-ĭsh, *v. a.* to support by food, to foment [this time
Now, nŏw′, *s.* the present moment—*a.* at
Nowadays, nŏw′-ă-dāz, *ad.* in the present age [place
Nowhere, nō′-hwē′re, *ad.* not in any
Nowise, nō′-wīze, *ad.* not in any manner or degree [offensive
Noxious, nŏk′-shús, *a.* hurtful, baneful,
Nubiferous, nû-bĭf′-ér-ús, *a.* bringing clouds
Nubilate, nû′-bĭl-āte, *v. a.* to cloud
Nubile, nû′-bĭl, *a.* fit for marriage
Nubilous, nû′-bĭl-ús, *a.* cloudy, overcast
Nuciferous, nû-sĭf′-ér-ús, *a.* bearing nuts
Nucleous, nû′-klyús, *s.* the kernel, any thing about which matter is gathered
Nudity, nû′-dĭt-ў, *s.* nakedness, a picture
Nugacity, nû-găs-ĭt-ў, *s.* trifling talk or behaviour
Nugatory, nû′-gā-tór-ў, *a.* trifling, futile
Nuisance, nû′-sĕns, *s.* something noxious or offensive [meaning
Null, nŭl′, *s.* a thing of no power or no
Nullity, nŭl′-lĭt-ў, *s.* want of force or existence
Numb, nŭm′, *a.* torpid, chill, benuming—*v. a.* to make torpid, to stupify
Number, nŭm′-bér, *v. a.* to count, to reckon—*s.* many, *pl.* harmony, poetry
Numerable, nû′-mér-ébl, *a.* capable to be numbered [number
Numeral, nû′-mér-ăl, *a.* relating to
Numerary, nû′-mér-ár-ў, *a.* belonging to a number [of numbering
Numeration, nû-mér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the art
Numerator, nû′-mér-ā-tór, *s.* he that numbers, that number which measures others [number, numeral
Numerical, nû-mér′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* denoting
Numerist, nû′-mér-ĭst, *s.* one that deals in numbers [many, harmonious
Numerous, nû′-mér-ús, *a.* containing
Nummary, nŭm′-már-ў, *a.* relating to money
Numskull, nŭm′-skŭl, *s.* a dunce, a dolt
Nun, nŭn′, *s.* a religious recluse woman
Nuncio, nŭn′-shō, *s.* a messenger from the pope [tween meals
Nunchion, nŭn′-tshŭn, *s.* food eaten be-
Nuncupative, nŭn-kû′-pă-tĭv, *a.* verbally pronounced
Nunnery, nŭn′-nér-ў, *s.* a convent of nuns
Nuptial, nŭp′-shăl, *a.* pertaining to marriage
Nuptials, nŭp′-shălz, *s.* marriage
Nurse, núrs′, *s.* a woman that takes care of a child or sick person—*v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed
Nursery, núr′-sér-ў, *s.* a plantation of young trees to be transplanted, a place where young children are nursed and brought up [fondling
Nursling, nurs′-lĭng, *s.* one nursed up, a
Nurture, núr′-tûre, *s.* food, diet, education
Nustle, nŭs′l, *v. a.* to fondle, to cherish
Nut, nŭt′, *s.* a fruit of certain trees, part of a wheel
Nutation, nû-tā′-shŭn, *s.* a kind of tremulous motion of the earth's axis
Nutgall, nŭt′-gâl, *s.* the excrescence of the oak [spice
Nutmeg, nŭt′-mĕg, *s.* a warm Indian
Nutrication, nû-trĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the manner of feeding
Nutriment, nû′-trĭ-mĕnt, *s.* food, aliment
Nutrimental, nû-trĭ-mĕn′-tăl, *a.* having the qualities of food
Nutrition, nû-trĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the quality of nourishing

Nutritious, nû-trĭsh'-ús, *or* Nutritive, nû'-trĭ-tĭv, *a.* nourishing, nutrimental

Nutriture, nû'-trĭ-tûre, *s.* the power of nourishing

Nutshell, nŭt'-shĕl, *s.* the hard substance that encloses the kernel of the nut

Nuttree, nŭt'-trê, *s.* a tree that bears nuts

Nuzzle, nŭz l, *v. a.* to nurse, to foster

Nymph, nÿmf', *s.* a goddess of the woods or meadows, a country girl, a lady

O.

OAF, ō'fe, *s.* a changeling, a foolish fellow, an ideot

Oafish, ō'fe-ĭsh, *a.* stupid, dull, doltish

Oak, ō'ke, *s.* a tree or the wood of it

Oakapple, ō'ke-ăpl, *s.* a spongy excrescence on oaks [from oak

Oaken, ō'kn, *a.* made of oak, gathered

Oakum, ō k-ŭm, *s.* cords untwisted and reduced to hemp

Oar, ō're, *s.* an instrument to row with —*v. n.* to row—*v. a.* to impel by rowing [oatmeal

Oatcake, ō'te-kāke, *s.* a cake made of

Oaten, ō'tn, *a.* made of or bearing oats

Oath, ō'th, *s.* an attestation, a solemn appeal to heaven

Oatmalt, ō'te-mâlt, *s.* malt made of oats

Oatmeal, ō'te-mêle, *s.* the flour of oats

Oats, ō'ts, *s.* a grain commonly given to horses [act of walking about

Obambulation, ŏb-ăm-bû-lā'-shŭn, *s.* the

Obduce, ŏb-dû'se, *v. a.* to draw over as a covering

Obduction, ŏb-dŭk'-shŭn, *s.* the act of covering or laying a cover

Obdurate, ŏb-dū'-rĕt, *a.* hard-hearted, impenitent

Obedient, ō-bē'-dyĕnt, *a.* submissive to authority

Obediential, ŏ-bē-dyĕn'-shăl, *a.* pertaining to obedience [reverence

Obeisance, ō-bē'-sĕns, *s.* a bow, an act of

Obelisk, ŏb'-ĕl-ĭsk, *s.* a sort of pyramid, this mark (†) [wandering about

Oberration, ŏb-ĕr-rā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of

Obese, ō-bē'se, *a.* fat, loaden with flesh

Obey, ō-bē', *v. a.* to pay submission to, to comply with

Object, ŏb'-dzhĕkt, *s.* that about which we are employed [to oppose

Object, ŏb-dzhĕkt', *v. a.* to urge against,

Objection, ŏb-dzhĕk'-shŭn, *s.* a charge, an adverse argument [the object

Objective, ŏb-dzhĕk'-tĭv, *a.* relating to

Objector, ŏb-dzhĕk'-tór, *s.* one who objects or opposes

Obit, ō'-bĭt, *s.* funeral obsequies

Obituary, ō-bĭt'-ù-ár-ÿ, *s.* a register of the dead [buke, to reprove

Objurgate, ŏb-dzhúr'-gāte, *v. a.* to re-

Objurgation, ŏb-dzhúr-gā'-shŭn, *s.* reproof

Oblate, ŏb-lā'te, *a.* flatted at the poles

Oblation, ŏb-lā'-shŭn, *s.* an offering, a sacrifice

Oblectation, ŏb-lĕk-tā'-shŭn, *s.* delight, recreation

Obligation, ŏb-lĭ-gā'-shŭn, *s.* an engagement, favour, bond

Obligatory, ŏb''-lĭ-gā-tór'-ÿ, *a.* binding, imposing obligation

Oblige, ō-blī'dzh, *v. a.* to bind, to compel, to lay obligations of gratitude, to please [contract

Obligee, ŏb-lĭ-dzhé', *s.* one bound by

Obliging, ō-blī'-dzhĭng, *part. a.* civil, complaisant, binding

Oblique, ŏb-lī'ke, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular

Obliquity, ŏb-lĭk'-wĭt-ÿ, *s.* deviation from physical or moral rectitude, not direct

Obliterate, ŏb-lĭt'-ér-āte, *v. a.* to efface, to destroy

Obliteration, ŏb-lĭt-ér-ā'-shŭn, *s.* effacement, extinction

Oblivion, ŏb-lĭv'-yón, *s.* cessation of remembrance, amnesty [fulness

Oblivious, ŏb-lĭv'-yús, *a.* causing forget-

Oblong, ŏb'-lŏng, *a.* longer than broad

Obloquy, ŏb'-lŏ-kwÿ, *s.* blame, slander, disgrace [of speech

Obmutescence, ŏb-mû-tĕs'-séns, *s.* loss

Obnoxious, ŏb-nŏk'-shús, *a.* subject, liable to punishment, exposed

Obnubilate, ŏb-nû'-bĭ-lāte, *v. a.* to cloud, to obscure [grains

Obole, ŏb'-ōle, *s.* in pharmacy, twelve

Obreption, ŏb-rĕp′-shŭn, *s.* the act of creeping on

Obscene, ŏb-sē′ne, *a.* immodest, disgusting, offensive [lewdness

Obscenity, ŏb-sĕn′-ĭ-tў, *s.* unchastity,

Obscúration, ŏb-skū-rā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of darkening

Obscure, ŏb-skû′re, *a.* dark, gloomy, abstruse—*v. a.* to darken, to perplex

Obscurity, ŏb-skû′-rĭ-tў, *s.* want of light, an unnoticed state, darkness of meaning [supplication

Obsecration, ŏb-sē-krā′-shŭn, *s.* entreaty,

Obsequies, ŏb-sē′-kwўz, *s.* funeral solemnities

Obsequious, ŏb-sē′-kwĭ-ús, *a.* obedient, compliant, funereal

Observant, ōb-zér′-vĕnt, *a.* diligent, watchful, attentive

Observation, ŏb-zér-vā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of observing, a remark

Observator, ŏb-zér-vā′-tór, *s.* one that observes or remarks

Observatory, ŏb-zér′-vă-tór-ў, *s.* a place adapted for making astronomical observations

Observe, ŏb-zérv′, *v. a.* to watch, to regard attentively, to note, to obey—*v. n.* to be attentive [sieging

Obsession, ŏb-sĕs′-shŭn, *s.* the act of be-

Obsolete, ŏb′-sō-lête, *a.* disused, grown out of use [tion

Obstacle, ŏb′-stăkl, *s.* hindrance, obstruc-

Obstetric, ŏb-stĕt′-rĭk, *a.* doing the midwife's office

Obstinate, ŏb′-stĭ-nĕt, *a.* stubborn, contumacious, inflexible

Obstipation, ŏb-stĭ-pā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of stopping up chinks, &c.

Obstreperous, ŏb-strĕp′-ér-ús, *a.* loud, clamorous, turbulent [tion, a bond

Obstriction, ŏb-strĭk′-shŭn, *s.* an obliga-

Obstruct, ŏb-strŭkt′, *v. a.* to hinder, to block up, to bar

Obstruction, ŏb-strŭk′-shŭn, *s.* an hindrance, an obstacle

Obstructive, ŏb-strŭk′-tĭv, *a.* hindering, impeding—*s.* impediment, obstacle

Obstruent, ŏb′-strū-ĕnt, *a.* hindering, blocking up

Obstupefaction, ŏb-stū-pē-făk′-shŭn, *s.* stoppage of the exercise of the mental powers

Obtain, ŏb-tā′ne, *v. a.* to gain, to acquire, to procure—*v. n.* to continue in use [pretend

Obtend, ŏb-tĕnd′, *v. a.* to oppose, to

Obtenebration, ŏb-tĕn-ē-brā′-shŭn, *s.* darkness, state of being darkened

Obtension, ŏb-tĕn′-shŭn, *s.* opposition, denial [supplicate

Obtest, ŏb-tĕst′, *v. a.* to beseech, to

Obtestation, ŏb-tĕs-tā′-shŭn, *s.* supplication, entreaty [calumny

Obtrectation, ŏb-trĕk-tā′-shŭn, *s* slander,

Obtrude, ŏb-trû′de, *v. a.* to thrust into any place or state by force or imposture [truding, forcing in or upon

Obtrusion, ŏb-trū′-zhŭn, *s.* the act of ob-

Obtrusive, ŏb-trū′-sĭv, *a.* inclined to obtrude on others [dull, to deaden

Obtund, ŏb-tŭnd′, *v. a.* to blunt, to

Obtuse, ŏb-tûs′e, *a.* not pointed, blunt, dull, obscure [ling

Obtusion, ŏb-tû′-zhŭn, *s.* the act of dul-

Obvert, ŏb-vért′, *v. a.* to turn towards, &c. [hinder, to oppose

Obviate, ŏb′-vyāte, *v. a.* to prevent, to

Obvious, ŏb′-vyús, *a.* open, plain, evident, easily discovered

Obumbration, ŏb-ŭm-brā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of darkening or clouding

Occasion, ŏk-kā′-zhŭn, *s.* opportunity, accidental cause, incidental need—*v. a.* to cause, to influence

Occasional, ŏk-kā′-zhŭn-ăl, *a.* incidental, casual [blinding, or making blind

Occecation, ŏk-sē-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of

Occident, ŏk′-sĭ-dĕnt, *s.* the west

Occidental, ŏk-sĭ-dĕn′-tál, *a.* western

Occipital, ŏk-sĭp′-ĭt-ăl, *a.* placed in the occiput [of the head

Occiput, ŏk′-sĭ-pŭt, *s.* the hinder part

Occlude, ŏk-klû′de, *v. a.* to shut up

Occluse, ŏk-klû′se, *a.* shut up, closed

Occult, ŏk-kŭlt′, *a.* secret, hidden, unknown

Occultation, ŏk-kŭl-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of hiding; in astronomy, the time that a star or planet is hidden from our sight [possession

Occupant, ŏk-kû-pĕnt, *s.* he that takes

Occupate, ŏk′-kû-pāte, *v. a.* to take up, to possess, to hold

Occupation, ŏk-kû-pā′-shŭn, *s.* a taking possession, employment, business, trade

Occupy, ŏk-′kû-pў, *v. a.* to possess, to take up, to employ, to follow as a business

Occur, ŏk-kúr′, *v. n.* to be remembered, to appear here and there

Occurrent, ŏk-kŭr′-rĕnt, *s.* incident, any thing that happens

Occursion, ŏk-kúr'-shŭn, *s.* a clash, a mutual blow

Ocean, ō'-shăn, *s.* the main, a great sea, any immense expanse [eyes

Ocellated, ō-sĕl'-lā-tĕd, *a.* resembling the

Ochre, ō'-kér, *s.* a kind of earth

Ochreous, ō'-krɏ-ús, *a.* consisting of ochre [sides and angles

Octagon, ŏk'-tă-gón, *s.* a figure of eight

Octangular, ŏk-tăng'-gû-lár, *a.* having eight angles [part of a circle

Octant, ŏk'-tĕnt, *a.* distant an eighth

Octave, ŏk'-tāve, *s.* the eighth day after some festival, the interval of eight sounds

Octavo, ŏk-tā'-vō, *a.* having each sheet folded into eight leaves

Octennial, ŏk-tĕn'-nyăl, *a.* done or happening every eighth year, lasting eight years [of the year

October, ŏk-tō'-bér, *s.* the tenth month

Ocular, ŏk'-û-lár, *a.* depending on the eye, known by the eye

Oculist, ŏk'-û-lĭst, *s.* one who cures distempered eyes [strange

Odd, ŏd', *a.* not even, particular, uncouth,

Odds, ŏd'z, *s.* more than an even wager, superiority, dispute [music

Ode, ō'de, *s.* a poem to be sung to

Odious, ō'-dyús, *a.* hateful, exposed to hate, invidious [blame

Odium, ō'-dyúm, *s.* invidiousness, hatred,

Odoriferous, ō-dō-rĭf'-ér-ús, *a.* giving scent, fragrant

Odorous, ō'-dór-ús, *a.* fragant, perfumed

Odour, ō'-dór, *s.* scent good or bad, fragrance

Œconomics, ê-kō-nŏm'-ĭks, *s.* management of household affairs [nager

Œconomist, ê-kŏn'-ō-mĭst. *s.* a good ma-

Œconomy, ê-kŏn'-ō-mɏ, *s.* good husbandry [universal

Œcumenical, ê-kû-mĕn'-ĭk-ăl, *a.* general,

Œiliad, ō-ê'-lyăd, *s.* a glance, a wink

O'er, ō're, contracted from Over

Oesophagus, ê-sŏf'-ă-gús, *s.* the gullet

Off, ŏf, *ad.* signifying distance, from, not toward [fuse

Offal, ŏf'-fál, *s.* waste meat, carrion, re-

Offence, ŏf-fĕns', *s.* a crime, a transgression, injury, displeasure given or conceived

Offend, ŏf-fĕnd', *v. a.* to make angry, to assail, to injure—*v. n.* to transgress the law, to cause anger

Offensive, ŏf-fĕn'-sĭv, *a.* displeasing, injurious, hurtful

Offer, ŏf'-fér, *v. a.* to present, to exhibit, to sacrifice, to bid as a price, to attempt, to propose—*s.* a proposal, an endeavour, a price bidden

Offering, ŏf'-fér-ĭng, *s.* a sacrifice

Offertory, ŏf'-fér-tór-ɏ, *s.* a thing offered, the act of offering [agency

Office, ŏf'-fĭs, *s.* public employment,

Officer, ŏf-fĭ-sér, *s.* one in office, a commander, one who apprehends criminals [commanders

Officered, ŏf'-fĭ-sérd, *a.* supplied with

Official, ŏf-fĭsh'-ăl, *a.* pertaining to an office—*s.* an arch-deacon's deputy

Officialty, ŏf-fĭsh'-ăl-tɏ, *s.* the charge or post of an official

Officiate, ŏf-fĭsh'-āte, *v. n.* to discharge an office, to perform duty for another

Officinal, ŏf-fĭs'-ĭ-năl, *a.* used in or belonging to a shop

Officious, ŏf-fĭsh'-ús, *a.* importunate, forward, kind

Offing, ŏf'-fĭng, *s.* the act of steering to a distance from the land [plant

Offset, ŏf'-sĕt, *s.* a sprout, the shoot of a

Offspring, ŏf'-sprĭng, *s.* any thing propagated or generated, children

Oft, ŏft, *or* Often, ŏftn, *ad.* frequently, many times [moulding

Ogee, ō-dzhê', *s.* in architecture, a sort of

Ogle, ō'gl, *v. a.* to view with side glances

Oglio, ō'-lyō, *s.* a hotch-potch, a medley

Oh, ō', *interj.* an exclamation of pain or sorrow or surprise [olives, &c.

Oil, ŏĭl, *s.* the expressed juice of

Oilcolour, ŏĭl-kól-ór, *s.* colour made by grinding substances in oil [kles, &c.

Oilman, ŏĭl-mán, *s.* a dealer in oils, pic-

Oilshop, ŏĭl-shŏp, *s.* a shop where oils and pickles are sold [greasy

Oily, ŏĭl-ɏ, *a.* consisting of oil, fat,

Ointment, ŏĭnt-mĕnt, *s.* an unguent, a salve [not new

Old, ōld, *a.* ancient, advanced in age,

Oldfashioned, ōld-făsh-ónd, *a.* obsolete, out of fashion [unctuous

Oleaginous, ō-lē-ădzh'-ĭn-ús, *a.* oily,

Olfactory, ŏl-făk'-tór-ɏ, *a.* having the sense of smelling

Oligarchical, ŏl-ĭ-gă'r-kĭ-kăl, *a.* pertaining to an oligarchy

Oligarchy, ŏl'-ĭ-găr-kɏ, *s.* a form of government which places the supreme power in the hands of a few, an aristocracy [kitchen garden

Olitory, ŏl'-ĭ-tór-ɏ, *a.* belonging to

Olivaster, ŏl-ĭ-văs′-tér, *a.* darkly brown, tawny [emblem of peace
Olive, ŏl′-ĭv, *s.* a tree or its fruit, the
Ombre, ō′m-bér, *s.* a game of cards played by three
Omega, ō-mē′-gă, *s.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet
Omelet, ŏm′-lĕt, *s.* a kind of pancake made with eggs [prognostic
Omen, ō′-mén, *s.* a good or bad sign, a
Omentum, ō-mĕn′-tŭm, *s.* the cawl
Omer, ō′-mér, *s.* an Hebrew measure containing about three pints and a half English [inauspicious
Ominous, ŏm′-ĭn-ús, *a.* foreshewing ill,
Omission, ō-mĭsh′-shŭn, *s.* a neglect of duty [neglect
Omit, ō-mĭt′, *v. a.* to leave out, to
Omnifarious, ŏm-nĭ-fā′-ryús, *a.* of all kinds and sorts
Omnific, ŏm-nĭf′-ĭk, *a.* all-creating
Omniform, ŏm′-nĭ-fŏ′rm, *a.* having every shape [sisting of all kinds
Omnigenous, ŏm-nĭdzh′-ĕn-ús, *a.* con-
Omnipotent, ŏm-nĭp′-ō-tĕnt, *a.* almighty, all-powerful [in every place
Omnipresnt, ŏm-nĭ-prĕz′-ĕnt, *a.* present
Omniscient, ŏm-nĭsh′-shĕnt, *a.* infinite, knowing all [all
Omnivorous, ŏm-nĭv′-ō-rús, *a.* devouring
On, ŏn′ *prep.* upon—*ad.* forward, not off
Once, wŏns′, *ad.* one time, a single time, formerly [single person
One, wŏn′, *a.* one of two, single—*s.* a
One-eyed, wŏn′-īde, *a.* having only one eye [terpreter of dreams
Oneirocritic, ŏ-nī-rō-krĭt′-ĭk, *s.* an in-
Onerary, ŏn′-ér-ár-ў, *a.* fitted for carriage or burdens [burden
Onerate, ŏn′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to load, to
Onerous, ŏn′-ér-ús, *a.* burdensome, oppressive
Onion, ŏn′-yŏn, *s.* a common plant
Only, ō′n-lў, *a.* single, one and no more—*ad.* simply, barely
Onomancy, ŏn′-ō-măn-sў, *s.* divination by names [a storm
Onset, ŏn′-sĕt, *s.* an attack, an assault,
Ontology, ŏn-tŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* metaphysics, science of the affections of being in general [forward
Onward, ŏn′-wárd, *ad.* progressively,
Onyx, ō′-nўks, *s.* a clear valuable gem
Ooze, ô′ze, *s.* soft mud, slime, soft flow —*v. n.* to run gently, to flow by stealth
Oozy, ô′-zў, *a.* miry, muddy, slimy

Opacate, ō-pā′-kāte, *v. n.* to shade, to darken [rency, darkness
Opacity, ō-păs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* want of transpa-
Opacous, ō-pā′-kús, *a.* obscure, not transparent [various colours
Opal, ō′-păl, *s.* a precious stone reflecting
Opaque, ō-pā′ke, *a.* not transparent, dark, cloudy
Open, ō′pn, *v. a.* to unclose, to unlock, to divide, to begin—*a.* unclosed, not shut, plain, apparent, sincere, exposed to view
Openeyed, ō′pn-īde, *a.* vigilant, watchful
Openhanded, ōpn-hăn′-dĕd, *a.* generous, liberal [candid
Openhearted, ōpn-hă′r-tĕd, *a.* generous,
Opening, ō′p-nĭng, *s.* an aperture, a breach, the dawn [ravenous
Openmouthed, ōpn-mŏû′thd, *a.* greedy,
Opera, ŏp′-ér-ă, *s.* a musical entertainment [produce
Operant, ŏp′-ér-ĕnt, *a.* active, able to
Operate, ŏp′-ér-āte, *v. n.* to act, to produce effects [to an operation
Operatical, ŏp-ér-ăt′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* belonging
Operation, ŏp-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* agency, influence, effect [power of acting
Operative, ŏp′-ér-ā-tĭv, *a.* having the
Operator, ŏp′-ér-ā-tŏr, *s.* one that performs any act of the hand, one who produces any effect [trouble
Operose, ŏp-ér-ō′se, *a.* laborious, full of
Ophiophagous, ō-fĭ-ŏf′-ă-gús, *a.* serpent-eating [the eye
Ophthalmic, ŏf-thăl′-mĭk, *a.* relating to
Ophthalmy, ŏf′-thăl-mў, *s.* a disease of the eyes [sleep
Opiate, ō′-pyĕt, *s.* a medicine that causes
Opiniative, ō-pĭn′-yăt-ĭv, *a.* stubborn, imagined
Opinion, ō-pĭn′-yŏn, *s.* persuasion of the mind without proof, sentiment, notion
Opinionative, ō-pĭn-yón′-ă-tĭv, *a.* fond of preconceived notions, stubborn
Opium, ō′-pyúm, *s.* the juice of Turkish poppies
Oppidan, ŏp′-pĭ-dăn, *s.* a townsman
Oppignerate, ŏp-pĭg′-nér-āte, *v. a.* to pledge, to pawn
Oppilate, ŏp′-pĭ-lāte, *v. a.* to heap up obstruction
Oppilation, ŏp-pĭ-lā′-shŭn, *s.* an obstruction or stoppage
Oppilative, ŏp′-pĭ-lă-tĭv, *a.* obstructive
Opponent, ŏp-pō′-nĕnt, *a.* opposite, adverse—*s.* an antagonist, an adversary

Opportune, ŏp-pŏr-tûne, *a.* seasonable, convenient [time, convenience
Opportunity, ŏp-pŏr-tû'-nĭt-ў, *s.* fit place,
Oppose, ŏp-pōze, *v. a.* to act against, to hinder, to resist
Opposite, ŏp'-pō-zĭt, *a.* placed in front, facing. adverse—*s.* an adversary, an opponent
Opposition, ŏp-pō-zĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* hostile resistance, contrariety of interest, conduct, or meaning
Oppress, ŏp-prĕs', *v. a.* to crush by hardship, to subdue
Oppression, ŏp-prĕsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of oppressing, cruelty, severity, dulness of spirits [justly severe, heavy
Oppressive, ŏp-prĕs'-sĭv, *a.* cruel, un-
Oppressor, ŏp-prĕs'-sór, *s.* one who harasses others
Opprobrious, ŏp-prō'-brў-ús, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful, vile
Opprobrium, ŏp-prō'-brў-úm, *s.* disgrace, infamy [attack
Oppugn, ŏp-pûne, *v. a.* to oppose, to
Opsimathy, ŏp-sĭm'-ă-thў, *s.* late education or erudition [wished
Optable, ŏp'-tébl, *a.* desirable, to be
Optative, ŏp'-tă-tĭv, *a.* expressive of desire [optics
Optician, ŏp-tĭsh'-ăn, *s.* one skilled in
Optic, ŏp'-tĭk, *a.* visual, relating to vision—*s.* an instrument or organ of sight
Optics, ŏp'-tĭks, *s.* the science of vision
Optimacy, ŏp'-tĭmi-ăs-ў, *s.* nobility, the body of nobles [choosing
Option, ŏp'-shŭn, *s.* choice, power of
Opulent, ŏp'-û-lĕnt, *a.* rich, wealthy,
Or, ŏr', *conj.* either [affluent
Oracle, ŏr'-ăkl, *s.* something delivered by supernatural wisdom, one famed for wisdom
Oracular, ō-răk'-û-lár, *or* Oraculous, ō-răk'-ù-lús, *a.* uttering oracles
Oraison, ŏr'-ĭ-zón, *s.* a prayer
Oral, ô'-răl, *a.* delivered by mouth, not written [fruit
Orange, ŏr'-ĕndzh, *s.* a well-known
Orangery, ō-râ'n-zhér-ў, *s.* a plantation of orange trees
Oration, ō-rā'-shŭn, *s.* a discourse or speech pronounced in public
Oratorical, ŏr-ă-tór'-ĭk-ăl, *a.* rhetorical, befitting an orator [torical skill
Oratory, ŏr'-ă-tór-y, *s.* eloquence, rhe-
Orator, ŏr'-ă-tór, *s.* an eloquent public speaker

Orb, ŏ'rb, *s.* a sphere, a circular body, a wheel, the eye
Orbation, ŏr-bā'-shŭn, *s.* privation of parents or children [cular
Orbed, ŏ'r-bĕd, *or* ŏ'rbd, *a.* round, cir-
Orbicular, ŏr-bĭk'-û-lár, *a.* spherical, circular
Orbit, ŏ'r-bĭt, *s.* the path of a planet
Orchard, ŏ'r-tshărd, *s.* a garden of fruit trees
Orchestra, ŏr-kĕs'-tră, *or* Orchestre, ŏ'r-kĕs-tér, *s.* a gallery or place where musicians play in
Ordain, ŏr-dā'ne, *v. a.* to appoint, to establish, to invest with ministerial function
Ordeal, ŏ'r-dyăl, *s.* a trial by fire or water
Order, ŏ'r-dér, *s.* a method, a mandate, a rule, a rank, a religious fraternity —*v. a.* to regulate, to command, to ordain—*v. n.* to give command or direction [a ritual
Ordinal, ŏ'r-dĭn-ăl, *a.* noting order—*s.*
Ordinance, ŏ'r-dĭn-ĕns, *s.* a law, a rule, an appointment
Ordinary, ŏ'r-dĭn ár-ў, *a.* established, regular, common, mean, ugly—*s.* an ecclesiastical judge, a settled establishment
Ordinary, ŏ'rd-nár-ў, *s.* a place for eating at a certain price
Ordinate, ŏ'r-dĭ-nāte, *v. a.* to appoint
Ordinate, ŏ'r-dĭn-ĕt, *a.* regular, methodical [of ordaining
Ordination, ŏ'r-dĭn-ā''-shŭn, *s.* the act
Ordnance, ŏ'rd-nĕns, *s.* cannon, heavy artillery
Ordonnance, ŏ'r-dō-nĕns, *s.* the disposition of figures in a picture
Ordure, ŏ'r-dûre, *s.* animal dung, filth
Ore, ō're, *s.* metal in its mineral state
Organ, ŏ'r-găn, *s.* a natural or musical instrument
Organic, ŏr-găn'-ĭk, *a.* acting as instruments of nature or art, respecting organs
Organization, ŏ'r-gă-nĭ-zā''-shŭn, *s.* the act of organizing, a due construction of parts
Organize, ŏ'r-gă-nīze, *v. a.* to construct so that one part co-operates with another
Orgasm, ŏ'r-găzm, *s.* sudden vehemence
Orgies, ŏ'r-dzhўz, *s.* rites of Bacchus, frantic revels
Orient, ō'-ryĕnt, *a.* rising as the sun, eastern, bright—*s.* the east

Oriental, ō-ryĕn′-tăl, *a.* eastern, proceeding from the east—*s.* an inhabitant of the east [ration
Orifice, ŏr′-ĭ-fĭs, *s.* an opening or perfo-
Origin, ŏr-ĭdzh′-ĭn, *s.* beginning, source, descent
Original, ō-rĭdzh′-ĭn-ăl, *a.* primitive, pristine, first—*s.* the first copy
Originary, ō-rĭdzh′-ĭn-ár-ў, *a.* productive, primitive
Originate, ō-rĭdzh′-ĭn-āte, *v. a.* to bring into existence [cation
Orisons, ŏr′-ĭ-zóns, *s.* a prayer, a supplı-
Ornament, ŏ′r-nă-mĕnt, *s.* embellishment, decoration—*v. a.* to embellish, to decorate [embellishment
Ornamental, ŏ′r-nă-mĕn″-tăl, *a.* giving
Ornate, ŏ′r-nāte, *a.* bedecked, decorated
Ornature, ŏ′r-nă-tûre, *s* decoration
Ornithology, ŏ′r-nĭ-thŏl″-ō-dzhў, *s.* a discourse on birds
Orphan, ŏ′r-fán, *s.* a child who has lost father or mother or both—*a.* bereft of parents [an orphan
Orphanage, ŏ′r-făn-ĕdzh, *s* the state of
Orpiment, ŏ′r-pĭ-mĕnt, *s.* a kind of mineral, yellow arsenic
Orrery, ŏr′-rér-ў, *s.* an instrument which represents the revolutions of the heavenly bodies [plant
Orris, ŏr′-ĭs, *s.* gold and silver lace, a
Orthodox, ŏ′r-thō-dŏks, *a.* sound in opinion and doctrine
Orthodoxy, ŏ′r-thō-dŏk-sў, *s.* soundness in doctrine, &c.
Orthodromics, ŏ′r-thō-drŏm-ĭks, *s.* the art of sailing in a straight course
Orthogon, ŏ′r-thō-gón, *s.* a rectangled figure [who spells rightly
Orthographer, ŏ′r-thŏg-grăf-ér, *s.* one
Orthographical, ŏ′r-thō-grăf″-ĭk-ăl, *a.* rightly spelled
Orthography, ŏ′r-thŏg-grăf-ў, *s.* the part of grammar which teaches how words should be spelled, the elevation of a building delineated
Ortive, ŏ′r-tĭv, *a.* relating to the rising of a planet or star
Ortolan, ŏ′r-tól-án, *s.* a delicate small bird
Orts, ŏ′rts, *s.* refuse, fragments
Oscillation, ŏs-sĭl-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of moving backward and forward like a pendulum [like a pendulum
Oscillatory, ŏs-sĭl′-lă-tór-ў, *a.* moving
Oscitant, ŏs′-sĭ-tĕnt, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish [kissing
Osculation, ŏs-kû-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of

Osier, ō′-zhér, *s.* a tree of the willow kind [of bone
Osseous, ŏs′-shyús, *a.* bony, consisting
Ossicle, ŏs′-sĭkl, *s.* a small bone
Ossific, ŏs-sĭf′-ĭk, *a.* having the power of making or changing bones
Ossification, ŏs-sĭ-fĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a change into bony substance
Ossifrage, ŏs′-sĭ-frādzh, *s.* a kind of eagle
Ossify, ŏs′-sĭ-fў, *v. a.* to change to bone
Ossivorous, ŏs-sĭv′-ō-rús, *a.* devouring bones
Ossuary, ŏs′-sû-ár-ў, *s.* a charnel house
Ostensible, ŏs-tĕn′-sĭbl, *a.* that may be shown, apparent [ening
Ostensive, ŏs-tĕn′-sĭv, *a.* showing, betok-
Ostent, ŏs-tĕnt′, *s.* air, manner, show, a prodigy [ward or vain show
Ostentation, ŏs-tĕn-tā′-shŭn, *s.* an out-
Ostentatious, ŏs-tĕn-tā′-shŭs, *a.* vain, boasting, fond of show
Osteology, ŏs-tē-ŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* a description of the bones
Ostiary, ŏs′-tyár-ў, *s.* the opening at which a river disembogues itself
Ostler, ŏs′-lér, *s.* one who takes care of horses
Ostracism, ŏs′-tră-sĭzm, *s.* a passing sentence by ballot, banishment, public censure by shells
Ostrich, ŏs′-trĭtsh, *s.* a very large bird
Otacoustic, ŏt-ă-kôû′s-tĭk, *s.* an instrument to facilitate hearing
Other, ŏth′-ér, *a.* not the same, different
Otherwise, ŏth′-ér-wīze, *ad.* in a different manner
Otter, ŏt′-tér, *s.* an amphibious animal
Oval, ō′-vál, *a.* oblong, shaped like an egg—*s.* what has the shape of an egg
Ovarious, ō-vā′-ryús, *a.* consisting of eggs [impregnati n
Ovary, ō′-vár-ў, *s.* the seat of eggs or
Ovation, ō-vā′-shŭn, *s.* a lesser kind of triumph among the Romans
Oven, ŭv′n, *s.* a place to bake bread in
Over, ō′-vér, *prep.* and *ad.* above, across
Overact, ō-vér-ăkt, *v. a.* to act more than enough [weigh down
Over-balance, ō′-vér-băl″-ĕns, *v. a.* to
Overbear, ō-vér-bē″re, *v. a.* to repress, to keep in awe
Over-bid, ō-vér-bĭd″, *v. a.* to offer more than equivalent [of the ship
Over-board, ō′-vér-bōrd, *ad.* off or out
Over-burden, ō-vér-bûr′dn, *v. a.* to load with too great a weight [too far
Over-carry, ō-vér-kár′-rў, *v. a.* to carry

Over-cast, ō-vér-kăst′, *v. a.* to cloud
Over-charge, ō-vér-tshă′rdzh, *v. a.* to oppress, to fill too full, &c.
Over-cloud, ō-vér-klŏûd′, *v. a.* to cover with clouds
Overcome, ō-vér-kóm, *v. a.* to subdue
Over-count, ō-vér-kŏûnt′, *v. a.* to rate above the true value [enough
Overdo, ō-vér-dô′, *v. a.* to do more than
Over-drive, ō-vér-drī′ve, *v. a.* to drive too hard or fast
Overflow, ō-vér-flō′, *v. a.* to overrun
Overflowing, ō-vér-flō′-ĭng, *s.* copiousness [growth
Over-growth, ō′-vér-grōth, *s.* exuberant
Over-head, ō-vér-hĕd′, *ad.* aloft
Over-hear, ō-vér-hê′re, *v. a.* to hear secretly [much
Over-heat, ō-vér-hê′te, *v. a.* to heat too
Over-joy, ō-vér-dzhŏy′, *v. a.* to affect with too much joy [den
Over-lade, ō-vér-lā′de, *v. a.* to overbur-
Over-lay, ō-vér-lā′, *v. a.* to cover, to oppress by too much weight or power, to smother by lying upon
Over-leap, ō-vér-lê′pe, *v. a.* to pass by a jump [with too much
Over-load, ō-vér-lō′de, *v. a.* to burden
Over-long, ō-vér-lŏng′, *a.* too long
Over-look, ō-vér-lūk′, *v. a.* to neglect, to peruse, to pass by indulgently
Over-match, ō′-vér-mătsh, *s.* one of superior powers
Over-much, ō-vér-mŭtsh′, *ad.* in too great degree
Over-night, ō-vér-nī′te, *s.* the night before
Overpass, ō-vér-păs′, *v. a.* to omit
Over-pay, ō-ver-pā′, *v. a.* to reward beyond the price
Overpeer, ō-vér-pē′re, *v a.* to overlook
Overplus, ō-vér-plŭs, *s.* surplus
Overpoise, ō-vér-pŏĭz′, *v. a.* to outweigh
Over-power, ō-vér-pŏw′-ér, *v. a.* to oppress by superiority
Over-press, ō-vér-prĕs′, *v. a.* to crush
Over-prize, ō-vér-prī′ze, *v. a.* to value at too high a price
Over-rank, ō-vér-răngk, *a.* too rank
Over-rate, ō-vér-rā′te, *v. a.* to rate too highly
Over-reach, ō-vér-rêtsh′, *v. a.* to deceive
Over-ripen, ō-vér-rī′pn, *v. a.* to make too ripe [much
Over-roast, ō-vér-rōst′, *v. a.* to roast too
Over-rule, ō-vér-rūl′, *v. a* to superintend, to dissuade, to supersede

Over-run, ō-vér-rŭn′, *v. a.* to ravage, to cover all over, to pester [to omit
Oversee, ō-vér-sē′, *v. a.* to superintend,
Over-seer, ō-vér-sē′-ŭr, *s.* a parish officer who has the care of the poor, a superintendant
Overset, ō-vér-sĕt′, *v. a.* to overturn
Over-shade, ō-vér-shā′de, *v. a.* to cover with darkness [shelter
Overshadow, ō-vér-shăd′-dō, *v. a.* to
Over-shoot, ō-vér-shôt′e, *v. a.* to fly beyond the mark
Oversight, ō′-vér-sīte, *s.* a mistake, error
Over-size, ō-vér-sī′ze, *v. a.* to surpass in bulk [long
Over-sleep, ō′-vér-slêp′, *v. a.* to sleep too
Overslip, ō-vér-slĭp′, *v, a.* to neglect
Over-spread, ō-vér-sprĕd′, *v. a.* to cover
Over-stock, ō-vér-stŏk′, *v. a.* to crowd
Over-strain, ō-vér-strā′ne, *v. a.* to stretch too far [rule
Over-sway, ō-vér-swā′, *v. a.* to over-
Over-swell, ō-vér-swĕl′, *v. a.* to rise above
Overt, ō′-vért, *a.* open, public, apparent
Overtake, ō-ver-tā′ke, *v. a.* to come up with in a pursuit
Overthrow, ō-vér-thrō′, *v. a.* to overturn, to demolish, to defeat, to ruin
Overthwart, ō-vér-thwâ′rt, *a.* opposite, crossing perpendicularly, perverse—*prep.* across [Overtake
Overtook, ō-vér-tûk′, *pret. and part. of*
Overtop, ō-vér-tŏp′, *v. a.* to rise above, to surpass, to excel [y over
Overtrip, ō-vér-trip′, *v. a.* to walk light-
Overture, ō′-vér-tûre, *s.* an opening, a discovery, a proposal
Overturn, ō-vér-tûrn′, *v. a.* to throw down, to overpower, to ruin
Overvalue, ō-vér-văl′-û, *v a.* to rate at too high a price
Overveil, ō-vér-vā′le, *v. a.* to cover over
Overween, ō-vér-wē′ne, *v. n.* to think too highly, to be proud
Overwhelm, ō-vér-hwĕlm′, *v. a.* to crush underneath, to fill too much
Ought, ât, *s.* any thing, something
Oviform, ō′-vĭ-fôrm, *a.* having the shape of an egg [eggs
Oviparous, ō-vĭp′-ár-ús, *a.* bringing forth
Ounce, ŏû′ns, *s.* a weight, a lynx, a panther
Our, ŏû′r, *a* of or belonging to us
Ourselves, ŏûr-sĕlv′z, *s.* our very persons
Ousel, ô′zl, *s.* a blackbird

Oust, ŏûst′, *v. a.* to vacate, to take away
Out, ŏût′, *ad.* not within, not at home, loudly, without restraint, at a loss, in a puzzle—*interj.* an expression of abhorrence or expulsion
Outact, ŏût-ăkt′, *v. a.* to do beyond, to exceed
Outbalance, ŏût-băl′-ĕns, *v. a.* to preponderate, to outweigh [price
Outbid, ŏût-bĭd′, *v. a.* to bid a higher
Outbound, ŏût′-bŏûnd, *a.* destinated to a distant voyage
Outbrave, ŏût-brā′ve, *v. a.* to bear down and disgrace by more insolent or splendid appearance
Outbrazen, ŏût-brā′zn, *v. a.* to bear down by impudence
Outbreak, ŏût′-brêke, *s.* an eruption
Outcast, ŏût′-kăst, *s.* an exile, one expelled
Outcraft, ŏût-krăft′, *v. a.* to excel in cunning
Outcry, ŏût′-krў, *s.* a cry of distress, noise, clamour [yond
Outdare, ŏût-dā′re, *v. a.* to venture be-
Outdo, ŏût-dô′, *v. a.* to excel, to surpass
Outer, ŏût′-ér, *a.* that which is without, outward [down
Outface, ŏût-fā′se, *v. a.* to brave, to stare
Outfawn, ŏût-fâ′n, *v. a.* to excel in fawning [ting out a ship
Outfit, ŏût′-fĭt, *s.* act or expence of fit-
Outfly, ŏût-flў′, *v. a.* to leave behind in flight
Outgate, ŏût′-gāte, *s.* an outlet
Outgeneral, ŏût-dzhĕn′-ér-ăl, *v. a.* to beat by dint of skill [giving
Outgive, ŏût-gĭv′, *v. a.* to surpass in
Outgo, ŏût-gō′, *v. a.* to surpass, to excel, to circumvent [of going out
Outgoing, ŏût-gō′-ĭng, *s.* the act or state
Outgrow, ŏût-grō′, *v. a.* to surpass in growth [guard
Outguard, ŏût′-gărd, *s.* the advanced
Outknave, ŏût-nā′ve, *v. a.* to surpass in knavery [native
Outlandish, ŏût-lăn′-dĭsh, *a.* foreign, not
Outlaw, ŏût′-lâ, *s.* one excluded from the benefit of the law—*v. a.* to deprive of the benefits and protection of the law
Outlawry, ŏût′-lâ-rў, *s.* a decree by which one is cut off from the community, the law, &c. [leaping
Outleap, ŏût-lé′pe, *v. a.* to surpass in
Outlet, ŏût′-lĕt, *s.* the passage or discharge outwards
Outline, ŏût′-line, *s.* the line by which any figure is defined, contour, extremity [live beyond
Outlive, ŏût′-lĭv, *v. a.* to survive, to
Outlook, ŏût-lūk′, *v. a.* to browbeat
Outlying, ŏût′-lў-ĭng, *part. a.* exceeding others in lying, not in the course of order [ceed in measure
Outmeasure, ŏût-mĕzh′-ûr, *v. a.* to ex-
Outmarch, ŏût-mă′rtsh, *v. a.* to leave behind in the march
Outnumber, ŏût-nŭm′-bér, *v. a.* to exceed in number [the middle
Outmost, ŏût′-móst, *a.* the remotest from
Outpace, ŏût-pā′se, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind [out the walls
Outparish, ŏût′-păr-ĭsh, *s.* a parish with-
Outprize, ŏût-prī′ze, *v. a.* to exceed in the value set upon it
Outrage, ŏût′-rĕdzh, *s.* open violence, tumultuous mischief
Outrageous, ŏût-rā′-dzhús, *a.* violent, furious, excessive [to cheat
Outreach, ŏût-ré′tsh, *v. a.* to go beyond,
Outride, ŏût-rī′de, *v. a.* to pass by riding
Outright, ŏût-rī′te, *ad.* without delay, completely [roaring
Outroar, ŏût-rō′re, *v. a.* to exceed in
Outrode, ŏût′-rōde, *s.* an excursion
Outroot, ŏût-rô′te, *v. a.* to extirpate, to eradicate [in running
Outrun, ŏût-rŭn′, *v. a.* to leave behind
Outsail, ŏût-sā′le, *v. a.* to leave behind in sailing [by contempt
Outscorn, ŏût-skŏ′rn, *v. a.* to bear down
Outsell, ŏût-sĕl′, *v. a.* to sell for a higher price [to excel in lustre
Outshine, ŏût-shī′ne, *v. a.* to emit lustre,
Outshoot, ŏût′-shôte, *v. a.* to exceed in shooting, to shoot beyond
Outside, ŏût′-side, *s.* the external part, show, u most
Outsit, ŏût-sĭt′, *v. a.* to sit beyond the time of any thing [proper time
Outsleep, ŏût-slé′pe, *v. a.* to sleep beyond
Outspread, ŏût-sprĕd′, *v. a.* to extend, to diffuse
Outstanding, ŏût-stăn′-dĭng, *v. a.* standing beyond, not yet gotten in
Outstare, ŏût-stā′re, *v. a.* to face down, to brow-beat [to spread out
Outstretch, ŏût-strĕtsh′, *v. a.* to extend,
Outstrip, ŏût′-strĭp′, *v. a.* to outgo, to leave behind [by swearing
Outswear, ŏût-swā′re, *v. a.* to overpower
Outtalk, ŏût-tâ′k, *v. a.* to overpower by talk

Outtongue, ŏût-tóng′, *v. a.* to bear down by noise [in price
Outvalue, ŏût-văl′-û, *v. a.* to transcend
Outvie, ŏût-vў′, *v. a.* to exceed, to surpass
Outvote, ŏût-vō′te, *v. a.* to conquer by a plurality of votes
Outwalk, ŏût-wâ′lk, *v. a.* to leave behind in walking [of a building
Outwall, ŏût′-wâl, *s.* the outward part
Outward, ŏût′-wárd, *a.* external, foreign, apparent—*s.* external form—*ad.* to foreign or outer parts
Outwards, ŏût′-wárdz, *ad.* towards the out-parts
Outwear, ŏût-wē′re, *v. a.* to pass tediously, to wear beyond
Outweigh, ŏût-wē′, *v. a.* to exceed in weight or influence
Outwit, ŏût-wĭt′, *v. a.* to overcome by stratagem
Outwork, ŏût′-wórk, *v. a.* to do more work—*s.* external of a fortification
Outworn, ŏût-wō′rn, *part.* destroyed by use or age [for
Owe, ō′, *v. a.* to be indebted or obliged
Owing, ō′-ĭng, *part. a.* consequential, imputable to as an agent
Owl, ŏw′l, *or* **Owlet**, ŏw′-lĕt, *s.* a bird that flies by night
Owler, ŏw′l-ér, *s.* one who carries contraband goods [avow
Own, ō′ne, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to
Owner, ō′ne-ér, *s.* one to whom any thing belongs
Ox, ŏks′, *s.* a general name for black cattle, a castrated bull
Oxen, ŏks′n, *plur. of* Ox
Oxlip, ŏks′-lĭp, *s.* the Cowslip
Oxycrate, ŏk′-sў-krĕt, *s.* a mixture of water and vinegar
Oxygen, ŏks′-ў-dzhén, *s.* the principle that produces acids, the basis of that part of atmospheric air which supports life and combustion
Oxygenate, ŏks-ĭdzh′-én-āte, *v. a.* to impregnate with oxygen
Oxygenous, ŏks-ĭdzh′-én-ús, *a.* of the nature of oxygen [gar and honey
Oxymel, ŏk′-sў-mél, *s.* mixture of vine-
Oyer, ō′-ўér, *s.* a court of oyer and terminer is a judicature where causes are heard and determined
Oyes, ō′-ўés, *s.* hear ye
Oyster, öўs′-tér, *s.* a bivalve shell fish

P.

PABULAR, păb′-û-lár, *a.* affording provender
Pabulous, păb′-û-lús, *a.* alimental
Pabulum, păb′-û-lúm, *s.* food, support
Pace, pā′se, *s.* step, gait, a measure of five feet—*v. n.* to move slowly—*v. a.* measure by steps
Pacification, păs-ĭf-ĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of making peace
Pacificator, păs-ĭf-ĭ-kā′-tór, *s.* a mediator, a peace-maker [peasing
Pacific, pă-sĭf′-ĭk, *a.* mild, gentle, ap-
Pacify, păs′-ĭ-fў, *v. a.* to appease, to quiet
Pack, păk′, *s.* a large bundle of any thing, a burden, a set of cards, a number of hounds, &c.—*v. a.* to bind up for carriage, to sort the cards
Packcloth, păk′-klŏth, *s.* a cloth in which goods are tied up
Packet, păk′-kĕt, *s.* a small pack, a mail of letters
Packhorse, păk′-hŏrs, *s.* a horse employed in carrying goods
Packsaddle, păk′-săd-l, *s.* a saddle on which burdens are carried
Packthread, păk′-thrĕd, *s.* a strong thread used in packing
Pact, păkt′, *or* **Paction**, păk′-shŭn, *s.* a bargain, a covenant
Pad, păd′, *s.* an easy paced horse, a foot-robber—*v. n.* to travel gently, to rob on foot
Paddle, păd′l, *v. n.* to row, to play in the water—*s.* an oar used by a single rower
Paddock, păd′-dók, *s.* a great frog or toad, a small enclosure
Padlock, păd′-lŏk, *s.* a pendant or hanging lock—*v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
Pæan, pē′-ăn, *s.* a song of triumph
Pagan, pā′-găn, *s.* a heathen—*a.* heathenish
Page, pā′dzh, *s.* one side of the leaf of a book, a young boy attending on a great person

Pageant, păd'zh-ĕnt, *s.* a statue in a show, any show, a spectacle of entertainment—*a.* showy, pompous

Pageantry, păd'zh-ĕn-trў, *s.* pomp, ostentation, show

Paginal, păd'zh-ĭn-ăl, *a.* consisting of pages

Pagod, pā'-gŏd, *or* **Pagoda**, pă-gō'-dă, *s.* an Indian idol or its temple

Paid, pā'de, *pret. and part. of* Pay

Pail, pā'le, *s.* a wooden vessel for water, &c.

Pailmail, pĕl'-mĕl'. *See* pell mell

Pain, pā'ne, *s.* sensation of uneasiness, punishment—*v. a.* to afflict, to make uneasy, to strive with, to labour

Painim, pā'-nĭm, *s.* an infidel

Painstaker, pā'nz-tā-kér, *s.* a laborious person

Painstaking, pā'nz-tā-kĭng, *a.* laborious, industrious

Paint, pā'nt, *v. a.* to represent by delineation and colours, to describe, to colour—*v. n.* to lay colours on the face—*s.* colours for painting

Painting, pā'nt-ĭng, *s.* the art of laying on colours, a picture

Pair, pā're, *s.* two things suiting one another, a couple—*v. a.* to join in couples, to suit, to unite

Palace, păl'-ăs, *s.* a splendid or royal house

Palacious, pă-lā'-shŭs, *a.* royal, noble, grand

Palanquin, păl-ăn-kî'n, *s.* an Indian sedan or chair

Palatable, păl'-ĕt-ebl, *a.* pleasing to the taste

Palate, păl'-ĕt, *s.* the instrument of taste, mental relish, the roof of the mouth

Palatic, păl-ăt'-ĭk, *a.* belonging to the palate

Palatinate, păl-ăt'-ĭn-ĕt, *s.* signiory possessed by a palatine, one of the electorates of the German empire

Palatine, păl'-ă-tīne, *s.* one invested with regal rites and prerogatives, the subject of a palatinate

Pale, pā'le, *a.* wan, whitish—*s.* a narrow piece of wood joined above and below to enclose ground, an enclosure, a jurisdiction—*v. a.* to enclose with pales, to encompass

Palefaced, pā'le-fāst, *a.* having the face wan, pale

Palendar, păl'-ĕn-dár, *s.* a kind of coasting vessel

Paleous, pā'-lyŭs, *a.* husky, chaffy

Palette, păl'-ĕt, *s.* a painter's board on which he puts his colours

Palfrey, păl'-frў, *s.* small horse fit for ladies

Palfreyed, păl'-frўd, *a* riding on a palfrey

Paling, pā'-lĭng, *s.* the act of enclosing with pales, a fence of pales

Palinode, păl'-ĭn-ōde, *or* **Palinody**, păl'-ĭn-ō-dў, *s.* a recantation

Palisade, păl-ĭ-sā'de, *or* **Palisado**, păl-ĭ-sā'-dō, *s.* pales set for enclosure or defence

Palish, pā'le-ĭsh, *a.* somewhat pale

Pall, pâ'l, *s.* a cloak or mantle of state, a covering thrown over the dead—*v. a.* to weaken, to cloy—*v. n.* to become insipid

Pallet, păl'-lĕt, *s.* a small mean bed

Palliament, păl'-lyă-mĕnt, *s.* a dress, a robe

Palliate, păl'-lyāte, *v. a.* to excuse, to extenuate, to ease

Palliation, păl-lyā'-shŭn, *s.* extenuation, alleviation, an imperfect cure

Palliative, păl'-lyā-tĭv, *a.* extenuating, mitigating—*s.* something mitigating

Pallid, păl'-lĭd, *a.* pale, not high coloured

Pallmall, pĕl'-mĕl', *s.* a play with a ball and a mallet

Palm, pă'm, *s.* a sort of tree, victory, triumph, the inner part of the hand—*v. a.* to conceal in the palm of the hand, to impose, to cheat

Palmer, păl'-mér, *s.* a pilgrim from the Holy Land, a deer's crown, a cheat

Palmetto, păl-mĕt'-tō, *s.* a species of the palm-tree

Palmiferous, păl-mĭf'-ér-ŭs, *a.* bearing palms

Palmipede, păl-mĭ-pē'de, *a.* web-footed

Palmistry, păl'-mĭs-trў, *s.* the cheat of foretelling fortune by the lines of the palm

Palmy, păl'-mў, *a.* bearing palms

Palpability, păl-pă-bĭl'-ĭt-ў, *s.* the quality of being perceivable to the touch

Palpable, păl'-pebl, *a.* perceptible by the touch, gross, plain

Palpitate, păl'-pĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to beat at the heart, to flutter

Palpitation, păl-pĭ-tā'-shŭn, *s.* a beating or panting of the heart

Palsgrave, pâ'lz-grāve, *s.* a German count or earl

Palsical, pâ'l-zĭ-kăl, *or* **Palsied**, pâ'l-zўd, *a.* afflicted with the palsy

Palsy, pâ'l-zў, *s.* a privation of motion or sense of feeling

Palter, pâ'l-tér, *v. n.* to shift, to dodge

Paltry, pâ'l-trў, *a.* sorry, despicable, mean

Pam, păm', *s.* the knave of clubs

Pampor, păm'-pér, *v. a.* to glut, to fill with food

Pamphlet, păm-flĕt, *s.* a small unbound book [of small books
Pamphleteer, păm-flĕt-ê'*re*, *s.* a scribbler
Pan, păn', *s.* a vessel broad and shallow, any thing hollow
Panacea, păn-ă-sē'-ă, *s.* an universal medicine, a herb
Panada, pă-nā'-dă, *or* Panado, pă-nā'-dō, *s.* boiled bread and water
Pancake, păn'-kāk*e*, *s.* thin batter fried in a pan
Pancreas, păn'-krē-ăs, *s.* the sweet-bread
Pancreatic, păn-krē-ăt'-ĭk, *a.* contained in the pancreas [on any science
Pandect, păn'-dĕkt, *s.* a complete treatise
Pandemic, păn-dĕm'-ĭk, *a.* incident to a whole people
Pander, păn'-dér, *s.* a pimp, a male bawd, a procurer
Pandiculation, păn-dĭk-û-lā'-shŭn, *s.* a yawning and stretching [&c.
Pane, pā'n*e*, *s.* a square of glass, wainscot,
Panegyrical, păn-ē-dzhĭr'-ĭk-ăl, *a.* containing praise [encomium
Panegyric, păn-ē-dzhĭr'-ĭk, *s.* eulogy, an
Panel, păn'-él, *s.* a square of wainscot, &c. a schedule or roll of jurors
Pang, păng', *s.* violent and sudden pain
Panic, păn'-ĭk, *s.* sudden groundless fear [saddle
Pannel, păn'-nél, *s.* a kind of rustic
Pannier, păn'-nyér, *s.* a wicker vessel for carrying fruit or other things on a horse
Panoply, păn'-ō-plў, *s.* complete armour
Pansy, păn'-sў, *s.* a kind of violet
Pant, pănt', *v. n.* to palpitate, to wish earnestly [ment, a buffoon
Pantaloon, păn-tă-lô'n*e*, *s.* a man's gar-
Pantheon, păn-thê'-ón, *s.* the temple of all the gods [a lynx, a pard
Panther, păn'-thĕr, *s.* a spotted wild beast,
Pantile, păn'-tīl*e*, *s.* a gutter tile
Pantler, pănt'-lér, *s.* an officer in a great family who keeps the bread
Pantofle, păn-tô'fl, *s.* a slipper
Pantomime, păn'-tō-mīm*e*, *s.* a tale exhibited only in gesture, dumb shew, buffoon [provisions
Pantry, păn'-trў, *s.* room or place for
Pap, păp', *s* a nipple, food made for infants, the pulp of fruit
Papa, pă-pă', *s.* a fond name for father
Papacy, pā'-pă-sў, *s.* the popedom, the popish dignity
Papal, pā'-păl, *a.* popish, belonging to the pope

Papaverous, pă-păv'-ér-ús, *a.* resembling poppies
Paper, pā'-pér, *s.* the substance on which men write and print—*v. a.* to furnish with paper hangings
Papermaker, pā'-pér-mā-kér, *s.* one who makes paper
Papermill, pā'-pér-mĭl, *s.* a mill in which rags are ground for paper
Papilio, pă-pĭl'-yō, *s.* a butterfly
Papillary, pă-pĭl'-lăr-ў, *or* Papillous, pă-pĭl'-lús, *a.* resembling paps
Papist, pā'-pĭst, *s.* one that adheres to popery [herent to popery
Papistical, pă-pĭs'-tĭ-kăl, *a.* popish, ad-
Papistry, pā'-pĭs-trў, *s.* popery, the doctrine of the Romish church
Pappy, păp'-pў, *a.* soft, succulent, easily divided [lence
Par, pă'r, *s.* a state of equality, equiva-
Parable, păr'-ébl, *s.* a similitude, a figurative speech [nic sections
Parabola, pă-răb'-ō-lă, *s.* one of the co-
Parabolic, păr-ă-bŏl'-ĭk, *a.* expressed by parable
Paraboliform, păr-ă-bŏl'-ĭ-fŏrm, *a.* having the form of a parabola
Parabolism, pă-răb'-ō-lĭzm, *s.* in algebra, the division of the terms of an equation by a known quantity involved or multiplied in the first term
Paracentric, păr-ă-sĕn'-trĭk, *a.* deviating from circularity
Parachute, păr'-ă-shûte, *s.* a machine to descend through the air by
Paraclete, păr'-ă-klête, *s.* a comforter, an advocate
Parade, pă-rā'd*e*, *s.* show, military order, a place where troops are drawn up to do duty
Paradise, păr'-ă-dīs*e*, *s.* the blissful regions, heaven
Paradisiacal, păr-ă-dĭs-ĭ'-ă-kăl, *a.* suiting or making paradise
Paradox, păr'-ă-dŏks, *s.* a proposition seemingly wrong but not really so, an assertion contrary to appearance
Paradoxical, păr-ă-dŏk'-sĭ-kăl, *a.* having the nature of a paradox, inclined to new tenets
Paragon, păr'-ă-gón, *s.* a model, a pattern, something supremely excellent
Paragraph, păr'-ă-grăf, *s.* a distinct part of a discourse
Parallactic, păr-ăl-lăk'-tĭk, *a.* pertainin to a parallax

Parallax, păr′-ăl-lăks, *s.* the distance between the true and apparent place of any star

Parallel, păr′-ăl-lél, *a.* in the same direction, equal—*s.* lines continuing their course and still remaining at the same distance from each other, line of latitude, resemblance, conformity

Parallelogram, păr-ăl-lĕl′-ō′-grăm, *s.* a right lined quadrilateral figure

Paralogize, pă-răl′-ō-dzhīse, *v. n.* to reason sophistically

Paralogy, pă-răl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* false reasoning

Paralysis, pă-răl′-ў-sĭs, *s.* a palsy

Paralytic, păr-ă-lĭt′-ĭk, *a.* palsied, inclined to palsy

Paramount, păr′-ă-mŏûnt, *a.* superior, chief—*s.* the chief [tress

Paramour, păr′-ă-mōre, *s.* a lover, a mis-

Paranymph, păr′-ă-nўmf, *s.* a brideman, one who supports another

Parapet, păr′-ă-pĕt, *s.* a wall breast high

Paraphernalia, păr-ă-fĕr-nā′-lyă, *s.* goods in a wife's disposal

Paraphrase, păr′-ă-frāze, *s.* an explanation in many words—*v. a.* to translate loosely

Paraphrast, păr′-ă-frăst, *s.* a lax interpreter, one who explains in many words [ral, not verbal

Paraphrastic, păr-ă-frăs′-tĭk, *a.* not lite-

Parasang, păr′-ă-săng, *s.* a Persian measure of length

Parasite, păr′-ă-site, *s.* one that frequents rich tables and earns his welcome by flattery [wheedling

Parasitic, păr-ă-sĭt′-ĭk, *a.* flattering,

Parasol, păr′-ă-sōle, *s.* a small sort of canopy to screen from the sun

Parboil, pär′-bŏĭl, *v. a.* to half boil

Parcel, pär′-sĕl, *s.* a small bundle, lot, quantity—*v. a.* to divide into portions, to make up into a mass

Parch, pärtsh, *v. a.* to burn slightly and superficially—*v. n.* to be scorched

Parchment, pär′tsh-mĕnt, *s.* a skin dressed for writing on

Pard, pärd, *or* **Pardale**, pär-dāle, *s.* a leopard, a spotted beast

Pardon, pär′dn, *v. a.* to excuse, to forgive, to remit—*s.* forgiveness, remission of penalty

Pare, pāre, *v. a.* to cut off extremities or the surface, to diminish

Paregoric, păr-ē-gŏr′-ĭk, *a.* having power to comfort and assuage

Parenchymatous, pă-rĕn-kўm′-ă-tŭs, *a.* spongy, soft

Parent, pā′-rĕnt, *s.* a father or mother

Parentage, păr′-ĕn-tĕdzh, *s.* extraction, birth, descent [parents

Parental, pă-rĕn′-tăl, *a.* pertaining to

Parenthesis, pă-rĕn′-thē-sĭs, *s.* a sentence included in another sentence, the marks thus ( )

Parenthetical, pă-rĕn-thĕt′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* pertaining to a parenthesis [surface

Parer, pā′-rér, *s.* a tool to cut away the

Parergy, păr′-ér-dzhў, *s.* something unimportant [plaster

Parget, pär′-dzhĕt, *s.* a plaster—*v. a.* to

Parhelion, păr-hē′-lyón, *s.* a mock sun

Parietal, pă-rī′-ē-tăl, *a.* constituting sides or walls [off, the rind

Paring, pā′-rĭng, *s.* that which is pared

Parish, păr′-ĭsh, *s.* a particular district with a church and having its own officers and priest

Parishioner, pă-rĭsh′-ón-ér, *s* one that belongs to the parish

Parisyllabical, păr-ĭ-sўl-lăb′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* having an equal number of syllables

Parity, păr′-ĭt-ў, *s.* equality, resemblance

Park, pärk, *s.* an enclosure for beasts of chase

Parle, pärl, *s.* conversation, oral treaty

Parley, pär′-lў, *v. n.* to treat by word of mouth—*s.* oral treaty, conference

Parliament, pär′-lĭ-mĕnt, *s.* the assembly of the king and three estates of the realm

Parliamentary, pär′-lĭ-mĕn-tár-ў, *a.* enacted by parliament, suiting or pertaining to parliament

Parlour, pär′-lór, *s.* a lower room for entertainment

Parlous, pär′-lús, *a.* shrewd, subtle, waggish

Parochial, pă-rō′-kyăl, *a.* pertaining to a parish

Parody, păr′-ō-dў, *s.* a kind of writing in which the words are by a slight change adapted to some new purpose—*v. a.* to copy by way of parody

Parole, pă-rōle, *s.* words given as an assurance

Paronomasia, păr-ō-nō-mā′-zhyă, *s.* a change of a letter or syllable by which several things are alluded to

Paroquet, păr′-ō-kĕt, *s.* a small species of parrot

Parotid, pă-rŏt′-ĭd, *a.* belonging to the glands under and behind the ear

Paroxysm, păr'-ŏks-ĭzm, *s.* a periodical return of a fit, &c.
Parricide, păr'-rĭ-sīde, *s.* the murderer or murder of a father [parricide
Parricidal, păr-rĭ-sī'-dăl, *a.* relating to
Parrot, păr'-rŏt, *s.* a well-known bird
Parry, păr'-rў, *v. n.* to put by or ward off thrusts
Parse, pă'rs, *v. a.* to resolve a sentence into the elements or parts of speech
Parsimonious, păr'-sĭ-mō-nyŭs, *a.* covetous, frugal [covetousness
Parsimony, pă'r-sĭ-mŏn-ў, *s.* frugality,
Parsley, pă'rs-lў, *s.* a well-known herb
Parsnep, pă'rs-nĕp, *s.* a plant
Parson, pă'rsn, *s.* a priest of a parish, a clergyman [or benefice
Parsonage, pă'rsn-ĕdzh, *s.* a parson's house
Part, pă'rt, *s.* a portion, a share, a party, something less than the whole
Partage, pă'r-tĕdzh, *s.* division, the act of sharing [have part in
Partake, păr-tā'ke, *v. a.* to share, to
Parterre, păr-tē're, *s.* a level ground, a flower garden
Partial, pă'r-shăl, *a.* inclined to favour one party more than the other, affecting only one part, not general
Partiality, păr-shăl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* an unequal judgment [partial
Partialize, pă'r-shăl-īze, *v. a.* to make
Partible, pă'rt-ĭbl, *a.* divisible, separable [share or part
Participant, păr-tĭs'-ĭ-pĕnt, *a.* having a
Participate, păr-tĭs'-ĭ-pāte, *v. n.* to have share or part—*v. a.* to partake, to share
Participation, păr-tĭs-ĭ-pā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of partaking of something, a division into shares
Participial, păr-tĭ-sĭp'-yăl, *a.* of the nature of a participle
Participle, pă'r-tĭ-sĭpl, *s.* a word partaking at once of the qualities of a noun and verb [part
Particle, pă'r-tĭkl, *s.* any small word or
Particular, păr-tĭk'-û-lár, *a.* not general, individual, odd, singular—*s.* a single instance or point, a minute detail
Particularity, păr-tĭk-û-lăr'-ĭ-tў, *s.* something particular
Particularize, păr-tĭk'-û-lă-rīze, *v. a.* to mention distinctly
Parting, pă'rt-ĭng, *s.* a division, a ceremony in taking leave
Partisan, păr-tĭ-zăn', *s.* a kind of pike, an adherent to a party
Partition, păr-tĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of dividing, division—*v. a.* to divide into distinct parts
Partlet, pă'rt-lĕt, *s.* a hen, a ruff or band
Partly, pă'rt-lў, *ad.* in some measure or degree
Partner, pă'rt-nér, *s.* one who has part in any thing, or dances with another
Partook, păr-tŭk', *pret. of* Partake
Partridge, pă'r-trĭdzh, *s.* a bird of game
Parturient, păr-tû'-ryĕnt, *a.* about to bring forth
Parturition, păr-tû-rĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* the state of being about to bring forth
Party, pă'r-tў, *s.* a select assembly, one concerned in any affair, persons espousing the same cause, a detachment of soldiers
Party-coloured, pă'r-tў-kŏl-ŏrd, *a.* having different colours
Party-jury, pă'r-tў-dzhū'-rў, *s.* a jury composed of natives and foreigners
Party-wall, pă'r-tў-wâl, *s.* a wall between buildings
Parvitude, pă'r-vĭ-tûde, *or* **Parvity**, pă'r-vĭ-tў, *s.* minuteness [over
Paschal, păs'-kăl, *a.* relating to the pass-
Pasquin, păs'-kwĭn, *or* **Pasquinade**, păs-kwĭn-ā'de, *s.* a lampoon
Pass, pă's, *v. a.* and *a.* to go through, to enact a law, to allow, to omit, to proceed, to vanish—*s.* a narrow entrance or road, a license to go or come
Passado, păs-sā'-dō, *s.* a push or thrust
Passage, păs'-sĕdzh, *s.* the act of passing, travel, road, part of a book
Passenger, păs'-sĕn-dzhér, *s.* a wayfarer, one who hires a place in a carriage or vessel
Passibility, păs-sĭ-bĭl'-ĭ-tў, *s.* the quality of receiving impressions from external agents [pressed
Passible, păs'-sĭbl, *a.* that may be im-
Passing, pă's-sĭng, *part. a.* supreme, eminent [bell
Passingbell, pă's-sĭng-bĕl, *s.* the death-
Passion, păsh'-ŭn, *s.* anger, love, zeal, suffering [passion, soon angry
Passionate, păsh'-ŏn-ĕt, *a.* moved by
Passive, păs'-sĭv, *a.* unresisting, suffering
Passivity, păs-sĭv'-ĭt-ў, *s.* passibility
Passover, pă's-ō-vér, *s.* a Jewish festivity, sacrifice killed
Passport, pă's-pōrt, *s.* a permission in writing to pass

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shírt—

Past, pă′st, *part. of* to pass, not present, gone through, beyond
Paste, pā′ste, *s.* any viscous tenacious mixture, cement [paper
Pasteboard, pā′ste-bōrd, *s.* thick strong
Pastern, păs′-térn, *s.* the knee of a horse, the leg of any animal
Pastil, păs′-tĭl, *s.* a roll of paste
Pastime, păs′-tīme, *s.* sport, recreation
Pastor, păs′-tór, *s.* a shepherd, a minister of a congregation
Pastoral, păs′-tór-ăl, *a.* rural, like shepherds, relating to the care of souls
Pastry, pā′s-trў, *s.* pies or baked paste
Pasturable, păs′-tûr-ébl, *a.* fit for pasture
Pasturage, păs′-tûr-ĕdzh, *s.* grounds grazed by cattle [food
Pasture, păs′-tûre, *s.* land for grazing,
Pasty, păs′-tў, *s.* a pie of crust raised without a dish
Pat, păt′, *a.* fit, exact—*s.* a light blow —*v. a* to strike lightly
Patacoon, păt-ă-kô′ne, *s.* a Spanish coin value 4s. 8d.
Patch, pătsh′, *s.* a piece to cover a hole, a piece of black silk put on the face —*v. a.* to cover with or put on patches, to botch
Patchwork, pătsh′-wórk, *s.* pieces of different colours sewed interchangeably together
Pate, pā′te, *s.* the head
Patefaction, păt-ē-făk′-shŭn, *s.* the act or state of opening
Paten, păt′-én, *s.* a plate used for bread at the altar
Patent, păt′-ĕnt, *a.* open, public—*s.* a grant of exclusive right, a charter
Patentee, păt-én-tē′, *s.* one who has a patent [ditary
Paternal, pă-tér′-năl, *a.* fatherly, here-
Path, pă′th, *s.* a way, a tract
Pathetic, pă-thĕt′-ĭk, *a.* affecting the passions, passionate
Pathological, pă-thō-lŏdzh′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* relating to the tokens of a distemper
Pathology, pă-thŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* that part of medicine which relates to the distempers of the human body
Pathos, pā′-thŏs, *s.* passion, warmth
Patible, păt′ĭ-bl, *a.* sufferable, tolerable
Patient, pā′-shĕnt, *a.* not easily moved or provoked—*s.* a diseased person under the care of another
Patine, păt′-ĭn, *s.* the cover of a chalice
Patriarch, pā″-trĭ-ă′rk, *s.* the head of a family, a superior bishop
Patriarchal, pā-trĭ-ă′r-kăl, *a.* pertaining to patriarchs
Patriarchate, pā-trĭ-ă′r-kĕt, *s.* the dignity or office of a patriarch
Patriarchy, pā′-trĭ-ăr-kў, *s.* the jurisdiction of a patriarch
Patrician, pă-trĭsh′-án, *a.* senatorial, noble—*s.* a nobleman
Patrimonial, păt-rĭ-mō′-nyăl, *a.* possessed by inheritance [inheritance
Patrimony, păt′-rĭ-món-ў, *s.* an estate by
Patriot, pā′-trĭ-ót, *s.* a real lover of his country [triotism
Patriotic, pā-trĭ-ŏt′-ĭk, *a,* having pa-
Patrol, pă-trō′le, *s.* a guard to walk the streets [cate
Patron, pā′-trón, *s.* a benefactor, an advo-
Patronage, păt′-rō-nĕdzh, *s.* support, protection, right of giving
Patronal, păt′-rō-năl, *a.* protecting, supporting
Patronize, păt′-rō-nīze, *v. a.* to protect, to support, to countenance
Patronymic, păt-rō-nĭm′-ĭk, *s.* a name expressing that of the father or ancestor [iron ring
Patten, păt′-tén, *s.* a clog shod with an
Pattepan, păt′-tē-păn, *s.* a pan to bake a tart or small pie in [like hail
Patter, păt′-tér, *v. n.* to make a noise
Pattern, păt′-térn, *s.* a specimen, an example, a model
Pave, pā′ve, *v. a.* to lay with brick or stone, to make easy
Pavement, pā′ve-mĕnt, *s.* stones or bricks laid on the ground [stones
Pavier, pā′-vyér, *s.* one who lays with
Pavilion, pă-vĭl′-yón, *s.* a tent, a temporary house
Paunch, pâ′ntsh, *s.* the belly, the region of the abdomen—*v. a.* to take out the paunch of [ceives alms
Pauper, pâ′-pér, *s.* a poor person who re-
Pause, pâ′z, *s.* a stop, a break —*v. n.* to stop, to deliberate
Paw, pâ′, *s.* the foot of a beast of prey, the hand—*v. a.* to strike with the fore-foot, to handle roughly
Pawn, pâ′n, *v. a.* to pledge, to give in pledge [lends money on pawns
Pawnbroker, pâ′n-brō-kér, *s.* one who
Pay, pā′, *v. a.* to discharge a debt, to beat, to reward—*s.* wages, hire, money for services
Paymaster, pā′-măs-tér, *s.* one who is to pay
Pea, pē′, *s.* a well-known kind of pulse

Peace, pē'se, *s.* respite from war, quiet, rest, silence—*interj.* silence
Peaceable, pē's-ébl, *a.* free from war or tumult, not turbulent
Peacemaker, pē's-mā-kér, *s.* one who or what reconciles differences
Peaceofficer, pēs-ŏf'-fĭ-sér, *s.* an officer to keep the peace, a constable
Peach, pē'tsh, *s.* a sort of tree or its fruit—*v. n.* to accuse of some crime
Peachick, pē'-tshĭk, *s.* the chicken of a peacock [plumage
Peacock, pē'-kŏk, *s.* a fowl of beautiful
Peahen, pé'-hĕn, *s.* the female of the peacock
Peak, pē'ke, *s.* the top of a hill, the forepart of a head-dress—*v. n.* to look sickly, to make a mean figure
Peal, pē'le, *s.* a succession of loud sounds, as of bells, &c.
Pear, pā're, *s.* a kind of tree or its fruit
Pearl, pérl', *s.* a gem from shell fish, a speck on the eye
Pearly, pérl'-ȳ, *a.* abounding with or resembling pearl
Pearmain, pāre-mā'ne, *s.* a sort of apple
Peasant, pĕz'-ĕnt, *s.* a hind, one who lives by rural labour [people
Peasantry, pĕz'-ĕnt-rȳ, *s.* the country
Peascod, pē'z-kŏd, *or* **Peashell**, pē'-shĕl, *s.* the shell or husk that contains peas
Pease, pē'ze, *plural of* pea [fire
Peat, pē'te, *s.* a species of turf used for
Pebble, pĕb'l, *or* **Pebblestone**, pĕb'l-stōne, *s.* a sort of stone
Pebbly, pĕb'-blȳ, *a.* full of pebbles
Peccability, pĕk-kă-bĭl'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* a being subject to sin [ble to sin
Peccable, pĕk'-kĕbl, *a.* incident or lia-
Peccadillo, pĕk-kă-dĭl'-lō, *s.* a petty fault, a slight crime [posed
Peccant, pĕk'-kĕnt, *a.* criminal, bad dis-
Peck, pĕk', *s.* fourth part of a bushel—*v. a.* to strike or pick food with the beak
Pecker, pĕk'-kér, *s.* one that pecks, a bird
Peckled, pĕk'ld, *a.* spotted
Pectinated, pĕk'-tĭn-ā-tĕd, *a.* formed like a comb
Pectoral, pĕk'-tór-ăl, *a.* pertaining to the breast—*s.* a breast-plate, a medicine to strengthen the stomach, &c.
Peculate, pĕk'-ū-lāte, *v. a.* to defraud the public [public money
Peculation, pĕk-û-lā'-shŭn, *s.* theft of
Peculiar, pē-kû'-lyár, *a.* appropriate, particular—*s.* the exclusive property
Peculiarity, pē-kû-lyár'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* particularity, oddness [money
Pecuniary, pē-kû'-nyár-ȳ, *a.* relating to
Pedagogue, pĕd'-ă-gŏg, *s.* a schoolmaster, a pedant
Pedal, pē'-dăl, *a.* belonging to a foot
Pedals, pē'-dălz, *s.* the large pipes of an organ [knowledge
Pedant, pĕd'-ĕnt, *s.* one vain of low
Pedantic, pē-dăn'-tĭk, *a.* like a pedant, conceited
Pedantry, pĕd'-ĕn-trȳ, *s.* ostentation of shewing needless learning
Peddle, pĕd'l, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles
Pedestal, pĕd'-ĕs-tăl, *s.* the lower member of a pillar, the basis of a statue
Pedestrian, pē-dĕs'-trȳ-ăn, *or* **Pedestrious**, pē-dĕs'-trȳ-ŭs, *a.* going on foot
Pedicle, pĕd'-ĭ-kl, *s.* the footstalk of fruit, &c.
Pedicular, pē-dĭk'-û-lár, *a.* lousy
Pedigree, pĕd'-ĭ-grē, *s.* lineage, descent
Pediment, pĕd'-ĭ-mĕnt, *s.* an ornamental projection, &c.
Pedlar, pĕd'-lér, *s.* one who travels the country with small commodities
Pedlery, pĕd'-lér-ȳ, *s.* wares sold by pedlars
Pedling, pĕd'-lĭng, *a.* petty dealing
Pedobaptism, pē'-dō-băp"-tĭzm, *s.* infant baptism
Pedometer, pē-dŏm'-ē-tér, *s.* an instrument to measure the space walked over
Peel, pē'le, *v a.* to pare, to take the rind of, to plunder—*s.* the rind, a board used by bakers
Peep, pē'pe, *v. n.* to make the first appearance, to look closely or curiously—*s.* first appearance, a sly look
Peer, pē're, *s.* an equal, a nobleman—*v. n.* to come just in sight, to peep
Peerage, pē'r-ĕdzh, *s.* dignity of a peer
Peerdom, pē'r-dóm, *s.* peerage
Peevish, pē'-vĭsh, *a.* easily offended, irritable [fasten with a peg
Peg, pĕg', *s.* a wooden pin—*v. a.* to
Pelf, pĕlf', *s.* money, riches
Pelican, pĕl'-ĭ-kăn, *s.* a bird
Pellet, pĕl'-lĕt, *s.* a little ball, a bullet
Pellicle, pĕl'-lĭkl, *s.* a thin skin
Pellmell, pĕl' mĕl, *ad.* confusedly, tumultuously
Pells, pĕlz', *s.* an office in the exchequer

Pellucid, pĕl-lû'-sĭd, *a.* clear, transparent, bright [rency, clearness
Pellucidity, pĕl-lû-sĭd'-ĭt-ў, *s.* transpa-
Pelt, pĕlt', *s.* a skin, a raw hide—*v. a* to throw at [stones, &c.
Pelting, pĕlt'-ĭng, *a.* paltry, throwing
Pelvis, pĕl'-vĭs, *s.* the lower part of the belly
Pen, pĕn', *s.* an instrument to write with, a fold—*v. a.* to coop, to shut up, to write [punishment
Penal, pē'-năl, *a.* enacting or inflicting
Penalty, pĕn'-ăl-tў, *s.* a punishment, a forfeiture [mortification
Penance, pĕn'-ĕns, *s.* an atonement, a
Pence, pĕn's, *s. plural of* Penny
Pencil, pĕn'-sĭl, *s.* a tool for drawing or painting—*v. a.* to delineate, to paint
Pendant, pĕn'-dĕnt, *s.* a small flag in ships [over
Pendent, pĕn'-dĕnt, *a.* hanging, jutting
Pending, pĕn'-dĭng, *a.* depending, undecided [pended
Pendulous, pĕn'-dû-lús, *a.* hanging, sus-
Pendulum, pĕn'-dû-lúm, *s.* any weight hung to swing backwards and forwards
Penetrability, pĕn-ē-tră-bĭl'-ĭt-ў, *s.* susceptibility of impression
Penetrant, pĕn'-ē-trĕnt, *a.* having power to pierce or enter
Penetrate, pĕn'-ē-trāte, *v. a.* and *n.* to pierce, to enter, to reach the meaning
Penetration, pĕn-ē-trā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of entering a body, sagacity
Penetrative, pĕn'-ē-tră-tĭv, *a.* piercing, subtle, sagacious [fruit
Penguin, pĕn'-gwĭn, *s.* a sort of bird, a
Peninsula, pē-nĭn'-sû-lă, *s.* land almost surrounded by water
Penitent, pĕn'-ĭ-tĕnt, *a.* repentant, contrite for sin [penitence
Penitential, pĕn-ĭ-tĕn'-shăl, *a.* expressing
Penitentiary, pĕn-ĭ-tĕn'-shár-ў, *s.* one who does penance, a confessor
Penman, pĕn'-mán, *s.* an author, a good writer
Pennant, pĕn'-nĕnt, *s.* a small flag, a tackle for hoisting things on board
Pennated, pĕn'-nā-tĕd, *a.* having wings
Pennon, pĕn'-nón, *s.* a small flag
Penny, pĕn'-nў, *s.* the 12th part of a shilling [troy weight
Pennyweight, pĕn'-nў-wēte, *s.* 24 grains
Pennywise, pĕn"-nў-wīze, *a.* hazarding much to save little
Pensile, pĕn'-sĭl, *a.* hanging, suspended
Pension, pĕn'-shŭn, *s.* a settled allowance—*v. a.* to support by allowance
Pensionary, pĕn'-shŭn-ár-ў, *a.* maintained by a pension—*s.* a magistrate in Dutch cities
Pensioner, pĕn'-shŭn-ér, *s.* one who receives a pension [thoughtful
Pensive, pĕn'-sĭv, *a.* serious, sorrowful,
Pent, pĕnt', *part. of* Pen, shut up
Pentacapsular, pĕn-tă-kăp'-sû-lár, *a.* having five cavities
Pentachord, pĕn'-tă-kórd, *s.* an instrument with five strings [five sides
Pentaedrous, pĕn-tă-ē'-drús, *a.* having
Pentagon, pĕn'-tă-gón, *s.* a figure with five angles [five angles
Pentagonal, pĕn-tăg'-ō-năl, *a.* having
Pentagraph, pĕn'-tă-gráf, *s.* an instrument for copying designs in any proportion [verse of five feet
Pentameter, pĕn-tăm'-ē-tér, *s.* a Latin
Pentangular, pĕn-tăng'-gû-lár, *a.* five cornered [having five petals
Pentapetalous, pĕn-tă-pĕt'-ă-lús, *a.*
Pentateuch, pĕn'-tâ-tûke, *s.* the five books of Moses
Pentecost, pĕn'-tē-kŏst, *s.* a Jewish feast, Whitsuntide
Pentecostal, pĕn-tē-kŏs'-tăl, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide [or roof
Penthouse, pĕnt'-hŏûs, *s.* a sloping shed
Pentile, pĕn'-tīle, *s.* a tile to cover the sloping part of the roof
Penultima, pē-nŭl'-tĭ-mă, *s.* the last syllable but one [shadow
Penumbra, pē-nŭm'-bră, *s.* an imperfect
Penurious, pē-nû'-ryús, *a.* sordidly mean, scant
Penury, pĕn'-û-rў, *s.* poverty, indigence
People, pē'-pl, *s.* a nation, the vulgar, persons in general—*v. a.* to stock with inhabitants [help digestion
Pepastic, pē-păs'-tĭk, *s.* a medicine to
Pepper, pĕp'-pér, *s.* an aromatic pungent spice—*v. a.* to sprinkle with pepper, to mangle with shot or blows
Peppercorn, pĕp'-pér-kŏrn, *s.* any thing of trifling value
Peppermint, pĕp'-pér-mĭnt, *s.* very hot mint, drink made of it
Peptic, pĕp'-tĭk, *a.* helping digestion
Peracute, pér-ă-kû'te, *a.* very acute, very violent [haps, may be
Peradventure, pér-ăd-vĕn'-tûre, *ad.* per-
Peragrate, pér'-ă-grāte, *v. a.* to wander over

Perambulate, pér-ăm'-bû-lāte, *v. a.* to walk through, to survey by passing through

Perambulation, pér-ăm-bû-lā'-shŭn, *s.* a wandering survey

Perambulator, pér-ăm'-bû-lā-tór, *s.* an instrument with a wheel to measure roads

Perceive, pér-sī've, *v. a.* to discover, to know, to observe

Perceptibility, pér-sĕp-tĭ-bĭl'-ĭt-ỹ, *s.* the power of perceiving

Perceptible, pér-sĕp'-tĭbl, *a.* that may be perceived

Perception, pér-sĕp'-shŭn, *s.* the power or act of perceiving, idea

Perceptive, pér-sĕp'-tĭv, *a.* having the power of perceiving

Perceptivity, pér-sĕp-tĭv'-ĭt-ỹ, *s.* power of perception or thinking

Perch, pértsh', *s.* a fish, a measure of 5½ yards, a bird's roost—*v. n.* to sit or roost as a bird—*v. a.* to place on a perch

Perchance, pér-tshă'ns, *ad.* peradventure

Percipient, pér-sĭp'-yĕnt, *a.* perceiving

Percolate, pér'-kō-lāte, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve

Percolation, pér-kō-lā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of straining

Percuss, pér-kŭs', *v. a.* to strike

Percussion, pér-kŭsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of striking, a stroke

Percutient, pér-kû'-shĕnt, *a.* striking, able to strike

Perdition, pér-dĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* destruction, ruin, death

Perdue, pér-dû', *ad.* close, lying in ambush

Perdulous, dér'-dû-lús, *a.* lost, thrown away

Perdurable, pér'-dû-rébl, *a.* lasting

Perduration, pér-dû-rā'-shŭn, *s.* long continuance

Peregrinate, pér'-ē-grĭn-āte, *v. n.* to travel far into far countries

Peregrine, pér'-ē-grĭn, *a.* foreign, not domestic

Perempt, pér-ĕmpt', *v. a.* to kill, to crush

Peremption, pér-ĕm'p-shŭn, *s.* crush, extinction

Peremptory, pér'-ĕm-tór-ỹ, *a.* dogmatical, absolute

Perennial, pér-ĕn'-nyăl, *a.* lasting a year, unceasing

Perennity, pér-ĕn'-nĭ-tỹ, *s.* perpetuity

Perfect, pér'-fĕkt, *a.* complete, pure, immaculate—*v. a.* to finish, to complete, to make skilful

Perfection, pér-fĕk'-shŭn, *s.* the state of being perfect

Perfective, pér-fĕk'-tĭv, *a.* conducing to perfection

Perfidious, pér-fĭd'-yús, *a.* treacherous

Perfidy, pér'-fĭ-dỹ, *s.* treachery

Perflate, pér'-flāte, *v. a.* to blow through

Perforate, pér'-fō-rāte, *v. a.* to pierce through, to bore

Perforation, pér-fō-rā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of piercing a hole

Perforator, pér'-fō-rā-tór, *s.* an instrument for boring

Perforce, pér-fō'rs, *ad.* by force, violently

Perform, pér-fŏ'rm, *v. a.* to execute, to do, to accomplish—*v. n.* to succeed in an attempt

Performance, pér-fŏ'r-mĕns, *s.* execution of something promised, composition, work, action

Perfricate, pér'-frĭ-kāte, *v. n.* to rub over

Perfume, pér'-fûme, *s.* sweet odour, fragrance

Perfume, pér-fû'me, *v. a.* to scent

Perfunctory, pér-fŭngk'-tór-ỹ, *a.* slight, careless, negligent

Perfuse, pér-fû'ze, *v. a.* to tincture, to overspread

Perhaps, pér-hăps', *ad.* peradventure, it may be

Pericardium, pĕ-rĭ-kă'r-dyúm, *s.* a thin membrane round the heart

Pericranium, pĕ-rĭ-krā'-nyúm, *s.* the membrane that covers the skull

Periculous, pĕ-rĭk'-û-lús, *a.* dangerous

Perigee, pĕ-rĭ-dzhê, *or* **Perigeum**, pé-rĭ-dzhê'-úm, *s.* that point of the heaven wherein the sun or any planet is nearest the centre of the earth

Perihelium, pĕ-rĭ-hê'-lyúm, *s.* that point of a planet's orbit wherein it is nearest the sun

Peril, pér'-ĭl, *s.* danger, hazard, jeopardy

Perilous, pér'-ĭl-ús, *a.* dangerous, hazardous

Perimeter, pĕ-rĭm'-ĕ-tér, *s.* the circumference of a figure

Perimetical, pĕ-rĭ-mĕt'-tĭk-ăl, *a.* pertaining to the circumference

Period, pé'-ryód, *s.* a circuit, an epocha, a complete sentence, a full stop

Periodic, pĕ-ryŏd'-ĭk, *a.* at stated times, regular, making a revolution

Periosteum, pĕ-rĭ-ŏs'-tyúm, *s.* the membrane that covers the bones

Peripatetic, pĕ-rĭ-pă-tĕt'-ĭk, *s.* one used to dispute walking up and down

Periphery, pĕ-rĭf'-ér-ỹ, *s.* circumference

Periphrase, pĕ'-rĭf-frāze, *v. a.* to express by circumlocution

Periphrasis, pĕ-rĭf'-fră-sĭs, *s.* circumlocution

Periphrastical, pĕ-rĭf-frăs'-tĭk-ăl, *a.* circumlocutory

Peripneumoney, pĕ-rĭp-nû'-món-ỹ, *s.* inflammation of the lungs

Perish, pĕr'-ĭsh, *v. n.* to die, to decay, to be destroyed or lost [spiral
Peristaltic, pĕ-rĭ-stăl'-tĭk, *a.* worm-like,
Peristyle, pĕ-rĭ-stȳle, *s.* a circular range of pillars
Perisystole, pē-rĭ-sȳs'-tō-lē, *s.* the pause betwixt the two motions of the heart
Perjure, pĕr'-dzhûr, *v. a.* to forswear
Perjury, pĕr'-dzhûr-ȳ, *s.* a false oath
Periwig, pĕr'-ĭ-wĭg, *s.* a wig, a covering for the head [fish
Periwinkle, pĕr'-ĭ-wĭngkl, *s.* a small shell
Perk, pĕrk', *v.* to hold up the head affectedly [changed
Permanent, pĕr'-mă-nĕnt, *a.* lasting, un-
Permansion, pĕr-măn'-shŭn, *s.* duration, continuance [through
Permeant, pĕr'-mē-ĕnt, *a.* passing
Permeate, pĕr'-mê-āte, *v. a.* to pass through [be mingled
Permiscible, pĕr-mĭs'-sĭbl, *a.* that may
Permissible, pĕr-mĭs'-sĭbl, *a.* what may be permitted [leave or liberty
Permission, pĕr-mĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* grant of
Permissive, pĕr-mĭs'-sĭv, *a.* granting leave, allowed
Permit, pĕr-mĭt', *v. a.* to allow or suffer to be done
Permit, pĕr'-mĭt, *s.* a sort of warrant
Permutation, pĕr-mû-tā'-shŭn, *s.* an exchange of one for another, a barter
Permute, pĕr-mûte, *v. a.* to exchange
Pernicious, pĕr-nĭsh'-ŭs, *a.* destructive, very hurtful [lerity
Pernicity, pĕr-nĭs'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* swiftness, ce-
Peroration, pĕr-ō-rā'-shŭn, *s.* the conclusion of an oration, &c.
Perpend, pĕr-pĕnd', *v. a.* to consider attentively
Perpendicular, pĕr-pĕn-dĭk'-û-lăr, *a.* crossing at right angles, cutting the horizon at right angles
Perpendicularity, pĕr-pĕn-dĭk-û-lăr'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* state of being perpendicular
Perpension, pĕr-pĕn'-shŭn, *s.* consideration [mit a crime
Perpetrate, pĕr-pē-trāte, *v. a.* to com-
Perpetration, pĕr-pē-trā'-shŭn, *s.* the commission of a crime [constant
Perpetual, pĕr-pĕt'-û-ăl, *a.* continual,
Perpetuate, pĕr-pĕt'-û-āte, *v. a.* to make perpetual, to eternize
Perpetuation, pĕr-pĕt-û-ā'-shŭn, *s.* a making perpetual
Perpetuity, pĕr-pĕ-tû'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* duration to all futurity [doubts, to vex
Perplex, pĕr-plĕks', *v. a.* to disturb with
Perplexity, pĕr-plĕks'-ĭ-tȳ, *s.* distraction of mind, intricacy
Perquisite, pĕr'-kwĭz-ĭt, *s.* something gained above the settled wages
Perry, pĕr-rȳ, *s.* cider made of pears
Persecute, pĕr'-sē-kûte, *v. a.* to pursue with malignity, to harrass, to vex, to trouble
Persecution, pĕr-sē-kû'-shŭn, *s.* the act of persecuting [persecutes
Persecutor, pĕr'-sē-kû-tŏr, *s.* one who
Perseverent, pĕr-sĕ-vĕ' rĕnt, *a.* persisting, steady in pursuits
Persevere, pĕr-sĕ-vĕ're, *v. n.* to persist in an attempt
Persist, pĕr-sĭst', *v. n.* to persevere, to continue firm or obstinate
Person, pĕr'sn, *s.* an individual, a human being, exterior appearance, shape of the body
Personable, pĕr'sn-ĕbl, *a.* handsome, graceful
Personage, pĕr'sn-ĕdzh, *s.* a considerable person [to a person
Personal, pĕr'-sŏn-ăl, *a.* pertaining to
Personality, pĕr-sō-năl'-ĭ-tȳ, *s.* existence or individuality of any one
Personate, pĕr'-sŏn-āte, *v. a.* to represent, to counterfeit
Personification, pĕr-sŏn'-ĭf-ĭ-kā"-shŭn, *s.* the change of things to persons
Personify, pĕr-sŏn'-ĭ-fȳ, *v. a.* to change from a thing to a person
Perspective, pĕr-spĕk'-tĭv, *s.* a spying-glass, view, vista—*a.* relating to the science of vision, optical
Perspicacious, pĕr-spĭ-kā'-shŭs, *a.* quick-sighted, sharp [sightedness
Perspicacity, pĕr-spĭ-kăs'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* quick-
Perspicil, pĕr'-spĭ-sĭl, *s.* an optic glass
Perspicuity, pĕr-spĭ-kû'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* clearness, transparency
Perspicuous, pĕr-spĭk'-û ŭs, *a.* transparent, clear, easily seen
Perspiration, pĕr-spĭ-rā'-shŭn, *s.* excretion by the cuticular pores
Perspirative, pĕr-spĭ'-rā-tĭv, *a.* performing the act of perspiration
Perspire, pĕr-spĭ're, *v. n.* to sweat, to be excreted by the skin
Persuade, pĕr-swā'de, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion, to influence by argument
Persuasible, pĕr-swā'-sĭbl, *a.* that may be persuaded
Persuasion, pĕr-swā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of persuading

Persuasive, pér-swā'-sĭv, *or* **Persuasory**, pér-swā'-sór-ў, *a.* having power to persuade

Pert, pért', *a.* brisk, smart, saucy, petulant

Pertain, pér-tā'ne, *v. n.* to belong

Pertinaceous, pér-tĭ-nā'-shŭs, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, wilful

Pertinacity, pér-tĭ-năs'-ĭt-ў, *s.* obstinacy, resolution

Pertinent, pér'-tĭ-nĕnt, *a.* fit, apt, to the purpose, apposite

Pertingent, pér-tĭn'-dzhĕnt, *a.* relating to, touching

Perturbate, pér-tўr'-bāte, *v. a.* to disquiet, to disturb, to confuse

Perturbation, pér-túr-bā'-shŭn, *s.* disquiet of mind

Pertused, pér-tû'zd, *a* punched, pierced with holes

Pertusion, pér-tû'-zhŭn, *s.* the act of piercing or punching

Pervade, pér-vā'de, *v. a.* to pass through

Pervasion, pér-vā'-zhŭn, *s.* the act of passing through

Perverse, pér-vérs', *a.* obstinate, stubborn, peevish

Perversion, pér-vér'-shŭn, *s.* a perverting or turning to a wrong sense

Pervert, pér-vért', *v. a.* to distort from the true end or purpose, to corrupt

Pervertible, pér-vért'-ĭbl, *a.* that may be perverted

Pervicacious pér-vĭ-kā'-shŭs, *a.* spitefully obstinate

Pervious, pér'-vyŭs, *a.* admitting passage

Peruke, pér'rûke, *s.* a head covering of false hair, a wig

Perusal, pē-rú'-zăl, *s.* the act of reading over

Peruse, pē-rû'ze, *v. a.* to read over, to observe

Pest, pĕst', *s.* a plague, any thing mischievous or destructive

Pester, pés'-tér, *v. a.* to disturb, to harrass, to encumber

Pestiferous, pĕs-tĭf'-ér-ŭs, *a.* deadly, destructive, infectious

Pestilent, pĕs'-tĭ-lĕnt, *a.* producing plagues, malignant

Pestilential, pĕs-tĭ-lĕn'-shăl, *a.* infectious

Pestillation, pĕs-tĭl-lā'-shŭn, *s.* a pounding or breaking in a mortar

Pestle, pĕst'l, *s.* an instrument to break things in a mortar

Pet, pĕt', *s.* a slight passion or anger, a young lamb brought up by hand, a favourite—*v a.* to spoil by too much fondling

Petal, pĕt'-ăl, *s.* the leaves of flowers

Petalous, pĕt'-ă-lŭs, *a.* having petals

Petard, pē-tárd', *s.* an engine to blow up places

Petechial, pē-tē'-kyăl, *a.* pestilentially spotted

Petition, pē-tĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* a request, entreaty, prayer—*v. a.* to solicit, to supplicate

Petitionary, pē-tĭsh'-ón-ár-ў, *a.* containing petition or request

Petre, pé'-tér, *s.* nitre, salt-petre

Petrescent, pē-trĕs'-sĕnt, *a.* growing or becoming stone, hardening

Petrifaction, pĕt-rĭ-făk'-shŭn, *s.* the act of turning to stone

Petrifactive, pĕt-rĭ-făk'-tĭv, *or* **Petrific**, pē-trĭf'-ĭk, *a.* having power to change to stone

Petrify, pĕt'-rĭ-fў, *v. a.* and *n.* to change to stone, to become stone

Petrol, pĕ'-trŏl, *or* **Petroleum**, pē-trō'-lyúm, *s.* a sort of liquid black bitumen floating on the water of springs

Petronel, pĕt'-rō-nél, *s.* a pistol, or small gun

Petticoat, pĕt'-tĭ-kôte, *s.* a woman's lower vestment

Pettifogger, pĕt'-tĭ-fŏg-gĕr, *s.* a petty, small-rate lawyer

Pettyfogging, pĕt'-tĭ-fŏg-gĭng, *a.* low, mean

Pettish, pĕt'-tĭsh, *a.* fretful, peevish

Pettitoes, pĕt'-tĭ-tōze, *s.* the feet of a sucking pig

Petto, pĕt'-tō *s.* the breast *figuratively* privacy

Petty, pĕt'-tў, *a.* small, inconsiderable, little

Petulant, pĕt'-û-lĕnt, *a.* saucy, wanton, peevish, perverse

Pew, pû', *s.* a seat inclosed in a church

Pewet, pé'-wĕt, *s.* a sort of water fowl

Pewter, pû'-ter, *s.* a sort of compound metal

Phæton, fā'-ē-tón, *s.* a high open carriage

Phagedena, făd-zhē-dē'-nă, *s.* an eating ulcer

Phalanx, fā'-lăngks, *s.* a troop of men closely embodied

Phantasm, făn'-tăzm, *s.* vain imagination

Phantom, făn'-tóm, *s.* a spectre, a fancied vision

Pharisaical, făr-ĭ-sā'-ĭk-ăl, *a.* externally religious

Pharmaceutic, făr-mă-sû'-tĭk, *a.* relating to the knowledge or art of pharmacy

Pharmacology, făr-mă-kŏl'-ō-dzhў, *s.* the knowledge of drugs

Pharmacopœia, făr-mă-kō-pē'-yă, *s.* a dispensatory

Pharmacopolist, făr-mă-kŏp'-ō-lĭst, *s.* an apothecary

Pharmacy, fä′r-mä-sў, *s.* the art of preparing medicines, the trade of an apothecary [tower

Pharos, fā′-rós, *s.* a lighthouse, a watch-

Pharyngotomy, fä-rĭn-gŏt′-ō-mў, *s.* the making an incision into the windpipe

Phasis, fā′-sĭs, *s. in the plural* Phases, fā′-séz, appearance of the moon, &c.

Pheasant, fĕz′-ĕnt, *s.* a kind of wild cock or hen [to curry

Pheese, fé′ze, *v. a.* to comb, to fleece,

Phenix, fé′-nĭks, *s.* a bird supposed to exist single, and to rise again from its own ashes

Phenomenon, fê-nŏm′-én-ón, *s.* an extraordinary appearance in the works of nature

Phial, vī′-ăl, *s.* a small bottle

Philanthropy, fĭl-ăn′-thrô-pў, *s.* love of mankind [clamation

Philippic, fĭl-ĭp′-pĭk, *s.* an invective, de-

Philologer, fĭ-lŏl′-ō-dzhér, *s.* a grammarian, a critic [cal, grammatical

Philological, fĭ-lō-lŏdzh′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* criti-

Philology, fĭ-lŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* criticism, grammatical learning

Philomel, fĭl′-ō-mél, *or* **Philomela**, fĭl-ō-mé′-lă, *s.* the nightingale

Philomot, fĭl′-ō-mŏt, *a.* coloured like a dead leaf

Philosophaster, fĭl-ŏs-ō-făs′-tér, *s.* a smatterer in philosophy

Philosopher, fĭl-ŏs′-ō-fér, *s.* a man deep in knowledge either moral or natural

Philosophers stone, fĭl-ŏs′-ō-férz-stō″ne, *s.* a stone dreamed of by alchymists, which, it is pretended, by its touch turns metal into gold

Philosophic, fĭl-ō-sŏf″-ĭk, *a.* belonging to philosophy, rational, wise

Philosophize, fĭl-ŏs′-ō-fīze, *v. a.* to reason like a philosopher

Philosophy, fĭl-ŏs′-ō-fў, *s.* knowledge natural or moral, the hypothesis upon which natural effects are explained [love

Philter, fĭl′-tér, *s.* something to cause

Phiz, fĭz′, *s.* the face, the countenance

Phlebotomize, flē-bŏt′-ō-mīze, *v. a.* to let blood

Phlebotomy, flē-bŏt′-ō-mў, *s.* the art or practice of blood-letting

Phlegm, flĕm′, *s.* a watery humour of the body [cine to clear phlegm

Phlegmagogue, flĕm′-ă-gŏg, *s.* a medi-

Phlegmatic, flĕg′-mă-tĭk, *a.* abounding in phlegm, frigid, dull

Phlegmon, flĕg′-món, *s.* a tumour, an inflammation [tory

Phlegmonous, flĕg′-mō-nús, *a.* inflamma-

Phlegme, flê′me, *s.* an instrument to bleed with

Phlogisticate, flō-dzhĭs′-tĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to impregnate with phlogiston

Phlogistic, flō-dzhĭs′-tĭk, *a.* inflammable

Phlogiston, flō-dzhĭs′-tón, *s.* a chymical liquor extremely inflammable

Phonics, fŏn′-ĭks, *s.* doctrine of sounds

Phonocamptic, fŏn-ō-kămp′-tĭk, *a.* having the power to inflect and alter sound

Phosphorus, fŏs′-fō-rús, *s.* the morning star, a chymical substance which exposed to the air takes fire

Phrase, frā′ze, *s.* an idiom or mode of speech, expression—*v. a.* to style, to call, to term

Phraseology, frā-zē-ŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* style, diction, phrase book

Phrenetic, frē-nĕt′-ĭk, *a.* mad, frantic

Phrensy, frĕn′-zў, *s.* madness, franticness

Phthisical, tĭz′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* wasting by disease

Phthisic, tĭz′-ĭk, *or* **Phthisis**, fthī′-sĭs, *s.* a consumption of the body

Phylactery, fĭl-ăk′-tér-ў, *s.* a bandage or scroll with some memorable sentence inscribed on it [nature

Physiarch, fўz′-ў-ărk, *s.* governor of

Physical, fўz′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* relating to nature, not moral, medicinal

Physician, fўz-ĭsh′-ăn, *s.* one who professes the art of healing

Physic, fўz′-ĭk, *s.* the science of healing, medicine—*v. a.* to purge

Physics, fўz′-ĭks, *s.* natural philosophy

Physicotheology, fўz′-ĭ-kō-thê-ŏl″-ō-dzhў, *s.* divinity illustrated by natural philosophy

Physiognomer, fўz-ĭ-ŏg′-nō-mér, *s.* one who judges of the temper or future fortune by the face

Physiognomy, fўz-ĭ-ŏg′-nō-mў, *s.* the face, the cast of the look, the art of judging by the features of the face

Physiological, fўz′-ĭ-ō-lódz″-ĭk-ăl, *a.* relating to physiology

Physiology, fўz-ĭ-ŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* the doctrine of nature, natural philosophy

Phytivorous, fў-tĭv′-ō-rús, *a.* that eats grass or any vegetable

Phytography, fȳ-tŏg′ grăf-ȳ, *s.* a description of plants
Phytology, fȳ-tŏl′-ō-dzhȳ, *s.* the doctrine [of plants
Piacular, pī-ăk′-û-lár, *or* **Piaculous**, pī-ăk′-û-lús, *a.* expiatory, that requires expiation, criminal
Pia-mater, pī-ă-mā′-tér, *s.* a thin membrane covering the brain
Pianet, pī′-ă-nĕt, *s.* a magpie, a species of the woodpecker [instrument
Pianoforte, pi-ă′n-ō-fō″-tē, *s.* a musical
Piaster, pĭ-ă′s-tér, *s.* a foreign coin value about 5*s.*
Piazza, pĭ-ăz′-zä, *s.* a walk under a roof supported by pillars
Pica, pī′-kă, *s.* a kind of printing letter
Picaroon, pĭk-ă-rô′ne, *s.* a robber, a plunderer
Pick, pĭk′, *v a.* to cull, to choose, to gather, to pierce, to peck, to open—*v. n.* to eat slowly or little—*s.* a sharp-pointed iron tool
Pickapack, pĭk′-ă-păk, *ad.* in manner of a pack [point
Pickaxe, pĭk′-ăks, *s.* an axe with a sharp
Pickback, pĭk-băk, *a.* on the back
Picked, pĭk′-kĕd, *a.* sharp, smart
Pickerel, pĭk′-kér-él, *s.* a small pike
Pickle, pĭk′l, *s.* a salt liquor, thing pickled, state—*v. a.* to preserve in pickle [andrew
Pickleherring, pĭkl-hĕr′-rĭng, *s.* a merry-
Picklock, pĭk′-lŏk, *s.* a tool to pick locks with, a person who picks locks
Pickpocket, pĭk′-pŏk-ĕt, *s.* a thief who steals out of a pocket
Pickthank, pĭk′-thăngk, *s.* an over-officious fellow, a tale-bearer
Picktooth, pĭk′-tōth, *s.* an instrument to clean teeth
Pict, pĭkt′, *s.* a painted person
Pictorial, pĭk-tō′-ryăl, *a.* produced by a painter
Picture, pĭk′-tûre, *s.* resemblance of persons or things in colours—*v. a.* to paint, to represent [pencil
Picturesque, pĭk-tû-rĕsk′, *a.* suited to the
Piddle, pĭd′l, *v. n.* to feed squeamishly, to trifle [in it
Pie, pȳ′, *s.* a crust baked with something
Piebald, pȳ′-bâld, *a.* of various colours
Piece, pî′se, *s.* a patch, a fragment, a part, a performance, a gun, a coin—*v. a.* to enlarge by adding a piece, to join
Piecemeal, pî′s-mêle, *ad.* in pieces or fragments—*a.* single, separate

Pied, pī′de, *a.* party-coloured, variegated
Piepowder-court, pī′-pŏw-dér-kō′rt, *s.* a court held in fairs for redress of disorders committed therein
Pier, pî′re, *s.* the columns on which the arch of a bridge is raised [to effect
Pierce, pĭ′rse, *v. a.* to bore, to penetrate,
Piety, pī′-ĕ-tȳ, *s.* discharge of duty to God
Pig, pĭg′, *s.* a young sow or boar, an oblong mass of lead or unforged iron—*v. n.* to farrow, to bring forth pigs
Pigeon, pĭdzh′-ón, *s.* a well-known bird
Pigeon-livered, pĭdzh′-ón-lĭv-érd, *a.* mild, gentle, timid
Piggin, pĭg′-gĭn, *s.* a small wooden vessel
Pight, pī′te, *obs. pret. and part. of* Pitch [painting
Pigment, pĭg′-mĕnt, *s.* paint, colours for
Pigmy, pĭg′-mȳ, *s.* a dwarf—*a.* small
Pignoration, pĭg-nō-rā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of pledging
Pignut, pĭg′-nŭt, *s.* an earth nut
Pike, pī′ke, *s.* a fish of prey, a lance used by soldiers [point
Piked, pĭked, *a.* sharp, ending in a
Pilaster, pĭl-ă′s-tér, *s.* a small square column [fur, a fish like a herring
Pilcher, pĭltsh′-ér, *s. a.* cloak lined with
Pile, pī′le, *s.* a piece of wood to make firm a foundation, heap, edifice, hair, nap—*v. a.* to heap or lay upon
Pilfer, pĭl′-fér, *v. a.* to steal, to practice petty theft
Pilfery, pĭl′-fér-ȳ, *s.* petty theft
Pilgarlic, pĭl-gă′r-lĭk, *s.* a name of ridicule, a poor forlorn wretch
Pilgrim, pĭl′-grĭm, *s.* one who travels on a religious account
Pilgrimage, pĭl′-grĭm-ĕdzh, *s* a journey on account of devotion [small ball
Pill, pĭl′, *s.* a medicine made into a
Pillage, pĭl′-lĕdzh, *s.* plunder
Pillar, pĭl′-lár, *s.* a column, supporter
Pillion, pĭl′-lyón, *s.* a pad, a woman's saddle
Pillory, pĭl′-lór-ȳ, *s.* an instrument of punishment—*v. a.* to punish with the pillory
Pillow, pĭl′-lō, *s.* a sort of bag to lay the head on—*v. a.* to rest any thing on a pillow
Pillowbeer, pĭl′-lō-bêre, *or* **Pillowcase**, pĭl′-lō-kāse, *s.* the cover of a pillow
Pilosity, pī-lŏs′-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* hairiness, roughness

Pilot, pī′-lót, *s.* he who steers the ship—*v. a.* to steer, to direct in the course

Pilotage, pī′-lót-ĕdzh, *s.* the pay or office of a pilot

Pimenta, pĭ-mĕn′-tă, *s.* all-spice

Pimp, pĭmp′, *s.* a procurer, a pander—*v. n.* to pander, to procure

Pimping, pĭmp′-ĭng, *a.* little, mean, petty

Pimple, pĭmp′l, *s.* a small red pustule on [the skin

Pin, pĭn′, *s.* a short pointed wire with a round head, a peg, a bolt—*v. a.* to fasten with pins

Pincers, pĭn′-sérz, *s.* an instrument for drawing nails with

Pinch, pĭntsh′, *v. a.* to squeeze, to gripe, to distress—*v. n.* to bear hard upon, to be frugal—*s.* a painful squeeze, a small quantity contained between the finger and thumb

Pinchbeck, pĭntsh′-bĕk, *s.* a compound metal resembling gold

Pincushion, pĭn′-kūsh-ón, *s.* a stuffed bag to stick pins in

Pindaric, pĭn-dăr′-ĭk, *a.* in the manner of Pindar, lofty, sublime

Pine, pī′ne, *s.* a tree—*v. n.* to languish—*v. a.* to bemoan in silence

Pineal, pĭn′-yăl, *a.* resembling a pine-apple

Pinfold, pĭn′-fōld, *s.* a place in which [beasts are confined

Pinguid, pĭng′-gwĭd, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy

Pinion, pĭn′-yón, *s.* the wing of a fowl, fetters for the hands—*v. a.* to bind the wings or elbows to the sides, to shackle

Pink, pĭngk′, *s.* a flower, a colour, a narrow-sterned ship, the minnow—*v. a.* to work in eyelet holes—*v. n.* to wink with the eyes

Pinmoney, pĭn′-món-ĭ, *s.* a wife's pocket [money

Pinnance, pĭn′-nĕs, *s.* a man of war's boat

Pinnacle, pĭn′-ăkl, *s.* a turret, a high [spiring point

Pinner, pĭn′-nér, *s.* part of a head-dress

Pint, pī′nt, *s.* half a quart

Pioneer, pī-ō-nē′re, *s.* a soldier to clear ways or sink mines

Pious, pī′-ŭs, *a.* devout, godly, religious

Pip, pĭp′, *s.* a disease in fowls, a spot on cards—*v. n.* to chirp as a bird

Pipe, pī′pe, *s.* a tube, a musical instrument, the key of the voice, a measure of two hogsheads—*v. n.* to play on the pipe, to wine

Piping, pī′pe-ĭng, *a.* weak, feeble, hot

Pipkin, pĭp′-kĭn, *s.* a small earthen boiler

Pippin, pĭp′-pĭn, *s.* a small apple

Piquant, pĭ′-kĕnt, *a.* stimulating, sharp, tart

Pique, pĭk, *s.* ill will, petty malice, enmity—*v. a.* to touch with envy, to irritate

Piquet, pĭ-kĕt′, *s.* a game at cards

Piquet, pĭk′-ĕt, *s.* a punishment in which a soldier is made to stand bare foot on a sharp pointed stick—*v. a.* to punish with the piquet

Pirate, pī′-rĕt, *s.* a plagiary, a sea-robber

Piratical, pī-răt′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* predatory, thievish

Piscary, pĭs′-kár-ĭ, *s.* privilege of fishing

Piscatory, pĭs′-kă-tór-ĭ, *a.* relating to fishes

Pisces, pĭs′-séz, *s.* the fishes in the zodiac

Piscivorous, pĭs-sĭv′-ō-rús, *a.* fish-eating, living on fish

Pish, pĭsh′, *interj.* a contemptuous exclamation

Pismire, pĭs′-mīre, *s.* an ant or emmet

Piss, pĭs′, *v. n.* to make water—*s.* urine

Pissburnt, pĭs′-búrnt, *a.* stained with urine

Pistachio, pĭs-tā′-shō, *s.* a fragrant Syrian nut

Pistil, pĭs′-tĭl, *s.* the female organ of generation in plants

Pistol, pĭs′-tól, *s.* a small hand gun

Pistole, pĭs-tō′le, *s.* a foreign coin of different value in different countries

Piston, pĭs′-tón, *s.* that part of a pump whereby suction or attraction is caused

Pit, pĭt′, *s.* a hole, an abyss, the grave, an area on which cocks fight—*v. a.* to sink in hollows, to set on an area to fight

Pitapat, pit′-ă-păt, *s.* a flutter, a palpitation

Pitch, pĭtsh′, *s.* the resin of the pine, height, degree, rate—*v. a.* to fix, to plant, to throw headlong, to cast forward, to smear with pitch—*v. n.* to drop, to fall headlong, to fix choice

Pitcher, pĭtsh′-ér, *s.* an earthen vessel, an iron bar

Pitchfork, pĭtsh′-fŏ′rk, *s.* a fork used in husbandry

Pitchy, pĭtsh′-ĭ, *a.* smeared with or like pitch, dark, dismal

Pitcoal, pit′-kōle, *s.* fossile coal

Piteous, pĭt′-yús, *a.* sorrowful, compassionate, tender, mean

Pitfall, pĭt′-fâl, *s.* a pit dug and covered over

Pith, pĭth′, *s.* the soft part in the midst of the wood, marrow, strength, energy [strong, energetic

Pithy, pĭth′-y, *a.* consisting of pith.

Pitman, pĭt′-mán, *s.* one who works in a pit [food, a small portion

Pittance, pĭt′-tĕns, *s.* an allowance of

Pituitous, pĭt-û′-ĭt-ús, *a.* consisting of phlegm

Pity, pĭt′-ў, *s.* sympathy with misery or pain—*v. a.* to compassionate misery [thing turns

Pivot, pĭv′-ót, *s.* a pin on which any

Pix, pĭks′, *s.* the box for the consecrated host

Placable, plā′-kébl, *a.* that which may be appeased

Placability, plā-kă-bĭl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* willingness or possibility to be appeased

Placard, plă-kă′rd, *or* **Placart**, plă-kă′rt, *s* an edict, a manifesto

Place, plā′se, *s.* a particular portion of space, or space in general, locality, existence, residence, rank, office, room—*v. a* to put in any place or rank, to fix, to establish

Placid, plăs′-ĭd, *a.* gentle, quiet, mild

Placit, plās′-ĭt, *s.* decree, determination

Placket, plák′-kĕt, *s.* the open part of a petticoat

Plagiary, plā′-dzhár-ў, *s.* a thief in literature, a literary theft

Plague, plā′ge, *s.* a pestilence, trouble—*v. a.* to trouble, to teaze, to afflict

Plaguy, plā′-gў, *a.* vexatious, troublesome [fish

Plaice, plā′se, *s.* a common kind of flat

Plaid, plăd′, *s.* a variegated cloth, a Scotch dress

Plain, plā′ne, *a.* smooth, level, simple, sincere, evident—*ad.* distinctly, simply, flatly—*s.* level ground, a flat, field of battle—*v. a.* to level, to make even

Plaindealing, plāne-dē′-lĭng, *a.* acting without art—*s.* management void of art [plaint

Plaint, plā′nt, *s.* a lamentation, a com-

Plaintiff, plā′n-tĭv, *s.* he that commences a suit [row

Plaintive, plā′n-tĭv, *a.* expressive of sor-

Plainwork, plā′ne-wórk, *s.* common needle-work [fold

Plait, plă′te, *s.* a fold, a double—*v. a.* to

Plan, plăn′, *s.* a scheme, a form, a model—*v. a.* to scheme, to form in design

Planched, plăntsht′, *a.* made of boards

Plancher, plăn′-tshér, *s.* a board, a plank [floors in a building

Planching plăn′-tshĭng, *s.* a layer of the

Plane, plā′ne, *s.* a level surface, a tool for smoothing boards—*v. a.* to level, to smooth [tall tree

Plane-tree, plā′ne-trê, *s.* a sort of fine

Planet, plăn′-ĕt, *s.* a celestial body which moves round and receives light from the sun [the planets

Planetary, plăn′-ē-tár-ў, *a.* pertaining to

Planetstruck, plăn′-ĕt-strŭk, *a.* blasted, amazed

Planimetry, plă-nĭm′-ē-trў, *s.* mensuration of plane surfaces

Planisphere, plăn′-ĭ-sfère, *s.* a sphere projected on a plane

Plank, plăngk′, *s.* a board—*v. a.* to cover or lay with planks

Planoconical, plā′-nō-kŏn″-ĭ-kăl, *a.* level on one side and conical on others

Planoconvex, plā′-nō-kŏn″-vĕks, *a.* flat on one side and convex on the other

Plant, plănt′, *s.* any vegetable production—*v. a.* to put into the ground, to set, to place, to settle

Plantain, plăn′-tín, *s.* a herb, a tree bearing an esculent fruit

Plantal, plăn′-tăl, *a.* pertaining to plants

Plantation, plăn-tā′-shŭn, *s.* a place planted, a colony

Planted, plăn′-tĕd, *a.* settled, established

Plash, plăsh′, *s.* a small puddle of water —*v. a.* to dash with water, to interweave branches

Plashy, plăsh′-ў, *a.* filled with puddles

Plasm, plăzm′, *s.* a mould, a matrix for metals

Plaster, plăs′-tér, *s.* lime prepared to cover walls, a salve—*v. a.* to cover with plaster [form

Plastic, plás′-tĭk, *a* having power to give

Plastron, plăs′-trón, *s.* a piece of leather stuffed for fencing

Plat, plăt′, *v. a.* to weave—*s.* a small piece of ground

Plate, plā′te, *s.* wrought metal, a shallow vessel to eat on—*v. a.* to cover or arm with plates

Platform, plăt′-fŏ′rm, *s.* an horizontal plan, a level [than gold

Platina, plăt′-ĭ-nă, *s.* a white metal heavier

Platonic, plă-tŏn′-ĭk, *a.* pertaining to the doctrine of Plato, pure
Platoon, plă-tôôn′, *s.* a square body of musketeers [wooden dish
Platter, plăt′-tér, *s.* a large earthen or
Plaudit, plâ′-dĭt, *s.* applause
Plauditory, plâ′-dĭt-ór-ў, *a.* praising
Plausibility, plâ-zĭ-bĭl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* appearance of right
Plausible, plâ′-zĭble, *a.* superficially pleasing, specious [sible
Plausive, plâ′-sĭv, *a.* applauding, plau-
Play, plā′, *v. n.* to sport, to toy, to trifle, to game—*v. a.* to put in action or motion, to use an instrument of music, to act or perform—*s.* amusement, sport, a drama, game
Playsome, plā′-sŏm, *a.* sportive, full of levity [logy
Plea, plē′, *s.* a form of pleading, an apo-
Pleach, plē′tsh, *v. a.* to bend, to interweave
Plead, plē′de, *v. n.* to argue before a court of justice—*v. a.* to defend, to discuss [pleading
Pleading, plē′d-ĭng, *s.* the act or form of
Pleasant, plĕz′-ĕnt, *a.* delightful, gay, lively, ludicrous
Pleasantry, plĕz′-ĕn-trў, *s.* gaiety, merriment, lively talk
Please, plē′ze, *v a.* to delight, to humour, to content—*v. n.* to give pleasure [tion, choice
Pleasure, plĕzh′-ŭr, *s.* delight, gratifica-
Plebian, plē-bē′-yán, *a.* popular, vulgar
Pledge, plĕdzh′, *s.* a pawn, a surety—*v. a.* to pawn, to invite to drink first
Pledget, plĕdzh′-ĕt, *s.* a small mass of lint
Pleiads, plē′-yăds, *or* Pleiades, plē-yă-dēz, *s.* a northern constellation
Plenary, plĕn′-ár-ў, *a.* full, complete
Plenilunary, plĕn′-ĭ-lū′-nár-ў, *a.* relating to the full moon
Plenipotent, plē-nĭp′-ō-tĕnt, *a.* invested with full power
Plenipotentiary, plĕn-ĭ-pō-tĕn′-shár-ў, *s.* a negociator invested with full powers
Plenist, plē′-nĭst, *s.* a philosopher who holds all space to be full of matter
Plenitude, plĕn′-ĭ-tûde, *s.* fulness
Plenteous, plĕn′-tyús, *a.* copious, fertile
Plenty, plĕn′-tў, *s.* abundance, fruitfulness [of words
Pleonazm, plē′-ō-năzm, *s.* redundancy
Plethora, plĕth′-ō-ră, *or* Plethory, plĕth′-ō-rў, *s.* a fullness of habit
Plethoretic, plĕth-ō-rĕt′-ĭk, *or* Plethoric, plē-thŏr′-ĭk, *a.* having a full habit
Plevin, plĕv′-ĭn, *s.* in law a warrant or assurance [chest
Pleura, plū′-ră, *s.* the skin that covers the
Pleurisy, plū′-rĭs-ў, *s.* an inflammation of the pleura
Pleuritic, plū′-rĭt-ĭk, *a.* diseased with a pleurisy
Pliable, plī′-ĕ-bl, *or* Pliant, plī′-ĕnt, *a.* flexible, limber, easily persuaded
Pliers, plī′-érz, *s.* a kind of small pincers
Plight, plī′te, *v. a.* to pledge—*s.* condition, good case, pledge
Plinth, plĭnth′, *s.* the lowermost part of a pillar
Plod, plŏd′, *v. n.* to toil, to drudge, to study closely and dully
Plot, plŏt′, *s.* a small extent of ground, conspiracy, intrigue, stratagem, contrivance—*v. n.* to contrive, to plan
Plover, plóv′-ér, *s.* a lapwing
Plough, plŏw′, *s.* an instrument in husbandry—*v. a.* to turn up the ground with the plough
Plough-Monday, plŏw′-món-dў, *s.* the Monday after Twelfth-day
Pluck, plŭk′, *v. a.* to snatch, to pull, to draw, to strip of feathers—*s.* a pull, the heart with liver and lights
Plug, plŭg′, *s.* a stopple—*v. a.* to stop with a plug [100,000 *l.*
Plum, plŭm′, *s.* sort of fruit, dried grapes,
Plumage, plū′-mĕdzh, *s.* feathers
Plumb, plŭm′, *s.* a plummet—*ad.* perpendicularly to the horizon—*v. a.* to sound, to regulate by the plummet
Plumber, plŭm-ér, *s.* one who works upon lead
Plume, plū′me, *s.* a feather, pride, towering mein—*v. a.* to adjust feathers or place as a plume, to make proud, to strip
Plumigerous, plû-mĭdzh′-ér-ús, *a.* having feathers [or pencil
Plummet, plŭm′-mĕt, *s.* a leaden weight
Plumosity, plû-mŏs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* state of having feathers [feathers
Plumous, plū′-mús, *a.* feathery, like
Plump, plŭmp′, *a.* sleek, full and smooth—*v. a.* to fatten, to swell—*v. n.* to fall like a stone into the water, to be swollen—*ad.* with a sudden fall
Plumper, plŭmp′-ér, *s.* a sudden stroke, what plumps out
Plumpy, plŭmp′-ў, *a.* plump, fat
Plumy, plū′-mў, *a.* feathered

Plunder, plŭn'-dér, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob—*s.* spoils gotten in war or by robbery

Plunge, plŭndzh', *v. a.* to put suddenly under water—*v. n.* to drive, to fall or rush into hazard or distress—*s.* the act of putting or sinking into water

Plunket, plŭnk'-ĕt, *s.* a kind of blue colour

Plural, plû'-răl, *a.* implying more than [one

Pluralist, plû'-răl-ĭst, *s.* a clergyman who holds more benefices than one

Plush, plŭsh', *s.* a kind of shaggy cloth

Pluvial, plû'-vyăl, *or* **Pluvious**, plû'-vyús, *a.* rainy, wet

Ply, plў', *v. a.* to work closely, to employ with diligence or set on work, to practice diligently, to solicit—*v. n.* to bend—*s.* a bent, a plait

Pneumatic, nû-măt'-ĭk, *a.* relative to wind [of the air

Pneumatics, nû-măt'-ĭks, *s.* the doctrine

Pneumatology, nû-má-tŏl'-ō-dzhў, *s.* the doctrine of spiritual existence

Pneumonic, nû-mŏn'-ĭk, *a.* belonging to or good for the lungs—*s.* a medicine for the lungs

Poach, pō'tsh, *v. a* to boil slightly, to steal game

Pock, pŏk', *s.* a pustule of the small pox

Pocket, pŏk'-kĕt, *s.* a small bag inserted into clothes—*v a.* to put into the pocket [pox

Pocky, pŏk'-kў, *a.* infected with the

Poculent, pŏk'-û-lĕnt, *a.* fit for drink, drinkable

Pod pŏd', *s.* the case of seeds

Podagrical, pō-dăg'-rĭ-kăl, *a.* gouty, relating to the gout

Podder, pŏd'-dér, *s.* a gatherer of pease-cods [watery place

Podge, pŏdzh', *s.* a puddle, a plash, a

Poem, pō'-ĕm, *s.* a composition in verse

Poesy, pō'-ē-sў, *s.* the art of writing poems

Poet, pō'-ĕt, *s.* a writer of poems

Poetaster, pō-ĕt-ăs'-tér, *s.* a vile petty poet [pertaining to poetry

Poetic, pō-ĕt'-ĭk, *a.* expressed in poetry,

Poetics, pō-ĕt'-ĭks, *s.* laws and rules of poetry

Poetize, pō'-ĕt-īze, *v. n.* to write like a poet [tion, poems

Poetry, pō'-ĕt-rў, *s.* metrical composi-

Poignant, pwŏĭ'-nyĕnt, *a.* sharp, keen, satirical

Point, pŏĭ'nt, *s.* a sharp end, sting of an epigram, indivisible part of time or space, nicety, degree, a dot, the stop (.), aim, single position, single part of a complicated question—*v. a.* to sharpen, to direct—*v. n.* to note with the finger, to show, to distinguish by dots or stops

Pointed, pŏĭ'nt-ĕd, *a.* sharp, keen

Pointel, pŏĭ'nt-ĕl, *s.* any thing on a point

Poise, pŏĭ'z, *s.* balance, regulating power—*v. a.* to balance, to weigh

Poison, pŏĭ'zn, *s.* what destroys life, venom—*v. a.* to infect with poison, to corrupt [tainting

Poisonous, pŏĭ'zn-ús, *a.* venomous,

Poitrel, pwŏĭ'-trél, *s.* armour for the breast of a horse, a graving tool

Poke, pō'ke, *s.* a pocket, a small bag—*v. a.* to feel in the dark, to search out [stirring the fire

Poker, pō'ke-ér, *s.* an instrument for

Polar, pō'-lár, *a.* pertaining to the pole

Polarity, pō-lár'-ĭt-ў, *s.* tendency to the pole

Polary, pō'-lár-ў, *a.* tending to the pole

Pole, pō'le, *s.* either extremity of the axis of the earth, a long staff or piece of timber erected, a measure of five yards and a half—*v. a.* to furnish with poles

Polecat, pō'le-kăt, *s.* a sort of stinking animal

Poledavy, pō'le-dā-vў, *s.* a kind of coarse cloth or canvass

Polemic, pō-lĕm'-ĭk, *a.* controversial, disputative—*s.* a disputant, a controvertist

Polestar, pō'le-stăr, *s.* a star near the pole, a guide or director

Police, pō-lē's, *s.* the regulation and government of a city or country

Policy, pŏl'-ĭs-ў, *s.* art of government, prudence

Polish, pŏl'-ĭsh, *v. a.* to smooth, to gloss—*v. n.* to receive a gloss—*s.* artificial gloss, elegance of manners

Polite, pō-lī'te, *a.* glossy, elegant of manners, genteel

Politician, pŏl-ĭ-tĭsh'-ăn, *s.* one skilled in politics [affairs, cunning

Politic, pŏl'-ĭ-tĭk, *a.* prudent, versed in

Politics, pŏl'-ĭ-tĭks, *s.* the science of government [by polishing

Politure, pŏl'-ĭ-tûre, *s.* the gloss giving

Polity, pŏl'-ĭt-ў, *s.* form of government, civil constitution

Poll, pō'le, *s.* the head, list of voters, register of heads—*v. n.* to lop the top of trees, to cut off hair, to clip short, to take a list or register of voters, to vote [bran
Pollard, pŏl'-lárd, *s.* a tree lopped, fine
Pollen, pŏl'-lén, *s.* a sort of fine powder or bran [rupt
Pollute, pŏl-lû'te, *v. a.* to defile, to cor-
Polluted, pŏl-lû'-tĕd, *a.* defiled
Pollution, pŏl-lû'-shŭn, *s.* a defiling or being defiled
Poltroon, pŏl-trô'ne, *s.* a coward
Polyacoustic, pō-lў-ă-kōû's-tĭk, *s.* what multiplies sounds
Polyanthos, pō-lў-ăn'-thós, *s.* a sort of plant bearing many flowers
Polyedron, pō-lў-ē'-drón, *s.* a solid having many sides [sides
Polyedros, pō-lў-ē'-drús, *a.* having many
Poligamy, pō-lўg'-ă-mў, *s.* a plurality of wives [languages
Polyglot, pŏl'-ў-glŏt, *a.* having many
Polygon, pŏl'-ў-gón, *s.* a figure of many angles [angles
Polygonal, pō-lўg'-ō-năl, *a.* having many
Polygram, pŏl'-ў-grăm, *s.* a figure consisting of a great number of lines
Polygraphy, pō-lўg'-grăf-ў, *s.* the art of writing in several manners or cyphers
Polylogy, pō-lўl'-ō-dzhў, *s.* talkativeness
Polymathy, pō-lўm'-ă-thў, *s.* knowledge of many arts and sciences or different subjects [tiplicity of sounds
Polyphonism, pō-lўf'-ō-nĭzm, *s.* a mul-
Polypus, pŏl'-ў-pús, *s.* a sea animal with many feet
Polysyllabical, pŏl-ў-sўl-lăb'-ĭ-kăl, *a.* having many syllables, pertaining to a polysyllable
Polysyllable, pŏl'-ў-sўl-lébl, *s.* a word of more than three syllables
Polytheism, pŏl'-ў-thê-ĭzm, *s.* the doctrine of plurality of gods
Pomace, póm'-ás, *s.* the refuse of the apple after the cider is pressed out
Pomaceous, pō-mā'-shús, *a.* consisting of apples [ment
Pomade, pō-mā'de, *s.* a fragrant oint-
Pomander, póm'-ăn-dér, *s.* a perfumed ball or powder [ment
Pomatum, pō-mā-túm, *s.* a sort of oint-
Pomegranate, póm-grăn'-ĕt, *s.* a tree and its fruit
Pomeroy, póm'-rŏў, *s.* a large kind of apple
Pomiferous, pō-mĭf'-ér-ús, *a.* bearing apples
Pommel, póm'-mél, *s.* a knob on a sword or saddle—*v. a.* to bruise, to beat black and blue
Pomp, pŏmp, *s.* splendour, pride
Pompion, póm'-pyón, *s.* a pumpkin
Pompŏsity, pŏm-pŏs'-ĭt-ў, *s.* affectation
Pompous, pŏm'-pús, *a.* magnificent, showy, ostentatious [water
Pond, pŏnd', *s.* a small pool or lake of
Ponder, pŏn'-dér, *v. a.* to weigh mentally, to consider, to muse
Ponderal, pŏn'-dér-ăl, *a.* estimated by weight [gravity
Ponderosity, pŏn-dér-ŏs'-ĭt-ў, *s.* weight,
Ponderous, pŏn-dér-ús, *a.* weighty, important, forcible
Ponent, pō'-nĕnt, *a.* western
Poniard, pŏn'-yárd, *s.* a small pointed dagger—*v. a.* to stab with a poignard
Pontage, pŏn'-tĕdzh, *s.* duty for reparation of bridges
Pontiff, pŏn'-tĭf, *s.* a high priest, the Pope
Pontifical, pŏn-tĭf'-ĭ-kăl, *a.* belonging to a pontiff—*s.* a book of ecclesiastical rites and ceremonies
Pontificate, pŏn-tĭf'-ĭ-kĕt, *s.* papacy, the popedom [bridge
Pontifice, pŏn'-tĭ-fĭs, *s.* edifice of a
Ponton, pŏn-tô'ne, *s.* a floating bridge
Pony, pō'-nў, *s.* a small horse
Pool, pô'le, *s.* a lake of standing water
Poop, pô'pe, *s.* the hindmost part of the ship [dejected
Poor, pô'r*e*, *a.* indigent, paltry, mean,
Poorspirited, pô"r-spír'-ĭt-ĕd, *a.* mean, cowardly
Pop, pŏp', *s.* a small smart sound—*v. n.* to move or enter quickly or slily—*v. a.* to put out or in suddenly or slily
Pope, pō'p*e*, *s.* the bishop of Rome, a fish [the Pope
Popedom, pō'pe-dóm, *s.* jurisdiction of
Popery, pō-pér'-ў, *s.* the popish religion
Popeseye, pō'pz-ī', *s.* a gland in the middle of the thigh
Popgun, pŏp'-gŭn, *s.* a child's gun
Popinjay, pŏp'-ĭn-dzhā, *s.* a parrot, a woodpecker, a trifling fop
Popish, pō'-pĭsh, *a.* taught by the Pope, Romish
Poplar, pŏp'-lár, *s.* a sort of tree
Poppy, pŏp'-pў, *s.* a sort of plant
Populace, pŏp'-û-lás, *s.* the common people, the multitude

Popular, pŏp'-û-lár, *a.* vulgar, pleasing to the people

Popularity, pŏp-û-lăr'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* the favour of the people [people

Populate, pŏp'-û-lāte, *v n.* to breed

Population, pŏp-û-lā'-shŭn, *s.* the number of people

Populous, pŏp'-û-lús, *a.* full of people, well inhabited [herb

Porcelain, pŏr'-sĕl-én, *s.* china ware, an

Porch, pō'rtsh, *s.* an entrance with a roof, a poitico

Porcupine, pŏ'r-kû-pīne, *s.* a kind of large hedge hog

Pore, pō're, *s.* passage of perspiration—*v. n.* to look with great intenseness and care

Poreblind, pór'-blīnd, *a.* shortsighted

Pork, pō'rk, *s.* swine's flesh

Porker, pō'rk'-ér, *s.* a hog, a pig

Porket, pō'rk-ĕt, *or* Porkling, pō'rk-lĭng, *s.* a young pig [ing pores

Porosity, pō-rŏs'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* quality of hav-

Porous, pō'-rús, *a.* having pores, full of pores [marble

Porphyry, pō'r-fír-ȳ, *s.* a kind of fine

Porpoise, *or* Porpus, pŏ'r-pús, *s.* a sea-hog [like a leek

Porraceous, pŏr-rā'-shús, *a.* greenish,

Porret, pŏr'-rĕt, *s.* a scallion, a leek

Porridge, pŏr'-rĭdzh, *s.* broth

Porringer, pŏr'-rĭn-dzhér, *s.* a vessel for spoonmeat

Port, pō'rt, *s.* a harbour, aperture at which the gun is put out, air, mien, a sort of Portugal wine

Portable, pō'rt-ébl, *a.* that may be carried, supportable

Portage, pō'rt-ĕdzh, *s.* price of carriage, a porthole

Portal, pō'r-tăl, *s.* a gate, the arch under which the gate opens [meanour

Portance, pō'r-tĕns, *s.* air, mein, de-

Portcullis, pōrt-kŭl'-lĭs, *s.* a sort of drawbridge [order

Ported, pō'r-tĕd, *a.* born in a regular

Portend, pŏr-tĕnd', *v. a.* to forbode, to foretoken [foretokening

Portension, pŏr-tĕn'-shŭn, *s.* the act of

Portent, pŏr-tĕnt', *s.* omen or foretokening of ill [ominous

Portentous, pŏr-tĕn'-tús, *a.* monstrous,

Porter, pō'r-tér, *s.* one that has the charge of a gate or waits at the door to receive messages, a carrier, a kind of strong beer [a porter

Portcrage, pō'r-tér-ĕdzh, *s.* the hire of

Portfire, pō'rt-fire, *s.* a kind of fire or match for discharging cannon

Porthole, pō'rt-hōle, *s.* a hole to point cannon through [piazza

Portico, pŏ'r-tĭ-kō, *s.* a covered walk, a

Portion, pō'r-shŭn, *s.* part, allotment—*v. a.* to parcel, to endow with a fortune

Portly, pō'rt-lȳ, *a.* grand of mein, bully

Portmanteau, pōrt-măn'-tō, *s.* a bag for carrying clothes [from life

Portrait, pō'r-trāte, *s.* a picture drawn

Portray, pōr-trā', *v. a.* to paint, to adorn

Pory, pō'-rȳ, *a.* full of pores

Pose, pō'ze, *v. a.* to puzzle by questions, to examine

Posited, pŏz'-ĭt-ĕd, *a.* placed, ranged

Position, pō-zĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* a situation, principle laid down [position

Positional, pō-zĭsh'-ón-ăl, *a.* respecting

Positive, pŏz'-ĭt-ĭv, *a.* real, absolute, peremptory [large body

Posse, pŏs'-sē, *s.* an armed power, a

Possess, póz-zĕs', *v. a.* to be master of, to enjoy, to obtain

Possession, póz-zĕsh'-ón, *s.* a having in one's own power, property

Possessive, póz-zĕs'-ĭv, *or* Possessory, pŏz'-zĕs-sór-ȳ, *a.* having possession

Possessor, pŏz-zĕs'-ór, *s.* a proprietor, an owner [wine, &c.

Posset, pŏs'-sĕt, *s* milk curdled with

Possibility, pŏs-sĭ-bĭl'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* the power of being or doing

Possible, pŏs'-sĭbl, *a.* having the power to be or do, not absurd

Post, pō'st, *s.* a hasty messenger, a quick manner of travelling, situation, military station, employment, a piece of timber—*v. n.* to travel with speed—*v. a.* to fix opprobriously on posts, to station, to register methodically [letters

Postage, pō'st-ĕdzh, *s.* money paid for

Postchaise, pō'st-shā'ze, *s.* a light body carriage

Postdate, pō'st-dā'te, *v a.* to date later than the real time

Posterior, pŏs-tē'-ryór, *a* happening or placed after, backward

Posteriority, pŏs-tē-ryór'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* state of being after [parts, the breech

Posteriors, pŏs-tē'-ryórz, *s.* the hinder

Posterity, pŏs-tér'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* succeeding generations

Postern, pŏs'-térn, *s.* a small gate, a little door

Posthaste, pō′st-hā′ste, *ad.* very fast or quick
Posthouse, pō′st-hŏûs, *s.* a house to take [in letters
Posthumous, pŏst′-hû-mús, *a.* done, had or published after one's death
Postillion, pōs-tĭl′-lyón, *s.* one who rides the first horse in a carriage
Postmeridian, pō′st-mē-rĭd′-yăn, *a.* being in the afternoon
Postoffice, pō′st-ŏf′-fĭs, *s.* a posthouse, a place for letters
Postpone, pōst-pō′ne, *v. a.* to put off, to delay, to undervalue
Postscript, pō′st-skrĭpt, *s.* a paragraph added to the end of a letter
Postulate, pŏs′-tû-lāte, *v. a.* to beg or assume without proof
Postulate, pŏs′-tû-lĕt, *s.* a position without proof
Postulation, pŏs-tû-lā′-shŭn, *s.* a supposing without proof
Postulatory, pōs′-tû-lă-tór-ў, *a.* assuming or assumed without proof
Posture, pŏs′-tûre, *s.* position, state, disposition
Posy, pō′-zў, *s.* a motto on a ring, a [nosegay
Pot, pŏt′, *s.* a vessel for boiling or holding liquids—*v. a.* to preserve or season in pots
Potable, pō′-tébl, *or* **Potulent**, pŏt′-tû-lĕnt, *a.* fit to drink
Potargo, pō-tā′r-gō, *s.* a West Indian [pickle
Potash, pŏt′-ăsh, *s.* ashes made from vegetables
Potation, pō-tā′-shŭn, *s.* a drinking-bout, [a draught
Potato, pō-tā′-tō, *s.* an esculent root
Pothelly, pŏt′-bĕl-lў, *s.* a swelling paunch
Potch, pō′tsh, *v. a.* to thrust, to brush, to boil slightly
Potcompanion, pŏt″-kóm-păn′-nyón, *s.* a fellow-drinker
Potent, pō′-tĕnt, *a.* powerful, efficacious, mighty
Potentate, pō-tĕn-tĕt, *s.* a monarch, a prince
Potential, pō-tĕn′-shăl, *a.* existing in possibility, not in act, efficacious
Pothanger, pŏt′-hăng-ér, *s.* a hook to hang pots on
Pothecary, pŏth′-ē-kár-ў, *s.* apothecary
Pother, póth′-ér, *s.* a bustle, a tumult—*v. n.* to make a blustering ineffectual effort—*v. a.* to turmoil, to puzzle
Potion, pō′-shŭn, *s.* a draught
Pottage, pŏt′-tĕdzh, *s.* any thing boiled or decocted for food
Pottery, pŏt′-tér-ў, *s.* the work, &c. of a potter, the place where earthen ware is made

Pottle, pŏt′l, *s.* a liquid measure of four pints
Potvaliant, pŏt′-văl-yĕnt, *a.* made courageous with drink
Pouch, pŏû′tsh, *s.* a small bag, a pocket, the paunch
Poverty, pŏv′-ér-tў, *s.* indigence, necessity, meanness
Poult, pō′lt, *s.* a young chicken
Poulterer, pō′l-tér-ér, *s.* one who sells fowls ready picked
Poultice, pŏ′l-tĭs, *s.* a mollifying application—*v. a.* to apply a poultice
Poultry, pō′l-trў, *s.* domestic fowls
Pounce, pŏûn′s, *s.* the talon of a bird of prey, gum sandarach powder
Pouncetbox, pŏû′n-sĕt-bŏks, *s.* a small perforated box for pounce
Pound, pŏû′nd, *s.* a weight of 12 ounces in Troy and 16 in Avoirdupois, 20 shillings, a pinfold—*v. a.* to beat with a pestle, to shut up
Poundage, pŏû′nd-ĕdzh, *s.* an allowance of so much in the pound, payment rated by the weight of the commodity
Pounder, pŏû′nd-ér, *s.* a pestle, a gun that carries a bullet of ten pounds weight
Pour, pô′re *v. a.* to empty liquids out of any vessel—*v. n.* to flow rapidly, to rush tumultuously
Pout, pŏût′, *s.* a kind of bird or fish—*v. n.* to look sullen, to frown
Powder, pŏw′-dér, *s.* dust, gunpowder, dust for the hair—*v. a.* to reduce to dust, to sprinkle with dust
Powdering-tub, pŏw′-dér-ĭng-tŭb, *s.* a vessel for salting meat
Powdery, pŏw′-dér-ў, *s.* dusty, friable
Power, pŏw′-ér, *s.* might, authority, influence, ability, strength, force, military force
Pox, pŏks, *s.* pustules, the venereal disease
Practicable, prăk′-tĭ-kébl, *a.* that may be performed, feasible, assailable
Practical, prăk′-tĭ-kăl, *a.* relating to action, not merely theoretical
Practice, prăk′-tĭs, *s.* habit, use, actual performance, method, art
Practise, prăk′-tĭs, *v. a.* to do habitually, to exercise—*v. n.* to have a habit of acting, to exercise any profession
Practitioner, prăk-tĭsh′-ón-ér, *s.* one engaged in any art

Præcognita, prê-kŏg′-nў-tă, *s.* things previously known [impertinent
Pragmatic, prăg-măt′-ўk, *a.* meddling,
Praise, prā′ze, *s.* renown, laud, commendation—*v. a.* to commend, to applaud, to glorify in worship
Prame, prā′me, *s.* a flat bottomed boat
Prance, pră′ns, *v. n.* to spring or bound
Prank, prăngk′, *s.* a frolic, a wild flight, a wicked act
Prate, prā′te, *v. n.* to talk idly, to chatter—*s.* tattle, unmeaning loquacity
Prattle, prăt′l, *v. n.* to talk lightly, to chatter—*s.* trifling talk
Pravity, prăv′-ĭt-ў, *s.* corruption, malignity [larger
Prawn, prâ′n, *s.* a fish like a shrimp but
Pray, prā′, *v. n.* to make petitions to heaven, to ask submissively—*v. a.* to supplicate, to implore [treaty
Prayer, prā′re, *s.* petition to heaven, en-
Preach, prē′tsh, *v. n.* to deliver a public discourse upon sacred subjects—to harangue tediously
Preamble, prē-ăm′bl, *s.* an introduction
Preambulary, prē-ăm′-bû-lár-ў, *or* Preambulous, prē-ăm′-bû-lús, *a.* previous
Preapprehension, prē′-ăp-prē-hĕn″-shŭn, *s.* opinion formed before examination
Prebend, prĕb′-ĕnd, *s.* a stipend in cathedral churches, a prebendary
Prebendal, prĕb′-ĕn-dăl, *a.* belonging to a prebend
Prebendary, prĕb′-ĕn-dár-ў, *s.* a stipendiary of a cathedral [uncertain
Precarious, prē-kā′-ryús, *a.* dependant,
Precaution, prē-kâ′-shŭn, *s.* preventive measures—*v. a.* to warm beforehand
Precedaneous, prē-sē-dā′-nyús, *a.* previous, antecedent
Precede, prē-sē′de, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time [before
Precedent, prē′-sê-dĕnt, *a.* former, going
Precedent, prĕs′-ē-dĕnt, *s.* example, thing done before of the same kind
Precentor, prē-sĕn′-tór, *s.* he that leads to the choir [rule, a mandate
Precept, prē′-sĕpt, *s.* an authoritative
Preceptial, prē-sĕp′-shal, *a.* consisting of precepts [giving precepts
Preceptive, prē-sĕp′-tĭv, *a.* containing or
Preceptor, prē-sĕp′-tór, *s.* a teacher, a tutor [ing before
Precession, prē-sĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of go-
Precinct, prē′-sĭngkt, *s.* an outward limit, a boundary [worth
Precious, prĕsh′-ús, *a.* valuable, of great

Precipice, prĕs′-ĭp-ĭs, *s.* a perpendicular declivity
Precipitant, prē-sĭp′-ĭ-tĕnt, *a.* falling headlong, hasty, rash
Precipitate, prē-sĭp′-ĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to throw headlong, to hurry—*v. n.* to fall headlong, to hasten
Precipitate, prē-sĭp′-ĭ-tĕt, *a.* headlong, hasty, violent—*s.* a corrosive mercurial medicine [blind haste
Precipitation, prē-sĭp-ĭ-tā′-shŭn, *s.* hurry,
Precipitous, prē-sĭp′-ĭ-tús, *a.* headlong, steep, hasty [finical
Precise, prē-sī′se, *a* formal, exact, nice,
Precision, prē-sĭzh′-ún, *s.* exact limitation, nicety
Precisive, prē-sī′-sĭv, *a.* exactly limiting
Preclude, prē-klû′de, *v. a.* to shut out or hinder by anticipation
Precocious, prē-kō′-shús, *a.* ripe before the time
Precocity, prē-kŏs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* prematurity
Precogitate, prē-kŏdzh′-ĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to consider beforehand
Precogitation, prê′-kŏdzh-ĭ-tā″-shún, *s.* previous consideration
Precognition, prê′-kŏg-nĭsh″-ŭn, *s.* previous knowledge
Preconceit, prê′-kŏn-sê″te, *s.* opinion previously formed
Preconceive, prê′-kŏn-sī″ve, *v. a.* to form an opinion beforehand
Preconception, prê′-kŏn-sĕp″-shŭn, *s.* a previous opinion
Preconsign, prê′-kŏn-sī″ne, *v. a.* to make over beforehand [contract
Precontract, prê-kŏn′-trăkt, *s.* a previous
Precontract, prê′-kŏn-trăkt″, *v. a.* to contract beforehand
Precurse, prê-kúrs″, *s.* aforerunning
Precursive, prē-kúr′-sĭv, *a.* forerunning
Precursor, prē-kúr-sór, *s.* a forerunner, a harbinger [prey
Predacious, prē-dā′-shús, *a.* living by
Predal, prê′-dăl, *a.* practising plunder, robbing [ravenous
Predatory, prĕd′-ă-tór-ў, *a.* plundering,
Predecessor, prĕd-ē-sĕs′-sór, *s.* one going before, an ancestor
Predestinarian, prê′-dĕs-tĭ-nā-″ryăn, *s.* one that holds the doctrine of predestination
Predestinate, prē-dĕs′-tĭ-nāte, *v. a.* to decree irreversibly beforehand
Predestination, prê′-dĕs-tĭ-nā″-shŭn, *s.* preordination [beforehand
Predestine, prē-dĕs′-tĭn, *v. a.* to decree

Predetermination, prê′-dē-tĕr′-mĭ-nā″-shŭn, *s.* previous resolution
Predetermine, prê-dē-tér″mĭn, *v. a.* to doom by previous decree
Predial, prē′-dyăl, *a.* consisting of farms
Predicament, prē-dĭk′-ă-mĕnt, *s.* a class, arrangement, kind
Predicamental, prĕd-ĭ-kă-mĕn′-tăl, *a.* relating to predicaments
Predicant, prĕd′-ĭ-kĕnt, *s.* one that affirms any thing [declare
Predicate, prĕd′-ĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to affirm or
Predicate, prĕd′-ĭ-kĕt, *s.* what is affirmed of the subject
Predication, prĕd-ĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* affirmation, declaration
Predict, prē-dĭkt′, *v. a.* to foretell
Prediction, prē-dĭk′-shŭn, *s.* a prophesy, a foretelling
Predictor, prē-dĭk′-tór, *s.* a foreteller
Predilection, prĕd-ĭ-lĕk′-shŭn, *s.* a prepossession in favour of any thing
Predispose, prê′-dĭs-pō″ze, *v. a.* to dispose before hand
Predisposition, prē′-dĭs-pō-zĭsh″-ŭn, *s.* previous adaptation [valent
Predominant, prē-dŏm′-ĭ-nĕnt, *a.* pre-
Predominate, prē-dŏm′-ĭ-nāte, *v. n.* to prevail, to be supreme in influence
Predooni, prē-dô′me, *v. a.* to doom beforehand [by previous decree
Pre-elect, prê′-ē-lĕkt″, *v. a.* to choose
Pre-eminent, prê′-ĕm″-ĭ-nĕnt, *a.* excellent above others
Pre-emption, prê′-ĕm″-shŭn, *s.* right of purchasing before another
Preen, prē′ne, *v. a.* to trim the feathers of birds to enable them to glide through the air [gage previously
Pre-engage, prê′-ĕn-gā″dzh, *v. a.* to en-
Pre-establish, prê′-ĕs-tăb″-lĭsh, *v. a.* to settle beforehand
Pre-exist, prê′-ĕg-zĭst″, *v. n.* to exist beforehand [beforehand
Pre-existent, prê′-ĕg-zĭs″-tĕnt, *a.* existent
Preface, prĕf″-ás, *s.* an introduction to a book, &c.—*v. a.* to say something introductory
Prefatory, prĕf′-ă-tór-ў, *a.* introductory
Prefect, prē′-fĕkt, *s.* a governor, a commander [of government
Prefecture, prê′-fĕk-tûre, *s.* the office
Prefer, prē-fér′, *v. a.* to regard more, to advance, to exalt
Preferable, prĕf″-er-ĕbl, *a.* eligible before others [above another
Preference, prĕf′-ér-ĕns, *s.* estimation
Prefigurate, prē-fĭg′-û-rāte, *v. n.* to show by antecedent representation
Prefiguration, prē-fĭg′-û-rā″-shŭn, *s.* antecedent representation [rate
Prefigure, prē-fĭg′-ûre, *v. a.* to prefigu-
Prefine, prē-fī′ne, *v. a.* to limit beforehand
Prefix, prē-fĭks′, *v. a.* to appoint beforehand, to settle, to place before
Prefix, prē′-fĭks, *s.* a particle placed before a word to vary its signification
Preform, prê′-fō″rm, *v. a.* to form beforehand [tile, fruitful
Pregnant, prĕg′-nĕnt, *a.* breeding, fer-
Pregustation, prē′-gŭs-tā″-shŭn, *s.* the act of tasting first
Prejudge, prê′-dzhŭdz″, *v. a.* to judge beforehand
Prejudicate, prê′-dzhū″-dĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to determine without evidence
Prejudicate, prê′-dzhū″-dĭ-kĕt, *a.* formed by prejudice [judging beforehand
Prejudication, prê′-dzhū-dĭ-kā″-shŭn, *s.* a
Prejudice, prêdzh′-ū-dĭs, *s.* prepossession, injury—*v. a.* to fill with prejudice, to injure
Prejudicial, prĕdzh-ū-dĭsh′-ăl, *a.* hurtfull, obstructive, injurious
Prelate, prĕl′-ĕt, *s.* an ecclesiastic of the highest order and dignity, a bishop
Prelatical, prē-lăt′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* relating to prelates or prela y
Prelation, prē-lā′-shŭn, *s.* a preference
Prelature, prĕl′-ă-tûre, *s.* state or dignity of a prelate [ture
Prelection, prē-lĕk′-shŭn, *s.* reading, lec-
Preliminary, prē-lĭm′-ĭn-ár-ў, *a.* previous, introductory [ductory
Prelude, prĕl′-ûde, *s.* something intro-
Prelude, prē-lû′de, *v. a.* to serve as an introduction [ductory
Prelusive, prē-lû′-sĭv, *a.* previous, intro-
Premature, prê′-mă-tû″re, *a.* ripe too soon, too hasty
Prematurity, prê′-mă-tû″r-ĭt-ў, *s.* too great haste, unseasonable earliness
Premeditate, prê-mĕd′-ĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to think beforehand
Premeditation, prē′-mĕd-ĭ-tā″-shŭn, *s.* a meditating beforehand
Premerit, prē-mér′-ĭt, *v. a.* to deserve before another [cipal
Premier, prĕm′ yér, *a.* first, chief, prin-
Premise, prē-mī′ze, *v. a.* to explain previously
Premises, prĕm′-ĭs-ĕz, *s.* antecedent matter, houses or lands

Premium, prê′-myúm, *s.* something given to invite a loan or bargain
Premonish, prē-mŏn′-ĭsh, *v. a.* to admonish beforehand [vious notice
Premonition, prê′-mō-nĭsh″-ŭn, *s.* pre-
Premonitory, prē-mŏn′-ĭ-tór-ў, *a.* previously advising
Premonstrate, prē-mŏn′-strāte, *v. a.* to show beforehand
Premunire, prĕm′-û-nī-rē, *s.* a writ, a penalty [pation of objection
Premunition, prê′-mú-nĭsh″-ŭn, *s.* antici-
Prenominate, prê-nŏm′-ĭn-āte, *v. a.* to forename [naming first
Prenomination, prê′-nŏm-ĭn-ā″-shŭn, *s.* a
Prenotion, prē-nō′-shŭn, *s.* foreknowledge [master for instruction
Prentice, prĕn′-tĭs, *s.* one bound to a
Prenunciation, prê′-nŭn-shā′-shŭn, *s.* act of telling before
Preoccupancy, prē-ŏk′-kû-păn-sў, *s.* a taking possession before another
Preoccupate, prē-ŏk′-kû-pāte, *v. a.* to anticipate, to prepossess
Preoccupation, prê′-ŏk′-kû-pā′-shŭn, *s.* anticipation, prepossession
Preoccupy, prē-ŏk′-kû-pў, *v. a.* to prepossess, to occupy by anticipation
Preominate, prē-ŏm′-ĭn-ăte, *v. a.* to prognosticate [antecedently formed
Preopinion, prê′-ō-pĭn″-yón, *s.* opinion
Preordain, prê′-ŏr-dā″ne, *v. a.* to ordain beforehand [dent decree
Preordinance, prē-ŏ′r-dĭn-ĕns, *s.* antece-
Preordination, prê′-ŏr-dĭ-nā″-shŭn, *s.* act of preordaining
Preparation, prĕp-ár-ā′-shŭn, *s.* act of preparing, ceremonious introduction
Preparative, prê-pár′-ă-tĭv, *a.* serving to prepare
Preparatory, prē-pár′-ă-tór-ў, *a.* antecedent, introductory
Prepare, prē-pā′re, *v. a.* to make fit or ready, to form, to qualify—*v. n.* to take previous measures
Prepense, prē-pĕns′, *or* **Prepensed**, prē-pĕnst′, *a.* preconceived, contrived beforehand [force
Prepollent, prē-pŏl′-lĕnt, *a.* of superior
Preponder, prē-pŏn′-dér, *or* **Preponderate**, prē-pŏn′-dér-āte, *v. a.* to exceed in weight or overpower by influence
Preponderation, prê′-pŏn-dér-ā″-shŭn, *s.* act or state of outweighing
Preposition, prĕp-ō-zĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* in grammar, a particle governing a case or prefixed to a word
Prepossess, prê′-póz-zĕs″, *v. a.* to bias, to prejudice
Prepossession, prê′-póz-zĕsh″-ŭn, *s.* first possession, prejudice
Preposterous, prē-pŏs′-tér-ús, *a.* wrong, absurd, perverted
Prepotency, prē-pō′-tĕn-sў, *s.* superiority, predominance [glans
Prepuse, prĕp′-ûse, *s* what covers the
Prerequire, prê′-rē-kwī″re, *v. a.* to demand beforehand
Prerequisite, prē-rĕk′-wĭz-ĭt, *a.* previously necessary
Prerogative, prē-rŏg′-ă-tĭv, *s.* peculiar privilege or right
Prerogatived, prē-rŏg′-ă-tĭvd, *a.* having an exclusive privilege, having a prerogative
Presage, prĕs′-ĕdzh, *s.* a prognostic
Presage, prē-sā′dzhe, *v. a.* to forbode
Presbyter, prĕz′-bў-tér, *s.* a priest, a presbyterian [ing of elders
Presbyterial, prĕz-bў-tê′-ryăl, *a.* consist-
Presbyterian, prĕz-bў-tê′-ryăn, *a.* consisting of elders—*s.* an abetter of presbytery, a follower of Calvin
Presbytery, prĕz′-bў-tér-ў, *s.* body of elders [prophetic
Prescient, prê′-shĕnt, *a.* foreknowing,
Prescind, prē-sĭnd′, *v. a.* to cut off, to abstract [ing
Prescindent, prē-sĭnd′-ĕnt, *a.* abstract-
Prescious, prê′-shús, *a.* having foreknowledge
Prescribe, prĕs-skrī′be, *v. a.* to order, to direct medically—*v. n.* to influence by long custom or arbitrarily, to write medical directions
Prescript, prê′-skrĭpt, *a.* directed, ordered—*s.* directions, precept
Prescription, prē-skrĭp′-shŭn, *s.* a custom continued till it has the force of law, a medical receipt
Preseance, prē-sê′-ĕns, *s.* priority of place
Presence, prĕz′-ĕns, *s.* a being present, mien, readiness
Present, prĕz′-ĕnt, *a.* face to face, at hand, neither past nor future—*s.* a gift, a mandate
Present, prē-zĕnt′, *v. a.* to exhibit, to give, to offer openly, to lay before a court of judicature
Presentaneous, prĕz-ĕn-tā′-nyús, *a.* ready, immediate
Presentation, prĕz-ĕn-tā′-shŭn, *s.* act of presenting, the gift of a benefice

Presentee, prĕz-ĕn-tê′, *s.* one presented to a benefice
Presential, prē-zĕn′-shăl, *a* supposing actual presence
Presentiality, prē-zĕn-shăl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* state of being present
Preservation, prĕz-ér-vā′-shŭn, *s.* the act [of preserving
Preservative, prē-zér′-vă-tĭv, *a.* having power to preserve
Preserve, prē-zérv′, *v. a.* to save, to defend, to keep, to season fruits, &c.—*s.* fruit preserved
Preside, prē-zī′de, *v. n.* to be set or have [authority over
President, prĕz′-ĭ-dĕnt, *s.* one at the head of a society, a governor
Press, prĕs′, *v. a.* and *n.* to squeeze, to urge, to distress, to force into service—*s* an instrument for pressing, a machine for printing, a throng, a case for clothes, &c. the act of forcing men into military service
Pressure, prĕs′-shúr, *s.* act of pressing, force, impression, affliction
Prestigation, prĕs-tĭ-gā′-shŭn, *s.* a deceiving or juggling
Prestiges, prĕs′-tĭdzh-éz, *s.* illusions, juggling tricks
Presto, prĕs′tō, *s.* quick, at once
Presume, prē-zû′me, *v. n.* to suppose, to affirm without immediate proof, to venture
Presumption, prē-zŭmp′-shŭn, *s.* a supposition previously formed, argument strong but not demonstrative, arrogance, confidence
Presumptive, prē-zŭmp′-tĭv, *a.* presumed, supposed next in inheritance, arrogant
Presumptuous, prē-zŭmp′-tû-ús, *a.* [haughty, irreverent
Presupposal, prê′-sŭp-pō″-zăl, *s.* supposal previously formed
Presuppose, prê′-sŭp-pō″ze, *v. a.* to suppose beforehand
Presupposition, prê′-sŭp-pō-zĭsh″-ŭn, *s.* a supposition previously formed
Presurmise, prê′-súr-mī′ze, *s.* a surmise previously formed.
Pretence, prē-tĕns′, *s.* a pretext, an [assumption
Pretend, prē-tĕnd′, *v. a.* and *n.* to allege falsely, to show hypocritically, to claim, to presume
Pretension, prē-tĕn′-shŭn, *s.* a claim, a false appearance
Preter, prê′-tér, *a.* past
Preterimperfect, prê″-tér ĭm-pér′-fĕkt, *a.* in grammar, denotes the tense not perfectly past
Preterit, prĕt′-ér-ĭt, *a.* in grammar, the past tense
Preterition, prê-tér-ĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of going past, state of being past
Preterlapsed, prê-tĕr-lăpst′, *a.* past and gone
Preterlegal, prê-tér-lê′-găl, *a.* not agreeable to law
Pretermission, prê-tér-mĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of omitting
Pretermit, prê-tér-mĭt′, *v. a.* to pass by, to omit
Preternatural, prê′-tér-năt″-û-răl, *a.* not natural, irregular
Preterperfect, prê′-tér-pér″-fĕkt, *a.* absolutely past
Preterpluperfect, prê′-tér-plû″-pér-fĕkt, *a.* time relatively past, or past before some other past time
Pretext, prē tĕkst′, *s.* a pretence, a false allegation
Pretor, prê′-tór, *s.* a Roman judge, a mayor
Pretorian, prē-tō′-ryăn, *a.* judicial, exercised by a pretor
Pretty, prĕt′-tў, *a* neat, pleasing, beautiful without grandeur—*ad.* in some degree
Prevail, prē-vā′le, *v. n.* to be in force, to have effect or influence, to overcome
Prevailing, prē-vā′le-ĭng, *a.* predominant, having most influence
Prevalent, prĕv′-ă-lĕnt, *a.* powerful, predominant
Prevaricate, prē-văr′-ĭ-kāte, *v. n.* to cavil, to quibble
Prevarication, prē-văr-ĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a shuffle, a cavil
Prevaricator, prē-văr′-ĭ-kā-tór, *s.* a caviller, a shuffler
Prevenancy, prĕv′-ē-năn-sў, *s.* promptitude to anticipate one's wishes
Prevene, prē-vê′ne, *v. a.* to hinder
Prevenient, prē-vê′-nyĕnt, *a.* going before, preventive
Prevent, prē-vĕnt′, *v. a.* to hinder, to obstruct, to guide
Prevention, prē-vĕn′-shŭn, *s.* act of going before, anticipation, hinderance, prejudice
Preventive, prē-vĕnt′-ĭv, *a.* hindering, preservative
Previous, prê′-vyús, *a.* antecedent, prior
Prey, prē′, *s.* something to be devoured or seized, plunder—*v. n.* to plunder, to corrode
Priapism, prī′-ă-pĭzm, *s.* a preternatural tension
Price, prī′se, *s.* rate, value, reward
Prick, prĭk, *v. a.* to pierce, to spur, to incite, to affect with remorse—*s.* anything by which a puncture is made, a puncture
Pricker, prĭk′-kér, *s.* a sharp pointed instrument

Pricket, prĭk'-két, *s.* a buck in his second year [thorn
Prickle, prĭk'l, *s.* a small sharp point, a
Prickly, prĭk'-lў, *a.* full of sharp points
Pride, prī'de, *s.* inordinate self-esteem, insolence, ostentation, ornament—*v. a.* to make proud, to rate high
Priest, prī'st, *s.* one who officiates at the altar
Priesthood, prī'st-hūd, *s.* the office and character of a priest—*s.* the order of men for holy offices [priests
Priestridden, prī'st-rĭdn, *a.* managed by
Prig, prĭg', *s.* a pert, conceited, little fellow
Prim, prĭm', *a.* formal, affectedly nice
Primary, prī'-már-ў, *a.* first in order, original, chief
Primate, prī'-mĕt, *s.* the chief ecclesiastic
Prime, prī'me, *s.* the dawn of day, best part, the spring of life, height of perfection—*a.* principal, first, excellent—*v. a.* to put powder in the pan of a gun, to lay the first colours on in painting [children
Primer, prĭm'-ér, *s* a small book for
Primero, prī-mê'-rō, *s.* an ancient game at cards [at first, original
Primeval, prī-mê'-văl, *a.* such as was
Primitive, prĭm'-ĭt-ĭv, *a.* ancient, original, formal [born, primary
Primogenial, prī-mō-dzhê'-nyăl, *a.* first-
Primogeniture, prī-mō-dzhĕn'-ĭt-ûre, *s.* state of being first born
Primordiate, prī-mŏ'r-dyĕt, *a.* original, existing from the first
Primrose, prĭm'-rōze, *s.* the name of a flower
Prince, prĭns', *s.* a sovereign, a chief, son or kinsman of a sovereign
Princedome, prĭns'-dóm, *s.* the rank, estate, &c. of a prince
Principal, prĭn'-sĭ-păl, *a.* chief, capital, essential [domain, superiority
Principality, prĭn-sĭ-păl'-ĭt-ў, *s.* prince's
Principiation, prĭn-sĭp-ў-ā'-shŭn, *s.* analysis into elemental parts
Principle, prĭn'-sĭpl, *s.* constituent part, original or operative cause, fundamental truth, motive, tenet
Print, prĭnt', *v. a.* to mark by impression—*v. n.* to publish a book—*s.* a mark made by impression, a picture, formal method
Printing, prĭnt'-ĭng, *s.* the act or process of impressing letters or staining linen

Prior, prī'-ór, *a.* former, anterior—*s.* the head of a convent of monks
Priority, prī-ór'-ĭt ў, *s.* a being first
Priory, prī-ór-ў, *s.* a convent inferior to an abbey [upon lawful prize
Prisage, prĭ'-sĕdzh, *s.* duty of a tenth
Prism, prĭ-zm, *s.* a kind of mathematical glass [prism
Prismatic, prĭz-măt'-ĭk, *a.* formed as a
Prismatically, prĭz-măt'-ĭk-ăl-lў, *ad.* in the form of a prism [like a prism
Prismoid, prĭz'-mō-ĭde, *s.* a solid body
Prison, prĭ'zn, *s.* a gaol, a place of confinement—*v. a.* to imprison, to confine [rural play
Prisonbase, prĭz'n-bāse, *s.* a kind of
Prisoner, prĭz'-nér, *s.* a captive, one under an arrest [nal
Pristine, prĭs'-tĭn, *a.* first, ancient, origi-
Prithee, prĭth'-ў, *abbreviation for* I pray thee
Privado, prī-vā'-dō, *s.* a secret friend
Private, prī'-vĕt, *a.* secret, alone, not public, not open, particular
Privateer, prī-vă-tē're, *s.* a ship fitted out by private men to plunder enemies [tion of any thing
Privation, prī-vā'-shŭn, *s.* loss or destruc-
Privative, prĭv'-ă-tĭv, *a.* causing privation, negative
Privilege, prĭv'-ĭl-ĕdzh, *s.* peculiar advantage, public right—*v. a.* to grant a privilege, to exempt
Privity, prĭv'-ĭt-ў, *s.* private concurrence
Privy, prĭv'-ў, *a.* private, secret, admitted to secrets, acquainted with
Prize, prīze, *s.* a reward gained, something taken from an enemy—*v. a.* to rate, to value highly, to esteem
Pro, prŏ', *prep.* for, in defence of
Probability, prŏb-ă-bĭl'-ĭt-ў, *s.* likelihood, appearance of truth [be
Probable, prŏb'-ébl, *a.* likely, or like to
Probat, prō'-bắt, *s.* a proof of a will, &c.
Probation, prō-bā'-shŭn, *s.* proof, testimony, trial [ing for trial
Probationary, prō-bā'-shŭn-ár-ў, *a.* serv-
Probationer, prō-bā'-shŭn-ér, *s.* one upon trial, a novice [trial
Probatory, prō'-bă-tór-ў, *a.* serving for
Probatum est, prō-bā'-tŭm-ĕst, (*Latin*) tried and proved
Probe, prō'be, *s.* a surgeon's instrument —*v. a.* to search, to try with a probe
Probity, prŏb'-ĭt-ў, *s.* uprightness, honesty, sincerity

Problem, prŏb′-lĕm, *s.* question proposed
Problematical, prŏb-lē-măt-ĭk-ăl, *a.* uncertain, disputable
Proboscis, prō-bŏs′-sĭs, *s.* the snout, the trunk of an elephant [loose
Procacious, prō-kā′-shŭs, *a.* petulant,
Procacity, prō-kăs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* sauciness, petulance [cedent
Procatarctic, prō-kăt-ă′rk-tĭk, *a.* ante-
Procedure, prō-sē′-dûre, *s.* manner of proceeding, progress
Proceed, prō-sē′de, *v. n.* to pass from one thing or place to another, to go forward, to arise from, to come forth, to issue, to be carried on
Proceeding, prō-sē′d-ĭng, *s.* progress, a transaction, a legal process
Procerity, prō-sér′-ĭt-ў, *s.* tallness, height of stature
Process, prŏs′-ĕs, *s.* regular progress, method, course of law
Procession, prō-sĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* a train in ceremonious solemnity
Processional, prō-sésh′-ŭn-ăl, *a.* relating to procession
Processionary, prō-sĕsh′-ŭn-ár-ў, *a.* consisting in procession
Proclaim, prō-klā′me, *v. a.* to publish solemnly, to tell openly
Proclamation, prŏk-lă-mā′-shŭn, *s.* a public notice given by authority, a declaration of the sovereign's will
Proclivity, prŏ-klĭv′-ĭt-ў, *s.* tendency, facility of attaining
Proclivous, prō-klī′-vŭs, *a.* inclined downwards [governor
Proconsul, prō-kŏn′-sŭl, *s.* a Roman
Procrastinate, prō-krăs′-tĭn-āte, *v. a.* to defer, to delay—*v. n.* to be dilatory
Procrastination, prō-krăs-tĭn-ā′-shŭn, *s.* delay [dilatory person
Procrastinator, prō-krăs′-tĭn-ā-tór, *s.* a
Procreant, prō′-krē-ĕnt, *a.* productive, pregnant [to produce
Procreate, prō′-krē-āte, *v. a.* to generate,
Procreation, prō-krē-ā′-shŭn, *s.* generation, production
Procreative, prō′-krē-ă-tĭv, *a.* generative, productive
Procreator, prō′-krē-ā-tór, *s.* a generator, a begettor
Proctor, prŏk′-tór, *s.* a manager of another man's affairs, an attorney in the spiritual court, the magistrate of the university [down, prone
Procumbent, prō-kŭm′-bĕnt, *a.* lying
Procuracy, prŏk′-û-ră-sў, *s.* management of any thing [procuring
Procuration, prŏk-û-rā′-shŭn, *s.* act of
Procurator, prŏk-û-rā′-tór, *s.* a manager, an agent
Procuratorial, prŏk-û-ră-tór-yăl, *a.* made by a proctor [ing to procuration
Procuratory, prō-kû′-ră-tór-ў, *a.* tend-
Procure, prō-kû′re, *v. a.* to manage, to obtain—*v. n.* to bawd
Prodigal, prŏd′-ĭ-găl, *a.* profuse, expensive, lavish [gance, profusion
Prodigality, prŏd-ĭ-găl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* extravа-
Prodigious, prō-dĭzh′-ŭs, *a.* amazing, enormous, vast
Prodigy, prŏd′-ĭdzh-ў, *s.* a supernatural thing, portent, a monster
Prodition, prō-dĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* treason, treachery
Produce, prŏ-dû′se, *v. a.* to exhibit, to bring forth, to cause, to generate
Produce, prŏd′-ûse, *s.* product, amount, gain [hibits or offers
Producent, prŏ-dû′-sĕnt, *s.* one who ex-
Producible, prō-dû′-sĭbl, *a.* that may be exhibited or made
Product, prŏd′-ŭkt, *s.* the thing produced, work, effect [produced
Productile, prō-dŭk′-tĭl, *a.* that may be
Production, prō-dŭk′-shŭn, *s.* whatever is produced
Productive, prō-dŭk′-tĭv, *a.* having power to produce, fertile [duction
Proem, prō′-ĕm, *s.* a preface, an intro-
Profanation, prŏ-fă-nā′-shŭn, *s.* a violation of sacred things, irreverence to holy things or persons
Profane, prō-fā′ne, *a.* irreverent, polluted—*v. a.* to violate, to pollute, to misapply
Profess, prō-fĕs′, *v. n.* to declare openly, to practice or teach publicly
Profession, prō-fĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* calling or vocation, a declaration
Professional, prō-fĕsh′-ŭn-ăl, *a.* relating to a particular profession
Professor, prŏ-fĕs′-sór, *s.* a public teacher of some art
Proffer, prŏf′-fér, *v. a.* to purpose, to offer—*s.* an offer made
Proficient, prō-fĭsh′-ĕnt, *s.* one who advances in study
Profile, prō-fĭ′le, *s.* the side face
Profit, prŏf′-ĭt, *s.* gain, advantage, improvement—*v. n.* to gain advantage, to be of use [lost to virtue
Profligate, prŏf′-flĭ-gĕt, *a.* abandoned,

Profluent, prŏf′-flû-ĕnt, *a.* flowing forward

Profound, prō-fŏû′nd, *a.* deep, learned, humble—*s.* a deep, sea, abyss

Profundity, prō-fŭnd′-ĭt-ў, *s.* depth of place or knowledge

Profuse, prō-fû′se, *a.* lavish, prodigal, overabounding

Profusion, prō-fû′-zhŭn, *s.* prodigality, exuberance, plenty

Prog, prŏg′, *v. n.* to shift meanly for provisions—*s.* victuals, provision of any kind

Progenitor, prō-ȷzhĕn′-ĭt-ór, *s.* an ancestor in a direct line

Progeny, prŏdzh′-ĕn-ў, *s.* offspring, issue, race

Prognosticate, prŏg-nŏs′-tĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to foretel, to foreshow

Prognostication, prŏg-nŏs-tĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of foretelling

Prognosticator, prŏg-nŏs′-tĭ-kā-tór, *s.* one who foretells

Prognostic, prŏg-nŏs′-tĭk, *a.* foretokening

Progress, prŏg′-grĕs, *s.* a course

Progression, prō-grĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* regular and gradual advance, improvement

Progressional, prō-grĕsh′-ón-ăl, *a.* increasing or advancing

Progressive, prō-grĕs′-sĭv, *a.* going forward, advancing

Prohibit, prō-hĭb′-ĭt, *v. a.* to forbid, to debar, to hinder

Prohibition, prō-hĭ-bĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* an interdiction

Prohibitory, prō-hĭb′-ĭ-tór-ў, *a.* implying prohibition

Project, prō-dzhĕkt′, *v. a.* to throw out, to cast forward, to contrive—*v. n.* to jut out

Project, prŏdzh′-ĕkt, *s.* a scheme, contrivance, design

Projectile, prō-dzhĕk′-tĭl, *a.* impelled forward

Projection, prō-dzhĕk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of shooting forwards, a plan

Projector, prō-dzhĕk′-tór, *s.* one who forms schemes, &c.

Projecture, prō-dzhĕk′-tûre, *s.* a jutting out

Prolapse, prō-lăps′, *v. n.* to extend out too much

Prolapsion, prō-lăp′-shŭn, *s.* a protruding beyond the natural position

Prolate, prō-lā′te, *v. a.* to pronounce, to utter

Prolate, prō-lĕt′, *a.* oblate, flat

Prolation, prō-lā′-shŭn, *s.* pronunciation, utterance, delay

Prolepsis, prō-lĕp′-sĭs, *s.* an anticipation of objections

Proleptical, prō-lĕp′-tĭk-ăl, *a.* previous, antecedent

Proletarian, prō-lē-tā′-ryăn, *a.* vile, mean, vulgar

Prolification, prō-lĭf-ĭk-ā′-shŭn, *s.* generation of children

Prolific, prō-lĭf′-ĭk, *a.* generative, productive

Prolix, prō-lĭks′, *a.* tedious, not concise

Prolixity, prō-lĭks′-ĭt-ў, *s.* tediousness, want of brevity

Prolocutor, prō-lō-kû′-tór, *s.* the speaker of a convocation

Prologue, prŏl′-óg, *s.* preface, introduction to a discourse or performance

Prolong, prō-lŏng′, *v. a.* to lengthen out, to put off

Prolongation, prō-lŏng-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of lengthening, delay to a longer time

Prolusion, prō-lû′-zhŭn, *s.* a diverting performance

Promenade, prō-mē-nā′d, *s.* a walk to take the air

Prominent, prŏm′-ĭ-nĕnt, *a.* protuberant, projecting

Promiscuous, prō-mĭs′-kû-ús, *a.* mingled, confused

Promise, prŏm′-ĭs, *s.* declaration of something intended, expectation—*v. a.* and *n.* to declare or assure by a promise

Promissory, prŏm′-ĭs-sór-ў, *a.* containing a promise

Promontory, prŏm′-ón-tór-ў, *s.* a headland, a cape

Promote, prō-mō′te, *v. a.* to forward, to elevate, to advance

Promotion, prō-mō′-shŭn, *s.* advancement, encouragement

Promove, prō-mō′ve, *v. a.* to forward, to advance

Prompt, prŏmpt′, *a.* quick, ready, acute, petulant—*v. a.* to assist, to incite, to remind, to help a public speaker

Promptitude, prŏmp′-tĭ-tûde, *s.* readiness, quickness

Promptuary, prŏmp′-tû-ár-ў, *s.* a storehouse, a repository

Promulgate, prō-mŭl′-gāte, *v. a.* to publish, to teach openly

Promulgation, prō-mŭl-gā′-shŭn, *s.* publication, open exhibition

Promulgator, prō-mŭl-gā′-tór, *s.* a publisher, an open teacher

Promulge, prō-mŭldzh′, *v. a.* to promulgate, to teach openly

Prone, prō′ne, *a.* bending downwards, inclined

Prong, prŏng′, *s.* a branch of a fork

Pronominal, prō-nŏm′-ĭn-ăl, *a.* belonging to a pronoun [a noun or name
Pronoun, prō′-nŏûn, *s.* a word used for
Pronounce, prō-nŏû′ns, *v. a.* to speak, to utter rhetorically or confidently
Pronunciation, prō-nŭn-shā′-shŭn, *s.* the act or mode of utterance
Proof, prôf′e, *s.* evidence, test, impenetrability, a rough sheet of print to be corrected—*a.* impenetrable, able to resist [port
Prop, prŏp′, *v. a.* to support—*s.* a sup-
Propagate, prŏp′-ă-gāte, *v. a.* to spread, to increase, to generate, to have offspring
Propagation, prŏp′-ă-gā′-shŭn, *s.* diffusion by generation or production
Propagator, prŏp′-ă-gā-tór, *s.* one who propagates
Propel, prō-pél′, *v. a.* to drive forward
Propend, prō-pĕnd′, *v. n.* to incline to any part or side [ed, prone to
Propense, prō-pĕns′, *a.* inclined, dispos-
Propensity, prō-pĕns′-ĭt-ў, *s.* inclination, tendency [own, fit, exact
Proper, prŏp′-ér, *a.* peculiar, one's
Property, prŏp′-ér-tў, *s.* quality, right of possession, thing possessed
Prophecy, prŏf′-ē-sў, *s.* a prediction
Prophesy, prŏf′-ē-sў, *v.* to foretel to utter predictions [events
Prophet, prŏf′-ĕt, *s.* one who foretels
Prophetic, prō-fĕt′-ĭk, *a.* foretelling events [predictions,
Prophetize, prŏf′-ĕt-īze, *v. n.* to give
Prophylactic, prō-fў-lăk′-tĭk, *a.* preventive, preservative
Propinquity, prō-pĭng′-kwĭ-tў, *s.* proximity, kindred
Propitiate, prō-pĭsh′-āte, *v. a.* to induce to favour, to make propitious
Propitiation, prō-pĭsh-ā′-shŭn, *s.* a making propitious, an atonement for a crime [propitiates
Propitiator, prō-pĭsh-ā′-tór, *s.* one that
Propitiatory, prō-pĭsh′-ă-tór-ў, *a.* having power to make propitious—*s.* mercy-seat, covering of the ark in the temple of the Jews [kind
Propitious, prō-pĭsh′-ús, *a.* favourable,
Proplasm, prō′-plăzm, *s.* a mould, a matrix [makes a proposal
Proponent, prō-pō′-nĕnt, *s.* one that
Proportion, prō-pō′r-shŭn, *s.* ratio, equal or harmonic degree, symmetry, size —*v. a.* to adjust, to make fit, to form symmetrically

Proportional, prō-pō′r-shŭn-ăl, *a.* having due proportion—*s.* in proportion to some other
Proportionality, prō-pōr-shŭn-ăl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* quality of being proportional
Proportionate, prō-pō′r-shŭn-ĕt, *a.* adjusted to something else that is according to a certain rule
Proportionate, prō-pō′r-shŭn-āte, *v. a.* to adjust in a certain manner
Proposal, prō-pō′-zăl, *s.* an offer to the mind or consideration
Propose, prō-pōze, *v. a.* to offer to the consideration
Proposition, prŏp-ō-zĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* a sentence in which any thing is affirmed or decreed, an offer of terms
Propositional, prŏp-ō-zĭsh′-ŭn-ăl, *a.* considered as a proposition
Propound, prō-pŏû′nd, *v. a.* to propose, to offer
Proprietary, prō-prī′-ē-tár-ў, *s.* an owner in his own right—*a.* belonging to a certain owner [in his own right
Proprietor, prō-prī′-ē-tór, *s.* a possessor
Propriety, prō-prī′-ē-tў, *s.* exclusive right, accuracy [vindicate
Propugn, prō-pû′ne, *v. a.* to defend, to
Propulsion, prō-pŭl′-shŭn, *s.* the act of driving forward [drive forward
Propulsory, prō-pŭl′-sór-ў, *a.* serving to
Prore, prō′re, *s.* the prow or fore part of a ship
Prorogation, prŏ-ō-gā′-shŭn, *s.* a continuance, a prolongation
Prorogue, prō-rō′ge, *v. a.* to prolong, to put off [bursting out
Proruption, prō-rŭp′-shŭn, *s.* the act of
Prosaic, prō-zā′-ĭk, *a.* belonging to or resembling prose [capitally
Proscribe, prŏs-krī′be, *v. a.* to censure
Proscription, prŏs-krĭp′-shŭn, *s.* a doom to death or confiscation
Prose, prō′ze, *s.* language not restrained to number of syllables
Prosecute, prŏs′-ē-kûte, *v. a.* to pursue, to continue, to sue
Prosecution, prŏs-ē-kû′-shŭn, *s.* a pursuit, a criminal suit
Prosecutor, prŏs′-ē-kû-tór, *s.* pursuer of any purpose, or in a criminal cause
Proselyte, prŏs′-ē-lўte, *s.* a convert—*v. a.* to convert
Prosemination, prō-sĕm-ĭn-ā′-shŭn, *s.* propagation by seed
Prosodian, prō-sō′-dyăn, *a.* skilled in or pertaining to prosody

Prosody, prŏs'-ō-dў, *s.* art of metrical composition
Prosopopœia, prŏs-ō-pō-pē'-yă, *s.* personification
Prospect, prŏs'-pĕkt, *s.* a place affording an extensive view, an object of view
Prospective, prŏs-pĕk'-tĭv, *a.* viewing at a distance
Prosper, prŏs'-pér, *v. a.* to make happy, to favour—*v. n.* to thrive
Prosperity, prŏs-pér'-ĭt-ў, *s.* success, good fortune
Prosperous, prŏs'-pér-ŭs, *a.* fortunate, successful
Prospiscience, prō-spĭsh'-ĕns, *s.* the act of looking forward
Prosternation, prŏs-tér-nā'-shŭn, *s.* depression
Prostitute, prŏs'-tĭ-tûte, *v. a.* to sell to wickedness, to expose upon vile terms—*a.* vicious for hire
Prostitution, prŏs-tĭ-tû'-shŭn, *s.* the act of prostituting
Prostrate, prŏs'-trĕt, *a.* lying at length, or in humblest adoration
Prostrate, prŏs'-trāte, *v. a.* to lay flat, to throw down
Prostration, prŏs-trā'-shŭn, *s.* a falling down in adoration, dejection
Prosyllogism, prō-sўl'-lō-dzhĭzm, *s.* a connecting of two or more syllogisms
Protatic, prō-tăt'-ĭk, *a.* previous
Protect, prō-tĕkt', *v. a.* to defend, to shield
Protection, prō-tĕk'-shŭn, *s.* defence, shelter from evil
Protective, prō-tĕk'-tĭv, *a.* defensive, sheltering
Protector, prō-tĕk'-tór, *s.* a defender, supporter, regent
Protectorate, prō-tĕk'-tór-ĕt, *s.* office or jurisdiction of a protector
Protend, prō-tĕnd', *v. a.* to hold out, to stretch forth
Protervity, prō-tér'-vĭt-ў, *s.* peevishness, petulance
Protest, prō-tĕst', *v. a.* to give a solemn declaration, to enter a caveat against a bill not accepted or paid in due time
Protest, prō'-tĕst, *s.* a solemn declaration against something
Protestant, prŏt'-ĕs-tĕnt, *s.* one who protests against popery—*a.* belonging to protestants
Protestation, prŏt-ĕs-tā'-shŭn, *s.* solemn declaration, a vow
Prothonotary, prō-thŏn'-ō-tár-ў, *s.* a head register or notary
Protocol, prō'-tō-kŏl, *s.* the original copy of a writing
Protomartyr, prō-tō-mär'-tĭr, *s.* the first martyr
Protoplast, prō'-tō-plăst, *s.* original
Prototype, prō'-tō-tўpe, *s.* the original of a copy

Protract, prō-trăkt', *v. a.* to draw out, to delay, to lengthen
Protraction, prō-trăk'-shŭn, *s.* a delay, a lengthening out
Protractive, prō-trăk'-tĭv, *a.* delaying, spinning to length
Protrude, prō-trū'de, *v. a.* to thrust forward
Protrusion, prō-trū-'zhŭn, *s.* the act of thrusting forward
Protrusive, prō-trū'-sĭv, *a.* thrusting forward
Protuberant, prō-tû'-bér-ĕnt, *a.* swelling, prominent
Protuberate, prō-tû'-bér-āte, *v. n.* to swell out
Proud, prŏŭ'd, *a.* elated, haughty, presumptuous, grand
Prove, prô've, *v. a.* to evince, to experience, to try
Proveditor, prō-vĕd'-ĭt-ór, *or* Provedore, prŏv-ē-dō're, *s.* one who undertakes to procure supplies for an army
Provender, prŏv'-ĕn-dér, *s.* dry food for brutes
Proverb, prŏv'-érb, *s.* a common saying, a maxim
Proverbial, prō-vérb'-yăl, *a.* mentioned in or suitable to a proverb
Provide, prō-vī'de, *v. a.* to prepare, to supply, to stipulate
Providence, prŏv'-ĭ-dĕns, *s.* foresight, God's care, prudence
Provident, prŏv'-ĭ-dĕnt, *a.* forecasting, cautious
Providential, prŏv'-ĭ-dĕn-shăl, *a.* effected by Providence
Province, prŏv'-ĭns, *s.* a region, tract, office
Provincial, prō-vĭnsh'-ăl, *a.* relating to a province, rude—*s.* a spiritual governor
Provinciate, prō-vĭn'-shāte, *v. a.* to turn to a province,
Provision, prō-vĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* a providing beforehand, measures taken, stores laid up, victuals, stipulation
Provisional, prō-vĭzh'-ŏn-ăl, *a.* temporarily established
Proviso, prō-vī'-zō, *s.* a stipulation, a caution
Provocation, prŏv-ō-kā'-shŭn, *s.* a cause of anger
Provocative, prō-vŏ'k-ăt-ĭv, *s.* what revives appetite
Provoke, prō-vō'ke, *v. a.* to rouse, to enrage, to challenge
Provost, prŏv'-ŏst, *s.* the chief of any corporate body
Provost, prō-vō', *s.* a military executioner
Prow, prŏw', *s.* the head or forepart of a ship—*a.* valiant
Prowess, prŏw'-ĕs, *s.* bravery, valour
Prowl, prŏw'l, *v. a.* to rove over, to wander for prey

Proxime, prŏks′-im, *a.* near, immediate
Proximity, prŏks-ĭm′-ĭt-ў, *s.* nearness
Proxy, prŏks′-ў, *s.* a substitute or agent for another, a deputy
Pruce, prū′se, *s.* Prussian leather
Prude, prū′de, *s.* an affected scrupulous woman [discreet
Prudent, prū′-dĕnt, *a.* practically wise,
Prudential, prū-dĕn′-shăl, *a.* on principles of prudence
Prudentiality, prū-dĕn-shăl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* eligibility on principles of prudence
Prudentials, prū-dĕn′-shălz, *s.* maxims of prudence [in conduct
Prudery, prū′d-ér-ў, *s.* over-much nicety
Prudish, prū′d-ĭsh, *a.* affectedly grave
Prune, prūne, *v. a.* to lop or crop, to clear from superfluities—*s.* a dried plum [stuff, a plum
Prunello, prū-nĕl′-lō, *s.* a kind of silken
Pruniferous, prū-nĭf′-ér-ús, *a.* plum-bearing [a great desire
Prurient, prū′-rў-ĕnt, *a.* itching, having
Pry, prў′, *v. n.* to inspect officiously, &c.
Psalm, să′m, *s.* a holy song [songs
Psalmist, să′l-mĭst, *s.* a writer of holy
Psalmody, săl′-mō-dў, *s.* singing of psalms
Psalter, sâ′l-tér, *s.* a psalm-book
Psaltery, sâ′l-tér-ў, *s.* a kind of harp beaten with sticks [tended
Pseudo, sû′-dō, *a.* false, conceited, pre-
Pseudography, sû-dŏg′-grăf-ў, *s.* false writing [speaks falsely
Pseudologer, sû-dŏl′-ŏ-dzhér, *s.* one who
Pseudology, sû-dŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* false speaking, lying
Pshaw, shă′, *interj.* expressing contempt
Psychology, sў-kŏl′-ō-dzhy, *s* the doctrine of the nature of the soul
Ptisan, tĭz′-ăn, *s.* a cooling medical drink [kind
Puberty, pû′-bér-tў, *s.* ripe age in man-
Pubescent, pû-bĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* arriving at puberty [a victualler
Publican, pŭb′-lĭ-kăn, *s.* a toll-gatherer,
Publication, pŭb-lĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of publishing, edition
Public, pŭb′-lĭk, *a.* common, notorious, open, not concealed, general—*s.* the body of a nation, the people
Publicspirited, pŭb″-lĭk-spír′-ĭt-ĕd, *a.* having regard to the general advantage above private good
Publish, pŭb′-lĭsh, *v. a.* to make generally known, to set forth
Pucelage, pû′-sél-ĕdzh, *s.* state of virginity

Puck, pŭk′, *s.* a sprite among the fairies
Puckball, pŭk′-bâl, *s.* mushroom full of dust [wrinkles or folds
Pucker, pŭk′-kér, *v. a.* to gather into
Pudder, pŭd′-dér, *s.* tumult, bustle—*v.* to make a pudder, to perplex
Pudding, pūd′-dĭng, *s.* a kind of food, a gut
Puddle, pŭd′l, *s.* a dirty plash
Pudency, pû′-dĕn-sў, *or* **Pudicity**, pû-dĭs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* modesty, chastity
Puerile, pû′-ē-rĭl, *a.* childish
Puerility, pû-ē-rĭl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* childishness
Puerperous, pû-ér-pér-ús, *a.* bearing children
Puet, pû′-ĕt, *s.* a kind of water-fowl
Puff, pŭf′, *s.* a quick blast of wind, any thing porous, a thing to sprinkle powder on the hair, undeserved praise —*v. a.* to swell with wind—*v. n.* to blow, to breathe thick and hard
Puffin, pŭf′-fĭn, *s.* a sort of water-fowl or fish [mid
Puffy, pŭf′-fў, *a.* windy, flatulent, tu-
Pug, pŭg′, *s.* a small Dutch dog, a monkey
Pugh, pŭh′, *interj.* a word of contempt
Pugil, pû′-dzhĭl, *s.* a small handful
Pugnaceous, pŭg-nā′-shús, *a.* inclinable to fight, quarrelsome [fight
Pugnacity, pŭg-năs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* inclination to
Puisne, pû′-nў, *a.* young, younger, inconsiderable [ble
Puissant, pû′-ĭs-sĕnt, *a.* powerful, forci-
Puke, pûke, *s.* a vomit, a medicine causing a vomit—*v. n.* to vomit
Pulchritude, pŭl′-krĭ-tûde, *s.* beauty, grace [a chicken
Pule, pûle, *v. n.* to whine, to cry like
Pull, pūl′, *v. a.* to draw forcibly, to pluck—*s.* the act of pulling, a pluck
Pullet, pūl′-lĕt, *s.* a young hen
Pulley, pūl′-lў, *s.* a small wheel for running a cord [nate, to bud
Pullulate, pŭl′-lû-lāte, *v. n.* to germi-
Pulmonary, pŭl′-mō-nár-ў, *a.* belonging to the lungs [fruit
Pulp, pŭlp′, *s.* any soft mass, soft part of
Pulpit, pūl′-pĭt, *s.* an exalted place to speak in
Pulpy, pŭlp′-ў, *a.* soft, pappy
Pulsation, pŭl-sā′-shŭn, *s.* a beating or moving with quick strokes against any thing opposing
Pulse, pŭls′, *s.* all sorts of grain contained in pods, the motion of any artery, vibration

H

Pulsion, pŭl′-shŭn, *s.* a driving or forcing forward
Pulverable, pŭl′-vér-ébl, *a.* that may be reduced to dust
Pulverization, pŭl-vér-ī-zā′-shŭn, *s.* reduction to dust
Pulverize, pŭl′-vér-īze, *v. n.* to reduce to powder or dust
Pulverulent, pŭl-vér′-û-lĕnt, *a.* dusty, covered with dust [perfume
Pulvil, pŭl′-vĭl, *s.* sweet scents—*v. a.* to
Pumice, pŭm′-ĭs, *s.* a spungy stone full of pores
Pump, pŭmp′, *s.* a water engine, a sort of shoe—*v.* to work a pump, to throw out by a pump, to examine artfully
Pumpion, pŭmp′-yón, *s.* a plant
Pun, pŭn′, *s.* a quibble, a ludicrous repartee—*v. n.* to quibble, to play upon words
Punch, pŭntsh′, *s.* a pointed instrument, sort of mixed liquor, a buffoon, a short fellow—*v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch
Puncheon, pŭntsh′-ón, *s.* a tool, a cask of 84 gallons
Punctilio, pŭngk-tĭl′-lyō, *s.* nicety of behaviour, exactness
Punctilious, pŭngk-tĭl′-lyús, *a.* exact, nice, ceremonious
Puncto, pŭngk′-tō, *s.* ceremony, the point in fencing [punctilious
Punctual, pŭngk′-tû-ăl, *a.* exact, nice,
Punctuality, pŭngk-tū-ăl′-ĭt-ỹ, *s.* nicety, scrupulous exactness
Punctuation, pŭngk′-tû-ā-shŭn, *s.* the act or method of pointing
Punctulate, pŭngk′-tû-lāte, *v. n.* to mark with small spots
Puncture, pŭngk′-tûre, *s.* a hole made with a sharp point [biting
Pungent, pŭn′-dzhĕnt, *a.* pricking, sharp,
Punice, pû′-nĭs, *s.* a wall louse, a bug
Punish, pŭn′-ĭsh, *v. a.* to chastise, to correct, to afflict
Punition, pû-nĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* punishment
Punitive, pû′-nĭt-ĭv, *a.* awarding or inflicting punishment
Punitory, pû′-nĭt-ór-ỹ, *a.* punishing, tending to punishment [tute
Punk, pŭngk′, *s.* a strumpet, a prosti-
Punster, pŭns′-tér, *s.* one who is fond of puns
Punt, pŭnt′, *v. a.* to play at basset or ombre—*s.* who punts
Puny, pû′-nỹ, *a.* young, inferior, petty
Pup, pŭp′, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies
Pupil, pû′-pĭl, *s.* the apple of the eye, a scholar [a scholar, wardship
Pupilage, pû-pĭl′-ĕdzh, *s.* state of being
Pupilary, pû′-pĭl-ár-ỹ, *a.* pertaining to a pupil or ward [doll
Puppet, pŭp′-pĕt, *s.* a wooden image or
Puppy, pŭp′-pỹ, *s.* a whelp, a saucy ignorant fellow
Purblind, púr′-blīnd, *a.* shortsighted
Purchase, púr′-tshĕs, *v. a.* to buy, to obtain by labour or danger, to atone for—*s.* thing purchased
Pure, pû′re, *a.* not sullied, clear, unmingled, chaste [cleansing, &c.
Purgatian, púr-gā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of
Purgative, púr′-gă-tĭv, *a.* having power to cause evacuations
Purgatorial, púr-gă-tō′-ryăl, *a.* cleansing, belonging to purgatory
Purgatory, púr′-găt-ór-ỹ, *s.* a place for souls to be purged
Purge, púrdzh, *v. a.* to cleanse, to clarify, to cause stools—*v. n.* to have frequent stools—*s.* a purging medicine
Purification, pû-rĭ-fĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of making pure or clean
Purify, pû′-rĭ-fỹ, *v. a.* to make pure, to clarify, to resist—*v. n.* to grow pure
Puritan, pû′-rĭ-tăn, *s.* sectary pretending to eminent sanctity of religion
Puritanical, pû-rĭ-tăn′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* relating to puritans [chastity
Purity, pû′-rĭ-tỹ, *s.* clearness, innocence,
Purl, púrl′, *s.* an embroidered and puckered border, a kind of malt liquor—*v. n.* to flow with gentle noise [an enclosure
Purlieu, púr′-lû, *s.* a district, a border,
Purlins, púr′-lĭns, *s.* pieces of timber across the rafters on the inside
Purloin, púr-lŏĭn′, *v. a.* to steal, to pilfer, to filch [blue
Purple, púr′-pl, *a.* red tinctured with
Purples, púr′plz, *s.* spots of a livid red, a purple fever
Purplish, púr′p-lĭsh, *a.* somewhat purple
Purport, púr′-pŏrt, *s.* design, tendency, meaning—*v. n.* to intend, to tend to show
Purpose, púr′-pós, *s.* intention, design, effect—*v.* to intend, to design, to resolve
Purr, pŭr′, *v. a.* to murmur as a cat or leopard in pleasure

Purse, púrs′, *s.* a small bag for money
Purser, púr′sēr, *s.* the pay-master of a ship [breath
Pursiveness, púr′-sĭv-nĕs, *s.* shortness of
Pursuance, púr-sû′-ĕns, *s.* prosecution, process [quence of any thing
Pursuant, púr-sû′-ĕnt, *a.* done in conse-
Pursue, púr-sû′, *v.* to chase, to prosecute, to endeavour to attain, to go
Pursuit, púr-sû′*te*, *s.* the act of pursuing [dant on heralds
Pursuivant, púr′-swĭ-vĕnt, *s.* an atten-
Pursy, púr′-sĭ, *a.* short-breathed and fat [of an animal
Purtenance, púr′-tĕn-ĕns, *s.* the pluck
Purvey, púr-vē′, *v.* to provide with or procure, to buy in provisions
Purveyor, púr-vē′-ór, *s.* one that provides victuals, a pimp
Purview, púr′-vû, *s.* a providing clause
Purulent, pû′-rû-lĕnt, *a.* consisting of or generating corrupt matter or pus
Pus, pŭs′, *s.* corruption, thick matter issuing from a sore
Push, pŭsh′, *v.* to thrust, to press forward, to urge—*s.* a thrust, impulse, assault, trial
Pusillanimity, pû-sĭl-ă-nĭm′-ĭt-ĭ, *s.* cowardise, timidity
Pusillanimous, pû-sĭl-ăn′-ĭm-ús, *a.* mean-spirited, cowardly
Puss, pŭs′, *s.* the term for a cat or hare
Pustule, pŭs′-tûl*e*, *s.* a small swelling, a pimple [pimply
Pustulous, pŭs′-tû-lús, *a.* full of pustules,
Put, pŭt′, *v. a.* to lay or place, to urge, to propose, to state, to offer, to unite
Put, pŭt′, *s.* a clown, a sort of game at cards [puted
Putative, pû′-tă-tĭv, *a.* supposed, re-
Putid, pû′-tĭd, *a.* mean, vile
Putrefaction, pû-trē-făk′-shŭn, *s.* corruption, rottenness [rotten
Putrefactive, pû-trē-făk′-tĭv, *a.* making
Putrefy, pû′-trē-fī, *v.* to rot, to make rotten [rotten
Putrescent, pû-trĕs′-sĕnt, *a.* growing
Putrid, pû′-trĭd, *a.* rotten, corrupt
Putridity, pû-trĭd′-ĭ-tĭ, *s.* rottenness
Puttock, pŭt′-tók, *s.* the buzzard
Putty, pŭt′-tĭ, *s.* a kind of cement used by glaziers
Puzzle, pŭz′l, *v.* to perplex, to embarrass—*s.* perplexity
Pygmy, pĭg′-mĭ, *s.* a dwarf
Pylorus, pī-lō′-rús, *s.* the lower orifice of the stomach
Pyramid, pĭr′-ă-mĭd, *s.* a square pillar ending in a point
Pyramidal, pī-răm′-ĭ-dăl, *or* **Pyramidical**, pĭr-ă-mĭd′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* having the form of a pyramid [are burnt
Pyre, pī′*re*, *s.* a pile on which the dead
Pyrites, pĭ-rī-téz, *s.* a firestone
Pyromancy, pī′-rō-măn-sĭ, *s.* a divination by fire
Pyrometer, pī-rŏm′-ē-tér, *s* an instrument for measuring the expansion of bodies by heat
Pyrotechnical, pī-rō-tĕk′-nĭ-kál, *a.* relating to fire-works
Pyrotechny, pī′-rō-tĕk-nĭ, *s.* the art of making fire-works
Pyrrhonism, pĭr′-rō-nĭzm, *s.* scepticism, universal doubt [keep the host
Pyx, pĭks′, *s.* box in which the papists

Q

QUACK, kwăk′, *v. a.* to cry like a duck, to brag—*s.* a tricking practitioner in physic
Quackery, kwăk′-kér-ĭ, *s.* mean or bad acts in physic
Quadragesimal, kwă-dră-dzhĕs′-ĭm-ăl, *a.* belonging to Lent
Quadrangle, kwă-drăng′gl, *s.* a square
Quadrangular, kwă-drăng′-gû-lár, *a.* having four angles
Quadrant, kwă′-drĕnt, *s.* fourth part, an instrument with which latitudes are taken [part of a circle
Quadrantal, kwă-drănt-ăl, *a.* in the fourth
Quadrate, kwă′-drāt*e*, *a.* having four equal sides [a square
Quadratic, kwă-drăt′-ĭk, *a.* belonging to
Quadrature, kwă′-dră-tûr*e*, *s.* the act of squaring, the first and last quarter of the moon, a square

Quadrennial, kwă-drĕn′-nyăl, *a.* consisting of or happening once in four years

Quadrible, kwā′-drўbl, *a.* that may be [squared

Quadrifid, kwăd′-drĭ-fĕd, *a.* cloven into four divisions

Quadrilateral, kwăd-drў-lăt′-ér-ăl, *a.* having four sides

Quadrille, kâ-drĭl′, *s.* a game at cards

Quadripartite, kwă-drўp′-ăr-tīte, *a.* having four parts [four feet

Quadruped, kwăd′-drū-pĕd, *a.* having

Quadruple, kwăd′-drūpl, *a.* fourfold

Quadruplicate, kwă-drū′-plў-kāte, *v. a.* to double twice

Quaff, kwăf′, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously

Quaggy, kwăg′-gў, *a.* boggy, soft

Quagmire, kwăg′-mīre, *s.* a shaking marsh

Quail, kwā′le, *s.* a bird of game

Quailpipe, kwā′le-pīpe, *s.* a pipe to allure quails with [artful

Quaint, kwā′nt, *a.* exact, nice, affected,

Quake, kwā′ke, *v. n.* to shake with cold or fear [qualifies

Qualification, kwăl-ў-fў-kā′-shŭn, *s.* what

Qualify, kwal′-ĭ-fў, *v. a.* to make fit, to abate, to regulate

Quality, kwăl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* nature relatively considered, property, disposition, qualification, rank

Qualm, kwă′m, *s.* a sudden fit of sickness, a temporary rising of the conscience [sickly languor

Qualmish, kwă′m-ĭsh, *a.* seized with

Quandary, kwăn-dā′-rў. *s.* a doubt, a difficulty

Quantity, kwăn′-tĭt-ў, *s.* bulk, part, large portion, measure of time in pronouncing syllables [the amount

Quantum, kwăn′-tŭm, *s.* the quantity,

Quarantine, kwăr-ăn-tī-ne, *s.* the space of forty days, during which a ship, suspected of infection is obliged to forbear intercourse or commerce

Quarrel, kwăr′-rél, *s.* a brawl, a scuffle, a contest—*v. n.* to squabble, to fall into variance, to fight, to find fault

Quarrelsome, kwăr′-rél-sóm, *a* choleric, petulant

Quarry, kwăr′-rў, *s.* a square, a stone mine—*v. n.* to prey upon, to dig out stones [digs in a quarry

Quarryman, kwăr′-rў-mán, *s.* one who

Quart, kwâ′rt, *s.* the fourth part of a gallon

Quartan, kwâ′r-tăn, *s.* the fourth day ague—*a.* returning every fourth day

Quartation, kwâr-tā′-shŭn, *s.* a chymical operation

Quarter, kwâ′r-tér, *s.* a fourth part, three months, proper station, mercy, a measure of eight bushels—*v. a.* to divide into four parts, to station or lodge, to diet, to bear as an appendage

Quarterage, kwâ′r-tér-ĕdzh, *s.* a quarterly allowance

Quarter-day, kwâ′r-tér-dā′, *s.* the day to pay or receive rent or pension

Quarterdeck, kwâ′r-tér-dĕk, *s.* a short upper deck

Quartermaster, kwâ′r-tér-măs-tér, *s.* one who regulates the quarters of soldiers [of a pint

Quartern, kwâ′r-térn, *s.* the fourth part

Quarterstaff, kwâ′r-tér-stăf, *s.* an ancient staff of defence

Quarto, kwâ′r-tō, *s.* a book in which every sheet makes four leaves

Quash, kwăsh′, *v. a.* to crush, to annul, to be shaken with a noise

Quatercousins, kā″-tér-kóz′nz, *s.* friends

Quaternion, kwă-tér′-nyón, *s.* the number four

Quatrain, kwâ′-trĭn, *s.* a stanza of four lines rhyming alternately

Quaver, kwā′-vér, *v. n.* to shake the voice, to vibrate—*s.* a note equal in time to half a crotchet, a shake of the voice

Quay, kē′, *s.* a key for landing goods

Quean, kwē′ne, *s.* a worthless woman

Queasy, kwē′-zў, *a.* fastidious, sick at the stomach [pain

Queck, kĕk, *v. n.* to shrink, to show

Queen, kwē′ne, *s.* the wife of a king

Queer, kwē′re, *a.* odd, strange, particular [to appease

Quell, kwĕl′, *v. a.* to crush, to subdue,

Quench, kwĕntsh′, *v. a.* to extinguish fire, to allay, to destroy—*v. n.* to grow cool

Querent, kwē′-rĕnt, *s.* a plaintiff

Querist, kwē′-rĭst, *s.* an asker of questions [body

Querpo, kwér′-pō, *s.* a dress close to the

Querulous, kwér′-û-lús, *a.* habitually complaining [ask questions

Query, kwē′-rў, *s.* a question—*v. a.* to

Quest, kwĕst′, *s.* a search, an impannelled jury—*v. n.* to go in search

Question, kwĕs′-tshŭn, *s.* interrogatory, inquiry, subject of debate, doubt—*v. a.* to inquire, to debate, to doubt

Questionary, kwĕs'-tshŭn-ár-ў, *a.* inquiring [lawsuits
Questman, kwĕst'-mán, *s.* a starter of
Questuary, kwĕs'-tû-ár-ў, *a.* studious of profit, greedy
Quibble, kwĭb'l, *v. n.* to equivocate, to pun—*s.* a pun
Quick, kwĭck', *a.* living, nimble, sharp, speedy, active—*ad.* nimbly, speedily, readily—*s.* living flesh, any sensible parts
Quicken, kwĭk'n, *v. a.* to make alive, to hasten, to excite—*v. n.* to become alive
Quicklime, kwĭk'-līme, *s.* lime unquenched
Quicksand, kwĭk'-sănd, *s.* a moving sand, unsolid ground
Quickset, kwĭk'-sĕt, *v. a.* to plant with living plants—*s.* living plants set to grow
Quicksilver, kwĭk'-sĭl-vér, *s.* mercury
Quid, kwĭd', *s.* a morsel to be held in the mouth and chewed, a small quantity of tobacco held in the mouth
Quiddity, kwĭd'-ĭt-ў, *s.* essence, a trifling nicety, a caval
Quiescent, kwī-ĕs'-sĕnt, *a.* resting, lying at repose
Quiet, kwī'-ĕt, *a.* still, peaceable, not ruffled—*s.* rest, repose, tranquillity—*v. a.* to calm, to pacify, to still
Quietsome, kwī'-ĕt-sóm, *a.* calm, still
Quietude, kwī'-ē-tûde, *s.* rest, repose
Quill, kwĭl', *s.* the hard and strong feather of the wing, a weaver's reed
Quillet, kwĭl'-lĕt, *s.* subtilty, nicety
Quilt, kwĭlt', *s.* the cover of a bed—*v. a.* to stitch one cloth upon another with something soft between them
Quinary, kwī'-nár-ў, *a.* consisting of five
Quince, kwĭns', *s.* a tree or its fruit
Quincunx, kwĭn'-kŭngks, *s.* plantation of five trees (one at each corner of a square and a fifth in the middle,) five twelfths of any thing
Quinquagesima, kwĭn-kwă-dzhĕs'-ĭ-mă, *s.* the first Sunday in Lent
Quinquennial, kwĭn-kwĕn'-nyăl, *a.* lasting or happening once in five years
Quinsy, kwĭn'-zў, *s.* a tumid inflammation in the throat
Quint, kĭnt', *s.* a set or sequence of five
Quintal, kwĭn'-tăl, *s.* an hundred pound weight
Quintessence, kwĭn'-tĕs'-séns, *s.* a fifth being, the virtues of any thing extracted
Quintessential, kwĭn-tĕs-sén'-shăl, *a.* consisting of or containing the quintessence [times told
Quintuple, kwĭn-tûple, *s.* five-fold, five
Quip, kwĭp', *v. a.* to rally—*s.* a jest, a taunt
Quire, kwī're, *s.* a body of singers, 24 sheets of paper—*v. n.* to sing in concert
Quirister, kwír'-ĭs-tér, *s.* a chorister
Quirk, kwírk', *s.* a smart taunt, a turn, subtilty
Quit, kwĭt', *a.* free, clear—*v. a.* to discharge, to repay, to give up
Quite, kwī'te, *ad.* completely, perfectly
Quitrent, kwĭt'-rĕnt, *s.* a small rent reserved [a receipt
Quittance, kwĭt'-tĕns, an acquittance,
Quiver, kwĭv'-ér, *s.* a case for arrows—*v. n.* to quake
Quoif, kwŏĭf', *s.* a cap
Quoin, kwŏĭn', *s.* a corner, a wedge
Quoit, kwŏĭt, *s.* a sort of horse-shoe to play with [formerly
Quondam, kwŏn'-dăm, *a.* having been
Quorum, kwō'-rúm, *s.* a bench of justices, a special commission
Quota, kwō'-tă, *s* a share, a rate
Quotation, kwō-tā'-shŭn, *s.* a citation, passage quoted
Quote, kwō'te, *v. a.* to scite, to adduce the words of another
Quoth, kwō'th. *v. imper.* say I or said I
Quotidian, kwō-tĭd'-yăn, *a.* daily, happening every day
Quotient, kwō'-shĕnt, *s.* in arithmetic, the number produced by division

---

R

RABATE, rā-bā'te, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fist again
Rabbet, răb'-bĕt, *s.* a joint in carpentry, a groove—*v. a.* to make a rabbet joint
Rabbi, răb'-bī, *or* Rabbin, răb'-bĭn, *s.* a doctor among the Jews
Rabbinical, răb-bĭn'-ĭ-kăl, *a.* relating to rabbies

Rabbit, răb'-bĭt, *s.* a four-footed furry animal that burrows in the ground
Rabble, răb'l, *s.* an assembly of mean people
Rabid, răb'-ĭd, *a.* fierce, furious, mad
Race, rā'se, *s.* a family, generation, particular breed, a running match, a course
Racer, rā'se-ér, *s.* a runner
Rack, răk', *s.* an engine to torture, torture, a wooden frame for hay or bottles—*v. n.* to stream as clouds before the wind—*v. a.* to torture, to harrass, to defecate [utmost
Rack-rent, răk'-rĕnt, *s.* rent raised to the
Racket, răk'-kĕt, *s.* a noise, an instrument to strike a tennis ball
Rackoon, răk-kô'ne, *s.* an American animal like a badger
Racy, rā'-sy, *a.* strong, retaining flavour
Radiant, rā'-dyĕnt, *a.* shining, emitting rays [to shine
Radiate, rā'-dyāte, *v. n.* to emit rays,
Radiated, rā'-dyāte-ĕd, *a.* adorned with rays [of rays
Radiation, rā-dyā'-shŭn, *s.* an emission
Radical, răd'-ĭ-kăl, *a.* primitive, original, implanted by nature
Radicate, răd'-ĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to root, to plant deeply
Radication, răd-ĭ-kā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of fixing deep
Radicle, rad'-ĭkl, *s.* that part of the seed of a plant which becomes its root
Radish, răd'-ĭsh, *s.* an esculent root
Radius, rā'-dyús, *s.* the semi-diameter of a circle
Raffle, răf'l, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize—*s.* a lottery by casting dice
Raft, răft, *s.* a frame or float of wood
Rafter, răf-tér, *s.* the roof timbers of a house
Raftered, răf-térd, *a.* built with rafters
Rag, răg', *s.* any thing tattered or worn out [mean fellow
Ragamuffin, răg-ă-mŭf'-fĭn, *s.* a paltry
Rage, rā'dzh, *s.* violent anger, fury, passion [in rags, rugged
Ragged, răg'-gĕd, *a.* rent into or dressed
Ragout, rā-gô', *s.* a high-seasoned stewed meat
Rail, rā'le, *s.* a sort of wooden or iron fence—*v. n.* to enclose with rails—*v. a.* to insult [rical mirth
Raillery, răl'-lér-y, *s.* slight satire, sati-
Raiment, rā'-mĕnt, *s.* vesture, dress, clothes

Rain, rā'ne, *v. n.* to fall in drops from the clouds—*v. a.* to pour down as rain—*s.* moisture that falls from the clouds
Rainbow, rā'ne-bō, *s.* a various coloured arch in the clouds, formed by the refractions of the sunbeams
Raindeer, rē'ne-dē're, *s.* large northern deer
Rainy, rā'ne-y, *a.* showery, wet
Raise, rā'ze, *v. a.* to lift, to erect, to elevate, to advance, to collect or levy
Raisin, rā'zn, *s.* a dried grape
Rake, rā'ke, *s.* an instrument with teeth, a loose thoughtless fellow—*v. a.* to gather or clear with a rake, to scour—*v. n.* to search
Rakehell, rā'ke-hĕl, *s.* a wild, worthless, debauched fellow [lute
Rakish, rā'ke-ĭsh, *a* loose, lewd, disso-
Rally, răl'-ly, *v. a.* to reunite disordered troops, to treat with satirical merriment
Ram, răm', *s.* a male sheep, an engine to batter walls—*v. a.* to drive with violence
Ramble, răm'bl, *v. n.* to rove loosely, to wander—*s.* an irregular excursion
Ramification, răm-ĭ-fĭ-kā'-shŭn, *s.* a branching out [branches
Ramify, răm'-ĭ-fy, *v. a.* to separate into
Rammer, răm'-mér, *s.* an instrument to ram with
Rammish, răm'-mĭsh, *a.* strong scented
Ramous, rā'-mús, *a.* consisting of branches
Ramp, rămp', *v. n.* to leap about, to climb—*s.* a leap, a spring
Rampant, rămp'-ĕnt, *a.* exuberant, ready to attack an enemy, frisky, wanton
Rampart, răm'-párt, *or* Rampire, răm'-pīre, *s.* the wall round fortified places
Ran, răn', *pret. of* Run [stinking
Rancid, răn'-sĭd, *a.* strong scented,
Rancidity, răn-sĭd'-ĭt-y, *s.* strong scent
Rancorous, răngk'-ór-ús, *a.* malignant, malicious, direful [lignity
Rancour, răngk'-ór, *s.* inveterate ma-
Rand, rănd', *s.* a border, the seam of a shoe
Random, răn'-dóm, *s.* want of direction, chance—*a.* done by chance, without plan
Rang, răng', *pret. of* Ring

Range, rā′ndzh, *v. a.* to place in order or ranks, to rove over—*v. n.* to rove at large—*s.* a rank, an excursion, a kitchen grate

Ranger, rā′ndzh-ér, *s.* a rover, an officer who tends the game of a forest

Rank, răngk′, *a.* luxuriant, fruitful, strong scented, high tasted, high grown—*s.* a line of men, class, order, degree—*v. a.* to place in a row, to arrange—*v. n.* to be ranged

Rankle, răngk′l, *v. n.* to fester, to be inflamed [search narrowly

Ransack, răn′-săk, *v. a.* to plunder, to

Ransom, răn′-sóm, *s.* a price paid for liberty—*v. a.* to redeem

Rant, rănt′, *v. a.* to rave in high-sounding language—*s.* high-sounding language [rakish

Rantipole, răntʹ-Ÿ-pōle, *a.* wild, roving,

Ranunculus, ră-nŭngkʹ-û-lús, *s.* the flower crowfoot

Rap, răp′, *v. n.* to strike smartly—*v. a.* to snatch, to strike with a quick smart blow—*s.* a quick smart blow

Rapacious, ră-pā′-shús, *a.* given to plunder, seizing by violence

Rapacity, ră-păs′-Ÿt-ў, *s.* exercise of plunder, ravenousness

Rape, rā′pe, *s.* a violent defloration of chastity, a snatch away, a plant

Rapid, răp′-Ÿd, *a.* quick, swift

Rapidity, ră-pĭdʹ-Ÿt-ў, *s.* velocity, swiftness

Rapier, rā′-pyér, *s.* a small sword

Rapine, răp′ ĭn, *s.* the act of plundering, violence

Rapt, răpt′, *s.* trance, ecstacy

Rapture, răp′-tûre, *s.* ecstasy, transport, rapidity

Raptured, răp′-tûrd, *a.* ravished, transported [porting

Rapturous, răp′-tû-rús, *a.* ecstatic, trans-

Rare, rā′re, *a.* scarce, excellent, thin, raw [in a box

Rareeshow, rā′-rў-shō, *s.* a show carried

Rarefaction, răr-ē-făk′-shŭn, *s.* extension of the parts of any body

Rarefactive, răr-ē-făk′-tĭv, *a.* tending to rarefy [—*v. n.* to become thin

Rarefy, răr′-ē-fў, *v. a.* to make thin

Rarity, rā′-rŸt-ў, *s.* uncommonness, thinness [scoundrel

Rascal, răs′-kăl, *s.* a mean fellow, a

Rascalion, răs-kălʹ-lyón, *s.* one of the lowest people [the people

Rascality, răs-kălʹ-Ÿ-tў, *s.* the scum of

Rase, rā′ze, *v. a.* to skim, to destroy, to erase [tate—*s.* a breaking out

Rash, răshʹ, *a.* hasty, violent, precipi-

Rasher, răshʹ-ér, *s.* a thin slice of bacon

Rasp, răsp′, *s.* a raspberry, a rough file—*v. a.* to rub with a rasp

Raspatory, răspʹ-ă-tór-ў, *s.* a surgeon's rasp [pleasant flavour

Raspberry, răs′-bĕr-ў, *s.* a berry of a

Rasure, rā′-zhúr, *s.* a scraping out of writing

Rat, răt′, *s.* an animal of the mouse kind

Ratafia, răt-ă-fî-ă, *s.* a cordial liquor

Ratan, răt-ăn′, *s.* a small Indian cane

Rate, rā′te, *s.* a price or quota, degree, manner of doing any thing, a parish tax—*v.* to value, to chide hastily

Rath, răthʹ, *a.* and *ad.* early, soon

Rather, răthʹ-ér, *ad.* more willingly, preferably [firmation

Ratification, răt-Ÿ-fŸ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a con-

Ratify, răt′-Ÿ-fў, *v. a.* to confirm, to settle

Ratio, rā′-shō, *s.* a proportion

Ratiocinate, ră-shŸ-ōs′-Ÿn-āte, *v. a.* to reason, to argue

Ratiocination, ră-shŸ-ŏs-Ÿn-ā′-shŭn, *s.* a reasoning or arguing

Ratiocinative, ră-shŸ-ŏs′-Ÿn-ă-tĭv, *a.* argumentative, advancing by progress of discourse

Rational, răshʹ-ón-ăl, *a.* having the power of reasoning, agreeable to reason, judicious [reasons

Rationale, rā-shŭn-ā′-lē, *s.* a detail with

Rationality, rā-shŭn-ălʹ-Ÿt-ў, *s.* the power of reasoning [arsenic

Ratsbane, răts′-bāne, *s.* poison for rats,

Rattle, răt′l, *s.* quick noise nimbly repeated, empty talk, a child's plaything—*v.* to make a noise, to rail, to scold [steady

Rattleheaded, răt′l-hĕd-ĕd, *a.* giddy, not

Rattleskull, răt′l-skŭl, *s.* a noisy empty fellow

Ravage, răv′-ĕdzh, *v. a.* to lay waste, to sack, to pillage—*s.* spoil, ruin, waste [rough noise

Raucity, râ′-sŸt-ў, *s.* hoarseness, a loud

Rave, rā′ve, *v. n.* to be delirious, to be very fond

Ravel, răv′l, *v. a.* to entangle, to unweave—*v. n.* to fall into perplexity or confusion [fortification

Ravelin, răv′-lŸn, *s.* a half moon in

Raven, rā′vn, *s.* a large black carrion fowl

Ravenous, răv'n-ús, *a.* voracious, hungry to rage
Ravin, răv'-ĭn, *s.* prey, rapine
Ravish, răv'-ĭsh, *v. a.* to deflower by force, to rapture, to delight
Raw, râ', *a.* not subdued by fire, sore, not skilled, chill
Ray, rā', *s.* a beam of light, a fish, an herb
Raze, rā'ze, *s.* a root of ginger
Razor, rā'-zór, *s.* a tool for shaving
Razure, rā'-zhúr, *s.* the act of erasing
Reach, rē'tsh, *v.* to touch with the hand extended, to arrive at, to fetch and give, to hold out—*s.* the act or power of reaching, power, contrivance, fetch, extent
Reaction, rē-ăk'-shŭn, *s.* the reciprocation of an impulse
Read, rē'de, *v. a.* to peruse, to discover, to know fully—*v. n.* to perform the act of perusing writing, to be studious in books
Read, rĕd', *pret.* and *part.* of Read—*a.* skilful by reading
Readeption, rē'-ă-dĕp''-shŭn, *s.* act of regaining
Reading, rēd'-ĭng, *s.* study, lecture, variation of copies
Reader, rēd'-ér, *s.* one who reads
Readily, rĕd'-ĭ-lў, *ad.* expeditely, with little hindrance or delay
Readmission, rē-ăd-mĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of admitting again
Readmit, rē-ăd-mĭt', *v. a.* to let in again
Ready, rĕd'-ў, *a.* prepared, willing
Reaffirmance, rē-ăf-fĭrm'-ĕns, *s.* a second confirmation
Real, rē'-ăl, *a.* not fictitious, genuine
Reality, rē-ăl'-ĭt-ў, *s.* truth, what is
Realize, rē'-ă-lĭze, *v. a.* to bring into being or act
Realm, rĕlm', *s.* a kingdom, a state
Ream, rē'me, *s.* twenty quires of paper
Reanimate, rē-ăn'-ĭ-māte, *v. a.* to restore to life
Reannex, rē-ăn-nĕk's, *v. a.* to annex again
Reap, rē'pe, *v. a.* to cut down corn
Reaper, rēp'-ér, *s.* one who reaps
Rear, rē're, *s.* hinder troop, last class—*v. a.* to raise up, to rouse—*a.* raw, half roasted, half sodden
Rear-admiral, rēr-ăd'-mĭ-răl, *s.* the admiral of the third or last division
Rearmouse, ré'r-mŏûs, *s.* a bat
Reascend, rē-ăs-sĕnd', *v. a.* to climb again
Reason, ré'-zn, *s.* a cause, a principle, a motive—*v. a.* to argue rationally
Reasonable, rē'zn-ébl, *a.* having the faculty of reason
Reasoning, rē'zn-ĭng, *s.* argument
Reassemble, rē-ăs-sĕm'-bl, *v. a.* to collect anew
Reassume, rā-ăs-sû'me, *v. a.* to take again, to resume
Reassure, rē-ă-sh'ūre, *v. a.* to renew a promise, to release from fear
Reave, rē've, *v. a.* to take by stealth
Rebaptize, rē-băp-tī'ze, *v. a.* to baptize again
Rebate, rē-bā'te, *v. a.* to blunt
Rebec, rē'-bĕk, *s.* a three-stringed fiddle
Rebel, rĕb'-ĕl, *s.* one who opposes lawful authority
Rebellion, rē-bĕl'-lyón, *s.* insurrection against lawful authority
Rebellious, rē-bĕl'-lyŭs, *a.* opponent to lawful authority
Rebound, rē-bŏûnd', *v. n.* to spring back
Rebŭff, rē-bŭf', *s.* a quick and sudden resistance—*v. a.* to beat back
Rebuild, rē-bĭld', *v. a.* to build again
Rebuke, rē-bû'ke, *v. a.* to chide
Rebus, rē'-bús, *s.* a riddle, a picture
Recall, rē-kâl', *s.* a calling over or back again
Recant, rē-kănt', *v. a.* to retract an opinion or expression
Recantation, rĕk-kăn-tā'-shŭn, *s.* retracting an opinion
Recapitulate, rē'-kă-pĭt''-û-lāte, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly
Recapitulation, rē'-kă-pĭt-û-lā''-shŭn, *s.* distinct repetition of the principal points
Recede, rē-sêde', *v. n.* to fall back
Receipt, rē-sē'te, *s.* the act of receiving, a note by which money is acknowledged to have been received, prescription of ingredients for any composition
Receivable, rē-sē'-vébl, *a.* capable of being received
Receive, rē-sē've, *v. a.* to take, admit
Receiver, rē-sē'-vér, *s.* one who receives
Recension, rē-sĕn'-shŭn, *s.* review
Recent, rē'-sĕnt, *a.* new, late, fresh
Receptacle, rē-sĕp'-tăkl, *s.* a place to receive things in
Receptary, rĕs'-ĕp-tár-ў, *s.* thing received
Reception, rē-sĕp'-shŭn, *s.* treatment, receiving
Receptive, rē-sĕp'-tĭv, *a.* capable of receiving
Recess, rē-sĕs', *s.* retirement, secret part
Recession, rē-sĕsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of retreating

Rechange, rē-tshā′ndzh, *v. a.* to change again
Recharge, rē-tshár′dzh, *v. a.* to accuse in return, to attack anew [tion
Recipe, rĕs′-sĭ-pȳ, *s.* a medical prescrip-
Recipient, rĕ-sĭp′-yĕnt, *s.* a receiver, a vessel to receive
Reciprocal, rē-sĭp′-rō-kăl, *a.* alternate
Reciprocate, rē-sĭp′-rō-kāte, *v. n.* to act interchangeably
Reciprocation, rē′-sĭp-rō-kā″-shŭn, *s.* an action interchanged
Recission, rē-sĭzh′-ŭn, *s.* a cutting off
Recital, rē-sī′-tăl, *or* **Recitation**, rĕs-sĭ-tā′-shŭn, *s.* repetition
Recitative, rĕs-ĭ-tă-tī′v, *or* **Recitativo**, rĕs-ĭ-tă-tĭv′-ō, *s.* a sort of singing that comes near to pronunciation, chaunt
Recite, rē-sī′te, *v. a.* to rehearse
Reck, rĕk′, *v. a.* to heed, to mind
Reckless, rĕk′-lĕs, *a.* careless
Reckon, rĕk′n, *v. a.* to number, to lay stress or dependence upon
Reckoning, rĕk′n-ĭng, *s.* estimation, calculation, money charged by a host for entertainment
Reclaim, rē-klā′m, *v. a.* to reform
Recline, rē-klī′ne, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back
Reclose, rē-klō′se, *v. a.* to close again
Reclude, rē-klû′de, *v. a.* to open
Recluse, rē-klû′se, *a.* shut up
Recoagulation, rē-kō-ăg-û-lā′-shŭn, *s.* a second coagulation
Recognisance, rē-kŏn′-ĭ-sĕns, *s.* a bond of record, a badge
Recognize, rĕk′-ŏg-nīze, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to review
Recognition, rĕ′-kŏg-nĭsh″-ŭn, *s.* review, acknowledgment [shrink
Recoil, rē-kŏĭl′, *v. n.* to rush back, to
Recoinage, rē-kŏĭ′-nĕzh, *s.* the act of coining anew
Recollect, rĕk-ŏ-lĕkt′, *v. a.* to recover to memory, &c.
Recollection, rĕk-ŏl-lĕk′-shŭn, *s.* recovery of notion, revival in the memory [commend to another
Recommend, rĕk-ŏm-mĕnd′, *v. a.* to
Recommendation, rĕk-ŏm-mĕn-dā′-shŭn, *s.* that which secures to one a kind reception from another
Recommendatory, rĕk-ŏm-mĕn′-dă-tór-ȳ *a.* recommending [begin anew
Recommence, rē-kŏm-mĕn′se, *v. a.* to
Recommit, rē-kóm-mĭt′, *v. a.* to commit anew

Recompense, rĕk′-ŏm-pénse, *v. a.* to repay, to requite—*s.* an equivalent
Recompose, rē-kŭm-pō′ze, *v. a.* to quiet
Reconcile, rĕk′-ón-sīle, *v. a.* to compose differences [of renewed kindness
Reconcileable, rĕk-ón-sī′-lébl, *a.* capable
Reconcilement, rĕk-kón-sī′le-mĕnt, *s.* reconciliation
Reconciliation, rĕk-ón-sĭl-yā′-shŭn, *s.* renewal of friendship
Recondite, rē′-kŏn-dīt, *a.* secret
Reconduct, rē-kŏn-dŭkt′, *v. a.* to conduct again [a view of
Reconnoitre, rĕk-ón-nŏĭ′tr, *v. a.* to take
Reconvene, rē-kón-vē′ne, *v. a.* to assemble anew
Record, rē-kŏrd′, *v. a.* to register
Record, rĕk′-órd, *s.* an authentic enrolment, register
Recorder, rē-kŏrd′-ér, *s.* a law officer
Recover, rē-kóv′-ér, *v. a.* to restore from sickness or disorder, to regain—*v. n.* to grow well again [be restored
Recoverable, rē-kŏv′-ér-ébl, *a.* possible to
Recovery, rē-kóv′-ér-ȳ, *s.* restoration from sickness
Recount, rē-kŏûnt′, *v. a.* to relate
Recourse, rē-kō′rs, *s.* application as for help or protection [tate
Recreant, rĕk′-rē-ĕnt, *a.* cowardly, apos-
Recreate, rĕk′-rē-āte, *v. a.* to amuse, to refresh
Recreation, rĕk-rē-ā′-shŭn, *s.* amusement, refreshment, diversion
Recreative, rĕk′-rē-ă-tĭv, *a.* refreshing, amusing [less parts
Recrement, rĕk′-rē-mĕnt, *s.* dross, useless
Recremental, rĕk-rē-mĕn′-tăl, *or* **Recrementitious**, rĕk-rē-mĕn-tĭsh′-ŭs, *a.* drossy [accuse in return
Recriminate, rē′-krĭm″-ĭn-āte, *v. n.* to
Recrimination, rē′-krĭm-ĭn-ā″-shŭn, *s.* an accusation retorted
Recriminator, rē-krĭm′-ĭn-ā-tór, *s.* he that recriminates
Recrudescent, rē′-krū-dĕs″-sĕnt, *a.* growing painful again
Recruit, rē-krūte, *v.* to repair or replace, to supply, to raise new soldiers—*s.* a new supply, a new raised soldier [angles of 90 degrees
Rectangle, rĕk-tăng′l, *s.* a figure with
Rectangular, răk-tăng′-gû-lár, *a.* having rectangles
Rectification, rĕk-tĭ-fĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of setting right what is wrong, an improving by distillation

Rectify, rĕk'-tĭ-fў, *v. a* to make right, to reform, to improve by repeated distillation [right lines
Rectilinear, rĕk-tĭ-lĭn'-yár, *a.* having
Rectitude, rĕk'-tĭ-tûde, *s.* straightness, uprightness
Rector, rĕk'-tór, *s.* a ruler, a governor, a parson of an unimpropriated parish
Rectory, rĕk'-tór-ў, *s.* a spiritual living or unimpropriated parish
Recubation, rĕk-û-bā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of lying or leaning [ing, resting
Recumbent, rē-kŭm'-bĕnt, *a.* lying, lean-
Recuperation, rē-kû-pér-ā'-shŭn, *s.* recovery of a thing lost
Recur, rē-kúr', *v. n.* to come back to the thought, to have recourse to
Recurrent, rē-kŭr'-rĕnt, *a.* returning from time to time
Recurvation, rē'-kŭr-vā"-shūn, *or* **Recurvity**, rē-kúr'-vĭt-ў, *s.* flexure backwards
Recusant, rĕk'-û-zĕnt, *s.* one that refuses any terms of communion or society [ject
Recuse, rē-kû'ze, *v. n.* to refuse, to re-
Red, rĕd', *a.* of the colour of blood
Redden, rĕd'n, *v. a.* to make red—*v. n.* to grow red
Reddish, rĕd'-dĭsh, *a.* somewhat red
Reddition, rĕd-dĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* restitution
Redditive, rĕd'-dĭt-ĭv, *a.* answering to an interrogative
Reddle, rĕd'l, *s.* soft heavy red marle
Rede, rē'de, *s.* counsel, advice—*v. a.* to advise
Redeem, rē-dē'me, *v. a.* to ransom, to recover, to make amends or atone for
Redemption, rē-dĕm'-shŭn, *s.* a ransom, a purchase of God's favour by the death of Christ
Redemptional, rē-dĕm'-shŭn-ăl, *a.* relating to redemption [ransom
Redemptory, rē-dĕm'-tór-ў, *a.* paid for
Redintegration, rē-dĭn-tē-grā'-shŭn, *s.* renovation, restoration
Redlead, rĕd'-lĕd', *s.* minium
Redolence, rĕd'-ō-léns, *or* **Redolency**, rĕd'-ō-lĕn-sў, *s.* sweet scent
Redoubt, rē-dŏût', *s.* the outwork of a fortification
Redoubtable, rē-dŏût'-ébl, *a.* terrible to foes, formidable
Redoubted, rē-dóût'-ĕd, *a.* dread, terrible [back by reaction
Redound, rē-dŏû'nd, *v. n.* to be sent

Redress, rē-drĕs', *v. a.* to set right, to amend, to relieve—*s.* amendment, relief, remedy [medy
Redressive, rē-drĕs'-sĭv, *a.* affording re-
Redstreak, rĕd'-strêke, *s.* a sort of apple and cider
Reduce, rē-dû'se, *v. a.* to impair, to make less, to subdue [reduced
Reducible, rē-dû'-sĭbl, *a.* that may be
Reduction, rē-dŭk'-shŭn, *s.* the act of reducing [power of reducing
Reductive, rē-dŭk'-tĭv, *a.* having the
Redundant, rē-dŭn'-dĕnt, *a.* superabundant, superfluous
Reduplicate, rē-dû'-plĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to double over again
Reduplication, rē-dû"-plĭ-kā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of doubling
Reduplicative, rē-dû'-plĭ-kă-tĭv, *a.* doubling again
Reed, rē'de, *s.* a hollow knotted stalk, a small pipe, arrow
Reedy, rē'd-ў, *a.* abounding with reeds
Reef, rē'fe, *s.* a row of eyelet holes in a sail, a chain of rocks near the surface of the water—*v. a.* to lessen the surface of a sail by taking up a reef
Reek, rē'ke, *s.* smoak, vapour—*v. n.* to smoke, to steam
Reeky, rē'k-ў, *a.* smoky, tanned, black
Reel, rē'le, *s.* a frame to wind yarn, &c. upon—*v. a.* to gather yarn off the spindle—*v. n.* to stagger
Re-election, rē-ē-lĕk'-shŭn, *s.* repeated election
Re-embark, rē-ĕm-bă'rk, *v. a.* to go on board a ship a second time
Re-enforce, rē-ĕn-fō'rse, *v. a.* to strengthen with new assistance
Re-enforcement, rē-ĕn-fō'rse-mĕnt, *s.* fresh assistance
Re-enjoy, rē-ĕn-dzhŏў', *v. a.* to enjoy anew, or a second time [or anew
Re-enter, rē-ĕn'-tér, *v. a.* to enter again
Re-establish, rē-ĕs-tăb'-lĭsh, *v. a.* to establish anew
Reeve, rē've, *s.* a steward
Re-examine, rē-ĕgz-ăm'-ĭn, *v. a.* to examine anew [hunger or fatigue
Refect, rē-fĕkt', *v. a.* to refresh after
Refection, rē-fĕk'-shŭn, *s.* refreshment after hunger or fatigue
Refective, rē-fĕk'-tĭv, *a.* refreshing
Refectory, rē-fĕk'-tór-ў, *s.* an eating-room
Refel, rē-fĕl', *v. a.* to refute, to repress

Refer, rē-fér′, *v. a.* to dismiss for information or judgment

Reference, rĕf′-ér-éns, *s.* relation, respect, dismission to another tribunal

Referrible, rē-fĕr′-rĭbl, *a.* that may be considered as in relation to something else

Refine, rē-fĭne, *v.* to purify, to clear from dross, to make elegant

Refit, rē-fĭt, *v. a.* to repair, to fit up again

Reflect, rē-flĕkt′, *v. a.* to throw back—*v. n.* to throw back light or reproach

Reflection, rē-flĕk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of throwing back, what is reflected, action of the mind upon itself, attentive consideration, censure

Reflective, rē-flĕk′-tĭv, *a.* throwing back images, considering things past

Reflector, rē-flĕk′-tór, *s.* one who or any thing that reflects

Reflex, rê′-flĕks, *a.* directed backward

Reflex, rē-flĕks′, *s.* reflection

Reflexibility, rē-flĕks-ĭ-bĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* quality of being reflexible

Reflexible, rē-flĕks′-ĭbl, *a.* capable of being thrown back

Reflexive, rē-flĕks′-ĭv, *a.* having respect to something past

Reflorescence, rē-flō-rĕs′-séns, *s.* a beginning to blossom again

Refluent, rĕf′-flû-ĕnt, *a.* reflowing, flowing back

Refocillate, rē-fŏs′-ĭl-lāte, *v. a.* to renovate strength

Refocillation, rē-fŏs-ĭl-lā′-shŭn, *s.* restoration of strength

Reform, rē-fŏ′rm, *v.* to change from worse to better, to mend, to grow better—*s.* a reformation

Reformation, rĕf-ŏr-mā′-shŭn, *s.* change in morals or religion

Refract, rē-frăkt′, *v. a.* to break the natural course of rays

Refraction, rē-frăk′-shŭn, *s.* variation of a ray of light

Refractive, rē-frăk′-tĭv, *a.* having the power of refraction

Refractory, rē-frăk′-tór-ў, *a* obstinate, perverse

Refragable, rĕf′-fră-gébl, *a.* capable of confutation and conviction

Refrain, rē-frā′ne, *v. a.* to keep from action—*v. a.* to forbear

Refrangibility, rê′-frăn-dzhĭ-bĭl″-ĭt-ў, *s.* disposition to be refracted

Refrangible, rē-frăn′-dzhĭbl, *a.* such as may be turned out of its course

Refresh, rē-frĕsh′, *v. a.* to recreate, to improve, to cool, to feed

Refrigerant, rē-frĭdzh′-ér-ĕnt, *a.* cooling, refreshing

Refrigerate, rē-frĭdzh′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to cool

Refrigeration, rê′-frĭdzh′-ér-ā″-shŭn, *s.* the act of cooling, a cool state

Refrigerative, rē-frĭdzh′-ĕr-ă-tĭv, *a.* able to make cool

Refuge, rĕf′-ûdzh, *s.* shelter from danger or distress, protection—*v. a.* to shelter, to protect

Refugee, rĕf-û-dzhê′, *s.* one who flies for protection

Refulgent, rē-fŭl′-dzhĕnt, *a.* bright, glittering, splendid

Refund, rē-fŭnd′, *v. n.* to pour back, to repay, to restore

Refusal, rē-fû′-zăl, *s.* a denial, right of choice, option

Refuse, rē-fû′ze, *v.* to deny, to reject, not to accept

Refuse, rĕf′-ûze, *a.* unworthy of reception—*s.* worthless remains, dross

Refutation, rĕf-û-tā′-shŭn, *s.* a refuting

Refute, rē-fû′te, *v. a.* to prove false or erroneous

Regain, rē-gān′e, *v. a.* to recover, to gain anew

Regal, rê′-găl, *a.* royal, kingly

Regale, rē-gā′le, *v. a.* to refresh, to entertain, to gratify

Regalia, rē-gā′-lyă, *s.* the ensigns of royalty

Regality, rē-găl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* royalty, sovereignty

Regard, rē-gă′rd, *v. a.* to value, to observe, to pay attention to, to respect—*s.* attention, respect

Regatta, rē-găt′-tă, *s.* a grand rowing match

Regenerate, rē-dzhĕn′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to produce anew, to make to be born anew

Regenerate, rē-dzhĕn′-ér-ĕt, *a.* reproduced, born anew by grace

Regeneration, rê′-dzhĕn-ér-ā″-shŭn, *s.* a new birth by grace

Regent, rê′-dzhĕnt, *a.* governing, ruling—*s.* a ruler, one invested with vicarious royalty

Regible, rĕdzh′-ĭbl, *a.* that may be governed

Regicide, rĕdzh′-ĭ-side, *s.* the murderer or murder of a king

Regimen, rĕdzh′-ĭ-mén, *s.* a diet in time of sickness

Regiment, rĕdzh′-ĭ-mĕnt, *s.* polity, rule, body of soldiers

Regimental, rĕdzh-ĭ-mĕnt′-ăl, *a.* belonging to a regiment

Region, rê′-dzhŏn, *s.* tract of land or space, part of the body, a country

Register, rĕdzh'-ĭs-tér, *s.* an account or record—*v. a.* to record

Registry, rĕdzh'-ĭs-trў, *s.* act of registering, place where the register is kept

Regnant, rĕg'-nĕnt, *a.* reigning, predominant

Regorge, rē'-gŏ"rdzh, *v. a.* to vomit [up, to swallow back

Regrate, rē-grā'te, *v. a.* to shock, to engross, to forestall

Regreet, rē'-grē"te, *v. a.* to salute again—*s.* return or exchange of salutation

Regress, rē'-grés, *s.* passage back—*v. n.* [to go back, to return

Regression, rē-grĕsh'-ŭn, *s.* a returning or going back

Regressive, rē-gĕs'-sĭv, *a.* going back

Regret, rē-grĕt', *s.* vexation at something past—*v. a.* to repent, to be sorry for

Regular, rĕg'-û-lár, *a.* agreeable to rule, [orderly

Regularity, rĕg-û-lár'-ĭt-ў, *s.* a certain order, a method

Regulate, rĕg'-û-lāte, *v. a.* to adjust by [rule, to direct

Regulation, rĕg-û-lā'-shŭn, *s.* order, method, rule

Regulator, rĕg'-û-lā-tór, *s.* what regulates

Regulus, rĕg'-û-lús, *s.* the purest part of metals

Regurgitate, rē-gúr'-dzhĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to throw or pour back—*v. n.* to be poured back

Rehearsal, rē-hérs'-ăl, *s.* a repetition, a [previous recital

Rehearse, rē-hérs', *v. a.* to repeat, to recite previously

Reject, rē-dzhĕkt', *v. a.* to cast off, to refuse, to throw aside

Rejection, rē-dzhĕk'-shŭn, *s.* the act of casting off or throwing aside

Reign, rē'ne, *v. n.* to enjoy or exercise sovereign authority, to be predominant—*s.* the time of a king's government

Reimbody, rē-ĭm-bŏd'-ў, *v. a.* to embody [again

Reimburse, rē'-ĭm-búrs", *v. a.* to repay, to repair loss or expence

Reimpression, rē-ĭm-prĕsh'-ŭn, *s.* a repeated impression

Rein, rē'ne, *s.* part of a bridle—*v. a.* to curb, to restrain

Reindeer, rē'n-dêre, *s.* a species of northern deer

Reins, rē'nz, *s.* the kidneys, the lower [part of the back

Reinspire, rē-ĭn-spī're, *v. a.* to inspire anew

Reinstal, rē-ĭn-stâl', *v. a.* to put again [in possession

Reinstate, rē'-ĭn-stā"te, *v. a.* to restore to its former state

Reinvest, rē-ĭn-vĕst', *v. a.* to invest anew

Rejoice, rē-dzhŏĭ's, *v.* to be glad, to exult, to gladden

Rejoin, rē-dzhŏĭ'n, *v.* to join again, to meet again, to answer to an answer

Rejoinder, rē-dzhŏĭ'n-dér, *s.* reply to an answer

Reiterate, rē-ĭt'-ĕr-āte, *v. a.* to repeat [again and again

Reiteration, rē-ĭt-ĕr-ā'-shŭn, *s.* repetition

Rejudge, rē'-dzhŭdzh', *v. a.* to re-examine

Rekindle, rē-kĭn'dl, *v. a.* to set on fire [again

Relapse, rē-lăp'se, *v. n.* to fall back into vice and error—*s.* a fall back into vice or sickness

Relate, rē-lā'te, *v. a.* to tell, to recite—*v. n.* to have reference

Relation, rē-lā'-shŭn, *s.* reference, kindred, a narration

Relative, rĕl'-ă-tĭv, *a.* having relation, respecting—*s.* a relation, a kinsman

Relax, rē-lăks', *v. a.* to slacken, to remit—*v. n.* to be mild or remiss

Relaxation, rē-lăks-ā"-shŭn, *s.* diminution of tension or rigour, remission of attention or application

Relay, rā-lā', *s.* horses placed on the road to relieve others

Release, rē-lē'se, *v. a.* to set free, to let go—*s.* dismission from confinement, &c.

Relegate, rĕl'-ē-gāte, *v. a.* to banish, to [exile

Relegation, rĕl-ē-gā'-shŭn, *s.* judicial banishment, exile

Relent, rē-lĕnt', *v.* to soften, to feel compassion, to slacken

Relevant, rĕl'-ē-vĕnt, *a.* relieving, aiding [ing

Reliance, rē-lī'-ĕns, *s.* trust, dependance, confidence

Relics, rĕl'-ĭks, *s.* remains of dead bodies

Relict, rĕl'-ĭkt, *s.* a widow

Relief, rē-lī'f, *s.* relievo, help, succour

Relieve, rē-lī'v, *v. a.* to assist, to succour, to ease, to change a guard

Relievo, rē-lī'v-ō, *s.* the prominence of a figure or picture

Religion, rē-lĭdzh'-ón, *s.* the system of faith and worship

Religionist, rē-lĭdzh'-ō-nĭst, *s.* a bigot to any religion

Religious, rē-lĭdzh'-ús, *a.* pious, devout, exact, strict

Relinquish, rē-lĭng-kwĭsh, *v. a.* to forsake, to quit

Relish, rĕl'-ĭsh, *s.* a taste, liking, just enough to taste—*v. a.* to give taste to—*v. n.* to have a flavour

Relucent, rē-lū'-sĕnt, *a.* shining, transparent

Reluctant, rē-lŭk′-tĕnt, *a.* unwilling, acting with repugnance

Relume, rē-lū″me, *or* Relumine, rē′-lū″m-ĭn, *v. a.* to light anew

Rely, rē-lī′, *v. n.* to put trust in, to depend upon

Remain, rē-mā′ne, *v n.* to be left, to continue, to endure—*v. a.* to await, to be left to—*s. pl.* relics, a dead body [remains

Remainder, rē-mā′ne-dér, *s.* what is left,

Remand, rē-mă′nd, *v. a.* to send or call back

Remark, rē-mă′rk, *s.* observation, note, notice taken—*v. a.* to note, to observe, to point out

Remediate, rē-mē′-dyĕt, *a.* medicinal, affording a remedy

Remedy, rĕm′-ē-dў, *s.* a medicine, a cure, what counteracts any evil, reparation—*v. a.* to cure, to repair or remove mischief

Remember, rē-mĕm′-bér, *v. a.* to bear in or call to mind, to recollect

Remembrance, rē-mĕm′-brĕns, *s.* retention in memory, recollection

Remembrancer, rē-mĕm′-brĕn-sér, *s.* one that reminds [back again

Remigrate, rĕm′-ĭ-grāte, *v. n.* to remove

Remigration, rĕm-ĭ-grā′-shŭn, *s.* a removal back again

Remind, rē-mī′nd, *v. a.* to put in mind

Reminiscence, rĕm-ĭn-ĭs′-sens, *s.* the power of recollecting, recovery of ideas [tense, negligent

Remiss, rē-mĭs′, *a.* slothful, not in-

Remissible, rē-mĭs′-sĭbl, *a.* admitting forgiveness

Remission, rē-mĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* abatement, release, pardon

Remit, rē-mĭt, *v.* to relax, to forgive, to send money to a distant place, to slacken

Remittance, rē-mĭt′-tens, *s.* a sum sent to a distant place [left

Remnant, rĕm′-nĕnt, *a.* remaining, yet

Remonstrance, rē-mŏns′-trĕns, *s.* a strong representation

Remonstrate, rē-mŏns′-trāte, *v. n.* to show reasons against [a fish

Remora, rĕm′-ō-ră, *s.* a let or obstacle,

Remorate, rĕm′-ō-rāte, *v. a.* to hinder, to delay

Remorse, rē-mŏ′rs, *s.* pain of guilt, anguish of a guilty conscience

Remote, rē-mō′te, *a.* distant in time or place, foreign

Remotion, rē-mō′-shŭn, *s.* the act of removing or being removed

Removal, rē-mô′v-ăl, *s.* a dismissing or being dismissed from a post, &c.

Remove, rē-mô′ve, *v.* to put from its place, to change place, to go from place to place

Removed, rē-mô′vd, *part.* remote, separate from others [again

Remount, rē-m′ŏûnt, *v. n.* to mount

Remunerate, rē-mû′-nér-āte, *v. a.* to ward, to requite [ward, requital

Remuneration, rē′-mû-nér-ā″-shŭn, *s.* re-

Remunerative, rē-mû′-nér-ă-tĭv, *a.* giving rewards, &c.

Renal, rē′-năl, *a.* belonging to the reins

Renard, rĕn′-árd, *s.* the name of a fox

Renascent, rē′-năs″-sĕnt, *a.* raising again into being

Renascible, rē′-năs″-sĭbl, *a.* possible to be produced again

Rencounter, rĕn-kŏû′n-tér, *s.* a personal opposition, casual engagement, &c.—*v. n.* to clash, to fight hand to hand

Rend, rĕnd′, *v. a.* to tear with violence

Render, rĕn′-dér, *v. a.* to restore, to repay, to translate

Rendezvous, răng′-dē-vô, *s.* a meeting or place appointed—*v. n.* to meet at a place appointed [yielding

Rendition, rĕn-dĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of

Renegade, rĕn′-ē-gāde, *or* Renegado, rĕn-ē-gā′-dō, *s.* an apostate

Renew, rē-nû′, *v. a.* to make new, to repeat, to begin again [renovation

Renewal, rē-nû′-ăl, *s.* act of renewing,

Renitent, rē-nī′-tĕnt, *a.* resisting, opposing

Rennet, rĕn′-nĕt, *s.* an ingredient for coagulating milk, a kind of apple

Renovate, rĕn′-ō-vāte, *v. a.* to renew, to restore

Renovation, rĕn-ō-vā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of renewing, renewal

Renounce, rē-nŏû′ns, *v. a.* to disown

Renown, rē-nŏw′n, *s.* fame, celebrity

Renowned, rē-nŏw′nd, *part. a.* famous, eminent

Rent, rĕnt′, *pret.* and *part. of* Rend—*s* a laceration, money paid for house or land—*v. a.* to tear, to hold by paying rent [of rents

Rental, rĕnt′-ăl, *s.* schedule or account

Rentcharge, rĕn′-tshárdzh, *s.* a charge on an estate [ing rent

Renter, rĕnt′-ér, *s.* he that holds by pay-

Renunciation, rē-nŭn-sé-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of renouncing [again
Reordain, rē-ŏr-dā′*ne*, *v. a.* to ordain
Reordination, rē-ŏr-dĭ-nā′-shŭn, *s.* repetition of ordination
Repaid, rē-pā′*de*, *part. of* Repay
Repair, rē-pā′*re*, *v. a.* to mend—*s.* reparation, supply of loss
Reparable, rĕp′-ár-ébl, *a.* that may be repaired or amended
Reparation, rĕp-ár-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of repairing, amends [amends
Reparative, rē-pár′-ă-tĭv, *s.* what makes
Repartee, rĕp-ár-tē′, *s.* smart reply—*v. n.* to make sharp replies [back
Repass, rē-pă′s, *v.* to pass again or
Repast, rē-pă′st, *s.* a meal, food
Repay, rē-pā′, *v. a.* to recompence, to requite, to pay back
Repeal, rē-pē′*le*, *v. a.* to abrogate, to revoke—*s.* abrogation
Repeat, rē-pē′*te*, *v. a.* to do or try again, to rehearse [over
Repeatedly, rē-pē′t-ĕd-lў, *ad.* over and
Repeater, rē-pēt′-ér, *s.* one that repeats, a watch that strikes the hours
Repel, rē-pĕl′, *v.* to drive back, to act with contrary force [repelling power
Repellent, rē-pĕl′-lĕnt, *s.* what has a
Repent, rē-pĕnt′, *v.* to be sincerely sorry, to remember with sorrow
Repentant, rē-pĕnt′-ĕnt, *a.* sorrowful, or expressing sorrow for the past
Repercussive, rē-pĕr-kŭs′-sĭv, *a.* rebounding [by finding
Repertitious, rĕp-ér-tĭsh′-ŭs, *a.* gained
Repertory, rĕp′-ér-tór-ў, *s.* a treasury, a book of records [rehearsing
Repetition, rĕp-ē-tĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* a recital,
Repine, rē-pī′*ne*, *v. n.* to fret, to be discontented [place
Replace, rē-plā′*se*, *v. a.* to put again in
Replant, rē-plănt′, *v. a.* to plant anew
Replenish, rē-plĕn′-ĭsh, *v.* to fill, to finish, to be stocked [filled
Replete, rē-plē′*te*, *a.* full, completely
Repletion, rē-plē′-shŭn, *s.* a being over full
Replevin, rē-plĕv′-ĭn, *or* **Replevy**, rē-plĕv′-ў, *v. a.* to release goods distrained [bound, a reply
Replication, rĕp-lĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a re-
Reply, rē-plў′, *v.* to answer, to return for an answer—*s.* an answer
Report, rē-pō′rt, *v. a.* to noise by rumour, to tell, to relate of—*s.* rumour, report, account returned

Repose, rē-pō′*ze*, *v.* to lay to rest, to place as in confidence or trust—*s.* sleep, rest, quiet, peace
Reposite, rē-pŏz′-ĭt, *v. a.* to lodge in a place of safety [replacing
Reposition, rĕp-ō-zĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of
Repository, rē-pŏz′-ĭt-ór-ў, *s.* place where any thing is safely laid up, a warehouse
Reprehend, rĕp-rē-hĕnd′, *v. a.* to reprove, to chide, to blame
Reprehensible, rĕp-rē-hĕn′-sĭbl, *a.* that may be blamed or censured
Reprehension, rĕp-rē-hĕn′-shŭn, *s.* reproof, open blame [to reproof
Reprehensive, rĕp-rē-hĕn′-sĭv, *a.* given
Represent, rĕp-rē-zĕnt′, *v. a.* to exhibit, to show, to describe, to fill the place of another
Representation, rĕp-rē-zĕn-tā′-shŭn, *s.* an image, description
Representative, rĕp-rē-zĕnt′-ă-tĭv, *a.* bearing the character or power of another [due
Repress, rē-prĕs′, *v. a.* to crush, to sub-
Repression, rē-prĕsh′-ŭn, *s* the act of repressing [ing to repress
Repressive, rē-prĕs′-sĭv, *a.* able or tend-
Reprieve, rē-prĭ′v, *v. a.* to respite from punishment—*s.* a respite
Reprimand, rĕp′-rĭ-mă′nd, *v. a.* to chide, to reprove [reprehension
Reprimand, rĕp-rĭ-mănd, *s.* reproof,
Reprisal, rē-prī′-zăl, *s.* something seized by way of retalliation
Reproach, rē-prō′tsh, *v. a.* to censure, to upbraid—*s.* censure, infamy, shame
Reprobate, rĕp′-rō-bĕt, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned—*s.* a wretch abandoned to wickedness
Reprobate, rĕp′-rō-bā*te*, *v. a.* to disallow, to reject
Reprobation, rĕp-rō-bā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of abandoning or a being abandoned to destruction [rebuke
Reproof, rē-prô′*fe*, *s.* blame to one's face,
Reprove, rē-prô′*ve*, *v. a.* to blame, to censure, to chide
Reptile, rĕp′-tĭl, *s.* an animal that creeps upon many feet, a mean person
Republican, rē-pŭb′-lĭ-kăn, *a.* placing the government in the people—*s.* one who thinks a commonwealth without monarchy the best government
Republic, rē-pŭb′-lĭk, *s.* a commonwealth

Repudiate, rē-pû′-dyāte, *v. a.* to divorce, to put away [vorce, a rejection
Repudiation, rē-pû-dyā′-shŭn, *s.* a di-
Repugnant, rē-pŭg′-nĕnt, *a.* disobedient, reluctant, contrary
Repullulation, rē-pŭl-lû-lā′-shŭn, *s.* a budding anew
Repulse, rē-pŭls′, *s.* a being driven off or put aside—*v. a.* to beat back, to drive off [off from itself
Repulsion, rē-pŭl′-shŭn, *s.* act of driving
Repulsive, rē-pŭl′-sĭv, *or* **Repulsory**, rē-pŭl′-sór-ў, *a.* having power to beat back [of good repute
Reputable, rĕp′-û-tébl, *a.* not infamous,
Reputation, rĕp-û-tā′-shŭn, *s.* credit, honour, merit
Repute, rē-pû′te, *v. a.* to hold, to account, to think—*s.* character, reputation, established opinion
Request, rē-kwĕst′, *s.* a petition, demand, credit—*v. a.* to solicit, to entreat, to petition
Requiem, rê′-kwў-ĕm, *s.* an hymn or prayer for the dead
Require, rē-kwī′re, *v. a.* to demand, to make necessary, to need
Requisite, rĕk′-wĭz-ĭt, *a.* necessary, needful
Requisition, rĕk-wĭ-zĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* authoritative demand, claim, request
Requital, rē-kwī′te-ăl, *s.* a retaliation, a recompense [recompence
Requite, rē-kwī′te, *v. a.* to repay, to
Resale, rē-sā′le, *s.* sale at second hand
Rescind, rē-sĭnd′, *v. a.* to cut off, to abrogate a law [an abrogation
Rescission, rē-sĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* a cutting off,
Rescribe, rē-skrī′be, *v. a.* to write back or over again [emperor
Rescript, rê′-skrĭpt, *s.* the edict of an
Rescue, rĕs′-kû, *v. a.* to set free from danger or confinement—*s.* deliverance from danger or confinement
Research, rē-sértsh′, *s.* a strict inquiry, a search [ness, similitude
Resemblance, rē-zĕm′-blĕns, *s.* a like-
Resemble, rē-zĕm′bl, *v. a.* to compare, to be like [front, &c.
Resent, rē-zĕnt″, *v. a.* to take as an af-
Reservation, rĕz-ér-vā′-shŭn, *s.* reserve, something kept back
Reservatory, rē-zér′-vă-tór-ў, *s.* place where any thing is reserved
Reserve, rē-zérv′, *v. a.* to keep in store, to retain—*s.* something kept for exigence, an exception, modesty
Reserved, rē-zĕrvd′, *a.* modest, sullen, not frank
Reservoir, rĕs-érv-wâ′r, *s.* a conservatory of water, a store [to subside
Reside, rē-zīde, *v. n.* to live in a place,
Residence, rĕz′-ĭ-dĕns, *s.* place of abode, dwelling
Resident, rĕz′-ĭ-dĕnt, *a.* dwelling—*s.* an agent or public minister
Residentiary, rĕz-ĭ-dĕn′-shár-ў, *a.* holding residence
Residual, rē-zĭd′-û-ăl, *or* **Residuary**, rē-zĭd′-û-ár-ў, *a.* relating to the residue
Residue, rĕz′-ĭ-dû, *s.* remaining part, what is left [to submit
Resign, rē-zī′ne, *v.* to give or yield up,
Resign, rê′-sīne, *v. a.* to sign again
Resignation, rĕz-ĭg-nā′-shŭn, *s.* a resigning, a submission [springing back
Resilient, rē-sĭl′-yĕnt, *a.* starting or
Resin, rĕz′-ĭn, *or* **Rosin**, rŏz′-ĭn, *s.* the fat sulphureous part of some vegetables, &c. [containing resin
Resinous, rĕz′-ĭn-ŭs, *a.* consisting of or
Resist, rē-zĭst′, *v.* to oppose, to act against [of resisting
Resistibility, rē-zĭst-ĭ-bĭl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* quality
Resistible, rē-zĭst′-ĭbl, *a.* that which may be resisted [be melted
Resoluble, rĕz′-ō-lûbl, *a.* that which may
Resolve, rē-zŏ′lv, *v.* to inform, to solve, to melt, to analyse, to determine—*s.* fixed determination, resolution
Resolved, rē-zŏ′lv-ĕd, *part. a.* firm, constant [to dissolve
Resolvent, rē-zŏ′l-vĕnt, *s.* having power
Resolute, rĕz′-ō-lûte, *a.* determined, firm, steady
Resolution, rĕz-ō-lû′-shŭn, *s.* the act of clearing difficulties, dissolution, fixed determination, firmness [echoing
Resonant, rĕz′-ō-nĕnt, *a.* resounding,
Resorb, rē-sŏ′rb, *v. a.* to suck back, to swallow up again
Resorption, rē-sŏrp′-shŭn, *s.* a swallowing up again
Resort, rē-zŏ′rt, *v. n.* to have recourse to, to visit, to repair to—*s.* a meeting, assembly, concourse
Resound, rē-zŏû′nd, *v.* to echo, to celebrate, to return sounds [again
Resound, rē′-sŏû″nd, *v. a.* to sound
Resource, rē-sō′rs, *s.* a resort, an expedient
Respect, rē-spĕkt′, *v. a.* to regard, to have relation to—*s.* regard, reverence, consideration

Respective, rē-spĕk′-tĭv, *a.* particular, relative [sprinkling
Respersion, rē-spér′-shŭn, *s.* the act of
Respiration, rĕs-pĭ-rā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of breathing, relief from toil
Respire, rĕs-pī′re, *v. n.* to breathe, to rest from toil
Respite, rĕs′-pĭt, *s.* suspension of a capital sentence, interval—*v. a.* to suspend, to delay [shining
Resplendent, rē-splĕn′-dĕnt, *a.* bright,
Respond, rē-spŏnd′, *v. n.* to answer, to correspond [answers in a suit
Respondent, rē-spŏnd′-ĕnt, *s.* one who
Response, rē-spŏns′, *s.* an alternate answer, a reply
Responsible, rē-spŏns′-ĭbl, *a.* answerable, accountable [answering
Responsion, rē-spŏn′-shŭn, *s.* the act of
Responsive, rē-spŏns′-ĭv, *or* **Responsory**, rē-spŏn′-sór-ȳ, *a.* answering
Rest, rĕst′, *s.* sleep, repose, quiet, peace, support, what remains—*a.* others, those not included—*v. n.* to sleep, to die, to be still, to cease from labour, to lean, to remain—*v. a.* to lay to rest, to place as on a support
Restagnant, rē-stăg′-nĕnt, *a.* remaining without flow, &c. [without flow
Restagnate, rē-stăg′-nāte, *v. n.* to stand
Restagnation, rē′-stăg-nā″-shŭn, *s.* state of standing without flow or motion
Restauration, rĕs′-tâ-rā″-shŭn, *s.* the act of recovering to the former state
Restem, rē′-stĕm″, *v. a.* to force against the current [born
Restiff, rĕs′-tĭf, *a.* unwilling to stir, stub-
Restitution, rĕs-tĭ-tû′-shŭn, *s.* the act of restoring
Restoration, rĕs-tō-rā′-shŭn, *s.* a replacing in a former state
Restorative, rĕs-tŏ′-rā-tĭv, *a.* able to recruit life, &c.
Restore, rĕs-tō′re, *v. a.* to give or bring back, to retrieve, to recover
Restrain, rĕs-trā′ne, *v. a.* to withhold, to repress, to limit [of liberty, &c.
Restraint, rĕs-trā′nt, *s.* an abridgment
Restrict, rĕs-trĭkt′, *v. a.* to limit, to confine [ment, limitation
Restriction, rĕs-trĭk′-shŭn, *s.* confine-
Restrictive, rĕs-trĭk′-tĭv, *a.* expressing limitation [bind, to confine
Restringe, rē-strĭndzh, *v. a.* to limit, to
Restringent, rē-strĭndzh′-ĕnt, *s.* having power to bind [still
Resty, rĕs′-tȳ, *a.* obstinate in standing

Result, rē-zŭlt′, *v. n.* to fly back, to rise—*s.* a flying back, consequence
Resume, rē-zū′me, *v. a.* to take back, to begin again [of resuming
Resumption, rē-zŭmp′-shŭn, *s.* the act
Resumptive, rē-zŭmp′-tĭv, *a.* taking back
Resurrection, rĕz-ŭr-rĕk′-shŭn, *s.* revival from the dead
Resuscitate, rē′-sŭs′-sĭ-tāte, *v. a.* to rise up anew, to revive
Resuscitation, rē′-sŭs-sĭ-tā″-shŭn, *s.* a reviving or being revived
Retail, rē-tā′le, *v. a.* to divide into or sell in small parcels or at second hand—*s.* sale by small quantities
Retain, rē-tā′ne, *v. a.* to keep, to hire
Retaliate, rē-tăl′-yāte, *v. a.* to repay, to requite [of like for like
Retaliation, rē′-tăl-yā″-shŭn, *s.* return
Retard, rē-tā′rd, *v.* to obstruct, to delay, to stay back [of delaying
Retardation, rē′-tär-dā″-shŭn, *s.* the act
Retch, rĕtsh′, *v. n.* to strain, to vomit
Retention, rē-tĕn′-shŭn, *s.* act of retaining, memory, custody
Retentive, rē-tĕn′-tĭv, *a.* having power to retain
Reticular, rē-tĭk′-û-lár, *or* **Retiform**, rē′-tĭ-fŏ′rm, *a.* having the form of a net [network
Reticulated, rē-tĭk′-û-lā-tĕd, *a.* made of
Retinue, rē-tĭn′-û, *s.* a train of attendants [draw
Retire, rē-tī′re, *v.* to retreat, to with-
Retired, rē-tī′rd, *part.* secret, solitary, private
Retort, rē-tŏ′rt, *v. a.* to throw back, to return an argument or censure—*s.* a censure returned, a chymical glass vessel
Retoss, rē-tŏs′, *v. a.* to toss back
Retouch, rē-tŭtsh′, *v. a.* to improve by new touches
Retrace, rē-trā′se, *v. a.* to trace back
Retract, rē-trăkt′, *v.* to recall, to recant, to unsay [cantation
Retractation, rē-trăk-tā′-shŭn, *s.* a re-
Retraction, rē-trăk′-shŭn, *s.* a withdrawing a claim or something advanced
Retreat, rē-trē′te, *s.* a place of retirement or security, a retiring before a superior force—*v. n.* to take shelter, to retire
Retrench, rē-trĕnsh′, *v.* to cut off, to confine, to live more sparingly

Retribute, rē-trĭb'-ûte, *v. a.* to pay back
Retribution, rĕt-rī-bû'-shŭn, *s.* a repayment
Retributive, rē-trĭb'-û-tĭv, *or* Retributory, rē-trĭb'-û-tór-ȳ, *a.* repaying
Retrieve, rē-trî've, *v. a.* to recover, to repair, to regain [of going back
Retrocession, rē-trō-sĕsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act
Retrogression, rē-trō-grĕsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of going backwards
Retrospect, rĕt'-rō-spĕkt, *s.* a look thrown upon things behind or things past [looking backwards
Retrospection, rĕt-rō-spĕk'-shŭn, *s.* a
Retrospective, rĕt-rō-spĕk'-tĭv, *a.* looking back [the edge
Retund, rē-tŭnd, *v. a.* to blunt, to turn
Return, rē-túrn', *v. n.* to come or go back, to revisit, to retort—*v. a.* to give or send back, to transmit—*s.* act of returning, profit, relapse
Reveal, rē-vê'le, *v. a.* to disclose, to make known
Revel, rĕv'-ĕl, *v. n.* to carouse—*s.* a loose and noisy feast [back
Revel, rē-vĕl', *v. a.* to retract, to draw
Revelation, rĕv-ē-lā'-shŭn, *s.* a discovery, a communication of sacred truths [mirth
Revelry, rĕv'-ĕl-rȳ, *s.* loose jollity, festive
Revenge, rē-vĕndzh', *v. a.* to return an injury or affront—*s.* a return of an injury or affront
Revenue, rĕv-ĕn'-û, *or* rē-vĕn'-û, *s.* an income, annual profits
Reverb, rē-vĕrb', *v. a.* to rebound, to reverberate [ing, beating back
Reverberant, rē-vĕr'-bĕr-ĕnt, *a* resound-
Reverberatory, rē-vĕr''-bĕr-ă-tór'-ȳ, *a.* returning, beating back
Revere, rē-vê're, *v. a.* to reverence, to regard with awe
Reverence, rĕv'-ĕr-ĕns, *s.* veneration, respect, a bow or courtesy—*v. a.* to venerate
Reverend, rĕv'-ĕr-ĕnd, *a.* deserving reverence—*s.* the honorary title of the clergy [pressing veneration
Reverent, rĕv'-ĕr-ĕnt, *a.* humble, ex-
Reverential, rĕv-ĕr-ĕn'-shăl, *a.* expressing reverence [tence
Reversal, rē-vĕrs'-ăl, *s.* change of sen-
Reverse, rē-vĕrs', *v. a.* to subvert, to repeal—*s.* change, vicissitude, the opposite side
Reversible, rē-vĕrs'-ĭbl, *a.* that which may be reversed

Reversion, rē-vĕr'sh'-ŭn, *s.* right of succession [enjoyed in succession
Reversionary, rē-vĕr'sh'-ŏn-ăr-ȳ, *a.* to be
Revert, rē-vĕrt', *v.* to change, to return
Revertible, rē-vĕrt'-ĭbl, *a.* that may be returned [causing to return
Revertive, rē-vĕrt'-ĭv, *a.* returning back,
Revery, rĕv'-ĕr-ȳ, *s.* loose musing, irregular thought [vestments
Revestiary, rē-vĕs'-tyăr-ȳ, *s.* a place for
Reviction, rē-vĭk'-shŭn, *s.* a return to life
Review, rē-vû', *v. a.* to see or examine again, to survey—*s.* a survey, re-examination [abuse, to vilify
Revile, rē-vī'le, *v. a.* to reproach, to
Revisal, rē-vī'z-ăl, *s.* a re-examination
Revise, rē-vī'ze, *v. a.* to review, overlook—*s.* a second proof of a sheet corrected [mination
Revision, rē-vĭzh'-ŭn, *s.* review, re-exa-
Revival, rē-vī've-ăl, *s.* a recall from obscurity, &c.
Revive, rē-vī've, *v. n.* to return to life or vigour—*v. a.* to bring to life again, to raise from languor or oblivion, to renew, to rouse [newal of life
Reviviscency, rĕ'-vī-vĭs''-sĕn-sȳ, *s.* re-
Reunion, rē-û'-nĭ-ón, *s.* return to a state of cohesion or concord
Reunite, rē-û-nī'te, *v. a.* to join again
Revocable, rĕv-ō-kĕbl, *a.* that may be recalled
Revocation, rĕv-ō-kā'-shŭn, *s.* a recalling or being recalled, a repeal
Revoke, rē-vō'ke, *v. a.* to repeal, to reverse, to recall
Revolt, rē-vōlt', *v.* to change sides, to desert—*s.* desertion, change of sides
Revolve, rē-vŏ'lv, *v.* to roll round, to perform a revolution, to devolve, to consider
Revolution, rĕv-ō-lû'-shŭn, *s.* change in government or country, rotation, a turning motion
Revulsion, rē-vŭlsh'-ŭn, *s.* the turning of a flux of humour from one part of the body to another
Reward, rē-wâ'rd, *v. a.* to repay, to recompense—*s.* recompense, punishment [same words
Reword, rē'-wŏrd'', *v. a.* to repeat in the
Rhabdomancy, răb'-dō-măn-sȳ, *s.* divination by a wand
Rhapsodical, răp-sŏd'-ĭk-ăl, *a.* composed after the manner of a rhapsody

Rhapsody, răp′-sō-dў, *s.* irregular and unconnected writing
Rhenish, rĕn′-ĭsh, *s.* wine from the banks of the Rhine [to rhetoric
Rhetorical, rē-tór′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* pertaining
Rhetoricate, rē-tór′-ĭk-āte, *v. n.* to play the orator [ing, oratory
Rhetoric, rĕt′-ō-rĭk, *s.* the art of speak-
Rheum, rū′me, *s.* thin watery matter from the mouth, &c.
Rheumatic, rū-măt′-ĭk, *a.* of the nature of or affected with the rheumatism
Rheumatism, rū′-mă-tĭzm, *s.* a painful distemper supposed to proceed from acrid humours [ture
Rheumy, rū′-mў, *a.* full of sharp mois-
Rhinoceros, rī-nŏs′-ē-rós, *s.* a large beast in the East, armed with a horn on his nose
Rhomb, rómb′, *s.* a quadrangular figure
Rhombic, róm′-bĭk, *a.* shaped like a rhomb [proaching to a rhomb
Rhomboid, róm′-bō-ide, *s.* a figure ap-
Rhubarb, rū′-bárb, *s.* a medicinal purgative root
Rhyme, rў′me, *s.* the consonance of verses, poetry—*v. n.* to agree in sound, to make verses
Rhythmical, rў′th′-mĭk-ăl, *a.* harmonical, musical
Rib, rĭb′, *s.* a bone in the body, a piece of timber in ships
Ribald, rĭb′-ăld, *s.* a loose mean wretch
Ribaldry, rĭb′-ăld′-rў, *s.* mean low language [fillet of silk
Riband, rĭb′-án, *or* Ribbon, rĭb′-ón, *s.* a
Rice, rī′se, *s.* a kind of esculent grain
Rich, rĭtsh′, *a.* wealthy, precious, copious, fertile [possessions
Riches, rĭtsh′-éz, *s.* plenty of money or
Rick, rĭk′, *s.* a pile of corn or hay
Rickets, rĭk′-kĕts, *s.* a distemper of the joints in children [rickets
Rickety, rĭk′-ĕt-ў, *a.* diseased with the
Rid, rĭd′, *pret. of* Ride—*v. a.* to set free, to clear, to drive away
Ridden, *part. of* Ride
Riddle, rĭd′l, *s.* a puzzling question, a coarse open sieve—*v. a.* to solve, to unriddle, to sift by a coarse sieve
Ride, rī′de, *v. n.* to travel on horseback, &c.
Ridge, rĭdzh′, *s.* the upper part of a slope, &c. grown thrown up by the plough
Ridgil, rĭdzh′-ĭl, *or* Ridgling, rĭdzh′-lĭng, *s.* a half-crastrated ram
Ridg'y, rĭdzh′-ў, *a.* rising in a ridge
Ridicule, rĭd′-ĭ-kûle, *s.* wit that provokes laughter and contempt—*v. a.* to expose to laughter and contempt
Ridiculous, rĭd-ĭk-û-lús, *a.* fit to be laughed at [by an officer
Riding, rī′-dĭng, *s.* a district visited
Ridotto, rĭ-dŏt′-tō, *s.* entertainment of music, &c.
Rife, rī′fe, *a.* prevalent, abounding
Riffraff, rĭf′-răf, *s.* refuse of any thing
Rifle, rī′fl, *v. a.* to rob, to plunder, to pillage [cleave, to split
Rift, rĭft′, *s.* a cleft, a breach—*v.* to
Rig, rĭg′, *v. a.* to dress, to fit with tackling
Rigadoon, rĭg-ă-dô′ne, *s.* a dance
Rigging, rĭg′-gĭng, *s.* the ropes or tackling of a ship [whorish
Riggish, rĭg′-gĭsh, *a.* wanton, lewd,
Riggle, rĭg′l, *v. a.* to wriggle
Right, rī′te, *a.* fit, suitable, true, just, straight—*int.* well, well done—*ad.* properly, justly, in truth, very—*s.* justice, just claim, privilege—*v. a.* to relieve from wrong [equitable
Righteous, rī′-tshús, *a.* just, virtuous,
Rigid, rĭdzh′-ĭd, *a.* stiff, severe, inflexible, cruel [of easy elegance
Rigidity, rĭdzh-ĭd′-ĭt-ў, *s.* stiffness, want
Rigorous, rĭg′-ór-ús, *a.* severe, allowing no abatement [ness, hardness
Rigour, rĭg′-ór, *s.* cold. severity, strict-
Rill, rĭl′, *or* Rillet, rĭl′-lĕt, *s.* a small brook or stream
Rim, rĭm′, *s.* a border, an edge
Rime, rĭ′me, *s.* a hoar frost, a hole, a chink
Rimple, rĭmp′l, *v. a.* to pucker
Rimy, rī′me-ў, *a.* steamy, foggy, misty
Rind, rī′nd, *s.* bark, husk—*v. n.* to husk, to bark
Ring, rĭng′, *s.* a circle, a number of bells, sound—*v. a.* to strike and cause to sound, to fit with rings—*v. n.* to sound, as sonorous metal, to make music with bells
Ringdove, rĭng′-dóv, *s.* a kind of pigeon
Ringleader, rĭng′-lêd-ér, *s.* the head of a mob or riot [cle, a curl
Ringlet, rĭng′-lĕt, *s.* a small ring, a cir-
Ringstreaked, rĭng′-strêkt′, *a.* circularly streaked
Ringtale, rĭng′-tāle, *s.* a kind of kite
Ringworm, rĭng′-wórm, *s.* a circular tetter

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mé, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shírt—

Rinse, rĭns′, *v. a.* to cleanse by washing, to wash the soap out of the clothes

Riot, rī′-ót, *s.* sedition, an uproar—*v. n.* to revel, to be tumultuous, to raise sedition or uproar [lent

Riotous, rī′-ót-ús, *a.* licentious, turbu-

Rip, rĭp′, *v. a.* to tear, to cut asunder, to disclose [ed—*v.* to ripen

Ripe, rī′pe, *a.* mature, complete, finish-

Ripen, rī′pn, *v.* to grow or make ripe

Ripple, rĭp′l, *v. n.* to lave or wash lightly over the face

Rise, rī′ze, *v. n.* to get up, to grow, to swell, to make insurrections, to increase in price

Rise, rī′se, *s.* act of rising, ascent, increase of price, original

Risen, rĭz′n, *part. of* Rise

Risibility, rĭz-ĭ-bĭl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* the quality of laughing [laughter

Risible, rĭz′-ĭbl, *a.* ridiculous, exciting

Risk, rĭsk′, *s.* hazard, danger—*v. a.* to hazard, to put to chance

Rite, rī′te, *s.* a solemn act of religion

Ritual, rĭt′-û-ăl, *a.* solemnly ceremonious—*s.* a book of religious ceremonies

Rival, rī′-văl, *s.* a competitor—*a.* standing in competition, emulous—*v.* to stand in competition, to oppose, to emulate [lation

Rivalry, rī′-văl-rў, *s.* competition, emu-

Rive, rī′ve, *v. a.* to split, to cleave

Rivel, rĭv′l, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles

Riven, rĭv′n, *part. of* Rive

River, rĭv′-ér, *s.* a land current of water larger than a brook [codile

River-dragon, rĭv′-ér-drăg′-ón, *s.* a cro-

Rivet, rĭv′-ĕt, *s.* a fastening pin clenched at both ends—*v. a.* to fasten with rivets [brook

Rivulet, rĭv′-û-lĕt, *s.* a small river, a

Rixdollar, rĭks′-dŏl-lár, *s.* a German coin value 4s. 6d.

Roach, rō′tsh, *s.* a fish

Road, rō′de, *s.* a large way for travelling, a path [to rove

Roam, rō′me, *v.* to wander, to ramble,

Roan, rō′ne, *a.* bay, sorrel or black spotted

Roar, rō′re, *v. n.* to cry as a lion or other wild beast, to make a loud noise—*s.* the cry of a wild beast, &c.

Roast, rōst, *v. a.* to dress meat before the fire, to banter—*a.* roasted

Rob, rŏb′, *v. a.* to steal, to plunder

Robbery, rŏb′-bér-ў, *s.* violent or private theft

Robe, rō′be, *s.* a dress of dignity—*v. a.* to dress pompously, to invest

Robin, rŏb′-ĭn, *or* Robin-red-breast, rŏb′-ĭn-rĕd″-brĕst, *s.* a bird

Robust, rō-bŭst′, *a.* strong, vigorous, violent [wild garlic

Rocambole, rŏk′-ăm-bōle, *s.* a sort of

Roche-alum, rō′tsh-ăl-úm, *s.* a pure kind of alum

Rock, rŏk′, *s.* a vast mass of stone, a defence—*v. a.* to shake, to move a cradle—*v. n.* to reel to and fro

Rock-salt, rŏk′-sâlt, *s.* a mineral salt

Rocket, rŏk′-kĕt, *s.* an artificial firework, a plant

Rocky, rŏk′-kў, *a.* full of rocks, resembling a rock, hard

Rod, rŏd, *s.* a long twig, an instrument for measuring, instrument of correction

Rode, rō′de, *pret. of* Ride

Rodamontade, rŏd-ō-mŏn′-tā′de, *s.* empty noise, bluster, rant

Roe, rō, *s.* a species of deer, the female of the hart, eggs of fish

Rogation, rō-gā′-shŭn, *s.* the litany, supplication

Rogation week, rō-gā′-shŭn wēke, *s.* the week preceding Whitsunday

Rogue, rō′ge, *s.* a vagabond, a knave, a wag [tricks, waggery

Roguery, rō′ge-ér-ў, *s.* villany, knavish

Roguish, rō′ge-ĭsh, *a.* fraudulent, knavish, waggish [to bluster

Roist, rŏĭ′st, *v. n.* to act at discretion,

Roll, rō′le, *v.* to move round or in a circle or like waves, to enwrap—*s.* a rolling or being rolled, a mass made round, a writing rolled upon itself, a register, a chronicle

Roller, rō′le-ér, *s.* any thing turning on its own axis, a bandage

Rollingpin, rō′le-ĭng-pĭn, *s.* a round piece of wood to mould paste, &c.

Rollypooly, rō′le-ў-pō′le-ў, *s.* a sort of childish game

Romage, róm′-ĕdzh, *s.* a tumult, a bustle

Roman, rō′-măn, *a.* belonging to Rome

Romance, rō-măn′s, *s.* a fable, a fiction, a lie—*v. n.* to lie, to forge

Romanist, rō′-măn-ĭst, *s.* a papist

Romanize, rō′-măn-ize, *v. a.* to latinize

Romantic, rō-măn′-tĭk, *a.* wild, improbable, fanciful

Romish, rō'me-ĭsh, *a.* popish
Romp, rŏmp', *s.* a rude awkward girl. a rude play—*v. a.* to play rudely or noisily [poetry
Rondeau, rŏn'-dō, *s.* a kind of ancient
Ronion, rŏn'-yŏn, *s.* a fat bulky woman
Ront, rŏnt', *s.* an animal stinted in the growth
Rood, rô'de, *s.* the fourth part of an acre in square measure, a pole, the cross
Roof, rô'fe, *s.* the cover of a building, the palate—*v. a.* to cover with a roof
Rook, rūk', *s.* a bird like a crow, a piece at chess, a cheat—*v. n.* to rob, to cheat
Rookery, rūk'-ér-ў, *s.* a nursery of rooks
Room, rô'me, *s.* space, chamber, stead, extent
Roomage, rô'm-ĕdzh, *s.* space, place
Roomy, rô'm-ў, *s.* spacious, wide, large
Roost, rô'ste, *s.* a perch on which birds sit to sleep—*v. n.* to sleep as a bird, to lodge
Root, r'ôte, *s.* that part of a plant, &c. which rests in the ground, original, the first cause—*v.* to fix deep in the earth, to impress deeply, to dig up, to extirpate, to take root
Rooted, rô't-ĕd, *a.* fixed, deep, radical
Rope, rō'pe, *s.* a thick hempen cord, a halter—*v. n.* to draw out in a line as viscous matter
Ropy, rō'-pў, *a.* viscous, tenacious, glutinous
Roquelaure, rŏk'-lōre, *s.* a man's cloak
Rosary, rō'-zár-ў, *s.* a bunch of beads on which the Romanists number their prayers [with dew
Roscid, rŏs'-sĭd, *a.* dewy, abounding
Rose, rō'ze, *s.* a fragrant flower—*pret. of* Rise [fragrant
Roseate, rō'-zyĕt, *a.* rosy, blooming,
Rosemary, rō'ze-már-ў, *s.* a plant
Roset, rō'-zĕt, *s.* a red colour used by painters
Rostrum, rŏs'-trúm, *s.* the beak of a bird or of a ship, a place to harangue in [charming
Rosy, rō'-zў, *a.* red as or like a rose,
Rot, rŏt', *v.* to putrefy—*s.* a distemper among sheep, a putrefaction
Rotary, rō'-tăr-ў, *a.* whirling as a wheel
Rotated, rō'-tā-tĕd, *a.* whirled round
Rotation, rō-tā'-shŭn, *s.* a whirling round, a revolution
Rote, rō'te, *s.* words uttered by mere memory—*v. a.* to fix in the memory
Rotgut, rŏt'-gŭt, *s.* bad beer [sound
Rotten, rŏt'n, *a.* putrid, not firm, not
Rotund, rō-tŭnd', *a.* round, circular
Rotundity, rō-tŭnd'-ĭt-ў, *s.* roundness, circularity [ing, a Pantheon
Rotundo, rō-tŭnd'-ō, *s.* a round build-
Rove, rō've, *v.* to ramble, to wander over
Rouge, rô'zh, *s.* red paint
Rough, rŭf', *a.* rugged, harsh, rude, severe, stormy
Roughcast, rŭf-kă'st, *v. a.* to mould without elegance, to plaster with rough mortar
Roughcast, rŭf'-kăst, *s.* a rude model, a kind of rough plaster
Roughdraw, rŭf'-drâ, *v. a.* to draw or trace coarsely [rough
Roughen, rŭf'n, *v.* to make or grow
Rounceval, rŏû'n-sē-văl, *s.* a species of pea
Round, rŏû'nd, *a.* circular, large, plain, brisk, smooth—*s.* a circle, rundle, time in which any thing has passed through all hands and comes back to the first, a revolution, a walk performed to survey a certain district
Roundabout, rŏû'nd-ă-bŏût, *a.* ample, circuitous, indirect [cient poetry
Roundelay, rŏû'n-dē-lā, *s.* a kind of an-
Roundhead, rŏû'nd-hĕd, *s.* a puritan in Cromwell's time [ble's prison
Roundhouse, rŏû'nd-hŏûs, *s.* the constа-
Roundish, rŏû'nd-ĭsh, *a.* somewhat round
Rouse, rŏû'z, *v.* to awake from slumber, to excite or be excited to thought or action
Rout, rŏû't, *s.* a clamorous multitude, the confusion of an army—*v. a.* to put into confusion by defeat
Route, rô'te, *s.* road, way
Row, rō', *s.* a rank of men or things—*v. n.* to impel or help forward a vessel by oars
Rowel, rŏw'-ĕl, *s.* the point of a spur, a seton—*v. a.* to keep open by a seton
Royal, rŏў'-ăl, *a.* belonging to or becoming a king, regal [a king
Royalty, rŏў'-ăl-tў, *s.* office or state of
Rub, rŭb', *v. a.* to clean or smooth, to scour, to move one body upon another—*v. n.* to fret, to get through difficulties—*s.* act of rubbing, obstruction, difficulties

Rubber, rŭb′-bér, *s.* one that rubs, an instrument or cloth to rub with, a coarse file, two games out of three

Rubbish, rŭb′-bĭsh, *s.* ruins of building, refuse [redness

Rubicund, rū-bĭ-kŭnd, *a.* inclined to

Rubied, rū′-bŷd, *a.* red as a ruby

Rubiform, rū′-bĭ-fŏ′rm, *a.* producing the appearance of red

Rubify, rū′-bĭ-fy, *v. a.* to make red

Rubric, rū′-brĭk, *s.* directions printed in books of law and prayer-books—*a.* red, making red

Ruby, rū′-bŷ, *s.* a precious red stone, a blotch—*a.* red

Ructation, rŭk-tā′-shŭn, *s.* a belching

Rudder, rŭd′-dér, *s.* the part that steers a ship

Ruddy, rŭd′-dy, *s.* pale red, yellow

Rude, rū′de, *a.* rough, harsh, ignorant, not elegant, not civil

Rudiment, rū′-dĭ-mĕnt, *s.* the first principles or beginning, the first part of education [to first principles

Rudimental, rū-dĭ-mĕnt′-ăl, *a.* relating

Rue, rū′, *v. a.* to grieve for, to lament—*s.* a sort of herb

Rueful, rū′-fūl, *a.* mournful, sorrowful

Ruelle, rū-ĕl′, *s.* a circle, an assembly at a private house

Ruff, rŭf′, *s.* a puckered linen ornament, a small river fish

Ruffian, rŭf′-fyăn, *s.* a brutal fellow, a robber, a murderer—*a.* brutal, savagely boisterous

Ruffle, rŭf′l, *v. n.* to disorder, to discompose, to plait—*s.* an ornament for the wrists [coverlet

Rug, rŭg′, *s.* a rough woollen cloth or

Rugged, rŭg′-gĕd, *a.* rough, savage of temper, stormy, harsh, shaggy

Rugose, rū-gō′se, *a.* full of wrinkles

Ruin, rū′-ĭn, *s.* overthrow, destruction, fall, remains of a building—*v. a.* to demolish, to destroy, to deprive of felicity or fortune—*v. n.* to run to ruin, to be brought to poverty or misery [bring to poverty, &c.

Ruinate, rū′-ĭn-āte, *v. a.* to subvert, to

Ruination, rū-ĭn-ā′-shŭn, *s.* subversion, demolition [pernicious

Ruinous, rū′-ĭn-ús, *a.* falling to ruin,

Rule, rū′l, *s.* government, sway, regularity—*v.* to govern, to manage, to settle

Rum, rŭm′, *s.* spirit distilled from molasses

Rumble, rŭm′-bl, *v. n.* to make a hoarse low, continued noise

Rumbling, rŭm′-blĭng, *s.* hoarse low continued noise [cud

Ruminant, rū′-mĭ-nĕnt, *a.* chewing the

Ruminate, rū′-mĭ-nāte, *v.* to chew the cud, to muse

Rumination, rū-mĭ-nā′-shŭn, *s.* a chewing the cud, meditation

Rummage, rŭm′-mĕdzh, *v.* to search places, to plunder—*s.* active search for things [drinking cup

Rummer, rŭm′-mér, *s.* a large glass, a

Rumour, rū′-mór, *s.* flying report—*v. a.* to report abroad [the buttock

Rump, rŭmp′, *s.* end of the backbone,

Rumple, rŭmp′l, *v. a* to crush into puckers or creases—*s.* a pucker, a rough plait

Run, rŭn′, *v. n.* to move swiftly, to flee, to flow, to melt, to have a course in any direction—*v. a.* to melt, to incur, to venture, to smuggle—*s.* act of running, course, flow, continued success [coward

Runagate, rŭn′-ă-gāte, *s.* a fugitive, a

Rundle, rŭn′dl, *s.* the step of a ladder, a round

Rundlet, rŭnd′-lĕt, *s.* a small barrel

Rung, rŭng′, *pret.* and *part. of* Ring

Runnel, rŭn′-nél, *s.* a rivulet, a small brook [shooting sprig

Runner, rŭn′-nér, *s.* one that runs, a

Runnet, rŭn′-nĕt, *s.* liquor to coagulate milk [wound

Running, rŭn′-nĭng, *s.* discharge of a

Runnion, rŭn′-nyón, *s.* a paltry, scurvy wretch

Runt, rŭnt′, *s.* a dwarf animal

Ruption, rŭp′-shŭn, *s.* breach, solution of continuity

Ruptu re, rŭp′-tûre, *s.* act of breaking, breach of peace, burstenness of the gut [country

Rural, rū′-răl, *a.* belonging to the

Rush, rŭsh′, *v. n.* to enter or move with violence—*s.* a plant, a worthless thing [biscuit

Rusk, rŭsk′, *s.* a kind of hard bread or

Russet, rŭs′-sĕt, *a.* reddish, coarse, rustic [of apple

Russeting, rŭs′-sĕt-ĭng, *s.* a rough kind

Rust, rŭst′, *s.* red incrustation of iron, &c. [or banish into the country

Rusticate, rŭs′-tĭ-kāte, *v.* to reside in

Rustication, rŭs-tĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* state of dwelling in the country

Rusticity, rŭs-tĭs'-ĭt-y, *s.* simplicity, rural appearance

Rustic, rŭs'-tĭk, *a.* rural, rough, rude, not elegant, honest and simple—*s.* a clown, an inhabitant of the country

Rustle, rŭs'l, *v. n.* to make a low continued rattling noise

Rusty, rŭs'ty, *a.* covered with rust, impaired by inactivity

Rut, rŭt', *s.* the copulation of deer, the track of a cart wheel

Ruth, rū'th, *s.* pity, mercy, tenderness, misery of others

Ruthful, rū'th-fŭl, *a.* woeful

Ruttish, rŭt'-tĭsh, *a.* wanton, lecherous

Rye, ry', *s.* a coarse kind of bread corn

Ryegrass, ry-grăs, *s.* a kind of strong grass

S

SABAOTH, să-bā'-ŏth, *s.* hosts or armies

Sabbath, săb'-băth', *s.* seventh day set apart from works, time of rest

Sabbatical, săb-băt'-ĭk-ăl, *a.* belonging to or resembling the sabbath

Sable, sā'bl, *s.* a dark fur—*a.* black

Sabre, sā'-bér, *s.* a cimeter, a short sword

Sabulosity, săb-ū-lŏs'-ĭt-y, *s.* grittiness, sandiness

Sabulous, săb'-ū-lŭs, *a.* gritty, sandy

Saccharine, săk'-kă-rīne, *a.* having the taste, &c. of sugar

Sacerdotal, să-sér-dō'-tăl, *a.* belonging to the priesthood

Sachel, sătsh'-él, *s.* a small sack or bag

Sack, săk', *s.* a bag, a measure of three bushels, a woman's loose rob, storm of a town, Canary wine—*v. a.* to put in bags, to take by storm and pillage

Sackbut, săk'-bŭt, *s.* a kind of pipe

Sackcloth, săk'-klōth, *s.* a cloth for sacks or mourning

Sackposset, săk'-pŏs'-sĕt, *s.* a posset made of milk and sack

Sacrament, săk'-kră-mĕnt, *s.* an oath, the Lord's Supper

Sacramental, săk-kră-mĕnt'-ăl, *a.* pertaining to or constituting a sacrament

Sacred, sā'-krĕd, *a.* holy, consecrated, inviolable

Sacrificable, să-krĭf'-ĭk-ébl, *a.* that may be offered in sacrifice

Sacrifice, săk'-krĭ-fize, *v.* to offer to Heaven, to destroy, to devote with loss—*s.* an offering made to Heaven, any thing destroyed or finally given up

Sacrificial, săk-krĭ-fĭsh'-ăl, *a.* pertaining to sacrifice

Sacrilege, săk'-krĭ-lĕdzh, *s.* the robbery of the church

Sacrilegious, săk-krĭ-lē'-dzhŭs, *a.* violating things sacred

Sacring-bell, sā'-krĭng-bĕl, *s.* bell rung before the host

Sacrist, sā'-krĭst, *or* **Sacristan**, sāk'-krĭs-tăn, *s.* he that has the care of the church or its utensils

Sacristy, săk'-krĭs-ty, *s.* the vestry-room of a church

Sad, săd', *a.* sorrowful, dull, dejected, calamitous, bad, dark coloured

Sadden, săd'n, *v. a.* to make sad or gloomy

Saddle, săd'l, *s.* a seat for the back of a horse—*v. a.* to cover with a saddle, to load

Safe, sā'fe, *a.* free from danger—*s.* a cool cupboard, a buttery

Safeconduct, sā'fe-kŏn'-dŭkt, *s.* a convoy, a guard, warrant to pass

Safeguard, sā'fe-gärd, *s.* defence, convoy, warrant to pass

Safety, sā'fe-ty, *s.* freedom from danger, custody

Saffron, săf'-frŏn, *s.* a plant—*a.* yellow

Sag, săg', *v. n.* to hang heavy

Sagacious, să-gā'-shŭs, *a.* quick of scent or thought, acute in making discoveries

Sagacity, să-găs'-ĭt-y, *s.* quickness of scent, acuteness, keenness

Sage, sā'dzh, *s.* a plant, a man of wisdom—*a.* wise, grave, prudent

Sagittary, sădzh'-ĭt-tár-y, *s.* a centaur, a constellation

Sago, sā'-gō, *s.* kind of nourishing eatable grain

Saick, sā'-ĭk, *s.* a Turkish vessel for carriage of merchandise

Said, sĕd', *pret.* and *part. of* Say; aforesaid, declared

Sail, sā'le, *s.* a canvas sheet for vessels, a ship—*v.* to be moved by sails, to pass smoothly along

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, fĭeld, shĭrt—

Sailor, sā′-lór, *s.* a seaman
Sailyard, sā′*l*e-yărd, *s.* the pole on which the sale is extended [foil
Sainfoin, sĕn′-fŏĭn, *s.* a kind of herb, tre-
Saint, sā′nt, *s.* a person eminent for piety and virtue—*v. a.* to number among saints, to canonize—*v. n.* to act with a show of piety [ized
Sainted, sā′nt-ĕd, *a.* holy, pious, canon-
Sake, sā′k*e*, *s.* final cause, purpose, account [ordnance
Saker, sā′-kér, *s.* a hawk. a species of
Sal, săl′, *s.* salt. [ous, wanton
Salacious, să-lā′-shús, *a.* lustful, lecher-
Salacity, săl-ăs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* lust, lechery
Salad, săl′-ăd, *s.* food composed of raw herbs
Salamander, săl′-ă-măn-dér, *s.* an animal supposed to live in the fire
Salamandrine, săl-ă măn′-drĭn, *a.* like a salamander [payment
Salary, săl′-ár-ў, *s.* annual or periodical
Sale, sā′l*e*, *s.* act of selling, vent, market
Saleable, sā′l*e*-ébl, *a.* vendible, fit for sale [clothes ready made
Salesman, sā′lz-mán, *s.* one who sells
Saliant, sā′l-yĕnt, *a.* leaping, panting, springing
Saline, să-lī′n*e*, *or* Salinous, să-lī′-nús, *a.* consisting of or constituting salt
Saliva, să-lī-vă, *s.* spittle separated by the glands
Salival, să-lī′-văl, *or* Salivary, săl′-ĭv-ár-ў, *a.* relating to spittle
Salivate, săl′-ĭv-āt*e*, *v. a.* to purge by the salival glands [by spitting
Salivation, săl-ĭv-ā′-shŭn, *s.* a purging
Salliance, săl′-lyĕns, *s.* act of issuing forth, sally [yellow
Sallow, săl′-lō, *s.* a willow—*a.* sickly,
Sally, săl′-lў, *s.* an issue from a place, excursion, flight, sprightly exertion —*v. n.* to issue out [sallies from
Sallyport, săl′-lў-pōrt, *s.* a post to make
Salmagundi, săl-mă-gŭn′-dў, *s.* a mixture of chopped meat and pickle herrings, oil, onions, &c. [fish
Salmon, săm′-món, *s.* a fine fresh-water
Saloon, să-lōō′n*e*, *s.* a large lofty hall
Salt, sâ′lt, *s.* a well-known ingredient to season with—*a.* of the taste of salt, abounding with salt—*v. a.* to season with salt [to hold salt at table
Saltcellar, sâ′lt-sél-lár, *s.* a cup or vessel
Saltern, sâ′lt-érn, *s.* a place where salt is made
Saltish, sâ′lt-ĭsh, *a.* somewhat salt
Saltpan, sâ′lt-păn, *s.* a pit where salt is made
Saltpetre, sâ′lt-pē″-tér, *s.* nitre
Salvability, săl-vă-bĭl′-ĭ-tў, *s.* possibility of being received to everlasting life
Salvable, săl′-vébl, *a.* possible to be saved
Salvage, săl′-vĕdzh, *s.* reward for saving goods wrecked
Salvation, săl-vā′-shŭn, *s.* preservation from eternal death, reception to the happiness of Heaven
Salvatory, săl′-vă-tór-ў, *s.* a place where any thing is preserved
Salubrious, să-lū′-brў-ús, *a.* wholesome, promoting health [healthfulness
Salubrity, să-lū′-brĭ-tў, *s.* wholesomeness,
Salve, săv, *s.* an emplaster, a remedy —*v. a.* to cure with medicaments applied, to remedy [a foot
Salver, săl′-vér, *s.* a piece of plate with
Salvo, săl′-vō, *s.* an exception, reservation, excuse
Salutary, săl′-ū-tár-ў, *a.* wholesome, contributing to health or safety
Salutation, săl-ū-tā′-shŭn, *s.* act of saluting, greeting
Salute, să-lūt*e*, *v. a.* to greet, to hail, to kiss—*s.* salutation, greeting, a kiss
Salutiferous, săl-ū-tĭf′-ér-ŭs, *a.* healthy, bringing health [&c.
Same, sā′m*e*, *a.* identical, of like kind,
Samlet, săm′-lĕt, *s.* a small species of salmon [pickle
Samphire, săm′-fĭr, *s.* a plant preserved in
Sample, sămp′l, *s.* a specimen
Sampler, săm′-plér, *s.* a piece worked by young girls for improvement
Sanable, săn′-ébl, *a.* curable, susceptible of remedy [healing
Sanative, săn′-ă-tĭv, *a.* powerful to cure,
Sanctification, săngk-tĭf-ĭ-kā′-shun, *s.* the act of making holy
Sanctify, săngk′-tĭ-fў, *v. a.* to make holy or free from guilt
Sanctimonious, săngk-tĭ-mō′-nyús, *a.* having the appearance of sanctity, saintly [devoutness
Sanctimony, săngk′-tĭ-món-ў, *s.* holiness,
Sanction, săngk′-shŭn, *s.* confirmation, ratification
Sanctitude, săngk′-tĭ-tūd*e*, *or* Sanctity, săngk′-tĭ-tў, *s.* holiness, goodness
Sanctuary, săngk′-tū-ár-ў, *s.* a holy place, a sacred asylum
Sand, săn′d, *s.* gravelly earth, a barren country covered with sands—*v. a.* to cover with sand

Sandal, săn'-dăl, *s.* a sort of slipper or loose shoe

Sanders, săn'-dérz, *s.* a precious kind of [Indian wood

Sandy, sănd'-ў, *a.* full or consisting of sand, gritty, unsolid

Sane, sā'ne, *a.* sound in mind, healthy

Sang, săng', *pret. of* Sing

Sanguiferous, săng-gwĭf'-ér-ús, *a.* conveying blood

Sanguification, săng'-gwĭf-ĭk-ā'-shŭn, *s.* production of blood, conversion of the chyle into blood

Sanguify, săng'-gwĭ-fў, *v. n.* to produce blood [cretion

Sanies, sā'-nyéz, *s.* a watery serous ex-

Sanious, sā'-nyús, *a.* running with thin serous matter

Sanity, săn'-ĭt-ў, *s.* soundness of mind or body

Sank, săngk', *pret. of* Sink

Sans, sâ'nz, *prep.* without, destitute of

Sap, săp, *s.* the vital juice of plants—*v. a.* to undermine, to subvert—*v. n.* to proceed invisibly

Sapid, săp'-ĭd, *a.* tasteful, palatable

Sapient, sā'-pyĕnt, *a.* wise, sage

Sapling, sáp'-lĭng, *s.* a young tree

Saponaceous, să-pō-nā'-shŭs, *or* Saponary, săp'-ō-nár-ў, *a.* soapy, like soap

Saporific, să-pō-rĭf'-ĭk, *a.* producing taste

Sapphire, săf'-fĭr, *s.* a precious stone [of a blue colour

Sapphirine, săf'-fĭ-rīne, *a.* made of or resembling sapphire

Sappy, săp-'pў, *a.* abounding in sap, juicy, weak

Saraband, săr'-ă-bănd, *s.* a Spanish dance

Sarcasm, sā'r-kăzm, *s.* a keen reproach, taunt

Sarcastic, sär-kăs'-tĭk, *a.* keen, taunting

Sarcenet, sā'rs-nĕt, *s.* fine thin woven silk

Sarcoma, sär-kō'-mă, *s.* a fleshy excrescence or lump [scence or lump

Sarcophagous, sär-kŏf'-ă-gús, *a.* eating or feeding on flesh

Sarcophagus, sär-kŏf'-ă-gús, *s.* a tomb

Sarcotic, sär-kŏt'-ĭk, *s.* medicine producing new flesh

Sardine, să'r-dīne, *or* Sardonyx, să'r-dōnўks, *s.* a precious stone

Sarsaparella, sär-să-pă-rĕl'-lă, *s.* a tree and plant

Sarse, să'rs, *s.* a sort of fine lawn sieve

Sash, săsh', *s.* a silk belt, a window that lets up and down by pullies

Saffafras, săs'-să-frăs, *s.* a tree, the wood of which is medicinal

Sat, săt', *pret. of* Sit [devil

Satan, sā'-tăn, *s.* the prince of hell, the

Satanic, să-tăn'-ĭk, *a.* devilish, infernal

Satchel, sătsh'-él, *s.* a schoolboy's little bag

Sate, sā'te, *v. a.* to satiate, to glut

Satellite, săt'-él-līte, *s.* a small planet revolving round a larger, as the moon round the earth

Satellitious, săt-tĕl-lĭsh'-ús, *a.* consisting of satellites

Satiate, sā'-shāte, *v. a.* to satisfy, to glut, to gratify desire [to gratify desire

Satiate, sā'-shĕt, *a.* glutted, quite full

Satiety, să-tī-'ē-tў, *s.* fulness, state of being palled

Satin, săt'-ĭn, *s.* a close and shining soft silk

Satinet, săt-ĭ-nĕt', *s.* a kind of slight satin

Satire, sā'-tĭr, *s.* a poem censuring wickedness and folly, &c.

Satiric, să-tĭr'-ĭk, *a.* belonging to satire, severe in language

Satirize, săt'-ĭr-īze, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire

Satisfaction, săt-ĭs-făk'-shŭn, *s.* the state of being pleased to the full, content, gratification, atonement, amends

Satisfactive, săt-ĭs-făk'-tĭv, *a.* giving satisfaction

Satisfactory, săt-ĭs-făk'-tór-ў, *a.* giving satisfaction, atoning

Satisfy, săt'-ĭs-fў, *v.* to please, to feed to the full, to pay in full, to convince

Saturant, săt'-û-rĕnt, *a.* impregnating to the fill

Saturate, săt'-û-rāte, *v. a.* to impregnate to the fill

Saturday, Săt'-úr-dā, *s.* the last day of the week

Saturity, să-tû'-rĭt-ў, *s.* fulness, repletion

Saturn, săt'-úrn, *s.* a planet; in chymistry, lead

Saturnian, să-túr'-nyán, *a.* happy, golden

Saturnine, săt'-úr-nīne, *a.* melancholy, gloomy, severe of temper

Satyr, sā'-tĭr, *s.* a sylvan god, a lustful man

Savage, săv'-ĕdzh, *a.* wild, not cultivated, barbarous—*s.* barbarian, a man uncivilized

Savanna, să-văn'-nă, *s.* an open meadow [without wood

Sauce, sâ's, *s.* something to improve the relish of food

Saucebox, sâ's-bŏks, *s.* an impertinent fellow

Saucer, sâ′-sér, *s.* a small piece or platter of china to set a tea-cup in
Saucy, sâ′-sў, *a.* pert, petulant, insolent
Save, sā′ve, *v. a.* to preserve from danger or ruin, to rescue, to lay by—*v. n.* to be cheap—*ad.* except
Saveall, sā′ve-âl, *s.* a pan to save the ends of candles on
Saving, sā′-vĭng, *a.* frugal, parsimonious—*ad.* excepting
Saviour, sā′-vyór, *s.* the Redeemer, he who saves
Saunter, sâ′n-tér, *v. n.* to wander about idly, to loiter
Savour, sā′-vór, *s.* a scent, odour, taste—*v. n.* to have any particular smell or taste, to betoken
Savoury, sā′-vór-ў, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste, relishing
Savoy, să-vŏў′, *s.* a sort of colewort
Sausage, sâ′-sĕdzh, *s.* a composition of minced meat and spice
Saw, sâ′, *pret. of* See.—*s.* a dentated instrument for cutting boards or timber, a saying—*v. a.* to cut with a saw
Sawyer, sâ′-yér, *s.* one who saws timber
Saxifrage, săk′-sĭ-frādzh, *s.* a plant good against the stone
Saxifragous, săk-sĭf′-fră-gús, *a.* dissolvent of the stone
Say, sā′, *v.* to speak, to tell, to utter
Saying, sā′-ĭng, *s.* an expression, an opinion delivered
Scab, skăb′, *s.* an incrustation over a sore, the itch or mange
Scabbard, skăb′-bárd, *s.* the sheath of a sword
Scabby, skăb′-bў, *a.* diseased with scabs
Scabrous, skăb′-rús, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh
Scaffold, skăf′-fóld, *s.* a stage raised either for shows or spectators, a gallery for execution of great malefactors, frames of timber erected on the side of a building
Scaffolding, skăf′-fŏl-dĭng, *s.* a support for workmen
Scalade, skă-lā′de, *or* Scalado, skă-lā′-dō, *s.* storming a place by raising ladders against the walls
Scald, skâ′ld, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor—*s.* a burn made with hot liquor
Scale, skā′le, *s.* a balance, the sign Libra in the zodiac, a small shell or crust covering fishes, lamina, a ladder, the act of storming by ladders, regular gradation, line of distances, series of harmonic or musical proportions—*v. a.* to climb as by ladders, to scrape off scales
Scaled, skā′ld, *a.* having scales like a fish, squamous
Scall, skâ′l, *s.* leprosy, morbid baldness
Scallion, skăl′-lyón, *s.* a kind of onion
Scallop, skăl′-lóp, *s.* a sort of shell-fish—*v. a.* to indent the edge, to broil oysters
Scalp, skălp′, *s.* the scull, the integuments of the head—*v. a.* to deprive the scull of its integuments
Scaly, skā′le-ў, *a.* covered with scales
Scamble, skăm′bl, *v. n.* to scramble, to shift awkwardly
Scammony, skăm′-mō-nў, *s.* a plant, a resinous drug
Scamper, skăm′-pér, *v. n.* to flee with fear and speed
Scan, skăn′, *v. a.* to examine a verse by counting the feet, to examine nicely
Scandal, skăn′-dăl, *s.* a reproachful aspersion, infamy
Scandalize, skăn′-dă-līze, *v. a.* to offend by some action supposed criminal, to reproach, to disgrace
Scandalous, skăn′-dă-lús, *a.* giving public offence, opprobrious, vile
Scansion, skăn′-shŭn, *s.* the act or practice of scanning a verse
Scant, skănt′, *v. a.* to limit, to straiten—*a.* parsimonious, hardly enough, little
Scantlet, skănt′-lĕt, *s.* a small quantity or piece
Scantling, skănt′-lĭng, *s.* timber cut into small size
Scanty, skăn′-tў, *a.* narrow, small, sparing
Scape, skā′pe, *v.* to escape, to shun—*s.* escape, evasion
Scapula, skăp′-û-lă, *s.* the shoulder-blade
Scapular, skăp′-û-lár, *a.* relating to the shoulders
Scar, skâ′r, *s.* the mark of a cut or burn
Scaramouch, skăr′-ă-mŏûtsh, *s.* a buffoon in motley dress
Scarce, skā′rs, *a.* not plentiful, rare, uncommon—*ad.* hardly, scantly
Scarcity, skā′rs-ĭt-ў, *s.* not plenty
Scare, skā′re, *v. a.* to frighten, to terrify
Scarecrow, skā′re-krō, *s.* an image or clapper to fright birds
Scarf, skâ′rf, *s.* a loose covering for the shoulders
Scarfskin, skâ′rf-skĭn, *s.* the cuticle or outer skin of the body
Scarification, skăr-ĭ-fĭk-ā-shŭn, *s.* an incision with a lancet

Scarify, skăr'-ĭ-fỹ, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin
Scarlet, skă'r-lĕt, *s.* a beautiful bright red colour—*a.* of the colour of scarlet
Scarp, skă'rp, *s.* the slope on that side of a ditch next to a fortified place
Scate, skā'te, *s.* an iron to slide with, a fish—*v. n.* to slide on scates
Scath, skā'the, *v. a.* to waste, to damage, to destroy—*s.* waste, damage, mischief [about, to disperse
Scatter, skăt'-tér, *v.* to throw loosely
Scavenger, skăv'-ĕn-dzhér, *s.* a person who cleans the streets
Scene, sē'ne, *s.* appearance, part of a play, a hanging of the theatre adapted to the play [tation
Scenery, sē'ne-ér-ỹ, *s.* imagery, represen-
Scenic, sĕn'-ĭk, *a.* dramatic, theatrical
Scenographical, sē-nō-grăf'-ĭk-ăl, *a.* drawn in perspective
Scenography, sē-nŏg'-gră-fỹ, *s.* the art of perspective
Scent, sĕnt', *s.* smell, odour, chace by by smell—*v. a.* to smell, to perfume
Sceptic, skĕp'-tĭk, *s.* one who doubts of all things
Sceptre, sĕp'-tér, *s.* the ensign of royalty borne in the hand
Sceptred, sĕp'-térd, *a.* bearing a sceptre
Schedule, sĕd'-ûle, *s.* a small scroll or inventory
Schematist, skē'-mă-tĭst, *s.* a projector
Scheme, skē'me, *s.* a plan, a design, a project, a contrivance—*v. a.* to plan, to project, to contrive
Schism, sĭz'm, *s.* a division in the church
Schismatical, sĭz-măt'-ĭ-kăl, *a.* implying schism, divided
Schismatic, sĭz'-mă-tĭk, *s.* one who separates from the church
Schismatize, sĭz'-mă-tize, *v. n.* to be guilty of schism [learning
Scholar, skŏl'-ár, *s.* a disciple, a man of
Scholastic, skō-lăs'-tĭk, *a.* pertaining to or practised in schools, pedantic
Scholiast, skō'-lyăst, *s.* a commentator, a writer of explanatory notes
Scholium, skō'-lyŭm, *s.* an explanatory observation
School, skô'le, *s.* a place for education
Schoolman, skô'le-man, *s.* one versed in academical disputation or in the divinity of the school
Schooner, skô'-nér, *s.* a vessel with two masts and a boom-sail to each
Sciatica, sī-ăt'-ĭk-ă, *s.* the hip-gout
Sciatical, sī-ăt'-ĭk-ăl, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout
Science, sī'-éns, *s.* knowledge, certainty grounded on demonstration, art attained by precepts [to science
Sciential, si-ĕn'-shăl, *a.* of or pertaining
Scientific, sī-ĕn-tĭf'-ĭk, *a.* producing certainty or demonstrative knowledge
Scimitar, sĭm'-ĭt-ár, *s.* a sword with a convex edge
Scintillate, sĭn'-tĭl-lāte, *v. n.* to sparkle, to emit sparks
Scintillation, sĭn-tĭl-lā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of sparkling
Sciolist, sī'-ō-lĭst, *s.* one of superficial knowledge
Sciolous, sī'-ō-lús, *a.* superficially knowing [with a shadow
Sciomachy, skī-ŏm'-ă-kỹ, *s.* a battle
Scion, sī'-ón, *s.* a small twig to be engrafted [of the glands
Scirrhosity, skĭr-rŏs'-ĭt-y, *s.* an induration
Scirrhous, skĭr'-rús, *a.* having an indurated gland
Scirrhus, skĭr'-rús, *s.* an indurated gland
Scissible, sĭs'-sĭbl, *or* Scissile, sĭs'-sĭl, *a.* that may be divided
Scission, sĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of cutting
Scissors, sĭz'-zórz, *s.* a small pair of shears
Scissure, sĭs'-shúr, *s.* a crack, a rent, a fissure
Sclerotic, sklē-rŏt'-ĭk, *a.* hard, rough
Scoff, skŏf', *v. n.* to ridicule, to laugh with scorn—*s.* an expression of scorn
Scold, skō'ld, *v. n.* to quarrel clamorously—*s.* a rude foulmouthed woman
Scollop, skŏl'-lóp, *s.* a scallop
Sconce, skŏns', *s.* a bulwark, a head, a hanging branched candlestick—*v. a.* to mulct, to fine
Scoop, skô'pe, *s.* a large ladle, a sweep —*v. a.* to lade out, to cut hollow or deep [aimed at, space
Scope, skō'pe, *s.* intention, drift, a thing
Scorbutic, skŏr-bû'-tĭk, *a.* diseased with the scurvy [up
Scorch, skŏ'rtsh, *v.* to burn, to be dried
Score, skō're, *s.* a notch or mark, a line drawn, an account, motive, twenty
Scoria, skō'-ryă, *s.* dross [scoria
Scorify, skō'-rĭ-fỹ, *v. a.* to reduce to
Scorious, skō'-ryús, *a.* drossy, foul
Scorn, skŏ'rn, *v.* to despise, to scoff—*s.* contempt
Scorpion, skŏ'r-pyón, *s.* a reptile, one of the signs of the zodiac
Scot, skŏt', *s.* shot, payment, a Scotchman

Scotch, skŏtsh′, *v. a.* to cut slightly—*s.* a light cut—*a.* of or belonging to Scotland [ing his scot
Scotfree, skŏt-frê′, *a.* excused from pay-
Scotomy, skŏt′-ō-mў, *s.* a swimming in the head [idiom
Scotticism, skŏt′-tĭ-sĭzm, *s.* a Scottish
Scottish, skŏt′-ĭsh, *a.* Scotch
Scoundrel, skŏû′n-drél, *s.* a mean rascal, a petty villain
Scour, skŏû′r, *v. a.* to clean by rubbing hard, to purge, to pass swiftly over—*v. n.* to clean, to scamper
Scourge, skúrdzh′, *s.* a whip, a lash, punishment—*v. a.* to lash, to whip, to chastise
Scout, skŏû′t, *s.* one sent to observe the motion of an enemy—*v. n.* to go out as a scout
Scowl, skŏw′l, *v. n.* to frown, to look angry—*s.* a look of discontent, gloom
Scrag, skrăg′, *s.* any thing thin or lean, the neck [rugged
Scraggy, skrăg′-gў, *a.* lean, rough,
Scramble, skrăm′bl, *v. n.* to catch eagerly, to climb—*s.* an eager contest for any thing [the teeth
Scranch, skră′ntsh, *v. a.* to grind between
Scrannel, skrăn′-nél, *a.* vile, worthless, grating [ment, a bit
Scrap, skrăp′, *s.* a small particle, a frag-
Scrape, skrā′pe, *v. a.* to pare lightly, to erase, to gather by penurious diligence—*v. n.* to make a harsh noise—*s.* difficulty, perplexity, distress
Scratch, skrătsh′, *v. a.* to mark with slight incisions, to tear or rub with the nails, to write or draw badly—*s.* a slight wound with the nails
Scratches, skrătsh′-éz, *s.* a disease in horses
Scraw, scrâ′, *s.* the surface or scurff
Scrawl, skrâ′l, *v.* to draw or write inelegantly—*s.* inelegant writing
Screak, skrê′ke, *v. n.* to make a loud shrill noise
Scream, skrê′me, *v. n.* to cry out shrilly as in terror, &c.—*s.* a shrill loud cry
Screech, skrê′tshe, *v. n.* to cry as a night owl, to shriek—*s.* a cry of horror and anguish
Screen, skrê′ne, *s.* a sieve, what shelters or conceals—*v. a.* to shelter, to conceal, to sift
Screw, skrô′, *s.* one of the mechanical powers—*v. a.* to turn or fasten with a screw
Scribble, skrĭb′l, *v.* to write without care or elegance—*s.* worthless bad writing
Scribe, skrī′be, *s.* a writer, a public notary
Scrine, skrī′ne, *s.* a repository for writings
Scrip, skrĭp′, *s.* a small bag, small writing
Scriptory, skrĭp′-tór-ў, *a.* written
Scriptural, skrĭp′-tû-răl, *a.* contained in the bible [ings, the bible
Scripture, skrĭp′-tûre, *s.* the sacred writ-
Scrivener, skrĭv′-nér, *s.* one who draws contracts for money
Scrofula, skrŏf′-û-lă, *s.* the king's evil
Scrofulous, skrŏf′-û-lús, *a.* diseased with the scrofula
Scroll, skrō′le, *s.* a writing wrapped up
Scrub, skrŭb, *v. a.* to rub hard—*s.* a mean fellow
Scrubbed, skrŭb′-bĕd, *or* **Scrubby**, skrŭb′-bў, *a.* mean, vile, sorry
Scruple, skrūp′l, *s.* doubt, perplexity, a weight of twenty grains—*v. n.* to doubt, to hesitate
Scrupulosity, skrū-pû-lŏs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* doubt, fear of acting
Scrupulous, skrū′-pû-lús, *a.* nicely doubtful, cautious [searched
Scrutable, skrū′-tébl, *v.* that may be
Scrutineer, skrū-tĭ-nê′re, *s.* an enquirer, an examiner [thoroughly
Scrutinize, skrū′-tĭn-īze, *v. a.* to examine
Scrutinous, skrū′-tĭn-ús, *a.* captious, full of inquiries
Scrutiny, skrū′-tĭn-ў, *s.* an enquiry, a strict examination [for writings
Scrutoire, skrū-tō′re, *s.* a case or drawers
Scud, skŭd′, *v. n.* to sail before a hard gale, &c.
Scuffle, skŭf′l, *s.* a confused quarrel
Sculk, skŭlk′, *v. n* to lurk in hiding places, to lie close
Scull, skŭl′, *s.* the arched bone of the head, a small oar
Sculler, skŭl′-lér, *s.* a cockboat, one that rows a cockboat
Scullery, skŭl′-lér-ў, *s.* a place where kettles and dishes are cleaned and kept
Scullion, skŭl′-lyón, *s.* a kitchen drudge
Sculptile, skŭlp′-tĭl, *a.* made by carving
Sculptor, skŭlp′-tór, *s.* a carver in wood or stone [ing, carved work
Sculpture, skŭlp′-tûre, *s.* the art of carv-
Scum, skŭm′, *s.* what rises to the top of any liquor, dross—*v. a.* to clear off the scum

Scurf, skúrf′, *s.* a dry scab, a stain adherent, a scale

Scurfy, skúrf′-ў, *a.* full of or abounding with scurf

Scurrility, skŭr-rĭl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* grossness of reproach, low abuse

Scurrilous, skŭr′-rĭl-ús, *a.* grossly opprobrious, mean, abusive

Scurvy, skúr′-vў, *s.* a sort of distemper —*a.* scabbed, vile

Scut, skŭt′, *s.* the tail of a hare, &c.

Scutcheon, skŭtsh′-ón, *s.* the field or ground on which a coat of arms is painted, pieces of brass placed over locks

Scuttle, skŭt′l, *s.* a wide shallow basket for coals, a small grate, a quick pace

Sea, sé′, *s.* the ocean, a large lake

Seabeat, sê″-bê′te, *a.* dashed by the waves of the sea [shipboard

Seaboy, sê″-bŏў′, *s.* a boy employed on

Seabreeze, sé″-brê′ze, *s.* a wind from the sea

Seacalf, sê″-kă′f, *s.* the seal [sea

Seacoal, sê″-kō′le, *s.* coal brought by sea

Seacompass, sê″-kóm′-pás, *s.* the mariners' compass [sea

Seafaring, sê″-fā′r-ĭng, *a.* travelling by

Seahog, sê″-hŏg′, *s.* the porpus

Seal, sê′le, *s.* the seacalf, a stamp, act of confirmation—*v. a.* to fasten with a seal, to confirm, to ratify

Sealingwax, sê′l-ĭng-wăks, *s.* wax used to seal letters

Seam, sê′me, *s.* the suture where the two edges are sewed together, a scar, hog's lard—*v. a.* to join together, to scar

Seamaid, sê″-mā′de, *s.* the mermaid

Seaman, sê′-mán, *s.* a sailor, a mariner, the male of the mermaid

Seamstress, sĕms′-trĕs, *s.* a woman whose trade is to sew

Seapiece, sê′-pîse, *s.* a picture representing any thing at sea

Sear, sé′re, *a.* dry, not longer green—*v. a.* to burn [fine sieve

Searce, sē′rse, *v. a.* to sift finely—*s.* a

Search, sértsh′, *v.* to examine, to explore, to inquire, to probe—*s.* inquiry, quest, pursuit

Searcloth, sê′re-klŏ′th, *s.* a large strengthening plaster

Searisque, sê″-rĭsk′, *s.* hazard at sea

Searoom, sê″-rô′me, *s.* the open sea, far from the shore

Seashore, sé″-shō′re, *s.* the coast of the sea

Seasick, sé′-sĭk, *a.* sick at sea

Seaside, sé″-sī′de, *s.* the edge of the sea

Season, sē′zn, *s.* one of the four parts of the year, a fit time, a relish—*v. a.* to give a relish to [lish

Seasoning, sē′zn-ĭng, *s.* what gives a re-

Seat, sê′te, *s.* a chair, a bench, a mansion, a situation—*v. a.* to place on a seat, to cause to sit down, to fix in a place or situation

Seaterm, sé″-térm′, *s.* a word used by the seamen

Seaward, sê′-wárd, *ad.* towards the sea

Secant, sē′-kĕnt, *s.* a right line cutting and meeting with another line

Secede, sē-sē′de, *v. n.* to withdraw from fellowship [ceding

Secession, sē-sĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of se-

Seclude, sē-klû′de, *v. a.* to shut up apart, to exclude

Seclusion, sē-klû′-zhŭn, *s.* a secluding or being excluded

Second, sĕk′-ónd, *a.* the next to the first, inferior—*s.* one who accompanies another in a duel, the sixtieth part of a minute—*v. a.* to support, to follow

Secondary, sĕk′-ón-dár-ў, *a.* not primary —*s.* a delegate, a deputy

Second-hand, sĕk′-ónd-hănd, *a.* not new, not original [ment, close silence

Secrecy, sē′-krē-sў, *s.* privacy, retire-

Secret, sē′-krĕt, *a.* not revealed, private, faithful to a secret entrusted—*s.* a thing studiously hidden or not yet discovered, privacy

Secretary, sĕk′-rē-tár-ў, *s.* one who writes for another [to screen

Secrete, sē-krē′te, *v. a.* to hide, to conceal,

Secretion, sē-krē′-shŭn, *s.* a separating of animal fluids, fluid secreted

Secretitious, sĕk-rē-tĭsh′-ŭs, *a.* parted by animal secretion

Secretory, sĕk′-rē-tór-ў, *a.* performing the office of secretion

Sect, sĕkt′, *s.* a certain body of men united in tenets [a sect

Sectarian, sĕk-tā′-ryán, *a.* pertaining to

Sectary, sĕk′-tă-rў, *s.* a follower of a particular sect [ciple

Sectator, sĕk-tā′-tór, *s.* a follower, a dis-

Section, sĕk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of cutting, a part divided from the rest, a distinct part of a writing or book

Sector, sĕk′-tór, *s.* an instrument for laying down or measuring angles

Secular, sĕk′-û-lár, *a.* wordly, not bound by vows

Secularize, sĕk′-û-lár-īze, *v. a.* to convert to common use
Secundine, sĕk′-ŭn-dīne, *s.* the afterbirth
Secure, sē-kû′re, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe—*v. a.* to make certain or safe, to insure
Security, sē-kû′r-ĭt-ў, *s.* confidence, protection, pledge
Sedan, sē-dăn′, *s.* a kind of portable chair
Sedate, sē-dā′te, *a.* calm, serene
Sedentary, sĕd′-ĕn-tár-ў, *a.* sitting much, inactive
Sedge, sĕdzh′, *s.* the growth of narrow flags
Sedgy, sĕdzh′-ў, *a.* overgrown with narrow flags
Sediment, sĕd′-ĭ-mĕnt, *s.* what settles at bottom
Sedition, sē-dĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* a tumult, an insurrection
Seditious, sē-dĭsh′-ŭs, *a.* factious, turbulent, tumultuous
Seduce, sē-dû′se, *v. a.* to corrupt, to deprave, to mislead, to tempt
Seducible, sē-dû′-sĭbl, *a.* that may be seduced
Seduction, sē-dŭk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of seducing
Seductive, sē-dŭk′-tĭv, *a.* apt to seduce
Sedulity, sē-dû′-lĭt-ў, *s.* assiduity, industry, application
Sedulous, sĕd′-û-lŭs, *a.* assiduous, industrious
See, sē′, *s.* the diocese of a bishop—*v. a.* to perceive by the eye, to observe, to converse with—*v. n.* to have the power of sight
Seed, sē′de, *s.* what produces plants and animals, original, offspring, race—*v. n.* to bring forth seed
Seedling, sē′de-lĭng, *s.* a plant just risen from seed
Seedpearl, sē″de-pérl′, *s.* small grains of pearl
Seedtime, sē′de-tīme, *s.* the season of sowing
Seedsman, sē′dz-mán, *s.* one that sows or sells seeds
Seedy, sē′d-ў, *a.* abounding with seed
Seeing, sē′-ĭng, *s.* sight, vision
Seek, sē′ke, *v.* to look for, to search, to solicit
Seel, sē′le, *v.* to close the eyes
Seem, sē′me, *v. n.* to appear
Seeming, sē′me-ĭng, *s.* appearance, show, opinion—*a.* appearing, plausible
Seemly, sē′me-lў, *a.* decent, becoming, fit
Seen, sē′ne, *part. of* See—*a.* skilled, versed
Seer, sē′re, *s.* one who foresees events, a prophet
Seesaw, sē′-sâ, *s.* a reciprocating motion—*v. n.* to move up and down
Seeth, sē′the, *v.* to decoct in hot liquor, to be hot
Segment, sĕg′-mĕnt, *s.* a figure between a chord and an arch of the circle, a piece cut off
Segregate, sĕg′-grē-gāte, *v. a.* to set apart, to separate
Segregation, sĕg-grē-gā′-shŭn, *s.* a separation from others
Seigneurial, sĕn-û′-ryăl, *a.* invested with large powers
Seignior, sē′-nyór, *s.* an Italian title for lord
Seigniory, sē′-nyór-ў, *s.* a lordship, a jurisdiction
Seine, sā′ne, *s.* a large net for fishing
Seiner, sā′ne-ér, *s.* one who fishes with a seine
Seize, sē′ze, *v.* to take possession of, to fasten on
Seizing, sē′zn, *s.* the act of taking possession
Seizure, sē′-zhúr, *s.* the act of seizing, the thing seized
Seldom, sĕl′-dóm, *ad.* rarely, not often
Select, sē-lĕkt′, *v. a.* to choose in preference—*a.* nicely chosen, culled out
Selection, sē-lĕk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of choosing
Selector, sē-lĕk′-tór, *s.* he who selects
Selenographic, sĕl-ē-nō-grăf′-ĭk, *a.* belonging to selenography
Selenography, sĕ-lē-nŏg′-gră-fў, *s.* a description of the moon
Self, sĕlf′, *s.* person, identity
Selfish, sĕlf′-ĭsh, *a.* void of regard for others
Sell, sĕl′, *v. a.* to part with for a price—*v. n.* to have commerce or traffic
Sellander, sĕl′-lăn-dér, *s.* a dry scab in a horse's pastern
Selvage, sĕl′-vĕdzh, *s.* the edge of cloth, &c.
Selves, sĕlv′z, *plural of* self
Semblant, sĕm′-blĕnt, *a.* like, resembling
Semble, sĕm′bl, *v. n.* to represent, to make a likeness
Semi, sĕm′-ĭ, *s.* a word which, used in composition, signifies *half*, and sometimes *imperfect* or *imperfectly*
Semiannular, sĕm-ĭ-án′-nû-lár, *a.* half round
Semibrief, sĕm′-ĭ-brêf, *s.* a note in music
Semicircle, sĕm′-ĭ-sĭrkl, *s.* a half circle
Semicircular, sĕm-ĭ-sĭr′-kú-lár, *a.* half round
Semicolon, sĕm-ĭ-kō′-lón, *s.* half a colon, a point made thus (;)
Semidiameter, sĕm-ĭ-dī-ăm′-ē-tér, *s.* half a diameter
Semifluid, sĕm-ĭ-flû′-ĭd, *a.* imperfectly fluid

Semilunar, sĕm-ĭ-lû′-nár, *a.* resembling in form a half moon

Seminal, sĕm′-ĭn-ăl, *a.* belonging to or contained in seed, radical

Seminality, sĕm-ĭn-ăl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* the nature of seed, the power of being produced

Seminary, sĕm′-ĭn-ár-ў, *s.* a seed-plot, a breeding place, an original school

Semination, sĕm-ĭn-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of sowing [seed

Seminific, sĕm-ĭn-ĭf′-ĭk, *a.* productive of

Semipellucid, sĕm-ĭ-pĕl-lû′-sĭd, *a.* half clear [not quite plain

Semiperspicuous, sĕm-ĭ-pĕr-spĭk′-û-ŭs, *a.*

Semiquaver, sĕm′-ĭ-kwā-vér, *s.* in music, a note containing half the quantity of a quaver

Semitone, sĕm′-ĭ-tōn, *s.* half a tone

Semivowel, sĕm′-ĭ-vŏw-él, *s.* a consonant which has an imperfect sound of its own [lasting

Sempiternal, sĕm-pĭ-tér′-năl, *a.* ever-

Sempiternity, sĕm-pĭ-tér′-nĭt-ў, *s.* a duration without end

Senary, sĕn′-ár-ў, *a.* belonging to the number six, containing six

Senate, sĕn′-ĕt, *s.* an assembly of counsellors, a parliament [senate

Senator, sĕn′-ĕt-ór, *s.* a member of the

Send, sĕnd′, *v. a.* to dispatch, to commission

Senescence, sē-nĕs′-séns, *s.* a growing old, a decay

Seneschal, sĕn′-ĕs-shăl, *s.* a steward, a high bailiff [ther

Senior, sē′-nyór, *s.* one older than ano-

Seniority, sē-nyór-ĭt-ў, *s.* priority of birth or service

Senna, sĕn′-nă, *s.* a physical purge

Sennight, sĕn′-nĭt, *s.* seven nights and days, a week [the senses

Sensation, sĕn-sā′-shŭn, *s.* perception by

Sense, sĕns′, *s.* the faculty of perceiving, perception, meaning

Sensibility, sĕn-sĭ-bĭl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* quickness of sensation

Sensible, sĕn′-sĭbl, *a.* perceptible by the senses or mind, having sense or moral perception, being easily affected, convinced, judicious

Sensitive, sĕn′-sĭ-tĭv, *a.* having sense without reason

Sensorium, sĕn-sō′-ryúm, *or* **Sensory**, sĕn′-sō-rў, *s.* the seat of sense, the organ of sensation

Sensual, sĕn′-sū-ăl, *a.* depending on or affecting sense, carnal, luxurious

Sensuality, sĕn-sû-ăl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* addiction to carnal pleasures

Sensualize, sĕn′-sû-ă-lize, *v. a.* to sink into sensual pleasures

Sent, sĕnt′, *pret. and part. of* Send

Sentence, sĕn′-téns, *s.* a determination or decision, a period in writing—*v. a.* to pass judgment on, to condemn

Sententious, sĕn-tĕn′-shús, *a.* abounding with sentences, short and energetic

Sentient, sĕn′-shĕnt, *a.* perceiving, that has perception [tion, opinion

Sentiment, sĕn′-tĭ-mĕnt, *s.* thought, no-

Sentimental, sĕn-tĭ-mĕn′-tăl, *a.* reflecting, sensible

Sentinel, sĕn′-tĭ-nél, *or* **Sentry**, sĕn′-trў, *s.* a soldier on guard

Separate, sĕp′-ár-āte, *v.* to divide, to part, to disjoin [united

Separate, sĕp′-ár-ĕt, *a.* divided or dis-

Separation, sĕp-ár-ā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of separating, a disjunction, a divorce

Sept, sĕpt′, *s.* a clan, race, generation

Septangular, sĕp-tăng′-gû-lár, *a.* having seven corners or sides

September, sĕp-tĕm′-bér, *s.* the seventh month from March, or ninth month of the year [seven

Septenary, sĕp′-tĕn-ár-ў, *a.* consisting of

Septennial, sĕp-tĕn′-nyăl, *a.* lasting seven years

Septentrion, sĕp-tĕn′-trў-ón, *s.* the north

Septentrional, sĕp-tĕn′-trў-ō-năl, *a.* relating to the north, towards the north

Septentrionate, sĕp-tĕn′-trў-ō-nāte, *v. n.* to tend northerly

Septic, sĕp′-tĭk, *a.* having power to produce putrefaction

Septilateral, sĕp-tĭ-lăt′-ér-ăl, *a.* having seven sides

Septuagenary, sĕp-tû-ădzh′-ĕn-ár-ў, *or* **Septuagesimal**, sĕp-tû-ă-dzhĕs′-ĭm-ăl, *a.* consisting of seventy

Septuagint, sĕp′-tû-ă-dzhĭnt, *s.* the old Greek version of the Old Testament

Septuple, sĕp′-tûpl, *a.* seven times as much [burial, &c.

Sepulchral, sē-pŭl′-krăl, *a.* relating to

Sepulchre, sĕp′-ŭl-kér, *s.* a grave, a tomb

Sepulchre, sē-pŭl′-kér, *v. a.* to bury, to entomb [burial

Sepulture, sĕp′-tŭl-tûre, *s.* interment,

Sequacious, sē-kwā′-shús, *a.* following, ductile, pliant

Sequacity, sē-kwăs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* ductility, toughness

Sequel, sē′-kwél, *s.* the succeeding part, consequence [sion
Sequence, sē′-kwéns, *s.* order of succes-
Sequent, sē′-kwĕnt, *a.* following, consequential
Sequester, sē-kwĕs′-tér, *or* **Sequestrate**, sē-kwĕs′-trāte, *v. a.* to separate, to put or set aside, to deprive of possessions
Sequestration, sĕk-wĕs-trā′-shŭn, *s.* separation, deprivation of profits
Sequestrator, sĕk′-wĕs-trā-tór, *s.* one who takes from a man the profit of his possessions
Seraglio, sē-răl′-yō, *s.* the house where the eastern concubines, &c. are kept
Seraph, sér′-ăf, *s.* one of the orders of angels
Seraphic, sē-răf′-ĭk, *a.* angelic
Seraphim, sér′-ă-fĭm, *s. plur. of* Seraph
Sere, sē′re, *a.* withered, no longer green
Serenade, sér-ĕn-â′de, *s.* music by lovers in the night—*v. a.* to entertain with nocturnal music
Serene, sē-rē′ne, *a.* calm, placid, quiet
Serenitude, sē-rĕn′-ĭ-tûde, *s.* calmness, coolness of mind
Serenity, sē-rĕn′-ĭ-tў, *s.* calmness, peace
Serge, sérdzh′, *s.* a kind of thin woollen cloth
Sergeant, sär′-dzhĕnt, *s.* a petty officer in the army, a lawyer of the highest rank under a judge
Series, sē′-ryéz, *s.* sequence, order, course
Serious, sē′-ryús, *a.* grave, solemn, important
Sermon, sér′-món, *s.* a solemn discourse of instruction
Sermonize, sér′-món-īze, *v. n.* to make or preach a sermon
Serosity, sē-rŏs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* the thin or watery part of the blood
Serous, sē′-rús, *a.* thin, watery, adapted to serum
Serpent, sér′-pĕnt, *s.* a snake
Serpentine, sér′-pĕn-tīne, *a.* winding like a serpent [with a tetter
Serpiginous, sér-pĭdzh′-ĭn-ús, *a.* diseased
Serpigo, sér-pī′-gō, *s.* a kind of tetter
Serrate, sĕr′-rāte, *or* **Serrated**, sĕr′-rā-tĕd, *a.* jagged like a saw
Serry, sĕr′-rў, *v. a.* to press close, to drive hard together [ther
Servant, sér′-vănt, *s.* one who serves ano-
Serve, sérv′, *v. a.* to attend at command, to assist, to promote, to worship the Supreme Being

Service, sér′-vĭs, *s.* a menial office, favour, the course or order of dishes
Serviceable, sér′-vĭs-ébl, *a.* active, diligent, beneficial [ing
Servile, sér′-vĭl, *a.* slavish, mean, cring-
Servility, sér-vĭl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* slavishness, meanness
Servitor, sér′-vĭ-tór, *s.* one of the lowest order in the university
Servitude, sér′-vĭ-tûde, *s.* slavery, apprenticeship, dependance
Serum, sē′-rúm, *s.* the watery part of the blood
Sesquialteral, sĕs-kwў-ăl′-tér-ăl, *a.* containing once and half as much more
Sess, sĕs′, *s.* a rate, a tax
Session, sĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* the act of or space for sitting, an assembly of magistrates or senators
Set, sĕt′, *v. a.* to place, to fix, to regulate, to plant, to bring to a fine edge —*v. n.* to fall below the horizon, to fit music to words—*a.* regular, in a formal manner—*s.* a number of things or persons suited to each other
Setaceous, sē-tā′-shús, *a.* bristly, set with strong hairs
Seton, sē′tn, *s.* an issue, or rowl
Settee, sĕt-tē′, *s.* a large long seat with a back
Settle, sĕt′l, *s.* a seat, a bench—*v. a.* to fix in any place or way of life, to establish, to determine—*v. n.* to subside, to fix one's self in a residence
Seven, sĕv′n, *a.* four and three
Sevenfold, sĕv′n-fōld, *a.* and *ad.* repeated seven times
Sevennight, sĕn′-nĭt, *s.* se'nnight
Seventeen, sĕv′n-tēne, *a.* seven and ten
Seventh, sĕv′nth, *a.* after the sixth
Seventy, sĕv′n-tў, *a.* seven times ten
Sever, sĕv′-ér, *v.* to force asunder, to divide, to make a separation
Several, sĕv′-ér-ăl, *a.* distinct, divers, many [afflictive
Severe, sē-vē′re, *a.* sharp, austere, cruel,
Severity, sē-vér′-ĭt-ў, *s.* cruel treatment, rigid accuracy, austerity
Sew, sō′, *v.* to join any thing with a needle and thread
Sewer, sû′-ér, *s.* a passage for water to run through [and female
Sex, sĕks′, *s.* the distinction of male
Sexagenary, sĕks-ădzh′-ĕn-ár-ў, *a.* aged sixty years
Sexagesima, sĕks-ă-dzhĕs′-ĭ-mă, *s.* the second Sunday before Lent

Sexagesimal, sĕks-ă-dzhĕs'-ĭ-măl, *a.* numbered by sixties
Sexangular, sĕks-ăng'-gû-lăr, *a.* having six angles
Sexennial, sĕks-ĕn'-nyăl, *a.* lasting six years
Sextant, sĕks'-tĕnt, *s.* the sixth part of a circle
Sextile, sĕks'-tĭle, *a.* the distance of sixty degrees
Sexton, sĕks'-tŏn, *s.* an under officer in a church
Sextuple, sĕks'-tûple, *a.* six times told
Sexual, sĕk'-sû-ăl, *a.* belonging to the distinction of sexes
Shabby, shăb'-bỹ, *a.* mean, paltry
Shackle, shăk'l, *v. a.* to fetter, to bind, to entangle
Shackles, shăk'lz, *s. pl.* fetters, chains, difficulties
Shade, shā'de, *s.* an obscure or cool place, screen, shelter—*v. a.* to make obscure or cool, to shelter, to protect, to screen
Shadow, shăd'-ō, *s.* a shade, a faint representation—*v. a.* to shade, to mark with gradations of colour or light, to represent
Shadowy, shăd'-ō-ỹ, *a.* full of shade, gloomy
Shady, shā'-dỹ, *a.* full of shade, secure from light or heat, cool
Shaft, shă'ft, *s.* an arrow, a deep pit, a spire
Shag, shăg', *s.* rough woolly hair, a kind of cloth
Shagged, shăg'-gĕd, *or* Shaggy, shăg'-gỹ, *a.* ruggedly hairy, rough
Shagreen; shă-grē'ne, *s.* a skin of a kind of fish or skin made rough in imitation of it
Shake, shā'ke, *v. a.* to agitate, make to totter or tremble—*v. n.* to be agitated, to totter, to tremble, to be afraid—*s.* concussion, vibratory motion
Shaken, shā'kn, *part. of* Shake
Shall, shăl', *v.* owe, ought, must
Shalloon, shăl-lō'ne. *s.* a slight woollen stuff
Shallop, shăl'-lŏp, *s.* a small vessel or boat with two masts
Shallow, shăl'-lō, *a.* not deep, silly, empty—*s.* a sand, a flat, a shoal
Shallowbrained, shăl'-lō-brānd, *a.* foolish, trifling
Shalot, shă-lŏt', *s.* a small onion
Shalt, shălt', second person of *shall* after *thou*
Sham, shăm', *v. n.* to cheat, to counterfeit—*s.* false pretence, imposture—*a.* counterfeit, pretended
Shambles, shăm'blz, *s.* a place to sell meat, a butchery
Shambling, shăm'-blĭng, *a.* moving awkwardly
Shame, shā'me, *s.* disgrace, ignominy, reproach—*v.* to make or be ashamed
Shamefaced, shā'me-fāst, *a.* modest, bashful, sheepish
Shamois, shăm'-mỹ, *s.* a wild goat
Shamrock, shăm'-rók, *s.* an Irish name for three-leaved grass
Shank, shăngk', *s.* the middle joint or bone of the leg, the handle
Shape, shā'pe, *v. a.* to form, to mould, to conceive—*s.* form, external appearance
Shapely, shā'pe-lỹ, *a.* symmetrical, well formed
Shard, shă'rd, *s.* a fragment of earthen ware, a plant, a fish
Share, shā're, *v. a.* to divide—*v. n.* to have a part or dividend—*s.* a part, a dividend, a plow-blade
Shark, shă'rk, *s.* a voracious sea-fish, a greedy artful fellow
Sharp, shá'rp, *a.* piercing, shrill, acute, quick, sour
Sharpen, shă'rpn, *v. a.* to make keen, to make quick
Sharp-sĕt, shă'rp-sĕt', *a.* eager, vehemently desirous
Shatter, shăt'-tér, *v.* to break into pieces, to dissipate
Shatterbrained, shăt'-tér-brānd, *a.* inattentive, giddy
Shave, shā've, *v. a.* to pare off with a razor or scythe
Shaving, shā've-ĭng, *s.* a thin slice pared off any thing
She, shē', *pron.* the female before mentioned—*a.* female
Sheaf, shē'fe, *s.* a bundle of new-cut corn bound together
Shear, shē're, *v. a.* to clip or cut off with shears
Shears, shē'rz, *s.* an instrument to cut
Sheath, shē'th, *s.* a case or scabbard—*v. a.* to put into or fit with a sheath
Sheathy, shē'th-ỹ, *a.* forming a sheath
Shed, shĕd', *v. a.* to pour out, to spill—*s.* a slight temporary covering
Sheen, shē'ne, *s.* brightness, splendour—*a.* bright, glittering
Sheep, shē'pe, *s.* a well-known animal
Sheepish, shē'pe-ĭsh, *a.* bashful, timorously and meanly diffident
Sheep's eye, shē'ps-ī', *s.* a loving sly look
Sheepwalk, shē'pe-wâlk, *s.* a pasture for sheep
Sheer, shē're, *a.* pure, clear, unmingled
Sheet, shē'te, *s.* linen for a bed, a sail, paper, &c.
Sheet-anchor, shē"te-ăng'-kór, *s.* the largest anchor

Shekel, shĕ'kl, *s.* a Jewish coin value two shillings and sixpence

Shelf, shĕlf', *s.* a board to lay things on, a sand bank, a rock under shallow water

Shell, shĕl', *s.* the hard covering or superficial part of any thing—*v. a.* to take out of the shell—*v. n.* to cast the shell

Shelly, shĕl'-lў, *a.* abounding with shells

Shelter, shĕl'-tér, *s.* a cover from injury, refuge—*v.* to afford shelter, to betake to cover, to take shelter

Shelving, shĕlv'-ĭng, *a.* sloping, slanting

Shelvy, shĕlv'-ў, *a.* shallow, full of banks, rocky [sheep

Shepherd, shĕp'-pérd, *s.* one who tends

Sherbet, shér-bĕt', *s.* the juice of lemons or oranges mixed with water and sugar

Sheriff, shér'-ĭf, *s.* a county officer entrusted with the execution of the laws

Sheriffalty, shér'-ĭf-ăl-tў, *s.* the office or jurisdiction of a sheriff

Sherry, shĕr'-rў, *s.* a kind of sweet Spanish white wine

Shield, shĭ'ld, *s.* a buckler, a defence, a protection—*v. a.* to cover with a shield, to defend, to secure

Shift, shĭft', *v.* to change, to alter, to practise indirect methods—*s.* an evasion, a woman's under linen garment

Shilling, shĭl'-lĭng, *s.* a silver coin value twelve pence

Shin, shĭn', *s.* the forepart of the leg

Shine, shī'ne, *v. n.* to glitter, to be conspicuous or propitious, to enlighten—*s.* fair weather, brightness, lustre

Shingles, shĭng'glz, *s.* a kind of tetter that spreads itself round the loins

Shiny, shī'ne-ў, *a.* bright, luminous, splendid

Ship, shĭp, *s.* a large vessel to sail on the sea—*v. a.* to put into or transport in a ship [ship

Shipboard, shĭp'-bōrd, *ad.* on board a

Shipman, shĭp'-mán, *s.* a sailor

Shipping, shĭp'-pĭng, *s.* vessels of navigation

Shipwreck, shĭp'-rĕk, *s.* destruction of ships by rocks or shelves, destruction, miscarriage [ships

Shipwright, shĭp'-rīte, *s.* a builder of

Shire, shī're, *s.* the division of a kingdom, a county [of a man

Shirt, shírt', *s.* the under linen garment

Shive, shī've, *s.* a slice of bread, a thick splinter

Shiver, shĭv'-ér, *v. n.* to quake, to shudder—*v. a.* to break into many parts, to shatter—*s.* a fragment

Shoal, shō'le, *s.* a crowd, a sand bank

Shoaly, shō'le-ў, *a.* full of shoals or shallows

Shock, shŏk', *s.* a conflict, a concussion, an offence—*v. a.* to shake by violence, to offend, to disgust—*v. n.* to be offensive

Shod, shŏd', *pret. and part. of* Shoe

Shoe, shô', *s.* the outer cover for the foot—*v. a.* to fit with a shoe, to cover at the bottom

Shoeboy, shô'-bŏў, *s.* a boy that cleans shoes

Shoeing-horn, shô'-ĭng-hŏ'rn, *s.* a horn to draw shoes on

Shone, shón', *pret. of* Shine

Shook, shū'k, *pret. of* Shake

Shoot, shô'te, *v. a.* to discharge or let off a gun, &c. to pass through with swiftness—*v. n.* to perform the act of shooting, to germinate, to jet out, to pass as an arrow, to feel a quick pain

Shop, shŏp', *s.* a place for sale or for work [to work on

Shopboard, shŏp'-bōrd, *s.* a bench or table

Shore, shō're, *s.* the coast of the sea, a drain, a buttress—*v. a.* to support, to prop, to set on shore [tle

Short, shŏ'rt, *a.* not long, scanty, brit-

Shorten, shŏ'rtn, *v. a.* to make short, to cut off, to lop [of writing

Shorthand, shŏ'rt-hănd, *s.* a short method

Shot, shŏt', *pret. and part of.* Shoot—*s.* balls for guns, &c. a reckoning

Shotfree, shŏt''-frē', *a.* clear of the reckoning [spawn

Shotten, shŏt'n, *a.* having ejected the

Shove, shóv', *v.* to push forcibly, to drive forward—*s.* the act of shoving, a push

Shovel, shóv'l, *s.* an instrument with raised edges and a long handle—*v. a.* to throw or heap with a shovel

Shovelboard, shóv'l-bōrd, *s.* a long board for sliding metal pieces at a mark

Shough, shŏk', *s.* a species of shaggy

Should, shūd', *pret. of* Shall [dog

Shoulder, shō'l-dér, *s.* the joint which connects the arm to the body, the upper joint of the fore-leg of a beast, a prominence—*v. a.* to jostle, to put upon the shoulder

Shouldershotten, shō'l-dér-shŏtn, *a.* strained in the shoulder

Shoulderslip, shō'l-dér-slĭp, *s.* a dislocation of the shoulder

Shout, shŏût', *v. n.* to cry in triumph, &c.—*s.* a loud cry of triumph, &c.

Show, shō', *v. a.* to exhibit to view, to prove, to explain—*s.* an exhibition, pomp, semblance, speciousness

Showbred, shō'-brĕd, *s.* loaves set on the golden table in the sanctum before the Lord

Shower, shŏw'-ér, *s.* rain, a storm of any thing falling thick—*v. a.* to wet, to distribute with great liberality—*v. n.* to be rainy

Showery, shŏw'-ér-ў, *a.* rainy

Shown, shō'ne, *part. of* Show, exhibited

Showy, shō'-ў, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentatious

Shrank, shrăngk', *pret. of* Shrink

Shred, shrĕd', *v. a.* to cut into small pieces—*s.* a small piece, a fragment

Shrew, shrô', *s.* a peevish turbulent woman [chievous

Shrewd, shrô'de, *a.* smart, cunning, mis-

Shriek, shrî'ke, *s.* an inarticulate cry of anguish or horror—*v. n.* to scream

Shrift, shrĭft', *s.* confession made to a priest

Shrill, shrĭl', *a.* sounding with a piercing and tremulous sound [dwarf

Shrimp, shrĭmp', *s.* a small sea fish, a

Shrine, shrî'ne, *s.* a case in which relics, &c. are reposited

Shrink, shrĭngk', *v. n.* to contradict itself, to shrivel, to fall back as from danger [fession

Shrive, shrî've, *v. a.* to hear at con-

Shrivel, shrĭv'l, *v.* to contract into wrinkles

Shroud, shrŏû'd, *s.* a shelter, a cover, burial clothes, the rope that supports the mast—*v.* to shelter, to cover, to dress for the grave

Shrovetide, shrō've-tīde, *or* **Shrovetuesday**, shrō've-tûz-dā, *s.* the Tuesday before Lent

Shrub, shrŭb', *s.* a bush, a spirit with acid and sugar mixed

Shrubby, shrŭb'-bў, *a.* like a shrub, full of shrubs

Shrug, shrŭg', *v.* to express horror or dissatisfaction by the motion of the shoulders, to contract or draw up—*s.* a motion of the shoulders from dislike o aversion

Shrunk, shrŭngk', *pret. and part. of* Shrink

Shrunken, shrŭngk'n, *part. of* Shrink

Shudder, shŭd'-dér, *v. a.* to quake with fear, &c.

Shuffle, shŭf'l, *v. a.* to remove with artifice or fraud, to mix cards—*v. n.* to throw the cards into a new order, to play mean tricks, to evade fair questions, to shift, to move with an irregular gait—*s.* the act of disordering things, an artifice

Shufflecap, shŭf'l-kăp, *s.* a shaking of money in a hat

Shun, shŭn', *v. a.* to avoid, to endeavour to escape

Shut, shŭt', *v.* to close, to bar, to exclude, to close itself [dow, &c.

Shutter, shŭt'-tér, *s.* a cover for a win-

Shuttle, shŭt'l, *s.* a weaver's instrument

Shuttlecock, shŭt'l-kŏk, *or* **Shittlecock**, shĭt'l-kŏk, *s.* a cork stuck with feathers and beaten backward and forward [cautious

Shy, shў', *a.* reserved, not familiar,

Sibilant, sĭb'-ĭ-lĕnt, *a.* hissing

Sibilation, sĭb'-ĭ-lā'-shŭn, *s.* a hissing sound [a spirit of prophesy

Sibyl, sĭb'-ĭl, *s.* a woman endowed with

Sibylline, sĭb'-ĭl-lĭn, *a.* belonging to the

Sicamore, sĭk'-ă-mōre, *s.* a tree [sibyls

Siccate, sĭk'-kāte, *v. a.* to dry

Siccation, sĭk-kā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of drying

Siccity, sĭk'-sĭ-tў, *s.* dryness, want of moisture

Sice, sī'ze, *s.* the number six at dice

Sick, sĭk', *a.* not healthy, disgusted

Sicken, sĭk'n, *v. a.* to make sick—*v. n.* to grow sick, to be disgusted, to de-

Sickle, sĭk'l, *s.* a reaping hook [cay

Side, sī'de, *s.* the rib-part of animals, the edge, party—*a.* oblique—*v. n.* to join with a party

Sideboard, sīd'e-bord, *s.* a side table on which conveniences are placed

Sidebox, sī'de-bŏks, *s.* a seat on the side of the theatre

Sideral, sĭd'-ér-ăl, *a* starry, astral

Siderated, sĭd'-ér-ā-tĕd, *a.* blasted, planet-struck

Sideration, sĭd-ér-ā'-shŭn, *s.* a sudden mortification, a blast

Sidesaddle, sī'de-săd'l, *s.* a woman's seat on horseback

Sidesman, sī'dz-mán, *s.* an assistant to the church-warden

Sidle, sī′dl, *v. n.* to go with the body the narrowest way [place
Siege, sī′dzh, *s.* the besieging a fortified
Sieve, sĭv′, *s.* hair or lawn strained on a hoop [to examine
Sift, sĭft′, *v. a.* to separate by a sieve,
Sigh, sī′, *s.* a mournful emission of breath, a sob—*v. n.* to utter a sigh
Sight, sī′te, *s.* the sense of seeing, an open view, a show
Sightly, sī′te-lў, *a.* pleasing to the eye, striking to the view
Sigil, sĭdzh′-ĭl, *s.* a seal, a kind of charm
Sign, sī′ne, *s.* a token, a picture hung for notice, a constellation in the zodiac, a symbol—*v. a.* to ratify by writing
Signal, sĭg′-năl, *s.* a sign that gives notice—*a.* eminent, remarkable
Signalize, sĭg′-nă-līze, *v. a.* to make eminent or remarkable
Signature, sĭg′-nă-tûre, *s.* a sign or mark, a signing; among printers, a letter to distinguish sheets
Signet, sĭg′-nĕt, *s.* a seal commonly used for a king's seal-manual
Significant, sig-nĭf′-ĭ-kĕnt, *a.* expressive, important
Signification, sĭg-nĭf-ĭ kā′-shŭn, *s.* a meaning expressed by a sign or word
Significative, sĭg-nĭf′-ĭ-kă-tĭv, *a.* strongly expressive
Signify, sig′-nĭ-fў, *v. a.* to declare or make known, to mean, to import
Signmanuel, sī′ne-măn′-û-ăl, *s.* a king's signature, a name written with a person's own hand
Signpost, sī′ne-pōst, *s.* that on which a sign hangs
Silence, sī′-lens, *s.* taciturnity, secrecy, stillness—*interj.* hush—*v. a.* to still
Silent, sī′-lent, *a.* mute, still, not speaking [flinty
Silicious, sē-lĭsh′-ús, *a.* made of hair,
Siliquous, sĭl′-ĭ-kwús, *a.* having a pod or capsula
Silk, sĭlk′, *s.* the thread of worms, stuff made of the worm's thread
Silken, sĭlk′n, *or* **Silky**, sĭlk′-ў, *a.* made of silk, soft, pliant
Sill, sĭl′, *s.* the timber or stone at the foot of a door
Sillabub, sĭl′-lă-bŭb, *s.* a mixture of milk warm from the cow with wine and brandy and sugar and nutmeg
Silly, sĭl′-lў, *a.* harmless, foolish, simple
Silvan, sĭl′-văn, *a.* woody, full of woods
Silver, sĭl′-vĕr, *s.* a white hard metal, money made of silver—*a.* made of or like silver—*v. a.* to cover superficially with silver
Silvery, sĭl′-vér-ў, *a.* besprinkled with or shining like silver
Simar, sĭ-má′r, *s.* a woman's robe
Similar, sĭm′-ĭl-ár, *a.* of a like form or quality, resembling
Similarity, sĭm-ĭl-ár′-ĭ-tў, *s.* likeness
Simile, sĭm′-ĭl-ē, *s.* a comparison
Similitude, sĭm-ĭl′-ĭ-tûde, *s.* resemblance, simile
Simmer, sĭm′-mér, *v. n.* to boil gently
Simnel, sĭm′-nél, *s.* a kind of sweet cake
Simony, sĭm′-ón-ў, *s.* the crime of buying or selling church preferment
Simper, sĭmp′-ér, *v. n.* to smile like a fool—*s.* a foolish smile
Simple, sĭmp′l, *a.* plain, harmless, silly—*s.* a simple ingredient, a herb—*v. n.* to gather simples
Simpleton, sĭmp′l-tón, *s.* a silly mortal
Simplicity, sĭm-plĭs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* plainness, the state of being uncompounded, silliness
Simplify, sĭm′-plĭ-fў, *v. a.* to reduce to a single head or point [terfeits
Simular, sĭm′-û-lár, *s.* one that counSimulate, sĭm′-û-lāte, *v. n.* to feign, to counterfeit [a dissembling
Simulation, sĭm-û-lā′-shŭn, *s.* hypocrisy,
Simultaneous, sī-mŭl-tā′-nyús, *a.* acting at the same time
Sin, sĭn′, *s.* a violation of the laws of God—*v. a.* to violate God's laws
Since, sĭns′, *ad.* because that, before this, ago [rupt
Sincere, sĭn-sē′re, *a.* pure, honest, uncor**Sincerity**, sĭn-sér′-ĭt-ў, *s.* honesty of intention, purity of mind
Sindon, sĭn′-dón, *s.* a fold, a wrapper
Sine, sī′ne, *s.* a kind of geometrical line
Sinecure, sī′-nē-kûre, *s.* an office which has revenue without employment
Sinew, sĭn′-û, *s.* a tendon, a muscle or nerve [gorous
Sinewy, sĭn′-û-ў, *a.* strong, nervous, vi**Sing**, sĭng′, *v.* to articulate musically, to utter sweet sounds, to tell in poetry, to celebrate [slightly
Singe, sĭndzh′, *v. a.* to scorch, to burn
Single, sĭng′gl, *a.* one, alone, unmarried, not compounded—*v. a.* to choose out from among others
Singular, sĭng′-gû-lár, *a.* single, only one, particular

Singularity, sĭng-gû-lár'-ĭt-ў, *s.* peculiarity, a curiosity [unfair
Sinister, sĭn'-ĭs-tér, *a.* bad, inauspicious,
Sink, sĭngk', *v.* *n.* to fall gradually, to settle, to decline—*v.* *a.* to depress, to make to fall—*s.* drain, jakes, a place of filth [for sin
Sinoffering, sĭn'-ŏf-frĭng, *s.* an expiation
Sinoper, sĭn'-ō-pér, *s.* a kind of red earth
Sinuous, sĭn'-û-ús, *a.* bending in and out
Sinus, sī'-nús, *s.* a bay of the sea, an opening of the land
Sip, sĭp', *v.* to drink by small draughts —*s.* a small draught
Siphon, sī'-fón, *s.* a pipe to convey liquors through, &c.
Sippet, sĭp'-pĕt, *s.* a small sop
Sir, sír', *s.* a word of respect to men, a title of a knight or baronet
Sire, sī're, *s.* a father, a male
Siren, sī'-rén, *s.* a cruel sea goddess famed for singing
Sirius, sĭr'-yús, *s.* the dog-star
Sirocco, sĭ-rŏk'-kō, *s.* the south-east wind
Sirrah, săr'-ră, *s.* a name of reproach and insult [boiled with sugar
Sirup, sír'-úp, *s.* the juice of vegetables
Sister, sĭs'-tér, *s.* a woman born of the same parents
Sister-in-law, sĭs'-tér-ĭn-lâ, *s.* a husband's or wife's sister
Sisterhood, sĭs'-tér-hŭd, *s.* women of the same order [to incubate
Sit, sĭt', *v.* *a.* to rest upon the buttocks,
Site, sī'te, *s.* situation, local position
Sith, sĭth', *ad.* since, seeing that
Sithe, sī'the, *s.* an instrument for mowing
Sitting, sĭt'-tĭng, *s.* the act or posture of sitting, incubation
Situate, sĭt'-û-āte, *a.* placed, lying
Situation, sĭt'-û ā'-shŭn, *s.* local state, position, condition
Six, sĭks', *s.* one more than five
Sixteen, sĭks'-têne, *s.* six and ten
Sixth, sĭksth', *a.* first after the fifth
Sixthly, sĭksth'-lў, *ad.* in the sixth place
Sixtieth, sĭks'-tўth, *a.* the tenth six times repeated
Sixty, sĭks'-tў, *a.* six times ten
Size, sī'ze, *s.* bulk, a glutinous substance —*v.* *a.* to smear with size
Sizeable, sī'ze-ébl, *a* reasonably bulky
Sizer, sī'ze-ér, *s.* the lowest rank of students in the universities
Sizy, sī'-zў, *a.* viscous, glutinous
Skean, skē'ne, *s.* a short sword, a knife
Skein, skē'ne, *s.* a knot of thread or silk wound
Skeleton, skĕl'-ē-tón, *s.* the bones of the body preserved together
Sketch, skĕtsh', *s.* an outline, a rough draught—*v.* *n.* to draw roughly, to plan
Skewer, skû're, *s.* a sort of pin to truss meat—*v.* *a.* to fasten with skewers
Skiff, skĭf', *s.* a small light boat
Skill, skĭl', *s.* knowledge, dexterity, abilities [with
Skilled, skĭld' *a.* knowing, acquainted
Skillet, skĭl'-lĕt, *s.* a small kettle or boiler
Skim, skĭm', *v.* *a.* to take off the scum —*v.* *n.* to pass lightly, to glide along
Skimmer, skĭm'-mér, *s.* a ladle to take off the scum
Skimmilk, skĭm'-mĭlk, *s.* the milk from which the cream has been taken
Skin, skĭn', *s.* the natural covering of the flesh, the hide—*v.* *a.* to flay, to uncover, to heal [son
Skinflint, shĭn'-flĭnt, *s.* a niggardly per-
Skink, skĭngk', *s.* drink, pottage—*v.* *n.* to serve drink [lean
Skinny, skĭn'-nў, *a.* wanting flesh, thin,
Skip, skĭp', *v.* *n.* to leap quickly, to pass without notice—*v.* *a.* to miss, to pass—*s.* a light leap or bound
Skipjack, skĭp'-dzhăk, *s.* an upstart
Skipper, skĭp'-pér, *s.* a shipmaster or shipboy
Skirmish, skír'-mĭsh, *s.* a slight fight, a contest—*v.* *n.* to fight loosely or in parties
Skirt, skirt', *s.* the edge, the border, the extreme part—*v.* *a.* to border, to run along the edge
Skit, skĭt', *s.* a whim, a kind of jest
Skittish, skĭt'-tĭsh, *a.* easily frighted, shy, wanton
Skue, skû', *a.* oblique, sidelong
Skulk, skŭlk', *v.* *n.* to lurk in fear or malice [the head
Skull, skŭl', *s.* the bone that encloses
Sky, skў', *s* the heavens, the firmament
Skylark, skў'-lâ'rk, *s.* a lark that mounts and sings [roof
Skylight, skў'-līte, *s.* a window in the
Skyrocket, skў'-rŏk-ĕt, *s.* a kind of rising firework
Slab, slăb', *s.* a puddle, a plane of stone
Slabber, slăb'-bér, *v.* *n.* to drivel, to shed—*v.* *a.* to smear with spittle, to spill
Slabby, slăb'-bў, *a.* thick, viscous, wet

Slack, slăk′, *a.* loose, remiss, relaxed, weak—*v. n.* to be slack—*v. a.* to make slack—*s.* coal broken into small parts

Slacken, slăk′n, *v. n.* and *a.* to slack

Slag, slăg′, *s.* the dross of metal

Slain, slā′ne, *part. of* Slay

Slake, slā′ke, *v. a.* to quench, to extinguish

Slam, slăm′, *v. a.* to slaughter, to crush, to win all the tricks at whist—*s.* a winning of all the tricks at whist

Slander, slă′n-dér, *v. a.* to censure falsely, to belie—*s.* false invective, reproach

Slanderous, slă′n-dér-ús, *a.* falsely abusive, calumnious

Slant, slă′nt, *or* Slanting, slă′nt-ĭng, *a.* oblique, sloping

Slantwise, slă′nt-wīze, *ad.* in a sloping direction

Slap, slăp′, *s.* a smart blow—*ad.* with a sudden violent blow—*v. a.* to strike with the open hand

Slash, slăsh′, *v. a.* to cut with long cuts—*v. n.* to strike at random—*s.* a wound, a cut in cloth

Slate, slā′te, *s.* a gray fossile stone—*v. a.* to cover the roof with slates

Slattern, slăt′-térn, *s.* a nasty woman negligent in dress

Slave, slā′ve, *s.* one deprived of freedom—*v. n.* to drudge, to toil

Slaver, slăv′-ér, *s.* spittle, drivel—*v. a.* to emit or smear with spittle

Slavery, slā′ve-ér-ў, *s.* the condition or offices of a slave

Slaughter, slâ′-tér, *s.* destruction by the sword—*v. a.* to slay, to kill with the sword

Slaughterhouse, slâ′-tér-hŏŭs, *s.* a place for killing beasts

Slaughterman, slâ′-tér-mán, *s.* one employed in killing

Slavish, slā′ve-ĭsh, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant

Slay, slā′, *v. a.* to kill, to butcher

Sleazy, slê′-zў, *a.* thin, weak, wanting substance

Sled, slĕd′, *s.* a carriage without wheels

Sledge, slĕdzh′, *s.* a smith's large hammer

Sleek, slê′ke, *a.* smooth, glossy—*v. a.* to comb smooth aud even, to render smooth and glossy

Sleep, slê′pe, *v. n.* to repose, to rest, to slumber—*s.* repose, rest, slumber

Sleepy, slê′pe-ў, *a.* drowsy, causing sleep, lazy

Sleet, slê′te, *s.* a kind of small hail or snow—*v. n.* to snow in small particles

Sleety, slê′te-ў, *a.* bringing sleet

Sleeve, slê′ve, *s.* the dress covering the arm

Sleeveless, slê′ve-lĕs, *a.* wanting sleeves

Sleight, slī′te, *s.* artifice, trick, dexterous practice

Slender, slĕn′-dér, *a.* thin, small in the waist, sparing

Slept, slĕpt′, *pret. and part. of* Sleep

Slew, slû′, *pret. of* Slay

Slice, slī′se, *s. v. n.* to cut into thin pieces, to divide—*s.* a broad flat piece cut off

Slide, slī′de, *v.* to pass smoothly or imperceptibly, to glide on ice—*s.* a frozen place ro slide on

Slight, slī′te, *a.* small, thin, weak—*s.* neglect, contempt, artifice—*v. a.* to neglect, to disregard

Slim, slĭm′, *a.* slender, thin of shape

Slime, slī′me, *s.* mire, any glutinous substance

Slimy, slī′me-ў, *a.* viscous, glutinous

Sling, slĭng′, *s.* a missive weapon for stones, a throw, a hanging bandage—*v. a.* to throw by a sling, to cast, to hang by a string

Slink, slĭngk′, *v. n.* to sneak, steal out of the way

Slip, slĭp′, *v. n.* to slide, to make a false step or mistake, to escape—*v. a* to convey or leave slily, to lose by negligence, to let loose—*s.* a false step, a mistake, an escape, a twig, a long narrow piece

Slipboard, slĭp′-bōrd, *s.* a board sliding in grooves

Slipknot, slĭp′-nŏt, *s.* a knot easily untied

Slipper, slĭp′-pér, *s.* a shoe without leather behind

Slippery, slĭp′-pér-ў, *or* Slippy, slĭp′-pў, *a.* glib, hard to hold, uncertain

Slipshod, slĭp′-shŏd, *a.* not having the shoes pulled up at the heels

Slipslop, slĭp′-slŏp, *s.* bad or insipid liquor

Slit, slĭt′, *v. a.* to cut longwise—*s.* a long cut, a narrow opening

Sliver, slī′-vér, *v. a.* to split, to divide or tear longwise—*s.* a branch torn off

Sloats, slō′ts, *s.* the underpieces which keep the bottom of a cart together

Slobber, slŏb′-bér, *s.* slaver—*v. a.* and *n.* to slaver, to wet with spittle

Sloe, slō′, *s.* the fruit of the blackthorn

Sloop, slô pe, *s.* a small ship

Slop, slŏp′, *v. a.* to drink grossly and greedily

Slope, slō′pe, *a.* oblique, slanting—*s.* oblique direction, declivity—*v. a.* to form to obliquity, to direct obliquely—*v. n.* to take an oblique direction

Slopewise, slō′pe-wīze, *ad.* slantwise

Sloppy, slŏp′-py, *a.* miry and wet

Sloth, slō′th, *s.* laziness, sluggishness, an animal of very slow motion

Slouch, slŏû′tsh, *s.* a downcast look, one who looks heavy and clownish

Sloven, slŏv′n, *s.* a person indecently negligent of cleanliness, or dirtily dressed

Slough, slŏû′, *s.* a deep miry place

Slough, slŭf′, *s.* the skin which a serpent casts off

Sloughy, slŏû′-ȳ, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy

Slow, slō′, *a.* not swift, tardy, dull

Slowworm, slō′-wórm, *s.* a blind worm, a small viper

Slubber, slŭb′-bér, *v. a.* to do any thing lazily, to daub

Sludge, slŭdzh′, *s.* mire, muddy water

Slug, slŭg′, *s.* an idler, a drone, a kind of slow snail [wretch

Sluggard, slŭg′-gárd, *s*, an idle lazy

Sluggish, slŭg′-gȳsh, *a.* dull, drowsy, lazy, idle

Sluice, slû′se, *s.* a floodgate, a vent for water—*v. a.* to emit by floodgates

Slumber, slŭm′-bér, *v. n.* to sleep lightly, to doze—*s.* light sleep, repose

Slumberous, slŭm′-bér-ús, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy

Slung, slŭng′, *pret. and part. of* Sling

Slunk, slŭngk, *pret. and part. of* Slink

Slur, slúr′, *v. a.* to sully, to pass lightly—*s.* a slight disgrace

Slut, slŭt′, *s.* a dirty woman

Sluttish, slŭt′-tȳsh, *a.* nasty, dirty

Sly, slȳ′, *a.* meanly artful, secretly insidious

Slyboots, slȳ′-bôts, *s.* a seemingly silly but cunning fellow

Smack, smăk′, *s.* flavour, taste, a quick smart noise, a loud kiss, a small ship

Small, smâ′l, *a.* little, slender, weak

Smallcoal, smâ′l-kōle, *s.* small wood coals [than a ship

Smallcraft, smâ′l-krăft, *s.* a vessel less

Smallpox, smâ′l-pŏks, *s.* an eruptive malignant distemper

Smalt, smâ′lt, *s.* a beautiful blue substance

Smaragdine, smă-răg′-dȳn, *a.* made of or like emerald

Smart, smă′rt, *s.* a quick pungent pain—*v. n.* to feel quick lively pain—*a.* pungent, quick, witty, brisk

Smatch, smătsh′, *s.* a taste, a twang, a bird

Smatter, smăt′-tér, *v. n.* to have a superficial knowledge—*s.* a superficial knowledge [knowledge

Smattering, smăt′-tér-ȳng, *s.* a slight

Smear, smē′re, *v. a.* to daub, to soil, to defile

Smeary, smē′r-ȳ, *a.* dauby, adhesive

Smell, smĕl′, *v. a.* to perceive by the nose—*s.* the power of smelling, scent

Smelt, smĕlt′, *pret. and part. of* Smell—*s.* a small sea fish—*v. a.* to melt ore

Smerk, smérk′, *v. a.* to smile wantonly

Smicket, smȳk′-kĕt, *s.* the body linen of a woman

Smile, smī′le, *s.* a look of pleasure or kindness or slight contempt—*v. n.* to be propitious

Smite, smī′te, *v.* to strike, to kill, to blast

Smith, smȳth′, *s.* one who works in metals

Smithery, smȳth′-ér-ȳ, *s.* a smith's shop

Smitten, smȳt′n, *or* Smit, smȳt′, *part of* Smite

Smock, smŏk′, *s.* a shift [Smite

Smockfaced, smŏk′-fast, *a.* beardless, palefaced, maidenly

Smoke, smō′ke, *s.* a sooty exhalation—*v. n.* to emit smoke, to smell or hunt out, to use tobacco in a pipe—*v. a.* to scent by or dry in smoke, to smoke a pipe, to find out

Smoky, smō′ke-ȳ, *a.* emitting or like smoke, fumed

Smooth, smô′the, *a.* even on the surface, mild, calm—*v. a.* to make smooth

Smote, smō′te, *pret. of* Smite

Smother, smóth′-ér, *v. a.* to suffocate, to suppress—*v. n.* to smoke without vent—*s.* a state of suppression, smoke, thick dust

Smug, smŭg′, *a.* nice, spruce

Smuggle, smŭg′l, *v. a.* to import or export goods without payment of the customs

Smut, smŭt′, *s.* a spot made with soot or coal, obscenity—*v.* to make or become smutty [smoke

Smutch, smŭtsh′, *v. a.* to blacken with

Smutty, smŭt′-tȳ, *a.* black with smoke, tainted with mildew, obscene

Snack, snăk′, *s.* a share, a part taken by compact

Snaffle, snăf'l, *s.* a bridle which crosses the nose
Snag, snăg', *s.* a jagg, a sharp pretuberance, a tooth standing out
Snagged, snăg'-gĕd, *or* **Snaggy**, snăg'-gў, *a.* full of snags, shooting into sharp points [a drone
Snail, snā'le, *s.* a slimy creeping animal,
Snake, snā'ke, *s.* a kind of harmless serpent [serpents
Snaky, snā'ke-ў, *a.* serpentine, having
Snap, snăp', *v.* to break at once, to bite or endeavour to bite, to treat with sharp language—*s.* a quick bite, a catch [kind of play
Snapdragon, snăp'-drĕg-ón, *s.* a plant, a
Snappish, snăp'-pĭsh, *a.* eager to bite, peevish, tart [knapsack
Snapsack, năp'-săk, *s.* a soldier's bag, a
Snare, snā're, *s.* a gin, a net, a trap—*v. a.* to entrap, to entangle
Snarl, snă'rl, *v. n.* to growl as a cur, to speak roughly [a hasty catch
Snatch, snătsh', *v.* to seize hastily—*s.*
Sneak, snê'ke, *v. n.* to creep slily, to crouch [punch
Sneaker, snê'k-ér, *s.* a small bowl of
Sneaking, snê'ke-ўng, *a.* servile, mean, covetous [ing scoundrel
Sneakup, snê'ke-ŭp, *s.* a cowardly creep-
Sneap, snê'pe, *v. a.* to reprimand, to check, to nip
Sneer, snê're, *v. n.* to show contempt—*s.* a look of contemptuous ridicule
Sneeze, snê'ze, *v. n.* to emit wind audibly by the nose—*s.* the act of sneezing
Snick and snee, snĭk'-ănd-snê', *s.* a combat with knives [by the nose
Sniff, snĭf', *v. n.* to draw breath audibly
Sniggle, snĭg'l, *v. n.* to fish for eels with a bait
Snip, snĭp', *v. a.* to cut at once with scissars, &c.—*s.* a single cut with scissars, a small shred
Snipe, snī'pe, *s.* a fen fowl with a long bill, a blockhead
Snippet, snĭp'-pĕt, *s.* a small part, a share
Snipsnap, snĭp'-snăp, *s.* a tart dialogue
Snivel, snĭv'l, *s.* snot, a running at the nose—*v. a.* to run at the nose, to cry as a child
Snore, snō're, *v. n.* to breathe hard in sleep—*s.* the respiration of sleepers through the nose
Snort, snŏrt', *v. n.* to blow through the nose as a high mettled horse
Snot, snŏt', *s.* the mucus of the nose
Snotty, snŏt'-tў, *a.* full of snot
Snout, snŏû't, *s.* the nose of a beast, the nose in contempt, the end of a hollow pipe
Snow, snō', *s.* water frozen in flakes, a small ship—*v.* to fall in congealed flakes [snow
Snowball, snō'-bâl, *s.* a round lump of
Snowdrop, snō'-drŏp, *s.* a small white spring flower
Snowy, snō'-ў, *a.* white like or abounding with snow
Snub, snŭb', *v. a.* to check, to nip
Snuff, snŭf', *s.* the burnt wick of a candle, a candle almost burnt out, powdered tobacco—*v. a.* to draw in with the breath, to scent, to crop the candle—*v. n.* to sniff [candles
Snuffers, snŭf'-férz, *s.* an utensil to crop
Snuffle, snŭf'l, *v. n.* to speak or breathe through the nose [sly
Snug, snŭg', *a.* close, hidden, private,
Snuggle, snŭg'l, *v. n.* to lie close or warm [fore, provided that
So, sō', *ad.* in like manner, thus, there-
Soak, sō'ke, *v. n.* to lie steeped in moisture, to enter by degrees into pores—*v. a.* to drench, to drain
Soap, sō'pe, *s.* a substance used in washing [soap
Soapboiler, sō'pe-bŏĭl'-ér, *s.* a maker of
Soar, sō're, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to tower, to rise high—*s.* a towering flight
Sob, sŏb', *s.* a convulsive sigh or cry—*v. n.* to utter sobs
Sober, sō'-bér, *a.* temperate, sound in mind, serious—*v. a.* to make sober
Sobriety, sō-brī'-ē-tў, *s.* temperance in drink, calmness [of lands
Soccage, sŏk'-kĕdzh, *s.* an ancient tenure
Sociable, sō'-shébl, *a.* familiar, inclined to company, conversable
Social, sō'-shăl, *a.* fit for society, familiar, friendly [pany, partnership
Society, sō-sī'-ē-tў, *s.* community, com-
Socinian, sō-sĭn'-yăn, *s.* a follower of Socinus, one who denies the pre-existence and divinity of Christ
Sock, sŏk', *s.* a theatrical shoe, a false stocking
Socket, sŏk'-kĕt, *s.* any hollow to receive something inserted
Sod, sŏd', *s.* a turf, a clod [ternity
Sodality, sō-dăl'-ĭt-ў, *s.* fellowship, fra-
Soddeu, sŏd'n, *pret. of* Seeth
Soder, sŏd-'ér, *v. a.* to cement with metallic matter—*s.* a metallic cement

Sofa, sō′-fă, *s.* a splendid covered seat
Soft, sŏft, *a.* not hard or rough, tender, gentle, placid, simple—*int.* hold, stop, not so fast [soft
Soften, sŏfn, *v.* to make soft, to grow
Soho, sō-hō′, *int.* a form of calling to one far off
Soil, sŏy′l, *v. a.* to foul, to stain, to sully, to dung—*s.* dirt, dung, compost, earth
Soiliness, sŏy′l-y-nĕs, *s.* stain, foulness
Sojourn, sō′-dzhórn, *v. n.* to dwell for a time or as not at home—*s.* a temporary residence
Solace, sŏl′-ĕs, *v. a.* to comfort, to cheer, to amuse—*s.* comfort, pleasure, alleviation [pertaining to the sun
Solar, sō′-lár, *or* **Solary**, sō′-lár-y, *a.*
Sold, sō′ld, *pret. and part. of* Sell
Soldan, sōl′-dăn, *s.* a Mahometan prince or sultan [warrior
Soldier, sō′l-dzhér, *s.* a fighting man, a
Soldierlike, sō′l-dzhér-like, *a.* military, becoming a soldier
Soldiery, sō′l-dzhér-y, *s.* soldiers collectively, soldiership
Sole, sō′le, *s.* the bottom of the foot or shoe, a kind of sea fish—*v. a.* to furnish soles—*a.* single, only
Solecism, sŏl′-ē-sy̆zm, *s.* an impropriety of speech [awful, serious
Solemn, sŏl′-ĕm, *a.* religiously grave,
Solemnity, sō-lĕm′-ny̆t-y, *s.* religious ceremony, gravity
Solemnization, sŏl′-ĕm-nī-zā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of celebration [brate
Solemnize, sŏl′-ĕm-nīze, *v. a.* to cele-
Solicit, sō-lĭs′-y̆t, *v. a.* to intreat, to try to obtain, to excite
Solicitation, sŏl-y̆s-y-tā′-shŭn, *s.* importunity, excitement [for another
Solicitor, sō-lĭs′-y̆t-ór, *s.* one who acts
Solicitous, sō-lĭs′-y̆t-ús, *a.* anxious, careful
Solicitude, sō-lĭs′-y-tûde, *s.* anxiety, carefulness
Solid, sŏl′-y̆d, *a.* compact, dense, firm, sound, true, grave, profound
Solidity, sō-lĭd′-y̆t-y, *s.* fulness of matter, firmness, hardness, compactness, truth
Solifidian, sō-ly̆-fy̆d′-yăn, *s.* one who supposes faith alone necessary to justification [to one's self
Soliloquy, sō-ly̆l′-ō-kwy̆, *s.* discourse, &c.
Solitaire, sŏl-y-tā′re, *s.* a hermit, an ornament for the neck [single
Solitary, sŏl-y-tár′-y, *a.* retired, dismal,
Solitude, sŏl′-y-tûde, *s.* a lonely life or place, a desert [one
Solo, sō′-lō, *s.* a tune played or sung by
Solstice, sŏl′-sty̆s, *s.* the tropical point of the sun [the solstice
Solstitial, sŏl′-sty̆sh-ăl, *a.* belonging to
Soluble, sŏl′-ûbl, *a.* capable of dissolution
Solubility, sŏl-û-bĭl′-y̆t-y, *s.* susceptiveness of separation
Solve, sŏlv′, *v. a.* to clear, to explain
Solvent, sŏl′-vĕnt, *a.* dissolving, able to pay debts
Solvible, sŏl′-vy̆bl, *a.* that may be solved
Solution, sō lû′-shŭn, *s.* a separation, an explanation
Solutive, sŏl′-û-ty̆v, *a.* laxative
Somatology, sō-mă-tŏl′-ō-dzhy, *s.* the doctrine of bodies
Some, sŏm′, *a.* more or less, certain persons, one or other
Somebody, sŏm′-bŏd-y, *s.* an indiscriminate person
Somehow, sŏm′-hŏw, *ad.* one way or other
Somerset, sŏm′-ĕr-sĕt, *s.* a kind of leap
Something, sŏm′-thy̆ng, *s.* more or less, one thing or other
Sometime, sŏm′-tīme, *ad.* once, formerly
Sometimes, sŏm′-tīmz, *ad.* now and then
Somewhat, sŏm′-hwŏt, *s.* something
Somewhere, sŏm′-hwēre, *ad.* in one place or other
Somniferous, sŏm-ny̆f′-ĕr-ús, *or* **Somnifick**, sŏm-ny̆f′-y̆k, *a.* causing sleep
Somnolency, sŏm′-nō′-lĕn-sy, *s.* inclination to sleep, drowsiness
Son, sŏn′, *s.* a male, a child, a descendant, a native
Son-in-law, sŏn′-y̆n-lá, *s.* one married to one's daughter [only
Sonata, sō-nā′-tă, *s.* a tune for instruments
Song, sŏng′, *s.* a ballad, a strain, notes of birds
Songster, sŏng′ stér, *s.* a singer of songs
Sonnet, sŏn′-nĕt, *s.* a small poem of 14 lines only [petty poet
Sonnetteer, sŏn-nĕt-tē′re, *s.* a small or
Sonifarous, sō-ny̆f′-ér-ús, *a.* giving or bringing sound [sound
Sonorific, sŏn-ō-ry̆f′-y̆k, *a.* producing
Sonorous, sō-nō′-rús, *a.* giving a loud or shrill sound [readily
Soon, sō′ne, *ad.* before long, early,
Soot, sŏt′, *s.* condensed smoke
Sooterkin, sō′-tér-kĭn, *s.* a kind of false birth fabled to be produced by Dutch women from sitting over their stoves

Sooth, sô'the, *s.* truth, reality—*a.* pleasing—*v. a.* to flutter, to calm, to pacify

Soothsay, sô'thĕ-sā, *v. n.* to predict

Sooty, sót'-ȳ, *a.* smeared with soot, black, dusky

Sop, sŏp', *s.* any thing steeped to be eaten, a thing to pacify—*v. a.* to steep in liquor

Soph, sŏf', *s.* one who has been two years at the university

Sophi, sō'-fȳ, *s.* the emperor of Persia

Sophism, sŏf'-ĭzm, *s.* fallacious argument

Sophist, sŏf'-ĭst, *s.* a subtle, cavilling disputer

Sophister, sŏf'-ĭs-tér, *s.* an artful insidious logician

Sophistical, sō-fĭs'-tĭk-ăl, *a.* fallaciously subtle

Sophisticate, sō-fĭs'-tĭk-āte, *v. a.* to adulterate

Sophistry, sŏf'-ĭs-trȳ, *s.* fallacious reasoning

Soporiferous, sō-pō-rĭf'-ér-ús, *or* **Soporific**, sō-pō-rĭf'-ĭk, *a.* causing sleep

Sorcerer, sŏ'r-sér-ér, *s.* a conjurer, a magician

Sorcery, sŏ'r-sér-ȳ, *s.* magic, enchantment

Sord, sŏ'rd, *s.* turf, grassy ground

Sordes, sŏ'r-dĕz, *s.* foulness, dregs

Sordid, sŏ'r-dĭd, *a.* foul, filthy, base, covetous

Sore, sō're, *s.* a place painful and tender, an ulcer—*a.* tender to the touch, violent with pain

Sorel, sō'-rél, *s.* a buck in the third year

Sorrel, sŏr'-rél, *s.* an acid plant—*a.* reddish

Sorrow, sŏr'-rō, *s.* grief, sadness, mourning—*v. n.* to grieve, to be sad or dejected

Sorry, sŏr'-rȳ, *a.* grieved, vile, worthless

Sort, sŏ'rt, *s.* a kind, a species, a rank—*v. a.* to separate, to cull, to select—*v. n.* to suit

Sortment, sŏ'rt-mĕnt, *s.* the act of sorting, a parcel sorted

Soss, sŏs', *v. n.* to sit lazily, to fall plump into

Sot, sŏt', *s.* a blockhead, a drunkard—*v. a.* to stupify—*v. a.* to tipple, to stupidity

Sottish, sŏt'-tĭsh, *a.* addicted to liquor, dull, stupid

Souchong, sô-shŏng', *s.* a finer kind of bohea tea

Sovereign, sóv'-ér-én, *a.* supreme in power

Sovereignty, sóv'-ér-ĕn-tȳ, *s.* supremacy, the highest place

Sought, sâ't, *pret. and part. of* Seek

Soul, sō'le, *s.* the immortal part of man, the vital principle, spirit, essence

Sound, sŏû'nd, *a.* healthy, right, stout, lusty, hearty—*ad.* soundly, heartily, completely fast—*s.* a shallow sea, any thing audible—*v.* to try depth with a plummet or line, to examine, to make a noise, to celebrate by sound

Sounding, sŏû'nd-ĭng, *a.* sonorous

Soup, sô'pe, *s.* a decoction of flesh for the table

Sour, sŏû'r, *a.* acid, peevish, cross, afflictive—*v. a.* to make sour—*v. n.* to become sour

Source, sō'rse, *s.* spring, head, original cause

Sourish, sŏû'r-ĭsh, *a.* somewhat sour

Sous, sô', *s.* a French penny

Souse, sŏû's, *s.* a pickle made of salt and water—*v. n.* to fall as a bird on its prey—*v. a.* to strike with sudden violence, to steep in pickle, to throw into water—*ad.* with sudden violence

South, sŏû'th, *s.* the part where the sun is at noon, the southern regions—*a.* southern—*ad.* towards or from the south

Southerly, sŭth'-ér-lȳ, *a.* from or toward the south

Southern, sŭth'-érn, *a.* belonging to or lying towards the south

Southernwood, sŭth'-érn-wŭd, *s.* a plant

Southward, sŭth'-árd, *s.* regions towards the south

Sow, sŏw', *s.* a female pig, an oblong mass of lead

Sow, sō', *v. n.* to scatter seed—*v. a.* to scatter in the ground, to stock with seed, to propagate, to sow

Sowins, sŏw'-ĭnz, *s.* flummery, oat-meal soured

Sown, sō'ne, *part. of* Sow

Space, spā'se, *s.* extension, quantity of time

Spacious, spā'-shús, *a.* wide, extensive, roomy

Spade, spā'de, *s.* an instrument for digging, a suit of cards

Spadiceous, spă-dĭsh'-ús, *a.* of a light red

Spadille, spă-dĭl', *s.* the ace of spades at ombre and quadrille

Spagyric, spă dzhĭr'-ĭk, *a.* chymical

Spake, spā'ke, *pret. of* Speak

Span, spăn', *s.* nine inches, any short duration—*v. a.* to measure with the hand extended

Spangle, spăng'l, *s.* a small plate of shining metal, any thing sparkling and shining—*v. a.* to besprinkle with spankles

Spaniel, spăn'-yél, *s.* a dog for sport, a sneaking fellow

Spanker, spăngk'-ér, *s.* a small coin

Spar, spär', *s.* a kind of stone, a small beam, a bar—*v. n.* to fight like cocks—*v. a.* to shut, to close, to bar

Sparable, spär'-ébl, *s.* a small nail for shoe-heels

Spare, spā'*re*, *v. a.* to do without, to omit, to allow—*v. n.* to live frugally, to forbear, to forgive—*a.* scanty, superfluous, lean

Sparerib, spā'*re*-rĭb, *s.* ribs of pork with little flesh

Sparing, spā'*re*-ĭng, *a.* scanty, parsimonious

Spark, spärk', *s.* a small particle of fire or light, a showy gay fellow—*v. n.* to emit sparks

Sparkle, spär'kl, *s.* a spark, a luminous particle—*v. n.* to emit sparks, to glitter

Sparrow, spăr'-rō, *s.* a small kind of bird

Sparrowhawk, spăr'-rō-hâk, *s.* a kind of small hawk

Sparry, spär'r-ў, *a.* consisting of spar

Spasm, spăz'm, *s.* a convulsion, an involuntary contraction

Spasmodic, spăz-mŏd'-ĭk, *a* convulsive

Spat, spăt', *pret. of* Spit—*s.* the spawn of shell fish

Spatiate, spā'-shā*te*, *v. n.* to rove, to ramble at large

Spatter, spăt'-tér, *v. a.* to sprinkle with dirt, to defame—*v. n.* to spit, to sputter

Spatterdashes, spăt'-tér-dăsh-éz, *s.* coverings for the legs

Spatula, spăt'-û-lă, *s.* a slice for spreading plasters or stirring medicines

Spavin, spăv'-ĭn, *s.* a bony excrescence on the inside of the hough of horses

Spaw, spâ', *s.* a place famous for mineral waters

Spawl, spâ'l, *s.* spittle, saliva

Spawn, spâ'n, *s.* the eggs of fish, an offspring—*v. n.* to shed spawn

Spay, spā', *v. a.* to castrate female animals

Speak, spē'k*e*, *v. n.* to utter articulate sounds, to harangue—*v. a.* to utter, to celebrate

Spear, spē'*re*, *s.* a long pointed weapon, a lance

Spearmint, spē'*re*-mĭnt, *s.* a plant

Special, spĕsh'-ăl, *a.* particular, peculiar, chief

Species, spē'-shéz, *s.* a sort, a class of nature, circulating money (pronounced spē'-shē)

Specific, spē-sĭf'-ĭk, *s.* that which distinguishes one sort from another—*a.* appropriated to the cure of some distemper

Specify, spĕs'-ĭ-fў, *v. a.* to note by distinction, to express in particular

Specimen, spĕs'-ĭ-mén, *s.* a sample

Specious, spē'-shús, *a.* showy, plausible

Speck, spĕk', *s.* a spot of dirt, &c.

Speckle, spĕk'l, *s.* a small speck or spot—*v. a.* to mark with small spots

Spectacle, spék'-tăkl, *s.* show, a gazing-stock, a glass for the sight

Spectator, spĕk-tā'-tór, *s.* a looker on, a beholder

Spectre, spĕk'-tér, *s.* an apparition, a ghost

Specular, spĕk'-û-lár, *a.* like a speculum, assisting sight

Speculate, spĕk'-û-lā*te*, *v.* to meditate, to contemplate

Speculation, spĕk-û-lā'-shŭn, *s.* a mental view or scheme, thoughts formed by meditation

Speculative, spĕk'-û-lă-tĭv, *a.* contemplative, theoretical

Speculator, spĕk'-û-lā-tór, *s.* one who forms theories

Speculatory, spĕk"-û-lă-tór-ў, *a.* exercising speculation

Speculum, spĕk'-û-lúm, *s.* a mirror, a looking-glass

Sped, spĕd', *pret. and part. of* Speed

Speech, spē'tsh, *s.* articulate utterance, language, talk

Speed, spē'd*e*, *v. n.* to make haste, to succeed—*v. a.* to dispatch in haste, to hasten—*s.* quickness, haste, success

Speedy, spē'd-ў, *a.* quick, nimble

Spell, spĕl', *s.* a charm, a turn at work—*v. a.* to charm—*v. n.* to form words of letters

Spelter, spĕlt'-ér, *s.* a kind of semi-metal

Spend, spĕnd', *v. a.* to consume, to expend, to waste

Spendthrift, spĕnd'-thrĭft, *s.* a prodigal, a lavisher

Spent, spĕnt', *pret. and part. of* Spend

Sperm, spérm', *s.* the seed of animals

Spermaceti, spér-mă-sĕt'-ў, *s.* a fatty substance from a species of the whale

Spermatic, spér-măt'-ĭk, *a.* seminal

Spermologist, spér-mŏl-ō-dzhĭst, *s.* one who gathers or treats of seeds

Sperse, spérs', *v. a.* to disperse, to scatter

Spew, spû', *v.* to vomit, to eject

Sphacelate, sfăs'-ē-lā*te*, *v.* to mortify

Sphacelus, sfăs'-ē-lús, *s.* a gangrene, a mortification

Sphere, sfē'*re*, *s.* a globe, an orb, a province

Spheric, sfĕr'-ĭk, *a.* round, globular
Sphericity, sfē-rĭs'-ĭt-ў, *s.* roundness, rotundity
Spheroid, sfē'-rō-īde, *s.* an oblong body
Spheroidical, sfē-rō-ĭ'-dĭk-ăl, *a.* having the form of a spheroid [sphere
Spherule, sfĕr'-ûle, *s.* a little globe or
Sphinx, sfĭngks', *s.* a fabled monster of Egypt
Spice, spī'se, *s.* an aromatic substance, as nutmegs, mace, pepper, &c.—*v. a.* to season with spice [spices
Spicery, spī'se-ér-ў, *s.* a repository of
Spick and span new, spĭk'-ănd-spăn'-nû, *a.* shining new from the warehouse
Spicy, spī'se-ў, *a.* producing spice, aromatic [insect
Spider, spī'-dér, *s.* a well-known spinning
Spigot, spĭg'-ót, *s.* a peg put into the faucet
Spike, spī'ke, *s.* an ear of corn, a long nail—*v. a.* to fasten or set with spikes [grant Indian plant
Spikenard, spī'ke-nárd, *s.* name of a fra-
Spill, spĭl', *s.* a shiver, a thin bar, a small quantity of money—*v. a.* to shed, to throw away—*v. n.* to waste
Spin, spĭn', *v.* to draw out into threads, to protract, to exercise spinning, to move round as a spindle
Spinach, *or* Spinage, spĭn'-ĕdzh, *s.* a garden plant [back bone
Spinal, spī'ne-ăl, *a.* belonging to the
Spindle, spĭn'-dl, *s.* a pin to form thread, any long slender thing
Spine, spī'ne, *s.* the back-bone
Spinet, spĭn-ĕt', *s.* a small harpsichord
Spiniferous, spĭ'-nĭf'-ér-ús, *a.* bearing thorns [plexity, crabbedness
Spinosity, spī-nŏs'-ĭt-ў, *s.* thorny per-
Spinous, spī'-nús, *a.* thorny
Spinster, spĭns'-tér, *s.* a woman that spins, a maiden woman
Spiny, spī'ne-ў, *a.* thorny, perplexed
Spiracle, spī'-răkl, *s.* a breathing hole, a vent [wards
Spiral, spī'-răl, *a.* curved, winding up-
Spire, spī're, *s.* a curve line, a wreath, a steeple—*v. n.* to shoot up pyramidically
Spirit, spír'-ĭt, *s.* the soul, a ghost, vigour, courage, genius, distilled liquor—*v. a.* to animate, to encourage
Spiritally, spír'-ĭt-ăl-lў, *ad.* by means of the breath [fire
Spirited, spír'-ĭt-ĕd, *a.* lively, full of
Spiritous, spír'-ĭt-ús, *a.* refined, active
Spiritual, spír'-ĭt-û-ăl, *a.* incorporeal, mental, not temporal
Spirituality, spír-ĭt-û-ăl'-ĭt-ў, *s.* immateriality, intellectual nature, pure act of the soul
Spiritualization, spír'-ĭt-û-ăl-ĭ-zā"-shŭn, *s.* the act of spiritualizing
Spiritualize, spír'-ĭt-û-ă-lize, *v. a.* to refine the intellect, to apply to a religious sense [tical body
Spiritualty, spír'-ĭt-û-ăl-tў, *s.* ecclesias-
Spirituous, spír'-ĭt-û-ús, *a.* having the quality of spirit, gay, vivid
Spirt, spírt', *v.* to throw or stream out in a jet—*s.* a sudden ejection or effort
Spiry, spī're-ў, *a.* pyramidical, wreathed, curled [thickness
Spissitude, spĭs'-sĭ-tû'de, *s.* grossness,
Spit, spĭt', *s.* an iron prong for roasting—*v. a.* to put upon a spit, to thrust through, to eject from the mouth—*v. n.* to throw out spittle
Spitchcock, spĭtsh'-kŏk, *v. a.* to cut an eel in pieces and roast him
Spite, spī'te, *s.* malice, rancour, defiance—*v. a.* to thwart malignantly, to offend [mouth
Spittle, spĭt't, *s.* the moisture of the
Splash, splăsh', *v. a.* to daub with dirty water [water
Splashy, splăsh'-ў, *a.* wet, full of dirty
Splayfoot, splā'-fût, *a.* having the foot turned inward
Spleen, splē'ne, *s.* the milt, anger, ill-humour, melancholy [spleen
Spleened, splē'nd, *a.* deprived of the
Spleeny, splē'ne-ў, *a.* angry, peevish
Splendent, splĕn'-dĕnt, *a.* bright, glossy
Splendid, splĕn'-dĭd, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous
Splendour, splĕn'-dór, *s.* lustre, magnificence, pomp
Splenetic, splĕn'-ĕ-tĭk, *a.* troubled with the spleen, peevish, fretful
Splenitive, splĕn'-ĭt-ĭv, *a.* fiery, passionate
Splice, splī'se, *v. a.* to join the two ends of a rope without a knot—*s.* the junction of two ends of a rope without a knot [bone newly set
Splint, splĭnt', *s.* a thin wood to hold a
Splinter, splĭnt'-ér, *v. a.* to secure by splints, to break into fragments—*v. n.* to be shivered—*s.* a thin piece of wood, bone, &c.
Split, splĭt', *v. a.* to cleave, to part—*v. n.* to crack, to be broken against rocks

Splutter, splŭt'-tér, *s.* bustle, tumult
Spoil, spŏў'l, *v.* to rob, to corrupt, to make or grow useless—*s.* pillage, plunder, booty [*pret. of* Speak
Spoke, spō'k*e*, *s.* the bar of a wheel—
Spoken, spō'kn, *part. of* Speak
Spokesman, spō'kz-mán, *s.* one who speaks for another [der
Spoliate, spō-lyāt*e*, *v. a.* to rob, to plun-
Spoliation, spō-lyā'-shŭn, *s.* act of robbery, privation [syllables
Spondee, spŏn'-dê, *s.* a foot of two long
Sponge, spóndzh', *or* Spunge, spŭndzh', *s.* a soft porous substance—*v. a.* to to wipe out
Spongy, *or* Spungy, spóndzh'-ў, *a.* soft and full of small interstitial holes
Sponk, spóngk', *s.* touchwood
Sponsal, spŏn'-săl, *a.* relating to marriage
Sponsion, spŏn'-shŭn, *s.* a becoming surety for another [father
Sponsor, spŏn'-sór, *s.* a surety, a god-
Spontaneous, spŏn-tā'-nyús, *a.* voluntary, acting without compulsion
Spool, spô'l*e*, *s.* a weaver's quill
Spoom, spô'm*e*, *v. n.* to pass swiftly
Spoon, spô'n*e*, *s.* vessel with a handle for eating liquids
Spoonmeat, spô'n*e*-mêt*e*, *s.* liquid food
Sport, spō'rt, *s.* diversion, merriment, mock, fowling, hunting, fishing—*v.* to make merry, to frolic, to trifle [ful
Sportive, spō'r-tĭv, *a.* gay, merry, play-
Sportsman, spō'rts-mán, *s.* one who pursues the recreations of the field
Spot, spŏt', *s.* a blot, a taint, a particular place—*v. a.* to stain, to disgrace, to corrupt, to taint
Spotty, spŏt'-tў, *a.* full of spots
Spousal, spŏû'z-ăl, *a.* nuptial, bridal, conjugal
Spouse, spŏû'z, *s.* a husband or wife
Spout, spŏût', *s.* the mouth of a pipe or vessel, a water-fall—*v.* to pour or issue out with force
Sprain, sprā'n*e*, *v. a.* to stretch the ligaments of a joint—*s.* an extension of the ligaments
Sprang, sprăng', *pret. of* Spring
Sprat, sprăt', *s.* a small sea-fish
Sprawl, sprâ'l, *v. n.* to struggle, to tumble or creep [foam of the sea
Spray, sprā', *s.* the extremity of a branch,
Spread, sprĕd', *v.* to extend, to cover over, to propagate—*s.* extent, expansion
Sprent, sprĕnt', *a.* sprinkled
Sprig, sprĭg', *s.* a small branch or spray
Spright, *or* Sprite, sprī't*e*, *s.* a spirit, a ghost, an apparition [gorous
Sprightful, sprī't*e*-fŭl, *a.* brisk, gay, vi-
Sprightly, sprī't*e*-lў, *a.* gay, brisk, vigorous
Spring, sprĭng', *v. n.* to begin to grow, to issue forth, to arise, to leap, to fly with elastic power—*v. a.* to rouse, to discharge a mine—*s.* the season in which plants spring and vegetate, elastic body or force, a leap, a fountain, original [noose
Springe, sprĭndzh', *s.* a gin, an elastic
Springhalt, sprĭng'-hâlt, *s.* a lameness by which a horse twitches up his legs
Springle, sprĭng'l, *s.* a springe
Springtide, sprĭng'-tid*e*, *s.* tide at the new and full moon [springs
Springy, sprĭng'-ў, *a.* elastic, full of
Sprinkle, sprĭngk'l, *v.* to scatter in drops, to wet or dust by sprinkling
Sprit, sprĭt', *v.* to shoot, to sprout—*s.* a shoot, a sprout
Spritsail, sprĭt'-sāl*e*, *s.* the sail which belongs to the boltsprit
Sprout, sprŏût', *v n.* to shoot by vegetation—*s.* a shoot of a vegetable
Spruce, sprū's*e*, *a.* trim, neat—*s.* a species of fir
Sprucebeer, sprū's*e*-bē'r*e*, *s.* beer tinctured with branches of fir
Sprung, sprŭng', *pret.* and *part. of* Spring
Spry, sprў', *s.* the foam of the sea
Spud', *s.* a short knife [foam
Spume, spû'm*e*, *s.* foam, froth—*v. n.* to
Spumous, spû'm-ús, *or* Spumy, spû'm-ў, *a.* frothy, foamy
Spun, spŭn, *pret.* and *part. of* Spin
Spunginghouse, spŭndzh'-ĭng-hŏûs, *s.* a bailiff's house
Spur, spúr, *s.* a sharp point fixed in the heel, instigation, stimulus—*v. a.* to prick or drive with a spur, to urge forward [legitimate
Spurious, spû'-ryús, *a.* counterfeit, not
Spurling, spúr'-lĭng, *s.* a small sea-fish
Spurn, spúrn', *v. a.* to kick, to treat with contempt—*s.* a kick, insolent treatment [spurs
Spurrier, spŭr'-ryér, *s.* one who makes
Sputation, spû-tā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of spitting
Sputter, spŭt'-tér, *v. n.* to emit moisture in small flying drops, to speak hastily—*v. a.* to throw out with noise

Spy, spȳ′, *s.* one who watches another's conduct or motions—*v. a.* to see at a distance—*v. n.* to try to discover
Spyboat, spȳ′-bōte, *s.* a boat sent out for intelligence
Spyglass, spȳ′-glăs, *s.* a short telescope
Squab, skwŏb′, *a.* new hatched, awkwardly bulky—*s.* a kind of sofa or couch
Squabbish, skwŏb′-bĭsh, *a.* heavy, fleshy
Squabble, skwŏb′l, *v. n.* to quarrel, to wrangle—*s.* a low brawl, a petty quarrel
Squadron, skwâ′-drón, *s.* part of an army [or fleet
Squalid, skwŏl′-ĭd, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy
Squall, skwâ′l, *v. n.* to scream out—*s.* a loud scream, a sudden gust of wind
Squally, skwâ′l-lȳ, *a.* windy, gusty
Squamous, skwâ′-mús, *a.* scaly, rough
Squander, skwŏn′-dór, *v. a.* to spend profusely, to dissipate
Square, skwā′re, *a.* having right angles, cornered, strong, exact—*s.* a figure with right angles and equal sides, a rule or instrument to measure or form angles with—*v. a.* to form with right angles, to adjust—*v. a* to suit with
Squash, sqwŏsh′, *s.* any thing soft, a sudden fall—*v. a.* to crush into pulp
Squat, skwŏt′, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground—*a.* cowering down, short and thick
Squeak, skwē′ke, *v. n.* to cry with a shrill tone, to betray a secret—*s.* shrill quick cry [voice
Squeal, skwē′le, *v. n.* to cry with a shrill
Squeamish, skwē′me-ĭsh, *a.* nice, fastidious, delicate [crush, to oppress
Squeeze, sqwē′ze, *v. a.* to press, to
Squelch, skwĕltsh′, *s.* a heavy fall
Squib, skwĭb′, *s.* a small pipe of paper filled with wildfire [insect
Squill, skwĭl′, *s.* a sea onion, a fish, an
Squint, skwĭnt′, *a.* looking obliquely—*v. n.* to look obliquely or awry
Squire, skwī′re, *s.* a gentleman next in rank to a knight—*v. a.* to wait on
Squirrel, skwĭr′-rél, *s.* a small active animal
Squirt, skwĭrt′, *v. a.* to throw out in a quick stream—*s.* a pipe to eject liquor
Stab, stăb′, *v.* to wound mortally or mischievously—*s.* a wound with a sharp weapon, sly mischief [ness
Stability, stă-bĭl′-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* steadiness, fixed-
Stable, stā′bl, *a.* fixed, steady, strong—*s.* house for horses, &c.—*v. a.* to put into a stable

Stack, stăk′, *s.* a large pile or rick, number of chimneys or funnels—*v. a.* to pile up in ricks
Stadle, stăd′l, *s.* any thing which serves for support to another, a young tree
Stadtholder, stăt′-hōl-dér, *s.* the chief magistrate of the United Provinces
Staff, stă′f, *s.* a stick, prop, ensign of office
Stag, stăg′, *s.* the male of the hind
Stage, stā′dzh, *s.* a floor raised for exhibiting a show or for public transactions, a place in which rest is taken on a journey, single step of gradual process [stag
Staggard, stăg′-gárd, *s.* a four-years old
Stagger, stăg′-gér, *v. n.* to reel, to begin to give way, to hesitate—*v. a.* to alarm [madness
Staggers, stăg′-gérz, *s.* vertigo in horses,
Stagnant, stăg′-nĕnt, *a.* still, not flowing
Stagnate, stăg′-nāte, *v. n.* to have no course or stream [course or motion
Stagnation, stăg-nā′-shŭn, *s.* a stop of
Staid, stā′de, *a.* sober, grave, regular
Stain, stā′ne, *v. a.* to blot, to spot, to disgrace—*s.* a blot, a taint of guilt, shame
Stair, stā′re, *s.* a step to ascend by
Staircase, stā′re-kāse, *s.* part that contains the stairs
Stake, stā′ke, *s.* a post, a pledge, a wager, hazard—*v. a.* to defend with stakes, to wager, to hazard
Stalactical, stă-lăk′-tĭk-ăl, *a.* resembling an icicle [shape of icles
Stalactites, stăl-ăk-tī′-téz, *s.* spar in the
Stale, stā′le, *a.* old, long kept, corrupt—*v. n.* to make water
Stalk, stâ′k, *v. n.* to walk stately—*s.* a proud step, a stem
Stall, stâ′l, *s.* crib for a horse or an ox, a booth—*v. a.* to keep in a stall or stable [mares
Stallion, stăl′-lyón, *s.* a horse kept for
Stamina, stăm′-ĭn-ă, *s.* first principles of any thing, solids of the body, threads of plants [of threads
Stamineous, stă-mĭn′-yús, *a.* consisting
Stammer, stăm′-mér, *v. n.* to falter in speaking
Stamp, stămp′, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, to impress with a mark—*s.* an instrument to make an impression, a mark set on any thing, thing stamped, character of reputation
Stanch, stă′ntsh, *v.* to stop, to hinder from running—*a.* sound, firm, determined, trusty

Stanchion, stăn'-tshón, *s.* a prop, a support

Stand, stănd', *v. n.* to be upon the feet, to remain or become erect, to offer as a candidate, to be without motion, to persist, to abide—*v. a.* to endure—*s.* a station, post, stop, perplexity, a frame on which vessels are placed

Standard, stăn'-dárd, *s.* an ensign in war, undoubted authority, test, settled rate

Standing, stănd'-ing, *a.* settled, lasting, stagnant, not transitory—*s.* continuance, station, rank [and ink

Standish, stăn'-dish, *s* a case for pen

Stang, stăng', *s.* a measure of 5½ yards, a perch

Stank, stăngk', *s. pret. of* Stink

Stannary, stăn'-nár-y, *a.* relating to the tin works—*s.* a tin mine

Stanza, stăn'-ză, *s.* a set of verses

Staple, stā'pl, *s.* a settled mart, a loop of iron—*a.* established in commerce

Star, stă'r, *s.* one of the luminous bodies in the heavens, mark of reference

Starboard, stă'r-bōrd, *s.* the right side of the ship, &c.

Starch, stă'rtsh, *s.* a kind of viscous matter to stiffen linen—*v. a.* to stiffen with starch [starch, stiff, formal

Starched, stă'rtsht, *a.* stiffened with

Stare, stā'*re*, *v. n.* to look with wonder or impudence—*s.* a fixed look

Stargazer, stă'r-gā*ze*-ér, *s.* an astronomer or astrologer

Stark, stă'rk, *a.* stiff, strong, full, plain

Starling, stă'r-ling, *s.* a bird, a defence to the piers of bridges in a river

Starred, stă'rd, *a.* decorated with stars

Starry, stă'r-ry, *a.* consisting of or resembling stars

Start, stă'rt, *v. n.* to rise or move suddenly, to wince, to propose—*v. a.* to alarm, to bring into motion—*s.* a motion of terror, a quick spring or motion

Startingpost, stă'rt-ing-pōst, *s.* the barrier from which the race begins

Startle, stă'rtl, *v. n.* to shrink, to be affrighted—*v. a.* to affright, to shock

Starve, stă'rv, *v. n.* to kill with hunger or cold [weak animal

Starveling, stă'rv-ling, *s.* a thin and

Statary, stā'-tár-y, *a.* fixed, settled

State, stā'*te*, *s* a condition, community, rank, grandeur—*v. a.* to settle, to represent

Stately, stā'*te*-ly, *a.* pompous, august, grand, lofty—*ad.* in a stately manner

Stateroom, stā'*te*-rô*me*, *s.* a magnificent room in a palace, the captain's bedchamber in a ship

Statesman, stā'ts-mán, *s.* a politician, one employed in public affairs

Statics, stăt'-ik, *a.* relating to weighing

Statics, stăt'-iks, *s.* the science of weighing bodies

Station, stā'-shŭn, *s.* act of standing, post assigned, employment, rank—*v. a.* to place in or order into a certain post or place [progressive

Stationary, stā'-shŭn-ár-y, *a.* fixed, not

Stationer, stā'-shŭn-ér, *s.* a dealer in paper, &c.

Statistical, stă-tis'-ti-kăl, *a.* relating to the internal state of a nation or district [images

Statuary, stăt'-û-ár-y, *s.* a carver of

Statue, stăt'-û, *s.* an image of metal, stone, &c. [animal

Stature, stăt'-û*re*, *s.* the height of any

Statutable, stăt'-û-tébl, *a.* acting according to statute [law, edict

Statute, stăt'-û*te*, *s.* an act of parliament,

Stave, stā'*ve*, *v. a.* to break in pieces, to push off

Staves, stā'vz, *s. plural of* Staff

Stay, stā', *v. n.* to continue in a place, to stop, to rest confidently—*v. a.* to stop, to repress, to prop—*s.* continuance in place, stop, prop

Stayed, stā'*de*, *a.* fixed, settled, composed, serious

Stays, stā'*ze*, *s. pl.* boddice for women, ropes in a ship to keep the mast from falling, support

Stead, stĕd', *s.* room, place, use, frame—*v. a.* to help, to support, to assist

Steadfast, stĕd'-făst, *a.* fixed, firm, constant [vering

Steady, stĕd'-y, *a.* firm, fixed, not wa-

Steak, stā'*ke*, *s.* a slice of flesh broiled or fried

Steal, stê'*le*, *v.* to take clandestinely, to withdraw privily, to practice theft

Stealth, stĕlth', *s.* the act of stealing, secret act

Steam, stê'*me*, *s.* the smoke or vapour of hot liquor

Steed, stê'*de*, *s.* a horse

Steel, stê'*le*, *s.* iron refined and hardened by fire, a weapon—*v. a.* to edge with steel, to make hard

Steely, stē'le-ў, *a.* made of steel, hard
Steelyard, stē'le-yărd, *s.* a kind of balance for weighing
Steep, stē'pe, *a.* rising or descending with great inclination—*s.* precipice—*v. a.* to soak in liquor
Steeple, stē'pl, *s.* a turret of a church
Steepy, stē'pe-ў, *a.* steep, precipitously declivous [guide a ship
Steer, stē're, *s.* a young bullock—*v.* to
Steerage, stē're-ĕdzh, *s.* the act or practice of steering, the hinder part of the ship [a ship
Steersman, stē'rz-mán, *s.* he who steers
Steganography, stĕg-ă-nŏg'-gră-fў, *s.* the art of secret writing [tive, binding
Stegnotic, stĕg-nŏt'-ĭk, *a.* rendering cos-
Stellar, stĕl'-lár, *a.* relating to the stars
Stellate, stĕl'-lāte, *a.* pointed as a star
Stelliferous, stĕl-lĭf'-ér-ús, *a.* having stars
Stellion, stĕl'-yon, *s.* a newt, a spotted lizard
Stem, stĕm', *s.* a stalk, a family, a race, a prow—*v. a.* to oppose a current, to stop
Stench, stĕntsh', *s.* a stink
Stenographic, stĕn-ō-grăf'-ĭk, *a.* relating to or done in shorthand
Stenography, stē-nŏg'-gră-fў, *s.* shorthand writing
Stentorian, sten-tō'-ryăn, *a.* very loud
Stentorophonic, stĕn-tō-rō-fŏn'-ĭk, *a.* loudly sounding
Step, stĕp', *v. n.* to move with the feet, to take a short walk—*s.* round of a ladder, footstep, action
Stercoraceous, stér-kō-rā'-shús, *a.* belonging to dung [of dunging
Stercoration, stér-kō-rā'-shŭn, *s.* the act
Stereography, stē-rў-ŏg'-gră-fў, *s.* the art of measuring solid bodies
Steril, stér'-ĭl, *a.* barren, not productive
Sterility, stē-rĭl'-ĭt-ў, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness
Sterling, stér'-lĭng, *a.* genuine, having past the test—*s.* English coin, standard rate
Stern, stérn' *a.* severe of look or manner, harsh—*s.* the hindermost part of the ship
Sternon, stér'-nón, *s.* the breastbone
Sternutation, stér-nû-tā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of sneezing [cause sneezing
Sternutative, stér-nû'-tă-tĭv, *a.* apt to
Stew, stû', *v. a.* to seeth slowly—*s.* a hot-house, brothel [affairs of another
Steward, stû'-ard, *s.* one who manages the

Stibial, stĭb'-yăl, *a.* antimonial
Stick, stĭk', *s.* a small piece of wood, a staff—*v. a.* to fasten on, to stab—*v. n.* to adhere, to scruple
Stickle, stĭk'l, *v. n.* to contend with obstinacy, &c. [tinous
Sticky, stĭk'-ў, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glu-
Stiff, stĭf', *a.* rigid, stubborn, harsh, formal [stiff
Stiffen, stĭf'n, *v.* to make stiff, to grow
Stiffnecked, stĭf'nĕkt, *a.* stubborn, contumacious [guish, to suppress
Stifle, stī'fl, *v. a.* to suffocate, to extin-
Stigma, stĭg'-mă, *s.* a brand, a mark of of infamy [with infamy
Stigmatize, stĭg'-mă-tīze, *v. a.* to mark
Stile, stīle, *s.* steps in a field, pin of a sun dial
Stiletto, stĭl-ĕt'-tō, *s.* a small dagger
Still, stĭl', *v. a.* to silence, to appease, to distil—*a.* silent, calm, motionless—*s.* silence, a vessel for distillation
Stillatitious, stĭl-lă-tĭsh'-ús, *a.* falling in drops [laboratory
Stillatory, stĭl'-lă-tór-ў, *s.* an alembic, a
Stillborn, stĭl'-bŏrn, *a.* dead in the birth
Stilling, stĭl'-lĭng, *s.* act of stilling, a stand for casks
Stilts, stĭlts', *s.* supports on which boys raise themselves and walk
Stimulate, stĭm'-û-lāte, *v. a.* to excite, to spur on [citement, pungency
Stimulation, stĭm-û-lā'-shŭn, *s.* an ex-
Sting, stĭng', *v. a.* to pierce or wound with a sting—*s.* a sharp point with which some animals are armed, any thing that gives pain, the point in the last verse of an epigram
Stingo, stĭn'-gō, *s.* old beer
Stingy, stĭndzh'-ў, *a.* covetous
Stink, stĭngk', *s.* an offensive smell—*v. n.* to emit an offensive smell
Stinkard, stĭngk'-ard, *s.* a mean paltry fellow
Stint, stĭnt', *v. a.* to bound, to limit, to restrain—*s* limit, proportion
Stipend, stī'-pĕnd, *s.* wages, settled pay
Stipendiary, stī-pĕn'-dyár-ў, *a.* receiving a stipend [to settle terms
Stipulate, stĭp'-û-lāte, *v. n.* to contract,
Stipulation, stĭp'-û-lā'-shŭn, *s.* a bargain, a contract
Stir, stír', *v. a.* to move, to agitate, to incite—*v. n.* to move one's self, to rise in the morning—*s.* bustle, commotion, agitation
Stirious, stĭr'-yús, *a.* resembling icicles

Stirrup, stĭr′-rŭp, *s.* an iron hoop for a horseman's foot

Stitch, stĭtch′, *v. a.* to sew, to join—*v. n.* to practise needle work—*s.* a sharp pain in the side, &c.

Stive, stī′ve, *v. a.* to stuff up close

Stoccado, stŏk-kā′-dō, *s.* a thrust with a rapier

Stock, stŏk, *s.* a trunk, a log, linen for the neck, lineage, fund of money, quantity—*v. a.* to store

Stockdove, stŏk′-dóv, *s.* a pigeon in its wild state

Stockfish, stŏk′-fĭsh, *s.* a dried cod

Stocking, stŏk′-ĭng, *s.* a covering of the leg

Stockjobber, stŏk′-dzhŏb-bér, *s.* one who [buys and sells in the funds

Stocklock, stŏk′-lŏk, *s.* a lock fixed in wood

Stocks, stŏks′, *s.* a prison for the legs

Stockstill, stŏk′-stĭl′, *a.* motionless

Stoical, stō′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* in the manner of the Stoics, void of passions

Stoicism, stō′-ĭ-sĭzm, *s.* doctrine of the Stoics, a being superior to the passions

Stoic, stō′-ĭk, *s.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno

Stole, stō′le, *s.* a long vest—*pret. of* Steal

Stolen, stō′ln, *part. of* Steal

Stomach, stóm′-ák, *s.* the ventrical in which food is digested, appetite, inclination, anger, pride—*v.* to resent, to be angry

Stomacher, stóm′-ádzh-ér, *s.* an ornament [for the breast

Stomachic, stō-măk′-ĭk, *a.* relating to the stomach—*s.* a medicine for the stomach

Stone, stō′ne, *s.* a hard substance of the earth and in fruit, a gem, a calculous concretion in the kidneys or bladder, weight of 14lbs. &c.—*a.* made of stone—*ad. in composit.* quite—*v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones

Stonefruit, stō′ne-frôt, *s.* fruit of which the seed is covered with a hard shell

Stonepit, stō′ne-pĭt, *s.* a quarry

Stonepitch, stō′ne-pĭtsh, *s.* hard inspissitated pitch

Stony, stō′ne-ў, *a.* full of stones, hard

Stood, stūd′, *pret.* and *part. of* Stand

Stool, stô′le, *s.* a seat without a back, an evacuation

Stoolball, stô′le-bâl, *s.* a kind of play

Stoop, stô′pe, *v. n.* to bend down, to yield, to submit—*s.* act of stooping, descent from dignity, a vessel of liquor

Stop, stŏp′, *v. a.* to hinder to obstruct, to close up—*v. n.* to cease to go forward—*s.* cessation of motion, obstruction, prohibition, regulation in music, point in writing

Stopcock, stŏp′-kŏk, *s.* a pipe stopped by a turning cock

Stoppage, stŏp′-pĕdzh, *s.* an obstruction, hinderance

Stopple, stŏp′l, *s.* what stops the hole of a vessel

Storage, stō′re-ĕdzh, *s.* place for stores

Storax, stō′-răks, *s.* an odoriferous resin

Store, stō′re, *s.* plenty, abundance, a magazine—*v. a.* to furnish, to lay up, to hoard

Stork, stŏ′rk, *s.* a bird of passage

Storm, stŏ′rm, *s.* a tempest, assault, tumult, violence—*v.* to attack by open force, to rage

Stormy, stŏ′r-mў, *a.* tempestuous, violent

Story, stō′-rў, *s.* a narrative, a short tale, a floor—*v. a* to relate

Stove, stō′ve, *s.* a hot-house, a place to make fire in—*v. a.* to keep warm by artificial heat

Stout, stōût′, *a.* strong, brave, obstinate, firm—*s.* strong beer

Stow, stō′, *v. a.* to lay in order and close

Stowage, stō′-ĕdzh, *s.* a place for stowing or laying up goods in, a being laid up

Strabism, strā′-bĭzm, *s.* act of looking asquint

Straddle, străd′l, *v. n.* to stand or walk wide

Straggle, străg′l, *v. n.* to rove, to ramble

Straight, strā′te, *a.* not crooked, right—*ad.* directly

Straighten, strā′tn, *v. a.* to make straight

Strain, strā′ne, *v. a.* to squeeze, to purify by filtration, to sprain, to put to its utmost strength, to push beyond the proper extent—*v. n.* to make violent efforts—*s.* injury by too much violence, race, style of speaking, song, rank, character

Strait, strā′te, *a.* narrow, close, difficult—*s.* a narrow pass, difficulty

Straiten, strā′tn, *v. a.* to make narrow or tight

Strand, strănd′, *s.* verge of the sea or of any water—*v. a.* to drive or force on the shallows

Strange, strā′ndzh, *a.* foreign, wonderful, odd—*interj.* an expression of wonder

Stranger, strā′nzh-ér, *s.* a foreigner, one unacquainted

Strangle, străng′gl, *v. a.* to choke, to suffocate, to suppress

Strangles, străng'glz, *s.* swellings in a horse's throat
Strangury, străng'-gû-rў, *s.* difficulty of urine with pain
Strap, străp', *s.* a long slip of leather
Strappado, străp-pā'-dō, *s.* chastisement with a strap
Strapping, străp'-pĭng, *a.* large, well-grown, bulky
Strata, strā'-tă, *s.* beds or layers
Stratagem, străt'-ă-dzhĕm, *s.* an artifice in war, a trick
Stratification, străt-ĭ-fĭ-kā'-shŭn, *s.* arrangement in beds or layers
Stratum, strā'-tŭm, *s.* a bed or layer of earth, &c.
Straw, strâ', *s.* the stalk of corn
Strawberry, strâ'-bĕr'-rў, *s.* a fine summer fruit
Stray, strā', *v. n.* to wander, to err—*s.* any animal, &c lost by wandering
Streak, strê'ke, *s.* a line of colour, stripe—*v. a.* to stripe, to dapple
Streaky, strê'ke-ў, *a.* striped, variegated
Stream, strê'me, *s.* a running water, a current—*v. n.* to flow, to issue forth with continuance—*v. a.* to streak
Streamer, strê'm-ér, *s.* an ensign, a flag
Streamlet, strê'm-lĕt, *s.* a small stream of water
Street, strê'te, *s.* a paved way between houses
Streetwalker, strê'te-wâk-ér, *s.* a prostitute
Strength, strĕngk'thh, *s.* vigour, durability, power
Strengthen, strĕngk'thn, *v. a.* to make strong, to confirm—*v. n.* to grow strong
Strenuous, strĕu'-û-ús, *a.* bold, brave, active, zealous
Streperous, strĕp'-ér-ús, *a.* loud, noisy, jarring
Stress, strĕs', *s.* importance, violence, force
Stretch, strĕtsh', *v.* to extend, to expand—*s.* extension, effort, reach
Strew, strô', *v. a.* to spread by scattering
Striæ, strī'-ê, *s.* channels in the shells of cockles, &c.
Striate, strī'-āte, *or* **Striated**, strī'-ā-tĕd, *a.* formed in striæ
Striature, strī'-ā-tûre, *s.* disposition of striæ
Stricken, strĭk'n, *part. of* Strike
Strickle, strĭk'l, *s.* a thing to strike corn level
Strict, strĭkt', *a.* exact, accurate, severe, confined
Stricture, strĭk'-tûre, *s.* a contraction, a slight touch upon a subject
Stride, strī'de, *s.* a long step—*v.* to pass or walk by strides
Strife, strī'fe, *s.* contention, contest, discord

Strigment, strĭg'-mĕnt, *s.* scrapings, dross, filth
Strike, strī'ke, *v. a.* to hit with a blow, to stamp, to lower, to make a bargain, to affect suddenly—*v. n.* to make a blow, to be stranded, to lower the sail or flag
Striking, strīke-ĭng, *a.* affecting, surprising
String, strĭng', *s.* a slender rope, a cord, a series or set of things—*v. a.* to furnish with strings, to file on a string
Stringent, strĭn'-dzhĕnt, *a.* binding, contracting
Stringhalt, strĭng'-hâlt, *s.* a sudden twitching and snatching up of the hinder leg in horses
Stringy, strĭng'-ў, *a.* fibrous, consisting of threads
Strip, strĭp', *v. a.* to make naked, to divest, to rob—*s.* a narrow shred, a slip
Stripe, strī'pe, *s.* a streak in silk, cloth, &c. a weal, a lash—*v. a.* to ornament with stripes
Strive, strī've, *v. n.* to struggle, to endeavour, to contest, to vie
Stroke, strō'ke, *pret. for* Struck—*s.* a blow, a sudden disease or affliction, sound of the clock—*v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly
Strokings, strōke-ĭngs, *s.* milk last drawn
Stroll, strō'le, *v. n.* to wander, to ramble, to rove
Strong, strŏng', *a.* vigorous, fortified, potent, cogent, firm
Strophe, strō'fē, *s.* the first stanza of a poem
Strove, strō've, *pret. of* Strive
Struck, strŭk', *pret. of* Strike
Structure, strŭk'-tûre, *s.* practice or manner of building, edifice, form
Struggle, strŭg'l, *v. a.* to labour, to strive—*s.* labour, effort, contention, agony
Strumous, strū'-mús, *a.* having swelling in the glands, relating to the evil
Strumpet, strŭm'-pĕt, *s.* a prostitute
Strung, strŭng', *pret. and part. of* String
Strut, strŭt', *v. n.* to walk affectedly, to swell—*s.* a proud affected walk
Stub, stŭb', *s.* a log, a block—*v. a.* to extirpate
Stubbed, stŭb'-bĕd, *a.* short and thick
Stubble, stŭb'l, *s.* stalks of corn left by the reaper
Stubborn, stŭb'-bórn, *a.* obstinate, inflexible, rough
Stubby, stŭb'-bў, *a.* short and thick
Stubnail, stŭb'-nāle, *s.* a nail broken off

Stucco, stûk'-kō, *s.* a fine plaster for walls

Stuck, stŭk, *pret.* and *part. of* Stick

Stud, stŭd', *s.* a button with a large head, a breed of horses

Student, stû'-dĕnt, *s.* a bookish man, a scholar [by study

Studied, stŭd'-ÿd, *a.* learned, acquired

Studious, stû'-dyús, *a.* bookish, diligent, contemplative

Study, stŭd'-ÿ, *s.* application to books, mediation, an apartment for books—*v. n.* to muse, to endeavour diligently—*v. a.* to apply the mind to, to consider attentively

Stuff, stŭf', *s.* materials, furniture, medicine, cloth—*v. a.* to fill very full—*v. n.* to feed gluttonously

Stuffing, stŭf'-fÿng, *s.* that by which any thing is filled, relishing ingredients [ish talk

Stultiloquence, stŭl-tĭl'-ō-kwéns, *s.* foolish

Stumble, stŭm'bl, *v. n.* to trip in walking, to err, to slip—*s.* a trip in walking

Stumbling-block, stŭm'-blÿng-blŏk, *s.* cause of stumbling or offence

Stump, stŭmp', *s.* part left of a solid body [hard

Stumpy, stŭmp'-ÿ, *a.* full of stumps, stiff,

Stun, stŭn', *v. a.* to render stupid by a blow or noise

Stung, stŭng', *pret.* and *part. of* Sting

Stunk, stŭngk', *pret.* and *part. of* Stink

Stunt, stŭnt', *v. a.* to hinder from growth

Stupe, stûpe, *s.* warm medicaments for a sore, &c.—*v. a.* to foment or dress with stupes

Stupefaction, stû-pē-făk'-shŭn, *s.* insensibility, stupidity [insensibility

Stupefactive, stû-pē-făk'-tĭv, *a.* causing

Stupendous, stû-pĕn'-dús, *a.* wonderful, amazing, astonishing

Stupid, stû'-pĭd, *a.* dull, wanting sense, heavy, sluggish [viness of mind

Stupidity, stû-pĭd'-ĭt-ÿ, *s.* dullness, hea-

Stupify, stû'-pĭ-fÿ, *v. a.* to make stupid

Stupor, stû'-pór, *s.* a suspension or diminution of sense [violate

Stuprate, stû'-prāte, *v a.* to ravish, to

Sturdy, stúr'-dÿ, *a.* hardy, stout, obstinate [sea fish

Sturgeon, stúr'-dzhón, *s.* the name of a

Stark, stúrk', *s.* a young ox or heifer

Stutter, stŭt'-tér, *v. n.* to stammer

Sty, stÿ, *s.* a place for hogs

Stygian, stĭj'-zhyăn, *a.* hellish, infernal

Style, stÿle, *s.* manner of writing or speaking, &c. title—*v. a.* to term, to name [stop blood

Styptic, stĭp'-tĭk, *a.* astringent, able to

Stypticity, stĭp-tĭs'-ĭt-ÿ, *s.* power of stanching blood

Styx, stĭks', *s.* a river of hell [suaded

Suasible, swā'-sĭbl, *a.* easy to be per-

Suasive, swā'-sĭv. *a.* having power to persuade [suade

Suasory, swā'-sór-ÿ, *a.* tending to per-

Suavity, swăv'-ĭt-ÿ, *s.* sweetness to the senses or mind

Subaction, sŭb-ăk'-shŭn, *s.* the act of reducing to any state

Subaltern, sŭb'-ăl-térn, *a.* and *s.* an inferior officer or judge [ing by turns

Subalternate, sŭb-ăl-tér-nĕt, *a.* succeed-

Subclavian, sŭb-klā'-vyăn, *a.* lying under the armpit or shoulder

Subcutaneous, sŭb'-kû-tā"-nyús, *a.* lying under the skin [one part of ten

Subdecuple, sŭb-dĕk'-ûpl, *a.* containing

Subdiversify, sŭb'-dĭ-vér"-sĭ-fÿ, *v. a.* to diversify over again [again

Subdivide, sŭb'-dĭ-vī"de, *v. a.* to divide

Subdivision, sŭb'-dĭ-vĭzh"-ŭn, *s.* act of subdividing [ful, sly

Subdolous, sŭb'-dō-lús, *a.* cunning, art-

Subduce, sŭb-dûse, *or* Subduct, sŭb-dŭkt', *v. a.* to take away, to subtract

Subduction, sŭb-dŭk'-shŭn, *s.* the act of taking away [quer, to tame

Subdue, sŭb-dû', *v. a.* to crush, to con-

Subduple, sŭb'-dûpl, *or* Subduplicate, sŭb-dû'-plĭ-kĕt, *a.* containing one part of two

Subjacent, sŭb-dzhā'-sĕnt, *a.* lying under

Subject, sŭb-dzhĕkt', *v. a.* to put under, to reduce to submission, to enslave, to expose

Subject, sŭb'-dzhĕkt, *a.* placed under, exposed, liable—*s.* one who is under the dominion of another, the matter treated of

Subjection, sŭb-dzhĕk'-shŭn, *s.* act of subduing, a being under government

Subjective, sŭb-dzhĕk'-tĭv, *a.* relating to the subject [cret entrance

Subingression, sŭb'-ĭn-grĕsh"-ŭn, *s.* se-

Subjoin, sŭb-dzhŏĭn, *v. a.* to add at the end, or after [hasty

Subitaneous, sŭb-ĭ-tā'-nyús, *a.* sudden,

Subjugate, sŭb'-dzhū-gāte, *v. a.* to conquer, to subdue

Subjunction, sŭb-dzhŭngk'-shŭn, *s.* a being subjoined, a subjoining

Subjunctive, sŭb-dzhŭngk'-tĭv, *a.* subjoining to something else

Sublapsarian, sŭb-lăp-sā'-ryăn, *or* **Sublapsary**, sŭb-lăp-sár-ȳ, *a.* holding that Adam was free to sin or not before the fall

Sublimate, sŭb'-lĭ-mĕt, *a.* raised by chymical fire—*s.* quicksilver or any thing chymically raised

Sublimate, sŭb'-lĭ-māte, *v. a.* to raise by chymical fire

Sublimation, sŭb-lĭ-mā'-shŭn, *s.* a raising by chymical fire

Sublime, sŭb-lī'me, *a.* high in place or excellence, lofty—*s.* the grand or lofty style

Sublimity, sŭb-lĭm'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* excellence, loftiness of style or sentiment

Sublingual, sŭb-lĭng'-gwăl, *a.* placed under the tongue

Sublunar, sŭb-lû'-nár, *or* **Sublunary**, sŭb'-lû-nár-ȳ, *a.* beneath the moon, terrestrial

Submarine, sŭb'-mă-rī'n, *a.* lying under the sea

Submerge, sŭb-mérdzh', *v. a.* to drown, to put under water

Submersion, sŭb-mérsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of drowning

Submiss, sŭb-mĭs', *a.* submissive, humble

Submission, sŭb-mĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* acknowledgment of inferiority or dependance, obedience

Submissive, sŭb-mĭs'-sĭv, *a.* humble

Submit, sŭb-mĭt', *v. a.* to let down, to refer to judgment—*v. n.* to be subject, to yield

Submultiple, sŭb-mŭl'-tĭpl, *s.* an even part

Suboctave, sŭb-ŏk'-tāve, *or* **Suboctuple**, sŭb-ŏk'-tûpl, *a.* containing one part of eight

Subordinancy, sŭb-ŏ'r-dĭ-nĕn-sȳ, *s.* a being subordinate

Subordinate, sŭb-ŏ'r-dĭ-nĕt, *a.* inferior in order, subject

Subordination, sŭb'-ŏr-dĭ-nā''-shŭn, *s.* a state of being inferior

Suborn, sŭb-ŏ'rn, *v. a.* to procure by secret collusion, to seduce

Subornation, sŭb'-ŏr-nā'-shŭn, *s.* a seducing to a bad action

Subpœna, sŭb-pē'-nă, *s.* a writ commanding attendance—*v. a.* to serve with a subpœna

Subquadruple, sŭb-kwŏd'-drûpl, *a.* containing a fourth part

Subquintuple, sŭb-kwĭn'-tûpl, *a.* containing one fifth part

Subreptitious, sŭb-rĕp-tĭsh'-ŭs, *a.* fraudulently obtained

Subscribe, sŭb-skrī'be, *v.* to sign, to attest, to limit, to contribute to an undertaking

Subscription, sŭb-skrĭp'-shŭn, *s.* an underwriting, consent or attestation, a contributing to an undertaking, submission

Subsecutive, sŭb'-sĕk'-û-tĭv, *a.* following in train

Subsequent, sŭb'-sē-kwĕnt, *a.* following

Subserve, sŭb-sérv', *v. a.* to promote, to help forward

Subservient, sŭb-sér'-vyĕnt, *a.* instrumentally useful

Subside, sŭb-sī'de, *v. n.* to sink or tend downwards

Subsidiary, sŭb-sĭd'-yár-ȳ, *a.* assistant, brought in aid

Subsidy, sŭb'-sĭ-dȳ, *s.* an aid in money

Subsign, sŭb-sīn'e, *v. a.* to sign under

Subsist, sŭb-sĭst', *v. n.* to continue, to have means of living, to have existence

Subsistent, sŭb-sĭs'-tĕnt, *a.* having real being

Substance, sŭb'-stĕns, *s.* being, essential part, something real or solid, body, wealth

Substantial, sŭb-stăn'-shăl, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong

Substantiality, sŭb-stăn-shăl'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* real existence, materiality

Substantialize, sŭb-stăn'-shăl-īze, *v. a.* to reduce to reality

Substantiate, sŭb-stăn'-shāte, *v. a.* to make to exist

Substantive, sŭb'-stăn-tĭv, *s.* a noun—*a.* betokening existence

Substitute, sŭb'-stĭ-tûte, *v. a.* to put in place of another—*s.* one acting for another

Substitution, sŭb-stĭ-tû'-shŭn, *s.* a placing of any person or thing in the room of another

Substratum, sŭb-strā'-tăm, *s.* what lies under something else

Substruction, sŭb-strŭk'-shŭn, *s.* an under building

Subsultive, sŭb-sŭl'-tĭve, *or* **Subsultory**, sŭb'-sŭl-tór-ȳ, *a.* moving by starts

Subtend, sŭb-tĕnd', *v. a.* to be extended under

Subtense, sŭb-tĕns', *s.* the chord of an arch

Subterfluent, sub-tĕr-flû-ĕnt, *a.* running under

Subterfuge, sŭb'-tĕr-fûdzh, *s.* an evasion, a trick

Subterranean, sŭb-tĕr-rā'-nyăn, *or* **Subterraneous**, sŭb-tĕr-rā'-nyŭs, *a.* lying under the earth

Subterranity, sŭb-tĕr-răn'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* a place under ground

Subtile, sŭb'-tĭl, *a.* thin, nice, piercing, cunning

Subtiliate, sŭb-tĭl'-yāte, *v. a.* to make thin

Subtiliation, sŭb'-tĭl-yā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of making thin

Subtilization, sŭb-tĭl-ī-zā'-shŭn, *s.* superfluous acuteness, a refinement

Subtilize, sŭb'-tĭl-ize, *v.* to make thin, to refine [ment, cunning, slyness

Subtilty, sŭb'-tĭl-tȳ, *s.* thinness, refine-

Subtle, sŭt'l, *a.* sly, artful, cunning

Subtlety, sŭt'l'-tȳ, *s.* cunning [part

Subtract, sŭb-trăkt', *v. a.* to take away

Subtraction, sŭb-trăk'-shŭn, *s.* act of taking away

Subverse, sŭb-vérs', *v. a.* to subvert

Subversion, sŭb-vér'-shŭn, *s.* overthrow, ruin [overturn

Subversive, sŭb-vér'-sĭv, *a.* tending to

Subvert, sŭb-vért', *v. a.* to overthrow, to destroy

Suburb, sŭb'-úrb, *s.* the out-part of a city

Succedaneous, sŭk-sē-dā'-nyús, *a.* in the room of another

Succedaneum, sŭk-sē-dā'-nyúm, *s.* what is put to serve for something else

Succeed, sŭk-sēd', *v.* to follow in order, to prosper [of an affair, good look

Success, sŭk-sĕs', *s.* happy termination

Succession, sŭk-sĕsh'-ŭn, *s.* a series, lineage, rightful inheritance

Successive, sŭk-sĕs'-sĭv, *a.* following in order [ceeds to another

Successor, sŭk'-sĕs-sór, *s.* one who suc-

Succinct, sŭk-sĭngkt', *a.* girded up, concise, brief

Succory, sŭk'-kór-ȳ, *s.* a plant

Succour, sŭk'-kór, *v. a.* to assist in distress, to relieve—*s.* assistance, relief, help

Succulent, sŭk'-kû-lĕnt, *a*, juicy, moist

Succumb, sŭk-kŭmb', *v. a.* to yield, to sink under any difficulty [shaking

Succussion, sŭk-kŭsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of

Such, sŭtsh', *a.* of that or the like kind

Suck, sŭk', *v. a.* to draw in with the mouth—*v. n.* to draw the breast, to imbibe

Sucker, sŭk'-kér, *s.* any thing that draws, part of a pump, a young shoot

Sucket, sŭk'-kĕt, *s.* a sweetmeat

Suckle, sŭk'l, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast

Suckling, sŭk'-lĭng, *s.* one fed by the pap

Suction, sŭk'-shŭn, *s.* act of sucking up

Sudation, sû dā'-shŭn, *s.* sweating

Sudatory, sû'-dă-tór-ȳ, *a.* promoting sweat

Sudden, sŭd'-dén, *a.* unexpected, hasty, violent—*s.* any unexpected occurrence

Sudorific, sû-dŏ-rĭf'-ĭk, *a.* provoking or causing sweat

Suds, sŭdz', *s.* a lixivium of soap and water [to entreat

Sue, sû', *v.* to prosecute by law, to beg,

Suet, sû'-ĕt, *s.* hard fat [suet

Suety, sû'-ĕt-ȳ, *a.* consisting of or like

Suffer, sŭf'-fér, *v.* to bear, to permit, to undergo pain or inconvenience

Sufferance, sŭf'-fér-ĕns, *s.* pain, patience, permission [ficient

Suffice, sŭf-fi'ze, *v.* to be enough or suf-

Sufficient, sŭf-fĭsh'-ĕnt, *a.* enough, competent, qualified for [to stifle

Suffocate, sŭf'-fō-kāte, *v. a.* to choak,

Suffocation, sŭf-fō-kā'-shŭn, *s.* a choaking or being choaked

Suffragan, sŭf'-frā-găn, *s.* a bishop under his metropolitan [tion

Suffrage, sŭf'-frĕdzh, *s.* a vote, approba-

Suffumigation, sŭf-fû-mĭ-gā'-shŭn, *s.* fume raised by fire

Suffuse, sŭf-fû'ze, *v. a.* to spread over with a tincture

Suffusion, sŭf-fû'-zhŭn, *s.* a spreading over, a dimness

Sugar, shūg'-ár, *s.* the salt of the sugar-cane, any thing sweet—*v. a.* to sweeten with sugar

Sugarcandy, shū-gár-kăn'-dȳ, *s.* crystallized sugar

Sugary, shūg'-ár-ȳ, *a.* sweet, tasting of sugar

Suggest, sŭd-dzhĕst', *v. a.* to hint, to inform secretly

Suggestion, sŭd-dzhĕs'-tshŭn, *s.* a hint, intimation [black and blue

Suggilate, sŭdzh'-ĭ-lāte, *v. a.* to beat

Suicide, sû'-ĭ-sī'de, *s.* self-murder, a self-murderer

Suit, sû'te, *s.* a set, clothes made one part to answer another, petition, courtship, series, retinue—*v.* to fit, to agree, to accord

Suitor, sû'-tór, *s.* one that sues, a wooer

Sulky, sŭl'-kȳ, *a.* sullen [nate

Sullen, sŭl'-lén, *a.* gloomy, angry, obsti-

Sully, sŭl'-lȳ, *s.* soil, tarnish, spot—*v. a.* to soil, to spot

Sulphur, sŭl'-fúr, *s.* brimstone

Sulphureous, sŭl-fû'-ryús, *a.* containing or like sulphur [phur

Sulphury, sŭl'-fú-rȳ, *a.* partaking of sul-

Sultan, sŭl'-tăn, *s.* the Turkish emperor

Sultana, sŭl-tā'-nă, *s.* the Turkish empress

Sultry, sŭl'-trȳ, *a.* hot and close

Sum, sŭm′, *s.* a certain quantity of money, the whole of any thing, abridgment, completion—*v. a.* to compute, to comprise

Sumless, sŭm′-lĕs, *a.* not to be computed

Summary, sŭm′-már-ў, *a.* brief, concise

Summer, sŭm′-mér, *s.* the second season

Summit, sŭm′-mĭt, *s.* the top, the utmost height

Summon, sŭm′-món, *v. a.* to cite, to call with authority

Summons, sŭm′-mónz, *s.* a call of authority, citation

Sumpter, sŭmp′-tér, *s.* a horse of state, [a packhorse

Sumption, sŭmp′-shŭn, *s,* act of taking

Sumptuary, sŭm′-tû-ár-ў, *a.* relating to expense

Sumptuosity, sŭmp-tû-ŏs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* expen- [siveness

Sumptuous, sŭmp-tû-ús, *a.* expensive, splendid

Sun, sŭn′, *s.* the luminary of day

Sunburnt, sŭn′-búrnt, *a.* tanned by the sun

Sunclad, sŭn′-klăd, *a.* clothed in radi- [ance

Sunday, sŭn′-dā, *s.* the Christian sabbath

Sunder, sŭn′-dér, *v. a.* to part asunder, to separate—*s.* two parts

Sundries, sŭn′-drўz, *s.* several things

Sundry, sŭn′-drў, *a.* several

Sung, sŭng′, *pret.* and *part. of* Sing

Sunk, sŭngk′, *pret.* and *part. of* Sink

Sunny, sŭn′-nў, *a.* bright, exposed to the sun

Sunrise, sŭn′-rīze, *s.* the beginning of the [morning

Sunset, sŭn′-sĕt, *s.* the close of the day, evening

Sunshine, sŭn′-shīne, *s.* the radiant light [of the sun

Sunshiny, sŭn′-shīne-ў, *a.* bright with or like the sun

Sup, sŭp′, *s.* a small draught, a mouthful of liquor—*v.* to drink by sups, to eat the evening meal

Superable, sû′-pér-ébl, *a.* that may be [overcome

Superabundance, sû-pér-ă-bŭn-dĕnse, *s.* more than enough

Superabundant, sû-pér-ă-bŭn′-dĕnt, *a.* being more than enough

Superadd, sû-pér-ăd′, *v. n.* to add over and above

Superaddition, sû-pér-ăd-dĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* that [which is added

Superannuate, sû-pér-ăn′-nû-āte, *v. a.* to impair or disqualify by age, &c.

Superannuation, sû-pér-ăn′-nû-ā′-shŭn, *s.* a being disqualified by years

Superb, sû-pérb′, *a.* grand, pompous

Supercargo, sû-pér-kär′-gō, *s.* a sea-officer to manage the trade

Supercelestial, sû-pér-sē-lĕs′-tshăl, *a.* placed above the firmament

Supercilious, sû-pér′-sĭl′-yús, *a.* haughty, arbitrary

Supereminence, sû-pér-ĕm′-ĭ-nĕns, *s.* uncommon degree of eminence

Supereminent, sû-pér-ĕm′ĭ-nĕnt, *a.* eminent in a high degree

Supererogate, sû-pér-ĕr-ō-gāte, *v. n.* to do beyond duty

Supererogation, sŭ-pér-ĕr-ō-gā′-shŭn, *s.* performance beyond duty

Supererogatory, sû-pér-ĕr′-ō-gă-tór-ў, *a.* performed beyond duty

Superexcellent, sû-pér-ĕk′-sĕl-ĕnt, *a.* uncommonly excellent

Superfice, sû′-pér-fĭs, *s.* the surface, the [outside

Superficial, sû-pér-fĭsh′-ăl, *a.* on the surface, shallow

Superficies, sû-pér-fĭsh′-éz, *s.* the outside [or surface

Superfluitant, sû-pér-flû′-ĭt-ĕnt, *a.* floating on the top

Superfluity, sû-pér-flû′-ĭt-ў, *s.* more than [enough

Superfluous, sû-pér′-flû-ús, *a.* exuberant, more than enough

Superflux, sû′-pér-flŭks, *s.* what is more than is wanted

Superincumbent, sû-pér-ĭn-kŭm′-bĕnt, *a.* lying or leaning on the top of something else

Superintend, sû-pér-ĭn-tĕnd′, *v. a.* to oversee, to manage

Superintendent, sû-pér-ĭn-tĕnd′-ĕnt, *s.* one who overlooks

Superiority, sû-pē-ryór′-ĭt-ў, *s.* a being greater or higher, &c.

Superior, sû-pē′-ryór, *a.* higher, greater, [preferable

Superlation, sû-pér-lā′-shŭn, *s.* exaltation beyond truth, an exaggeration

Superlative, sû-pér-lă-tĭv, *a.* implying the highest degree

Superlunar, sû-pér-lû′-nár, *a.* placed above the moon

Supernal, sû-pér′-năl, *a.* coming from [above, celestial

Supernatant, sû-pér-nā′-tĕnt, *a.* swimming above

Supernatural, sû-pér-năt′-û-răl, *a.* above [nature, miraculous

Supernumerary, sû-pér-nû′-mér-ár-ў, *a.* above a stated number

Superscribe, sû-pér-skrībe, *v. a.* to write on the top or outside of a letter, deed, &c.

Superscription, sû-pér-skrĭp′-shŭn, *s.* a writing on the top or outside

Supercede, sû-pér-sē′de, *v. a.* to make void, to set aside

Superstition, sû-pér-stĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* false devotion or religion

Superstitious, sû-pér-stĭsh'-ús, *a.* addicted to superstition
Superstruct, sû-pér-strŭkt', *v. a.* to build upon any thing
Superstruction, sû-pér-strŭk'-shŭn, *s.* edifice raised on any thing
Superstructure, sû-pér-strŭk'-tûre, *s.* what is built upon something else
Supervacaneous, sû-pér-vă-kā'-nyús, *a.* superfluous, unnecessary
Supervene, sû-pér-vē'ne, *v. n.* to come off unexpectedly [additional
Supervenient, sû-pér-vē'-nyĕnt, *a.* added,
Supervention, sû-pér-vĕn'-shŭn, *s.* a coming on a sudden [oversee
Supervise, sû-pér-vī'ze, to overlook, to
Supervisor, sû-pér-vī'ze-ór, *s.* an overseer, an inspector
Supervive, sû-pér-vī've, *v. n.* to outlive
Supine, sû-pī'ne, *a.* lying with the face upward, indolent—*s.* a verbal noun in grammar
Supper, sŭp'-pér, *s.* evening repast
Supplant, sŭp-plănt', *v. a.* to displace by craft [make or grow flexible
Supple, sŭp'l, *a.* flexible, fawning—*v.* to
Supplement, sŭp'-plē-mĕnt, *s.* an addition to supply defects
Supplemental, sŭp-plē-mĕnt'-ăl, *or* Supplementary, sŭp-plē-mĕnt'-ár-y, *a.* additional [seeching, submissive
Suppliant, sŭp'-plў-ĕnt, *a.* entreating, be-
Supplicant, sŭp-plĭ-kĕnt, *s.* a submissive petitioner [to entreat
Supplicate, sŭp'-plĭ-kāte, *v. n.* to implore,
Supplication, sŭp-plĭ-kā'-shŭn, *s.* an humble petition
Supply, sŭp-plў, *v. a.* to relieve, to serve instead of—*s.* a relief of want, aid
Support, sŭp-pō'rt, *v. a.* to prop, to endure, to maintain—*s.* a prop, maintenance, supply
Suppose, sŭp-pō'ze, *v. a.* to lay down without proof, to imagine
Supposition, sŭp-pō-zĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* a position laid down, an imagination yet unproved [terfeit
Suppositious, sŭp-pŏz-ĭ-tĭsh'-ús, *a.* coun-
Suppositive, sŭp-pŏz'-ĭ-tĭv, *s.* what denotes a supposition [solid clyster
Suppository, sŭp-pŏz'-ĭ-tór-y, *s.* a kind of
Suppress, sŭp-prĕs', *v. a.* to crush, to subdue, to conceal [suppressing
Suppression, sŭp-prĕsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of
Suppressor, sŭp-prĕs'-sór, *s.* one that suppresses [pus or matter
Suppurate, sŭp'-pû-rāte, *v.* to generate

Suppuration, sŭp-pû-rā'-shŭn, *s.* ripeness of matter
Suppurative, sŭp-pû-rā-tĭv, *a.* digestive, generating pus or matter [lation
Supputation, sŭp-pû-tā'-shŭn, *s.* a calcu-
Suppute, sŭp-pû'te, *v. a.* to reckon, to calculate [above the world
Supramundane, sû-prâ-mŭn'-dāne, *a.*
Supremacy, sû-prĕm'-ă-sў, *s.* the height of authority, &c. [excellent
Supreme, sû-prē'me, *a.* highest, most
Sural, sû'-răl, *a.* being in the calf of the leg
Surance, sû'-rĕns, *s.* a warrant, a security
Surcease, súr-sē'se, *v.* to stop, to cease, to leave off
Surcharge, súr-tshă'rdzh, *s.* more than can be well borne—*v. a.* to overburthen, &c.
Surcingle, súr'-sĭngg, *s.* a girth for binding on a horse, a girdle of a cassock
Surcle, súrk'l, *s.* a twig, a sucker
Surcoat, súr'-kōte, *s.* a short coat worn uppermost [mensurable
Surd, súrd', *a.* deaf, unheard, incom-
Surdity, súrd'-ĭt-ў, *s.* deafness, dulness
Sure, shū're, *a.* certain, firm, safe—*ad.* certainly, without doubt [firmly
Surefooted, shū'r-fūt'-ĕd, *a.* treading
Surety, shū'r-tў, *s.* certainty, security against loss, hostage, bail
Surface, súr'-fĭs, *s.* the superficies, the outside
Surfeit, súr'-fĭt, *v.* to feed or be fed to satiety and sickness—*s.* sickness from over-fulness [to rise high
Surge, súrdzh', *s.* a swelling sea—*v. n.*
Surgeon, súr'-dzhón, *s.* one who professes surgery [manual operation
Surgery, súr'-dzhér-ў, *s.* a curing by
Surgical, súr'-dzhĭ-kăl, *a.* belonging to surgery [swelling
Surgy, súrdzh'-ў, *a.* rising in billows,
Surly, súr'-lў, *a.* morose, rough, sour
Surmise, súr-mī'ze, *v. a.* to suspect, to imagine—*s.* an imperfect notion, a suspicion
Surmount, súr-mŏû'nt, *v. a.* to rise above, to conquer, to surpass
Surname, súr'-nāme, *s.* a family name, appellation added to the original name [to go beyond
Surpass, súr-pă's, *v. a.* to excel, exceed,
Surplice, súr'-plĭs, *s.* a priest's white garment
Surplus, súr'-plŭs, *s.* overplus, remainder

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mé, hér—chĭn, chīne, fĭeld, shírt—

Surprise, sŭr-prī'ze, *v. a.* to take unawares, to confuse or perplex by something sudden—*s.* a sudden confusion or perplexity

Surprising, súr-prī'ze-ĭng, *a.* raising sudden wonder, astonishing

Surrender, sŭr-rĕnd'-ér, *v.* to yield, to deliver up—*s.* act of yielding

Surreption, sŭr-rĕp'-shŭn, *s.* a surprise, sudden invasion [by stealth or fraud

Surreptitious, sŭr-rĕp'-tĭsh'-ús, *a.* done

Surrogate, sŭr'-rō-gate, *v. a.* to put in the place of another [legate

Surrogate, sŭr'-rō-gĕt, *s.* a deputy, a de-

Surround, sŭr-rŏû'nd, *v. a.* to encompass, to enclose

Sursolid, súr-sŏl'-ĭd, *s.* the fourth multiplication of a number

Surtout, súr-tô't, *s.* a large upper coat

Survene, súr-vē'ne, *v. a.* to come as an addition, to be added

Survey, súr-vē', *v. a.* to overlook, to oversee, to view

Survey, súr'-vē, *s.* a view, a measure

Surveyor, súr-vē'-ór, *s.* an overseer, a measurer of land [remain alive

Survive, súr-vī've, *v.* to live after, to

Susceptibility, sŭs-sĕp-tĭ-bĭl'-ĭt-ĭ, *s.* tendency to admit [admitting

Susceptible, sŭs-sĕp'-tĭbl, *a.* capable of

Susception, sŭs-sĕp'-shŭn, *s.* act of taking or admitting [mit

Susceptive, sŭs-sĕp'-tĭv, *a.* capable to ad-

Suscipient, sŭs-sĭp'-yĕnt, *a.* that admits or receives [excite

Suscitate, sŭs'-sĭ-tāte, *v. n.* to rouse, to

Suspect, sŭs-pĕkt', *v.* to imagine guilty, to fear, to mistrust

Suspend, sŭs-pĕnd', *v. a.* to hang, to put off, to delay, to deprive of office for a time [delay, stop

Suspense, sŭs-pĕns', *s.* an uncertainty.

Suspension, sŭs-pĕn'-shŭn, *s.* a suspending or being suspended

Suspensory, sŭs-pĕn'-sór-ĭ, *a.* suspended, hanging by [pecting

Suspicion, sŭs-pĭzh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of sus-

Suspicious, sŭs-pĭsh'-ús, *a.* inclined to or liable to suspicion [breathing deep

Suspiration, sŭs-spĭ-rā'-shŭn, *s.* a sigh, a

Suspire, sŭs-spī're, *v. a.* to sigh

Sustain, sŭs-tā'ne, *v. a.* to bear, to support, to maintain, to help

Sustenance, sŭs'-tē-nĕns, *s.* maintenance, necessaries of life

Susurrant, sû-sŭr'-rĕnt, *a.* whispering, softly murmuring

Susurration, sû-sŭr-rā'-shŭn, *s.* a whisper, a soft murmur

Sutler, sŭt'-lér, *s.* one that sells provisions, liquors, &c. [ing of wounds

Suture, sû'-tûre, *s.* a sewing or stitch-

Swab, swáb', *s.* a mop to clean floors—*v. a.* to clean with a swab

Swaddle, swád'l, *v. a.* to swathe, to bind in clothes—*s.* clothes bound round the body [weight

Swag, swăg', *v. n.* to sink down by its

Swage, swā'dzh, *v. a.* to ease, to mitigate [turbulent and proud, to brag

Swagger, swăg'-gér, *v. n.* to bully, to be

Swain, swā'nę, *s.* a young man, a pastoral youth

Swale, swā'le, *or* Sweal, swē'le, *v. a.* to waste or blaze away, to melt

Swallow, swál'-lō, *s.* a small bird, the throat—*v. a.* to take down the throat

Swam, swăm', *pret. of* Swim

Swamp, swámp', *s.* a marsh, a bog, a fen

Swampy, swăm'-pĭ, *a.* boggy, fenny, marshy

Swan, swán', *s.* a large water-fowl

Swanskin, swán'-skĭn, *s.* a kind of fine soft flannel [*v. a.* to exchange

Swap, swáp', *ad.* with hasty violence—

Sward, swâ'rd, *s.* the skin of bacon, a green turf

Sware, swā'-re, *pret. of* Swear

Swarm, swâ'rm, *s.* a great number of bees, &c. a crowd—*v. n.* to rise as bees in a body, to breed multitudes

Swarthy, swâ'r-thĭ, *a.* dark of complexion, tawney

Swash, swásh', *s.* impulse of water flowing with violence—*v. n.* to make a great clatter

Swath, swăth', *s.* a line of grass cut down

Swathe, swā'the, *v. a.* to bind with rollers or bands

Sway, swā', *v.* to bias, to govern, to have weight—*s.* power, rule, influence [utter oaths

Swear, swē're, *v.* to declare on oath, to

Sweat, swĕt', *s.* perspiration, toil—*v.* to perspire, to toil [laborious

Sweaty, swĕt'-ĭ, *a.* moist with sweat,

Sweep, swē'pe, *v.* to clean as with a besom, to carry with pomp, to carry off with violence—*s.* act of sweeping, the compass of a violent or continued motion [away

Sweepings, swē'p-ĭngz, *s.* what is swept

Sweepstake, swē'p-stāke, *s.* what wins all

Sweet, swēte, *a.* luscious to the taste, pleasing to any sense, mild, not stale
Sweetbread, swēt-brĕd, *s.* the pancreas of a calf [sweet
Sweeten, swē'tn, *v.* to make or grow
Sweetheart, swēt-hărt, *s.* a lover or mistress [dearment
Sweeting, swēt-ĭng, *s.* a word of en-
Sweetish, swēt-ĭsh, *a.* somewhat sweet
Sweetmeat, swēt-mēt, *s.* fruit, &c. preserved with sugar [den flower
Sweetwilliam, swēt-wĭl'-lyăm, *s.* a gar-
Sweetwillow, swēt-wĭl'-lō, *s.* gale or Dutch myrtle
Swell, swĕl', *v.* to make or grow bigger, to be proud or angry—*s.* extension of bulk [a protuberance
Swelling, swĕl'-lĭng, *s.* a morbid tumour,
Swelter, swĕl'-tér, *v.* to dry up or pain with heat [heat
Sweltry, swĕl'-trў, *a.* suffocating with
Swept, swĕpt', *part.* and *pret.* *of* Sweep
Swerve, swérv', *v. n.* to wander, to deviate, to rove [Sweat
Swet, swĕt', *irr. pret.* and *part.* *of*
Swift, swĭft', *a.* quick, speedy, nimble
Swig, swĭg', *v. n.* to drink by large draughts [to inebriate
Swill, swĭl', *v. a.* to drink luxuriously,
Swim, swĭm', *v.* to float on the water, to glide along, to be dizzy
Swimmingly, swĭm'-mĭng-lў, *ad.* smoothly, without obstruction
Swine, swī'ne, *s.* a hog or sow
Swing, swĭng', *v.* to wave loosely—*s.* a waving motion, unrestrained liberty
Swinge, swĭndzh', *v. a.* to punish, to bastinade, to move as a lash
Swinging, swĭn'-dzhĭng, *a.* great, huge
Swingle, swĭng'gl, *v. n.* to dangle, to swing in pleasure
Swinish, swī'ne-ĭsh, *a.* like swine, gross
Switch, swĭtsh', *s.* a small flexible twig —*v. a.* to lash [a gun
Swivel, swĭv'l, *s.* a thing to turn upon,
Swobber, swŏb'-bér, *s.* one who swabs the ship's deck Swell
Swollen, *or* Swoln, swō'ln, *part.* *of*
Swom, swŏm', *for* Swam [ing fit
Swoon, swô'ne, *v. n.* to faint—*s.* a faint-
Swoop, swô'pe, *v.* to fall down hastily like a hawk on its prey, to catch up, to prey upon—*s.* the fall of a bird upon his prey
Swop, swŏp', *v. a.* to exchange
Sword, sō'rd, *s.* a well-known weapon
Swore, swō're, *pret.* *of* Swear

Sworn, swō'rn, *part.* *of* Swear
Swum, swŭm', *pret.* and *part.* *of* Swim
Swung, swŭng', *pret.* and *part.* *of* Swing
Sycamore, sў'k'-ă-mō're, *s.* a tree
Sycophant, sў'k'-ō-fĕnt, *s.* a flatterer, a parasite [ing, parasitical
Sychophantic, sўk-ō-făn'-tĭk, *a.* flatter-
Sychophantise, sў'k'-ō-făn-tīze, *v. n.* to play the sycophant
Syllabic, sў'l'-lăb-ĭk, *a.* relating to or consisting of syllables
Syllable, sў'l'-lébl, *s.* as much of a word as is uttered by one articulation
Syllabus, sў'l'-lă-bús, *s.* the heads of a discourse [of three propositions
Syllogism, sў'l'-lō-dzhĭzm, *s.* an argument
Syllogistic, sўl-lō-dzhĭs'-tĭk, *a.* consisting of a syllogism [by syllogism
Syllogize, sў'l-lō-dzhīze, *v. n.* to reason
Sylph, sўlf', *s.* an ærial spirit
Sylvan, sў'l-văn, *a.* woody, shady—*s.* a wood god or satyr
Symbol, sў'm'-ból, *s.* an abstract, a type
Symbolical, sў'm'-ból'-ĭ-kăl, *a.* typical, expressing by signs [to represent
Symbolize, sў'm'-bō-līze, *v.* to resemble,
Symmetrical, sў'm-mĕt'-rĭ-kăl, *a.* proportionate [harmony
Symmetry, sў'm'-mē-trў, *s.* proportion,
Sympathetic, sў'm-pă-thĕt'-ĭk, *a.* having sympathy [mutually
Sympathize, sў'm'-pă-thīze, *v. n.* to feel
Sympathy, sў'm'-pă-thў, *s.* fellow-feeling, compassion [ous, musical
Symphonious, sў'm-fō'-nyús, *a.* harmoni-
Symphony, sў'm'-fō-nў, *s.* harmony of mingled sounds [an indication
Symptom, sў'mp'-tóm, *s.* a token, a sign,
Symptomatic, sў'mp-tō-măt'-ĭk, *a.* happening concurrently [of worship
Synagogue, sў'n'-ă-gŏg, *s.* Jewish place
Synalepha, sў'n-ă-lē'-fă, *s.* a contraction of a syllable [rence of events
Synchronism, sў'n'-krō-nĭzm, *s.* a concur-
Synchronous, sў'n'-krō-nús, *a.* happening at the same time
Syncope, sў'n'-kō-pē, *s.* a fainting fit, a contraction of part of a word
Syndic, sў'n'-dĭk, *s.* a deputy, a chief magistrate of a corporation
Syndicate, sў'n'-dĭ-kāte, *v. n.* to judge, to pass sentence on [action
Syndrome, sў'n'-drō-mē, *s.* a concurrent
Synecdoche, sў'n-ĕk'-dō-kē, *s.* a figure in rhetoric by which part is taken for the whole or whole for part

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, fĭeld, shírt—

Synocha, sĭn′-ō-kă, *s.* an inflammatory fever
Synod, sĭn′-ŏd, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly
Synodal, sĭn′-ō-dăl, *a.* relating to or transacted in a synod
Synonymous, sĭn-ŏn′-ĭ-mús, *a.* of the same meaning
Synonymy, sĭn-ŏn′-ĭ-mĭ, *s.* the quality of expressing by different words the same thing
Synopsis, sĭn-ŏp′-sĭs, *s.* a short view or epitome, a general view
Syntax, sĭn′-tăks, *s.* a system, that part of grammar which teaches the construction of words
Synthesis, sĭn′-thē-sĭs, *s.* the act of joining
Synthetic, sĭn-thĕt′-ĭk, *a.* conjoining, compounding
Syphon, sī′-fón, *s.* a tube, a pipe
Syringe, sír′-ĭndzh, *s.* a pipe to squirt with
Syrtis, sír′-tĭs, *s.* a quick sand, a bog
System, sĭs′-tĕm, *s.* a methodical scheme
Systematical, sĭs-tē-măt′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* methodical
Systole, sĭs′-tō-lē, *s.* the contraction of the heart, the shortening of a long syllable

T.

TABBY, tăb′-bĭ, *s.* a kind of waved silk—*a.* brinded
Tabefy, tăb′-ē-fī, *v. n.* to waste
Taberd, táb′-érd, *s.* a herald's coat
Tabernacle, tăb′-ér-năkl, *s.* a temporary habitation, a place of worship
Tabid, tăb′-ĭd, *a.* consumptive, wasted by disease
Tablature, tăb′-lă-tûre, *s.* painting on walls or ceilings
Table, tā′bl, *s.* any flat surface, an index—*v.* to board, to set down in a catalogue
Tablet, tăb′-lĕt, *s.* a small level surface, a surface written on or painted
Tabour, tā′-búr, *s.* a small drum beaten with one stick
Tabourine, tăb-ū-rī′ne, *s.* a small drum
Tabular, tăb′-û-lár, *a.* formed in squares or plates
Tabulated, tăb′-û-lā-tĕd, *a.* having a flat surface
Tache, tătsh′, *s.* a catch, a loop, a button
Tachygraphy, tă-kĭg′-gră-fĭ, *s.* the art of quick writing
Tacit, tăs′-ĭt, *a.* silent, implied or meant though not expressed by words
Taciturnity, tăs-ĭ-túr′-nĭt-ĭ, *s.* habitual silence
Tack, tăk′, *v.* to fasten, to join, to turn a ship—*s.* a small nail, the act of turning a ship
Tackle, tăk′l, *s.* an arrow, ropes of a ship
Tackling, tăk′-lĭng, *s.* the furniture of ships, implements
Tactic, tăk′-tĭk, *a.* relating to tactics
Tactics, tăk′-tĭks, *s.* the art of ranging men, &c. in the field of battle
Tactile, tăk′-tĭl, *a.* susceptible of touch
Tadpole, tăd′-pōle, *s.* a young shapeless frog or toad
Taffeta, tăf′-fē-tĭ, *s.* a sort of thin silk
Tag, tăg′, *s.* metal at the end of a lace, &c.—*v. a.* to fit with a tag
Tail, tā′le, *s.* the end or hinder part
Tailor, tā′-lór, *s.* one who makes men's clothes
Taint, tā′nt, *v. a.* to sully, to infect, to corrupt—*s.* a tincture, an infection, a blemish
Tainture, tā′n-tûre, *s.* tinge, taint
Take, tā′ke, *v.* to receive, to lay hold of, to catch, to seize, to swallow as a medicine
Taken, tā′kn, the *part. past. of* Take
Taking, tā′-kĭng, *s.* seizure, distress
Talbot, tâ′l-bót, *s.* a kind of spotted hound
Tale, tā′le, *s.* a story, a narrative, a number reckoned
Talent, tăl′-ĕnt, *s.* a certain weight of money, a faculty
Talisman, tăl′-ĭz-măn, *s.* a magical character
Talk, tâ′k, *v. n.* to speak, to prattle, to reason—*s.* conversation, rumour
Talkative, tâ′k-ă-tĭv, *a.* full of prate, loquacious
Tall, tâ′l, *a.* high in stature, lofty
Tallow, tăl′-lō, *s.* the fat of beasts melted, suet—*v. a.* to smear with tallow
Tally, tăl′-lĭ, *s.* a stick notched like another, what fits—*v. a.* to fit, to suit, to conform
Tallyman, tăl′-lĭ-mán, *s.* one who sells on weekly credit

Talmud, tăl'-mŭd, *s.* a book of Jewish traditions

Talon, tăl'-ón, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey

Tamarind, tăm'-ă-rĭnd, *s.* an Indian tree [or its fruit

Tambarine, tăm-bă-rī'ne, *s.* a small drum

Tambour, tă'm-bôre, *s.* a drum, a kind of sieve or needlework—*v. a.* to ornament with a kind of needlework

Tame, tā'me, *a.* not wild, subdued, depressed—*v. n.* to make tame, to subdue

Tamper, tăm'-pér, *v. a.* to be busy, to physic, to meddle, to practise with

Tan, tăn', *s.* the bark of the oak, ooze with which tanners prepare their leather—*v. a.* to imbue with tan, to imbrown

Tang, tăng', *s.* a strong taste left, relish, sound [silk, &c.

Tangent, tăn'-dzhĕnt, *s.* a line perpendicular to a radius

Tangibility, tăn-dzhĭ-bĭl'-ĭt-ў, *s.* a being perceived by the touch

Tangible, tăn'-dzhĭbl, *a.* perceptible by the touch

Tangle, tăng'gl, *v.* to implicate, to ensnare, to be entangled

Tank, tăngk' *s.* a reservoir of water, a large cistern or bason

Tankard, tăng'-kárd, *s.* a drinking vessel with a lid

Tansy, tăn'-zў, *s.* a plant

Tantalize, tăn'-tă-līze, *v. a.* to torment with false hopes

Tantamount, tănt'-ă-mŏûnt, *a.* equivalent [speed

Tantivy, tăn-tĭv'-ў, *ad.* with full speed

Tap, tăp', *v. a.* to touch lightly, to broach—*s.* a gentle blow, a small pipe for letting liquor out

Tape, tā'pe, *s.* a narrow fillet or band

Taper, tā'-pér, *s.* a wax candle, a light—*a.* sloping regularly—*v.* to make or grow regularly smaller

Tapestry, tăps'-trў, *s.* cloth woven in figures [ers

Tapster, tăps'-tér, *s.* one who draws beer

Tar, tá'r, *s.* the juice of pines or firs, a sailor—*v. a.* to smear with tar, to tease

Tarantula, tă-răn'-tû-lă, *s.* an insect whose bite music cures

Tardigradous, tá'r-dĭ-grā-dús, *a.* moving slowly

Tardy, tá'r-dў, *a.* slow, sluggish, dilatory

Tare, tā're, *s.* a weed, an allowance in weight

Target, tá'r-gĕt, *s.* a kind of buckler or shield

Tariff, tăr'-ĭf, *s.* a cartel of commerce

Tarnish, tá'r-nĭsh, *v.* to sully, to lose brightness

Tarpauling, tăr-pá'l-ĭng, *s.* canvass smeared with tar, a sailor

Tarry, tá'r-rў, *v. n.* to stay, to delay, to wait for

Tart, tá'rt, *a.* sour, keen, severe—*s.* a small pie of fruit

Tartane, tá'r-tăn, *s.* a small vessel with one mast

Tartar, tă'r-tár, *s.* hell, a salt

Tartarean, tăr-tā'-ryăn, *a.* hellish, infernal

Tartareous, tăr-tā'-ryŭs, *a.* consisting of tartar, hellish

Tartarize, tă'r-tár-ize, *v. a.* to impregnate with tartar

Task, tăsk', *s.* employment, business imposed—*v. a.* to impose something to be done

Tassel, tás'l, *s.* an ornamental bunch of

Taste, tā'ste, *v.* to distinguish by the palate, to try by the mouth, to feel, to have a smack, to relish—*s.* the act or sense of tasting, savour, relish, intellectual discernment, trial

Tasted, tā'ste-ĕd, *a.* having a particular relish

Tatter, tăt'-tér, *v. a.* to tear, to rend—*s.* a rag

Tatterdemalion, tăt-tér-dē-măl'-lyón, *s.* a ragged fellow

Tattle, tăt'l, *v n.* to prate, to talk idly—*s.* prate, trifling talk

Tattoo, tăt-tô', *s.* a drum beating to quarters

Tavern, tăv'-érn, *s.* a house where wine is sold

Taught, tâ't, *pret. and part. of* Teach

Taunt, tâ'nt, *v. a.* to reproach, to revile, to ridicule—*s.* insult, reproach

Tauricornus, tâ-rĭ-kŏ'r-nŭs, *a.* having horns like a bull

Tautological, tâ-tō-lŏdzh'-ĭk-ăl, *a.* repeating the same thing

Tautology, tâ-tŏl'-ō-dzhў, *s.* a repetition of the same words

Taw, tā', *v. a.* to dress white leather—*s.* a marble

Tawdry, tâ'-drў, *a.* meanly showy

Tawny, tâ'-nў, *a.* yellow, like things tanned

Tax, taks', *s.* an impost, tribute, censure—*v. a.* to lay a tax, to censure, to accuse

Taxation, tăks-ā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of laying a tax

Tea, tē', *s.* a Chinese shrub or its infusion

Teach, tē'tsh, *v.* to instruct, to inform

Teague, tē'ge, *s.* a name of contempt for an Irishman

Teal, tē'le, *s.* a wild fowl.

Sounds—hăt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mê, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shirt—

Team, tê'me, *s.* a farmer's waggon
Tear, tê're, *s.* water from the eye
Tear, tē're, *s.* rent, fissure—*v.* to rend in pieces, to rave, to fume
Tease, tê'ze, *v. a.* to comb wool, to vex, to torment [cloth
Teasel, tê'zle, *s.* a plant used in dressing
Teat, tê'te, *s.* the dug of an animal
Technical, tĕk'-nĭk-ăl, *a.* belonging to arts and sciences
Techy, tĕtsh'-ȳ, *a.* peevish, captious
Tectonic, tĕk-tŏn'-ĭk, *a.* pertaining to building [new mown grass
Ted, tĕd', *v. a.* to turn or spread abroad
Te deum, tê-dê'-úm, *s.* an hymn used in the liturgy
Tedious, tê'-dyús, *a.* wearisome, slow
Teem, tê'me, *v.* to bring forth young, to be prolific, to pour
Teen, tê'ne, *s.* sorrow, grief
Teens, tê'nz, *s.* the years between twelve and twenty [or form teeth
Teeth, tê'th, *s. plur. of* Tooth—*v.* to breed
Tegument, tĕg'-û-mĕnt, *s.* a cover, the outward part [of the pencil
Teint, tĭnt', *s.* colour, shade, the touch
Telary, tê'-lár-ȳ, *a.* spinning webs
Telescope, tĕl'-ĕs-kōpe, *s.* a glass used for distant views [count
Tell, tĕl', *v.* to utter, to inform, to
Temerarious, tĕm-ér-ā'-ryús, *a.* rash, careless [courage
Temerity, tē-mér'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* rashness, rash
Temper, tĕm'-pér, *v. a.* to mingle, to qualify, to make fit—*s.* due mixture, disposition or frame of mind
Temperament, tĕm'-pér-ă-mĕnt, *s.* constitution, a medium
Temperate, tĕm'-pér-ĕt, *a.* moderate, cool, calm
Temperature, tĕm'-pér-ă-tûre, *s.* constitution of nature, moderation
Tempest, tĕm'-pĕst, *s.* a violent wind, a tumult [boisterous
Tempestuous, tĕm-pĕst'-û-ús, *a.* stormy,
Templar, tĕm'-plár, *s.* a student in the law
Temple, tĕm'pl, *s.* a place of worship, the upper part of the sides of the head
Temporal, tĕm'-pō-răl, *a.* measured by time, not eternal, secular, not spiritual [secular possessions
Temporalty, tĕm'-pō-răl-tȳ, *s.* the laity,
Temporary, tĕm'-pō-rár-ȳ, *a.* lasting only for a limited time
Temporize, tĕm'-pō-rīze, *v. n.* to delay, to comply with the times
Tempt, tĕmpt', *v. a.* to entice to ill, to provoke [tempting to ill
Temptation, tĕmp-tā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of
Temulent, tĕm'-û-lĕnt, *a.* intoxicated, inebriated
Ten, tĕn', *a.* twice five
Tenable, tĕn'-ébl, *a.* what may be maintained or holden
Tenacious, tē-nā'-shús, *a.* grasping hard, cohesive, obstinate
Tenacity, tē-năs'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* adhesion, a stiffness in opinion
Tenancy, tĕn'-ĕn-sȳ, *s.* any temporary possession of what belongs to another
Tenant, tĕn'-ĕnt, *s.* one who rents of
Tench, tĕntsh', *s.* a pond fish [another
Tend, tĕnd' *v. a.* to watch, to accompany —*v. a.* to incline, to wait upon
Tender, tĕn'-dér, *a.* soft, easily pained, delicate, kind, susceptible of soft passions—*v. a.* to offer, to regard—*s.* an offer, a proposal for acceptance
Tender-hearted, tĕn'-dér-hă'rt-ĕd, *a.* compassionate [horns of a deer
Tenderling, tĕn'-dér-lĭng, *s.* the first
Tendinous, tĕn'-dĭn-ús, *a.* sinewy
Tendon, tĕn'-dón, *s.* a sinew
Tendril, tĕn'-drĭl, *s* the clasp of a plant
Tenebrious, tē-nē'-brĭ-ús, *a.* dark, gloomy
Tenebrosity, tĕn-ē-brŏs'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* gloom
Tenement, tĕn'-ē-mĕnt, *s.* any thing held by a tenant [to go to stool
Tenesmus, tē-nĕz'-mús, *s.* continual need
Tenet, tĕn'-ĕt, *s.* a position, a principle, an opinion
Tenfold, tĕn'-fōld, *a.* ten times increased
Tennis, tĕn'-nĭs, *s.* a play with a ball and a racket
Tenon, tĕn'-ón, *s.* part of a timber to be fitted into another piece
Tenour, tĕn'-ór, *s.* continuity of state, sense contained, a sound in music
Tense, tĕns', *a.* stretched, stiff—*s.* a variation denoting time in verbs
Tensible, tĕn'-sĭbl, *or* Tensile, tĕn'-sīl, *a.* capable of extension [ing
Tension, tĕn'-shŭn, *s.* the act of stretch-
Tensive, tĕn'-sĭv, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness
Tent, tĕnt', *s.* a moveable habitation, a roll of lint for a sore, a species of wine [tion
Tentation, tĕn-tā'-shŭn, *s.* trial, temptation
Tentative, tĕn'-tă-tĭv, *a.* experimental, trying [things on
Tenter, tĕn'-tér, *s.* an iron hook to stretch

Tenth, ténth′, *a.* the first after the ninth —*s.* ecclesiastical tithes
Tenuate, tĕn′-û-āte, *v. a.* to make thin
Tenuity, tē-nû′-ĭt-ў, *s.* thinness, slenderness, exility
Tenuous, tĕn′-û-ús, *a.* thin, small
Tenure, tĕn′-ûre, *s.* the manner or condition whereby tenements are holden
Tepid, tĕp′-ĭd, *a.* lukewarm, warm in a small degree, not zealous [fold
Tergeminous, tér-dzhĕm′-ĭn-ús, *a.* three-
Tergiversation, tér-dzhĭ-vér-sā′-shŭn, *s.* a subterfuge, a shift, a change
Term, térm′, *s.* a limit, a limited or set space of time, a word, condition—*v. a.* to name, to call
Termagant, tér′-mă-gĕnt, *a.* scolding, quarrelsome—*s.* a scold
Terminate, tér′-mĭn-āte, *v.* to bound, to limit, to put an end to
Termination, tér-mĭ-nā′-shŭn, *s.* limit, bound, end [mount
Terrace, tér′-rĕs, *s.* a raised walk, a grassy
Terraqueous, tĕr-rā′-kwў-ús, *a.* composed of land and water
Terrene, tér-rē′ne, *or* Terreous, tĕr′-ryús *or* Terrestrious, tĕr-rĕs′-trĭ-ús, *a.* earthy [tial, terreous
Terrestrial, tĕr-rĕs′-trĭ-ăl, *a.* not celes-
Terrible, tĕr′-rĭbl, *a* dreadful, formidable, violent
Terrier, tér′-ryér, *s.* a dog that follows his game under ground [terror
Terrific, tĕr-rĭf′-ĭk, *a.* dreadful, causing
Terrify, tĕr′-rĭ-fў, *v. a.* to fright
Terrigenous, tĕr-rĭdzh′-ē-nús, *a.* born of the earth [to a territory
Territorial, tĕr-rĭ-tō′-ryăl, *a.* belonging
Territory, tér′-rĭ-tór-ў, *s.* land, dominion, district [fear
Terror, tĕr′-rór, *s.* great fear, cause of
Terse, térs′, *a.* smooth, neat
Tertian, tér′-shăn, *a.* returning every third day
Tessellated, tĕs′-sĕl-lā-tĕd, *a.* variegated by squares
Test, tĕst′, *s.* a vessel to try metals, trial, means of trial [shells
Testaceous, tĕs-tā′-shŭs, *a.* consisting of
Testament, tĕs′-tă-mĕnt, *s.* a will, the holy scripture [lating to a will
Testamentary, tĕs-tă-mĕn′-tár-ў, *a.* re-
Testate, tĕs′-tāte, *a.* having made a will
Testator, tĕs-tā′-tór, *s.* one who leaves a will [of a bed
Tester, tĕ′s-tér, *s.* a sixpence, the cover
Testicle, tĕs′-tĭkl, *s.* a stone

Testification, tĕs-tĭ-fĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of witnessing [who witnesses
Testificator, tĕs″-tĭ-fĭ-kā′-tór, *s.* one
Testify, tĕs′-tĭ-fў, *v.* to witness, to certify, to prove
Testimonial, tĕs-tĭ-mō′-nyăl, *s.* a certificate or attestation
Testimony, tĕs′-tĭ-món-ў, *s.* evidence, proof, profession [be angry
Testy, tĕs′-tў, *a.* fretful, peevish, apt to
Tete a tete, tē′t-ă-tē′te, *s.* face to face, a private conversation between two
Tether, tĕth′-ér, *v. a.* to tie up—*s.* a restraint for horses, &c. at pasture
Tetragonal, tē-trăg′-ō-năl, *a.* square
Tetrarch, tē′-trărk, *s.* the governor of a tetrarchate
Tetrarchate, tē-trā′r-kāte, *s.* a fourth part of a province
Tetrastic, tē-trăs′-tĭk, *s.* an epigram or stanza of four verses
Tetrical, tĕt′-rĭ-kăl, *or* Tetricous, tĕt′-rĭ-kús, *a.* froward, perverse, sour
Tetter, tĕt′-tér, *s.* a scab, a ringworm
Text, tĕkst′, *s.* original writing, a sentence of scripture [be woven
Textile, tĕks′-tĭl, *a.* woven, that may
Textrine, tĕks′-trĭn, *a.* relating to weaving
Textuary, tĕks′-tû-ár-ў, *a.* contained in the text, serving as a text, ready in texts [of weaving
Texture, tĕks′-tûre, *s.* a web, the manner
Than, thăn′, *conj.* proportion or in proportion to
Thane, thā′ne, *s.* a Saxon title of honour
Thanks, thăngks′, *s.* acknowledgment paid for favour or kindness—*v. a.* to return thanks
That, thăt′, *a.* yon, not nearest but at a distance, precedently mentioned
Thatch, thătsh′, *v. a.* to cover as with straw—*s.* straw laid as a cover
Thaw, thâ′, *v. n.* to dissolve or melt after congelation—*s.* the dissolution of a frost
The, thĕ and thē′, *art.* or *a.* that, those
Theatre, thē′-ă-tér, *s.* a place for exhibitions, a playhouse
Theatric, thē-ăt′-trĭk, *a.* pertaining to or suiting a theatre
Thee, thē′, thy person, oblique case singular of Thou [thing stolen
Theft, thĕft′, *s.* the act of stealing, the
Their, thē′re, *a.* of or belonging to them
Theirs, thē′rs, *s. a.* of or belonging to
Theism, thē′-ĭzm, *s.* deism [them

Them, thĕm′, those persons or things, oblique of They
Theme, thē′me, *s.* a subject, a short dissertation, talk [persons
Themselves, thĕm-sĕlv′z, *s.* those very
Then, thĕn′, *ad.* at that time, in that case [that reason
Thence, thĕns′, *s.* from that place for
Theocracy, thē-ŏk′-kră-sў, *s.* divine government [ing to theocracy
Theocratical, thē-ō-krăt′-ўk-ăl, *a.* relat-
Theodolite, thē-ŏd′-ō-lўt, *s.* a mathematical instrument for taking heights and distances [tion of the gods
Theogony, thē-ŏg′-ō-nў, *s.* the genera-
Theologian, thē-ō-lō′-dzhyăn, *s.* a professor of divinity
Theological, thē-ō-lŏdzh′-ўk-ăl, *a.* relating to theology
Theologue, thē′-ō-lŏg, *s.* a divine
Theology, thē-ŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* the science of divinity [by the Italians
Theorbo, thē-ŏ′r-bō, *s.* a large lute used
Theorem, thē′-ō-rĕm, *s.* a position laid down as an acknowledged truth, a given principle
Theoretic, thē-ō-rĕt′-ўk, *or* Theoric, thē-ŏr′-ўk, *a.* speculative
Theory, thē′-ō-rў, *s.* a speculation, a plan, a scheme
Therapeutic, thĕr-ă-pū′-tўk, *a.* curative
Therapeutics, thĕr-ă-pū′-tўks, *s.* that part of physic which teaches the cure of diseases [time
There, thē′re, *ad.* in that place, at that
Thereabout, thē′r-ă-bŏût, *ad.* near that place
Thereby, thēre-bў′, *ad.* by that
Therefore, thēr′-fōre, *ad.* for this reason
Therefrom, thēre-frŏm′, *ad.* from that
Therein, thēre-ўn′, *ad.* in that, in this
Thereinto, thēre-ўn-tō, *ad.* into that
Thereof, thēre-ŏf′, *ad.* of that
Thereon, thēre-ŏn′, *ad.* on that
Thereto, thēre-tō′, *or* Thereunto, thēre-ŭn-tô′, *ad.* to that
Thereupon, thēre-ŭp-ŏn′, *ad.* on that
Theriacal, thē-rī′-ă-kăl, *a.* medicinal
Thermal, thĕr′-măl, *a.* of the nature of a hot bath
Thermometer, thĕr-mŏm′-ē-tĕr, *s.* an instrument for measuring heat
These, thē′ze, *plural of* This
Thesis, thē′-sĭs, *s.* a position, a subject
Theurgy, thē′-ŭr-dzhў, *s.* a working of miracles by praying to God
They, thē′, *pron.* those persons or things

Thick, thўk′, *a.* dense, gross or course, muddy, close—*s.* the thickest part—*ad.* freqnently, closely, deeply
Thicken, thўk′n, *v.* to make or grow thick
Thicket, thўk′-ĕt, *s.* a close wood
Thickskulled, thўk′-skŭld, *a.* dull, stupid
Thief, thē′f, *s.* one who thieves, an excrescence in the snuff of a candle
Thieve, thē′v, *v. n.* to steal, to practise theft [stealing, theft
Thievery, thē′v-ĕr-ў, *s.* the practice of
Thievish, thē′v-ĭsh, *a.* given to stealing, secret, sly [tocks and the knee
Thigh, thī′, *s.* the part between the but-
Thill, thўl′, *s.* the shafts of a waggon or cart [tween the shafts
Thill-horse, thўl′-hŏrs, *s.* the horse be-
Thimble, thĭm′bl, *s.* a cap for the needle finger
Thin, thĭn′, *a.* not thick, small, slim, slender—*v. a.* to make thin [thee
Thine, thī′ne, *s. a.* of or belonging to
Thing, thĭng′, *s.* whatever is not a person
Think, thĭngk′, *v.* to have ideas, to fancy, to muse
Third, thîrd′, *a.* the first after the second—*s.* a third part
Thirst, thîrst′, *s.* pain for want of drink, vehement desire—*v. n.* to be thirsty
Thirsty, thîrs′-tў, *a.* suffering want of drink
Thirteen, thîr′-tēne, *a.* ten and three
Thirteenth, thîr-tē′nth, *a.* the third after the tenth
Thirtieth, thîr′-tўth, *a.* tenth thrice told
Thirty, thîr′-tў, *a.* thrice ten
This, thĭs′, *a.* that which is present
Thistle, thĭs′l, *s.* a prickly weed
Thistly, thĭs′-lў, *a.* overgrown with thistles [or point
Thither, thĭth′-ĕr, *ad.* to that place, end,
Thong, thŏng′, *s.* a strap of leather
Thoracic, thō-răs′-ĭk, *a.* belonging to the breast
Thoral, thō′-răl, *a.* relating to the bed
Thorax, thō′-răks, *s.* the inward part of the breast, the chest
Thorn, thŏ′rn, *s.* a prickly tree, any thing troublesome [ing
Thorny, thŏ′r-nў, *a.* prickly, perplex-
Thorough, thŏr′-ō, *a.* complete, passing through [through a place
Thoroughfare, thŏr′-ō-fāre, *s.* a passage
Thoroughpaced, thŏr′-ō-pāst, *a.* perfect, complete [in principles
Thoroughsped, thŏr′-ō-spĕd, *a.* finished

Thoroughstitch, thór'-ō-stÿtsh, *ad.* completely, fully
Those, thō'ze, *plural of* That
Thou, thŏû', *s.* thy person
Though, thō', *conj.* although, however
Thought, thâ't, *pret. and part. of* Think—*s.* the act of thinking, idea, sentiment, reflection, solicitude, care
Thoughtful, thât'-fúl, *a.* contemplative, anxious [careless
Thoughtless, thât'-lĕs, *a.* gay, airy,
Thousand, thŏû'-zănd, *n.* ten hundred, many [dredth ten times told
Thousandth, thŏû'-zăndth, *a.* the hun-
Thraldom, thrâ'l-dóm, *s.* slavery, servitude [to enslave
Thrall, thrâ'l, *s.* a slave, bondage—*v. a.*
Thrapple, thrăp'l, *s.* the windpipe of animals
Thrash, thrăsh', *v.* to beat corn, to drub
Thrasonical, thrā'-sŏn'-ÿk-ăl, *a.* boastful, bragging
Thread, thréd', *s.* a small twist of flax, silk, &c, uniform tenor or course—*v. a.* to pass through with a thread
Threadbare, thrĕd'-bāre, *a.* worn to the naked threads, trite
Threaden, thrĕd'n, *a.* made of thread
Threat, thrĕt', *s.* a menace, a denunciation of ill
Threaten, thrĕt'n, *v.* to menace
Three, thrē', *a.* two and one
Threefold, thrē'-fōld, *a.* thrice repeated, consisting of three [pile
Threepile, thrē'-pīle, *s.* a velvet with thick
Threescore, thrē'-skōre, *a.* thrice twenty, sixty [mentation
Threnody, thrĕn'-ō-dÿ, *s.* a song of la-
Threshold, thrĕsh'-hōld, *s.* the ground or step under the door, the entrance
Threw, thrô', *pret. of* Throw
Thrice, thrīse, *ad.* three times, at three times [narrow passage
Thrid, thrĭd', *v. a.* to slide through a
Thrift, thrĭft', *s.* parsimony, frugality, profit, a plant
Thrifty, thrĭf'-tÿ, *a.* frugal, sparing
Thrill, thrĭl', *v.* to pierce, to penetrate, to tingle [rich
Thrive, thrīve, *v. a.* to prosper, to grow
Thriven, thrĭv'n, *part. of* Thrive
Throat, thrō'te, *s.* the forepart of the neck
Throb, thrŏb', *v. n.* to heave, to palpitate—*s.* beat, palpitation
Throe, thrō', *s.* the pain of travail, extreme agony [or bishop
Throne, thrō'ne, *s.* the seat of a king

Throng, thrŏng', *s.* a multitude, a crowd—*v.* to crowd
Throstle, thrŏs'l, *s* the thrush
Throttle, thrŏt'l, *s.* the wind-pipe—*v. a.* to choke, to suffocate
Throve, thrō've, *pret. of* Thrive
Through, thrô', *prep.* from end to end
Throughout, thrô-ôû't, *ad.* quite through, in every part
Throw, thrō', *v.* to fling, to cast, to toss, to spread in haste
Thrown, thrō'ne, *part. of* Throw
Throwster, thrō'-stér, *s.* one who twists or winds silk
Thrum, thrŭm', *s.* the ends of weavers' threads—*v. a.* to play coarsely
Thrush, thrŭsh', *s.* a small singing bird, ulcerations in the mouth
Thrust, thrúst', *v.* to push, to stab, to urge, to intrude—*s.* a hostile attack, an assault
Thumb, thŭm', *s.* the first finger of the hand—*v. a.* to handle awkwardly
Thumb-screw, thŭm'-skrô', *s.* an instrument of torture [thumb
Thumbstal, thŭm'-stâl, *s.* a case for the
Thump, thŭmp', *s.* a hard heavy dead dull blow with something blunt—*v.* to beat or fall with dull heavy blows
Thunder, thŭn'-dér, *s.* a loud rumbling noise in the clouds—*v.* to make a rumbling noise, &c. to emit with noise
Thunderstone, thŭn'-dér-stōne, *s.* a stone said to be emitted by thunder
Thunderstrike, thŭn'-dĕr-strīke, *v. a.* to blast or hurt with lightning, to amaze
Thuriferous, thû-rÿf'-ér-ús, *a.* bearing frankincense
Thurification, thû-rÿf-ÿk-ā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of fuming with or burning incense
Thursday, thúrz'-dā, *s.* the fifth day of the week [degree
Thus, thús, *ad.* in this manner, to this
Thwack, thwăk', *v. a.* to strike, to thrash, to bang—*s.* a heavy hard blow
Thwart, thwâ'rt, *a.* transverse, perverse—*v. a.* to cross, to oppose—*v. n.* to be opposite
Thy, thȳ', *a.* belonging to thee
Thyine-wood, thȳ'-īne-wūd, *s.* precious wood
Thyme, tī'me, *s.* a fragrant plant
Thyself, thȳ-sĕlf', *s.* thy very person
Tiar, tī'-ár, *or* Tiara, tī-ā'-ră, *s.* a diadem, a mitre
Tice, tī'se, *v. a.* to draw, to allure

Sounds—băt, hāte, hâll, liár—mĕt, dēsist, mé, hér—chĭn, chīne, field, shírt—

Tick, tĭk′, *s.* a score, a dog-louse, a bed-case—*v. n.* to run on score, to trust

Ticken, *or* Ticking, tĭk′-kĭn, *s.* a strong [linen for bedding

Ticket, tĭk′-ĕt, *s.* a token of right, on the delivery of which admission is granted or a claim acknowledged, a voucher

Tickle, tĭk′l, *v.* to cause or feel titilla- [tion

Ticklish, tĭk′-lĭsh, *a.* easily tickled, uncertain, nice

Tictack, tĭk′-tăk, *s.* a game at tables, a [noise

Tid, tĭd′, *a.* tender, soft, nice

Tide, tī′de, *s.* season, the ebb and flow of the sea, flood

Tidings, tī′-dĭngz, *s.* news, information

Tidy, tī′-dȳ, *a.* neat, ready, spruce

Tie, tȳ′, *v. a.* to bind, to fasten, to restrain—*s.* a knot, obligation

Tier, tī′r, *s.* a row or rank, a set

Tierce, tī′rs, *s.* a vessel holding one third of a pipe, a thrust

Tiff, tĭf′, *s.* liquor, drink, a pet—*v. n.* to be in a pet, to quarrel

Tiffany, tĭf′-fán-ȳ, *s.* a very thin kind of [silk

Tiger, tī′-gér, *s.* a fierce beast of the feline kind

Tight, tī′te, *a.* close, free from fluttering [rags

Tighten, tī′tn, *v. a.* to straighten, to make close

Tigress, tī′-grĕs, *s.* the female of the [tiger

Tike, tī′ke, *s.* a species of dog

Tile, tī′le, *s.* baked clay to cover houses with—*v. a.* to cover with tiles

Tiling, tī′-lĭng, *s.* the roof covered with tiles

Till, tĭl′, *s.* the money box of a shop—*conj.* to the time, to the degree that—*v. a.* to cultivate, to plough

Tillage, tĭl′-lĕdzh, *s.* husbandry

Tilt, tĭlt′, *s.* a covering over head, the cover of a boat, a military game—*v.* to cover, to turn or lift up, to fight, to fall on one side

Tilth, tĭlth, *s.* husbandry

Timber, tĭm′-bér, *s.* wood fit for building—*v. a.* to furnish with timber

Timbered, tĭm′-bérd, *a.* built, formed, contrived

Timbrel, tĭm′-brél, *s.* a kind of musical instrument

Time, tī′me, *s.* the measure of duration, season, age—*v. a.* to adapt to the time, to measure harmonically

Timid, tĭm′-ĭd, *a.* wanting courage, timorous

Timidity, tĭm-ĭd′-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* fearfulness, [timorousness

Timorous, tĭm′-ór-ús, *a.* fearful, bashful, nice

Tin, tĭn′, *s.* a sort of common white metal—*v. a.* to cover with tin

Tinct, tĭngkt′, *v. a.* to stain, to colour, to imbue with a taste—*s.* colour, stain, spot

Tincture, tĭngk′-tûre, *s.* a colour or taste superadded by something, an infusion—*v. a.* to imbue, to tinge, to colour

Tinder, tĭn′-dér, *s.* what easily catches [fire

Tine, tī′ne, *s.* the tooth of a harrow, trouble—*v. a.* to kindle, to shut, to rage

Tinge, tĭndzh′, *v. a.* to impregnate with [a colour

Tingent, tĭn′-dzhĕnt, *n.* having the power to tinge

Tingle, tĭng′gl, *v. n.* to feel a sharp [pain, to tinkle

Tink, tĭngk′, *v. n.* to make a sharp sound

Tinker, tĭngk′-ér, *s.* a mender of kettles [or pans

Tinkle, tĭngk′l, *v. n.* to make a sharp quick noise

Tinman, tĭn′-mán, *s.* a manufacturer of [tin

Tinner, tĭn′-nér, *s.* one who works in tin mines

Tinny, tĭn′-nȳ, *a.* abounding with tin

Tinsel, tĭn′-sél, *s.* any thing shining or showy and of little value

Tint, tĭnt′, *s.* die, colour, stain, hue

Tiny, tī′-nȳ, *a.* little, puny

Tip, tĭp′, *s.* the top, the end, the point, the extremity—*v. a.* to top, to cover on the end

Tippet, tĭp′-pĕt, *s.* something worn about [the neck

Tipple, tĭp′l, *v.* to drink in luxury or excess

Tipstaff, tĭp′-stăf, *s.* an officer, his staff [of justice

Tipsy, tĭp′-sȳ, *a.* drunk, muddled

Tire, tī′re, *s.* a rank, a row

Tire, tī′re, *s.* head-dress, furniture—*v.* to make or be weary, to dress the head

Tiresome, tī′re-sóm, *a.* wearisome, te- [dious

Tirewoman, tī′re-wūm-án, *s.* a woman who makes head-dresses

Tiringroom, tī′-rĭng-rôme, *s.* a room for players to dress in

Tissue, tĭsh′-ū, *s.* cloth interwoven with [gold, &c.

Tit, tĭt′, *s.* a small horse, a woman, a [bird

Titbit, tĭt′-bĭt, *s.* a nice bit

Tithe, tī′the, *s.* the tenth part—*v.* to levy the tenth part, to pay tithe

Tithing, tī′-thĭng, *s.* a district, part of a parish

Tithingman, tī′-thĭng-mán, *s.* a petty [peace-officer

T H = T H

Titillate, tĭt'-ĭl-lā'te, *v. n.* to tickle
Titillation, tĭt-ĭl-lā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of tickling, slight pleasure
Title, tī'tl, *s.* the first page of a book, appellation, claim of right, name of honour—*v. a.* to entitle, to name
Titmouse, tĭt'-mŏûs, *s.* a small bird
Titter, tĭt'-tĕr, *v. n.* to laugh with restraint—*s.* a restrained laugh
Tittle, tĭt'l, *s.* a small particle, a dot
Tittletattle, tĭt'l-tăt'l, *s.* idle talk—*v. a.* to prattle [stumbling
Titubation, tĭt-ū-bā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of
Titular, tĭt'-û-lár, *a.* having only the title [or relating to a title
Titulary, tĭt'-û-lár-ў, *a.* consisting in
To, tū', *prep.* noting motion towards, &c. [crawling
Toad, tō'de, *s.* an animal like a frog but
Toadstool, tō'de-stôle, *s.* a plant like a mushroom
Toast, tō'st, *v. a.* to dry or heat at the fire, to propose a health—*s.* bread toasted, a health drunk
Tobacco, tō-băk'-kō, *s.* an American plant used for smoking, &c.
Tobacconist, tō-băk'-kō-nĭst, *s.* a preparer and vender of tobacco
Tod, tŏd', *s.* a bush, a weight of twenty-eight pounds of wool [the feet
Toes, tō's, *s.* the divided extremities of
Toft, tŏ'ft, *s.* a place where a messuage has stood
Toged, tō'-gĕd, *a.* dressed in a gown
Together, tū-gĕth'-ér, *ad.* in company, in concert
Toil, tŏĭ'l, *v.* to labour, to weary—*s.* labour, fatigue, a net
Toilet, tŏĭ'-lĕt, *s.* a dressing-table
Toilsome, tŏĭ'l-sóm, *a.* laborious, weary
Token, tō'kn, *s.* a sign, a mark, memorial
Told, tō'ld, *pret. and part. of* Tell
Tolerable, tŏl'-ér-ébl, *a.* supportable, passable [fering
Tolerant, tŏl'-ér-ĕnt, *a.* allowing, suf-
Tolerate, tŏl'-ér-āte, *v. a.* to allow, to permit, to suffer
Toleration, tŏl-ér-ā'-shŭn, *s.* permission, sufferance
Toll, tō'le, *s.* an excise of goods—*v.* to pay or take toll, to ring a bell, to annul
Tolbooth, tŏl'-bŏth, *s.* a prison
Tolutation, tŏl-û-tā'-shŭn, *s.* the act of pacing or ambling
Tomahawk, tŏm'-ă-hâk, *s.* an Indian battleaxe

Tomb, tō'me, *s.* a sepulchre for the dead, a vault [wild girl
Tomboy, tŏm'-bŏў, *s.* a mean fellow, a
Tome, tō'me, *s.* a volume, a book
Tomtit, tŏm-tĭt', *s.* a small bird
Ton, tŭn', *s.* a tun
Tone, tō'ne, *s.* note, sound, accent, whine, elasticity
Tong, tŏng', *s.* the catch of a buckle
Tongs, tŏngz', *s.* an utensil by which hold is taken of fire, &c.
Tongue, tŭng', *s.* the organ of speech, speech, language
Tonic, tŏn'-ĭk, *a.* elastic, relating to tones
Tonnage, tŭn'-nĕdzh, *s.* an impost on every ton
Tonsil, tŏn'-sĭl, *s.* a round gland on either side of the basis of the tongue
Tonsor, tŏn'-sór, *s.* a barber
Tonsure, tŏn'-shúr, *s.* the act of clipping the hair
Tontine, tŏn-tī'n, *s.* a fund to be divided among the survivors
Too, tŏ', *ad.* over and above, likewise
Took, tŭk', *pret. of* Take
Tool, tô'le, *s.* an instrument, a hireling
Tooth, tô'th, *s.* a bone in the jaw, taste, prong [pleasing to the taste
Toothsome, tô'th-sóm, *a.* palatable,
Top, tŏp', *s.* the highest part, the utmost degree, the surface, a plaything for boys—*v.* to rise aloft, to predominate, to surpass, to crop
Topaz, tō'-păz, *s.* a precious yellow gem
Tope, tō'pe, *v. n.* to drink hard
Topgallant, tŏp-găl'-lănt, *s.* the highest mast and sail
Tophaceous, tō-fā'-shús, *a.* gritty, stony
Topheavy, tŏp-hĕv'-ў, *a.* too weighty at top [some place
Topical, tŏp'-ĭk ăl, *a.* local, confined to
Topic, tŏp'-ĭk, *s.* a general head, something to which other things are referred
Topographer, tō-pŏg'-gră-fér, *s.* one who describes particular places
Topography, tō-pŏg'-gră-fy, *s.* description of particular places
Topping, tŏp'-pĭng, *a.* fine, noble, gallant [tumble down
Topple, tŏp'l, *v. n.* to fall forward, to
Topsyturvy, tŏp'-sў tŭr-vў, *ad.* with the bottom upwards
Torch, tŏrtsh, *s.* a large wax light
Tore, tō're, *pret. of* Tear
Torment, tór-mĕnt', *v. a.* to put to pain, to teaze, to vex

Torment, tŏr-mĕnt, *s.* pain, anguish, torture [torments
Tormentor, tór-mĕnt'-ór, *s.* one who
Torn, tōrn, *part. of* Tear
Tornado, tór-nā'-dō, *s.* a hurricane, a whirlwind [benumbs
Torpedo, tór-pē'-dō, *s.* a fish whose touch
Torpent, tŏr-pĕnt, *or* Torpid, tŏr-pĭd, *a* motionless, not active, benumbed
Torpitude, tŏr-pĭ-tûde, *s.* the state of being motionless
Torpor, tŏr-pór, *s.* dulness, inactivity
Torrefaction, tŏr-rē-făk'-shŭn, *s.* a drying by the fire [fire, to scorch
Torrefy, tŏr'-rē-fȳ, *v. a.* to dry by the
Torrent, tŏr'-rĕnt, *s.* a sudden or rapid stream
Torrid, tŏr'-rĭd, *a.* violently hot, parched
Torsel, tŏr-sél, *s.* any thing in a twisted form
Tortile, tŏr-tĭl, *or* Tortive, tŏr-tĭv, *a.* wreathed, twisted [hard shell
Tortoise, tŏr-tĭs, *s.* an animal with a
Tortuosity, tŏr-tû-ŏs''-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* a wreath, a flexure [chievous
Tortuous, tŏr-tû-ús, *a.* wreathed, mis-
Torture, tŏr-tûre, *s.* torments to extort confession, pain, anguish—*v. a.* to vex, to excruciate, to torment
Tory, tō'-rȳ, *s.* one of a party opposed to that of the Whigs
Toss, tŏs', *v. a.* to throw, to agitate, to fling, to wince
Tosspot, tŏs'-pŏt, *s.* a drunkard
Total, tō'-tál, *a.* whole, full, not divided
Totter, tŏt'-tér, *v. n.* to shake so as to threaten a fall
Touch, tŭtsh', *v.* to come or be close to, to try by the touchstone, to affect, to delineate, to infect—*s.* the act of touching, the sense of feeling, the single act of a pencil, &c.
Touch-hole, tŭtsh'-hōle, *s.* a small hole in fire-arms
Touchstone, tŭtsh'-stōne, *s.* stone to try metals, a test or criterion
Touchwood, tŭtsh'-wūd, *s.* rotten wood that easily catches fire
Touchy, tŭtsh'-ȳ, *a.* peevish, cross
Tough, tŭf', *a.* not brittle, stiff, ropy
Toughen, tŭf'n, *v.* to grow or make tough
Toupet, tô-pé', *s.* an artificial lock of hair turned backward in a tuft
Tour, tô're, *s.* a journey, a ramble, a turn
Tournament, tô'r-nă-mĕnt, *s.* a tilt, a mock encounter

Touse, tŏûz', *v. a.* to pull, to drag, to haul [to draw by a rope
Tow, tō', *s.* flax or hemp dressed—*v. a.*
Towage, tō'-ĕdzh, *s.* a towing, money paid for towing
Toward, tō'-ârd, *or* Towards, tō'-ârdz, *prep.* in a direction to, regarding—*a.* docile, compliant [&c. on
Towel, tŏw'-él, *s.* a cloth to dry hands,
Tower, tŏw'-ér, *s.* a high building, a citadel—*v. n.* to soar, to fly or rise high [ed with towers
Towery, tŏw'-ér-ȳ, *a.* adorned or guard-
Town, tŏw'n, *s.* a collection of houses larger than a village [town
Township, tŏw'n-shĭp, *s.* corporation of a
Townsman, tŏw'nz-mán, *s.* an inhabitant of a town, one of the same town
Toxical, tŏks'-ĭk-ăl, *ad.* poisonous
Toy, tŏȳ', *s.* a trifle, a plaything, a frolic—*v. n.* to trifle, to dally amorously
Toyish, tŏȳ'-ĭsh, *a.* trifling, wanton
Toyman, tŏȳ'-mán, *s.* a seller of toys
Trace, trā'se, *s.* a mark left, harness—*v. a.* to follow by the footsteps, to mark out [path
Track, trākt', *s.* a mark left, a beaten
Tract, trăkt', *s.* a region, course, treatise
Tractable, trăk'-tébl, *a.* manageable, docile [treatise
Tractate, trăk'-tāte, *s.* a small book, a
Tractile, trăk'-tĭl, *a.* that may be drawn out or extended
Trade, trā'de, *s.* traffic, commerce, occupation, employment—*v. n.* to traffic, to deal, to act for money
Tradesfolk, trā'dz-fŏk, *s.* people employed in trades [shopkeeper
Tradesman, trā'dz-mán, *s.* a dealer, a
Tradewind, trā'de-wĭnd, *s.* a wind blowing constantly one way
Tradition, tră-dish'-ŭn, *s.* oral account from age to age
Traditional, tră-dish'-ón-ăl, *or* Traditionary, tră-dĭsh'-ŭn-ár-ȳ, *a.* delivered by tradition, unwritten
Traduce, tră-dû'se, *v. a.* to censure, to calumniate, to condemn
Traducent, tră-dû'-sĕnt, *a.* censuring, slandering [derived
Traducible, tră-dû's-ĭbl, *a.* that may be
Traduction, tră-dŭk'-shŭn, *s.* derivation, tradition
Traffic, trăf'-fĭk, *s.* commerce, commodities, merchandizing—*v. n.* to practise commerce

Tragedian, trā-dzhē′-dyăn, *s.* writer of or actor of tragedy
Tragedy, trădzh′-ĕ-dў, *s.* a serious drama, a dreadful event
Tragic, trădzh′-ўk, *a.* relating to tragedy, calamitous
Tragicomedy, trādzh′-ў-kŏm″-ē-dў, *s.* a merry and serious drama
Tragicomical, trădzh′-ў-kŏm″-ўk-ăl, *a.* relating to tragicomedy
Traject, trā-dzhĕkt′, *v. a.* to cast through, to throw
Traject, trădzh′-ĕkt, *s.* a ferry
Trajection, trā-dzhĕk′-shŭn, *s.* the act of darting through
Trail, trā′*le*, *v.* to hunt by the tract, to draw or be drawn along—*s.* tract followed by the hunter, any thing drawn behind or along
Train, trā′*ne*, *v a.* to draw, to educate, to breed—*s.* an artifice, tail of a bird or of a long gown, a series, retinue, procession [militia
Trainbands, trā″*ne*-bănds′, *s.* a sort of
Trainoil, trā″*ne*-ŏў′l, *s.* oil of whales
Traipse, trā′ps, *v. a.* to walk in a sluttish manner
Trait, trā′t, *s.* a stroke, a touch
Traitor, trā′t-ór, *s.* one who betrays his trust [perfidious
Traitorous, trā′t-ór-ús, *a.* treacherous,
Tralineate, trā-lĭn′-yāte, *v. n.* to deviate from any direction, to turn aside
Trammel, trăm′-mĕl, *s.* any kind of net, shackles for a horse—*v. a.* to catch, to intercept [&c.
Trample, trămp′l, *v.* to tread under foot,
Tranation, trăn-nā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of swimming over [a rapture
Trance, *or* Transe, trăns, *s.* an ecstacy,
Tranquil, trăng′-kwўl, *a.* quiet, calm
Tranquillity, trăng-kwўl′-lĭt-ў, *s.* quiet, peace of mind [make tranquil
Tranquillize, trăng′-kwўl-līze, *v. a.* to
Transact, trăns-ăkt′, *v. a.* to manage, to perform
Transaction, trăns-ăk′-shŭn, *s.* negociation, dealing between man and man, management
Transcend, trăn-sĕnd′, *v.* to surpass, to rise above [lent, surpassing
Transcendent, trăn-sĕn′-dĕnt, *a.* excel-
Transcolate, trăns′-kō-lāte, *v. a.* to strain through
Transcribe, trăn-skrī′be, *v. a.* to copy
Transcript, trăn″-skrĭpt, *s.* a copy from an original

Transcur, trăns′-kúr, *v. n.* to run to and fro
Transcursion, trăns-kúr-shŭn, *s.* a ramble [to convey, to remove
Transfer, trăns-fér′, *v. a.* to make over,
Transfer, trăns′-fér, *s.* change of property [change of form
Transfiguration, trăns-fĭg-ū-rā′-shŭn, *s.*
Transfigure, trăns-fĭg′-ûre, *v. a.* to transform [through
Transfix, trăns-fўks′, *v. a.* to pierce
Transform, trăns-fŏ′rm, *v.* to change with regard to external form, to metamorphose
Transformation, trăns-fŏr-mā′-shŭn, *s.* a change of shape, &c.
Transfretation, trăns-frē-tā′-shŭn, *s.* a passage over the sea
Transfuse, trăns-fû′*ze*, *v. a.* to pour out of one into another [fusing
Transfusion, trăns-fû′-zhŭn, *s.* a trans-
Transgress, trăns-grĕs′, *v.* to pass beyond, to violate, to offend
Transgression, trăns-grĕsh′-ŭn, *s.* a violation, crime, fault
Transgressive, trăns-grĕs′-sĭv, *a.* faulty, apt to break laws
Transgressor, trăns-grĕs′-sór, *s.* an offender, a lawbreaker
Transient, trăn′-shĕnt, *a.* soon past or passing, momentary
Transilience, trăns-ĭl′-yéns, *s.* a leap from thing to thing [net, &c.
Transit, trăn′-sĭt, *s.* the passing of a pla-
Transition, trăn-sĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* a passage, change [power of passing
Transitive, trăns′-ĭt-ĭv, *a.* having the
Transitory, trăn′-sĭ-tór-ў, *a.* passing away speedily
Translate, trăn-slā′*te*, *v. n.* to remove, to transfer, to interpret
Translation, trăn-slā′-shŭn, *s.* a translating or being translated, version
Translator, trăn-slā′*te*-or, *s.* one that translates
Translucent, trăns-lû′-sĕnt, *or* Translucid, trăns-lû′-sĭd, *a.* transparent, diaphanous [beyond sea
Transmarine, trăns′-mă-rī″n, *a.* lying
Transmigrant, trăns′-mĭ-grĕnt, *a.* passing into another country
Transmigrate, trăns′-mĭ-grāte, *v. n.* to pass into another place, to travel
Transmigration, trăns-mĭ-grā′-shŭn, *s.* passage from one state, place, or body, into another

Transmission, trăns-mĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* a transmitting
Transmissive, trăns-mĭs'-sĭv, *a.* derived from one to another
Transmit, trăns-mĭt', *v. a.* to convey, to send from one person or place to another [transmitting
Transmittal, trăns-mĭt'-tăl, *s.* the act of
Transmutation, trăns-mû-tā'-shŭn, *s.* the changing of metals, &c. into another nature or substance
Transmute, trăns-mû'te, *v. n.* to change from one nature or substance to another [door or window
Transom, trăn'-sóm, *s.* a beam over a
Transparent, trăns-pā'-rĕnt, *a.* pervious to the light, clear
Transpicuous, trăns-pĭk'-û-ús, *a.* transparent, pervious to the sight
Transpierce, trăns-pĭ'rs, *v. n.* to penetrate, to pierce through
Transpire, trăns-pī're, *v.* to emit or be emitted in vapour, to become known [to another place
Transplace, trăns-plā'se, *v. a.* to remove
Transplant, trăns-plănt', *v. a.* to plant in a new place
Transport, trăns-pō'rt, *v. a.* to banish, to ravish with pleasure
Transport, trăns'-pōrt, *s.* transportation, a ship to carry soldiers, a criminal banished, ecstasy
Transportation, trăns-pōr-tā'-shŭn, *s.* banishment for felony
Transposal, trăns-pō'-zăl, *s.* the act of transposing, a misplacing
Transpose, trăns-pō'ze, *v. a.* to put in the place of another
Transposition, trăns-pō-zĭsh'-ŭn, *s.* the act of misplacing
Transubstantiate, trăn-sŭb-stăn'-shāte, *v. a.* to change to another substance
Transubstantiation, trăn-sŭb-stăn-shā'-shŭn, *s.* change of substance
Transude, trăn-sû'de, *v. n.* to pass through in vapour, &c.
Transversal, trăns-vĕr'-săl, *a.* running crosswise [cross direction
Transverse, trăns-vĕrs', *a.* being in a
Trap', trăp', *s.* ambush, snare—*v. a.* to ensnare, to adorn
Trape, trā'pe, *v. a.* to run idly and sluttishly about [man
Trapes, trā'pz, *s.* an idle slatternly wo-
Trappings, trăp'-pĭngz, *s.* ornaments, dress, finery [dross
Trash, trăsh', *s.* any worthless thing,

Travail, trăv'-āle, *v.* to labour, to be in labour, to harass—*s.* labour, fatigue, labour in childbirth
Travel, trăv'-él, *v.* to make a journey, to pass, to labour—*s.* journey, labour, toil
Traverse, trăv'-érs, *a.* crosswise, athwart *v. a.* to cross, to thwart
Travesty, trăv'-ĕs-tў, *a.* dressed so as to be made ridiculous
Traumatic, trâ-măt'-ĭk, *a.* useful to wounds, vulnerary
Tray, trā', *s,* a shallow wooden vessel to carry meat or fish in [ous, false
Treacherous, trĕtsh'-ér-ús, *a.* perfidi-
Treachery, trĕtsh'-ér-ў, *s.* perfidy, a breach of faith [molosses
Treacle, trê'kl, *s.* a sort of medicine,
Tread, trĕd, *v.* to set the foot, to trample, to walk on, to cover—*s.* step with the foot, a track, a speck in an egg
Treadle, trĕd'l, *s.* part of an engine on which the feet act to put it in motion [commonwealth, rebellion
Treason, trê'zn, *s.* offence against king or
Treasonable, trê'zn-ébl, *or* Treasonous, trê'zn-ús, *a.* having the nature of treason
Treasure, trĕzh'-úr, *s.* wealth hoarded or laid up, riches—*v. a.* to hoard, to lay up [care of money
Treasurer, trĕzh'-úr-ér, *s.* one who has
Treasury, trĕzh'-úr-ў, *s.* place for money
Treat, trê'te, *v.* to negociate, to discourse on, to manage, to entertain——*s.* an entertainment given
Treatise, trê'-tĭs, *s.* a written discourse
Treaty, trê'-tў, *s.* a negociation, contract of parties
Treble, trĕb'l, *a.* threefold—*s.* a sharp sound—*v.* to multiply by three, to become threefold [table
Tree, trê', *s.* a large, tall, branchy vege-
Trefoil, trĕ'-föil, *s.* a three-leaved grass, clover [tice
Trellis, trĕl'-lĭs, *s.* a structure like a lat-
Tremble, trĕm'bl, *v. n.* to shake, to quake, to shudder [terrible
Tremendous, trē-mĕn'-dús, *a.* awful,
Tremour, trê'-mór, *s.* a quivering motion [trembling, quivering
Tremulous, trĕm'-û-lús, *a.* fearful,
Trench, trĕntsh', *s.* earth thrown up so as to leave a ditch on the side—*v.* to cut and make a trench [kera
Trenchant, trĕn'-shĕnt, *a.* sharp, cutting,

Trencher, trĕn'-tshér, *s.* a wooden platter [the dead
Trentals, trĕn'-tălz, *s.* thirty masses for
Trepan, trē-păn', *s.* a surgeon's instrument, a snare—*v. a.* to cut with the trepan, to ensnare [of trembling
Trepidation, trĕp-ў-dā'-shŭn, *s.* the state
Trespass, trĕs'-păs, *s.* a sin, offence, unlawful entry—*v.* to be guilty of a trespass [hair
Tresses, trĕs'-séz, *s. pl.* knots or curls of
Trestle, trĕs'l, *s.* a frame to support any thing on [waste
Tret, trĕt', *s.* an allowance in weight for
Trevet, trĕv'-ĕt, *s.* an iron that stands on three legs
Trey, trē, *s.* the three at cards
Triable, trī'-ébl, *a.* capable of trial
Triad, trī'-ăd, *s.* three united
Trial, trī'-ăl, *s.* test, examination
Triangle, trī'-ăng-gl, *s.* a figure of three angles [three angles
Triangular, trī-ăng'-gû-lăr, *a.* having
Tribe, trī'be, *s.* a distinct body of people [distress
Tribulation, trĭb-û-lā'-shŭn, *s.* vexation,
Tribunal, trў-bû'-năl, *s.* a seat of a judge, a court of justice
Tribune, trĭb'-ŭne, *s.* a Roman officer
Tributary, trĭb'-û-tár-ў, *a.* paying tribute, subject unto
Tribute, trĭb'-ûte, *s.* a payment in acknowledgement of subjection, tax
Trice, trī'se, *s.* a short time, instant
Trick, trĭk', *s.* a sly fraud, a cheat, number of cards laid regularly up—*v.* to cheat, to deceive, to adorn
Trickle, trĭk'l, *v. n.* to fall or run down in drops [—*s.* Neptune's sceptre
Trident, trī'-dĕnt, *a.* having three teeth
Triennial, trī-ĕn'-yăl, *a.* lasting three years [the third time
Trifallow, trī-făl-lō, *v. a.* to plow land
Trifle, trī'fl, *v. a.* to act with levity, to play the fool—*s.* a thing of no moment or value
Trifling, trī'f-lĭng, *a.* worthless, mean
Triform, trī'-fŏrm, *a.* having a triple form or shape [gun
Trigger, trĭg'-gér, *s.* catch of a wheel or
Trigonometrical, trĭg-ō-nō-mĕt'-trĭk-ăl, *a.* pertaining to trigonometry
Trigonometry, trĭg-ō-nŏm'-ē-trў, *s.* the art of measuring triangles [sides
Trilateral, trī-lăt'-ér-ăl, *a.* having three
Trill', trĭl', *s.* quaver—*v.* to quaver, to trickle

Trillions, trĭl'-lyón, *s.* a million of millions of millions
Trim, trĭm', *a.* nice, neat—*v.* to dress, to shave, to make neat, to balance—*s.* dress, condition, ornaments
Trimmer, trĭm'-mér, *s.* a turncoat, a piece of wood [clothes
Trimming, trĭm'-mĭng, *s.* lace, &c. on
Trinal, trī'-năl, *a.* threefold
Trine, trī'ne, *s.* an aspect of two planets distant 120 degrees
Trinitarian, trĭn-ĭ-tā'-ryăn, *s.* one who holds the doctrine of the trinity
Trinity, trĭn'-ĭt-ў, *s.* three persons in one God [great value
Trinket, trĭng'-kĕt, *s.* a toy, a thing of no
Trip, trĭp', *v.* to supplant, to detect, to fall, to err, to stumble, to take a short voyage—*s.* a stumble, mistake, short voyage [mal
Tripe, trī'pe, *s.* the intestines of an ani-
Tripthong, trĭp'-thŏng, *s.* a coalition of three vowels
Triple, trĭp'l, *a.* treble—*v. a.* to treble
Triplet, trĭp'-lĕt, *s.* three of a kind
Triplicate, trĭp'-lĭk-ĕt, *a.* made thrice as much [state
Triplicity, trī-plĭs'-ĭt-ў, *s.* a threefold
Tripod, trī-pŏd, *s.* a seat with three feet
Tripoly, trĭp'-ō-lў, *s.* sharp cutting sand
Tripping, trĭp'-pĭng, *a.* quick, nimble
Triptote, trĭp'-tōte, *s.* a noun used but in three cases [three equal parts
Trisection, trī-sĕk'-shŭn, *s.* division into
Tristful, trĭst'-fūl, *a.* sad, heavy, gloomy
Trisyllable, trĭs'-sĭl-lébl, *s.* a word consisting of three syllables
Tripudiary, trī-pû'-dyár-ў, *a.* performed by dancing
Trite, trī'te, *a.* worn out, stale, common
Triturate, trĭt'-û-rāte, *v. a.* to reduce to powder [ing to powder
Trituration, trĭt-û-rā'-shŭn, *s.* a reduc-
Trivial, trĭv'-yăl, *a.* worthless, trifling, light
Triumph, trī'-ŭmf, *s.* pomp or joy for a victory or success—*v. n.* to rejoice for victory, to obtain victory, to insult upon an advantage gained
Triumphal, trĭ-ŭmf'-ăl, *a.* used in celebrating victory [victory
Triumphant, trī-ŭmf'-ĕnt, *a.* celebrating
Triumvir, trī-ŭm'-vír, *s.* one of three in equal authority
Triumvirate, trī-ŭm'-vír-ĕt, *s.* a government by three men

Triune, trī′-ûne, *a.* at once three and one
Trochaical, trō-kā′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* consisting [of trochees
Trochee, trō′-kē, *s.* a foot in Latin poetry, consisting of a long and short syllable
Trod, trŏd′, *or* Trodden, trŏd′n, *part.* *of* [Tread
Troll, trō′le, *v.* to move circularly, to fish for a pike
Trollop, trŏl′-lóp, *s.* a slattern
Troop, trô′pe, *s.* a company, a body of soldiers—*v. n.* to march in a body or in haste
Trooper, trô′p-ér, *s.* a soldier who fights only on horseback
Trope, trō′pe, *s.* a figure in speech, a change of a word from its original signification
Trophied, trō′-fĭd, *a.* adorned with tro- [phies
Tropiy, trō′-fў, *s.* something taken in battle
Tropical, trŏp′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* figurative, near [the tropics
Tropic, trŏp′-ĭk, *s.* the line at which the sun turns back
Trot, trŏt′, *s.* jolting high pace of a horse, an old woman—*v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast
Troth, trō′th, *s.* truth, faith
Trothplight, trō′th-plite, *a.* betrothed, espoused
Trouble, trŭb′l, *v. a.* to afflict, to molest, to perplex—*s.* perplexity, affliction, molestation
Troublesome, trŭb′l-sóm, *a.* vexatious, tiresome
Trover, trō′-vér, *s.* an action for goods found and not delivered on demand
Trough, trŏf′, *s.* a long hollow thing
Troul, trō′le, *v. n.* to move or utter quickly [beat, to sue
Trounce, trŏû′ns, *v. a.* to punish, to
Trousers, trŏû′z-érs, *s* breeches, hose
Trout, trŏû′t, *s.* a delicate spotted fish, an honest silly fellow
Trow, trō′, *v. n.* to think, to imagine
Trowel, trŏw′-él, *s.* a tool to take up mortar with
Troy, trŏў′, *s.* 12 ounces to the pound
Truant, trū′-ĕnt, *s.* an idler, an absentee from school—*a.* idle, lazy—*v. n.* to idle, to loiter [hostilities
Truce, trū′se, *s.* a temporary cessation of
Trucidation, trû-sĭ-dā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of killing
Truck, trŭk′, *v.* to traffic by exchange, to exchange—*s.* exchange
Truckle, trŭk′l, *v. n.* to be in subjection
Trucklebed, trŭk′l-bĕd, *s.* a bed that runs under another
Truculent, trā′-kû-lĕnt, *a.* savage, terrible of aspect
Trudge, trŭdzh′, *v. n.* to travel laboriously, to jog on
True, trū′, *a.* exact, genuine, steady
Truebred, trū′-brĕd, *a.* of a right breed
Truepenny, trū′-pĕn-nў, *s.* a worthy honest fellow [mushroom
Truffle, trŭ′fl, *s.* a kind of subterraneous
Truism, trū′-ĭzm, *s.* a truth
Trull, trŭl′, *s.* a vagrant strumpet
Truly, trū′-lў, *ad.* really, exactly, indeed
Trump, trŭmp′, *s.* a trumpet, a privileged card—*v. a.* to win with a trump, to devise [trifles
Trumpery, trŭmp′-ér-ў, *s.* empty talk,
Trumpet, trŭmp′-ĕt, *s.* a kind of musical instrument—*v. a.* to publish by sound of trumpet, to proclaim
Truncate, trŭng′-kāte, *v. a.* to maim, to cut short
Truncheon, trŭntsh′-ón, *s.* a short staff —*v. a.* to beat with a truncheon
Trundle, trŭn′dl, *v. n.* to roll, to bowl along—*s.* a round rolling thing
Trunk, trŭngk′, *s.* the body of any thing, chest, proboscis of an elephant, &c.
Trunnions, trŭn′-nyóns, *s.* knobs on guns
Truss, trŭs′, *s.* a bandage for ruptures, a bundle—*v. a.* to pack close together
Trust, trŭst′, *s.* confidence, charge, credit—*v.* to confide in, to believe, to credit [any thing
Trustee, trŭs-tē′, *s.* one intrusted with
Trusty, trust′-ў, *a.* honest, true, fit to be trusted, stout
Truth, trū′th, *s.* fact, fidelity, reality
Try, trў′, *v.* to examine, to assay, to attempt
Tub, tŭb′, *s.* a wooden vessel
Tube, tû′be, *s.* a pipe, a syphon
Tubercle, tû′-bérkl, *s.* a small swelling, a pimple [rose
Tuberose, tû′b-rŏze, *s.* a sweet-smelling
Tuberous, tû′-bér-ús, *a.* full of knobs or swellings [like a pipe
Tubular, tû′-bû-lár, *a.* long and hollow
Tubulated, tû′-bû-lā-tĕd, *or* Tubulous, tû′-bû-lús, *a.* fistular
Tuck, tŭk′, *s.* a long narrow sword, a net, a fold—*v. a.* to hinder from spreading [for the breast
Tucker, tŭk′-ér, *s.* a small piece of linen

Tuesday, tú'z-dā, *s.* the third day of the week
Tuft, tŭft', *s.* a cluster, a clump
Tufty, tŭf'-tў, *a.* adorned with tufts
Tug, tŭg', *v.* to pull, to draw, to contend—*s.* a forcible pull
Tuition, tû-ўsh'-ŭn, *s.* superintendence, instruction
Tulip, tû'-lўp, *s.* a flower
Tumble, tŭm'bl, *v.* to fall, to roll about, to play tricks by various librations of the body, to throw down—*s.* a fall
Tumbrel, tŭm'-brél, *s.* a dung-cart
Tumefaction, tû-mē-făk'-shŭn, *s.* a swelling
Tumefy, tû'-mē-fў, *v. a.* to swell
Tumid, tû'-mўd, *a.* swelled, pompous
Tumour, tû'-mór, *s.* a morbid swelling, affected pomp [motion
Tumult, tû'-mŭlt, *s.* riot, stir, wild com-
Tumultuous, tû-mŭl'-tû-ús, *a.* turbulent, full of tumult
Tun, tŭn', *s.* a cask of four hogsheads
Tunable, tû'n-ébl, *a.* harmonious, musical
Tune, tû'ne, *s.* diversity of notes put together, harmony, fit temper—*v* to put into a musical state [ment
Tunic, tû'n-ўk, *s.* a child's upper gar-
Tunicle, tû'-nўkl, *s.* a cover, integument
Tunnage, tŭn'-nĕdzh, *s.* contents of a vessel measured by the tun, the tax on a tun
Tunnel, tŭn'-nél, *s.* the shaft of a chimney, a funnel, a net—*v. a.* to form like a tunnel, to catch in a net
Tunny, tŭn'-nў, *s.* a sea-fish
Tup, tŭp', *s.* a ram—*v. a.* to butt like a ram [of the Turks
Turban, túr-bán, *s.* a head covering
Turbary, túr'-bár-ў, *s.* a right of digging turf
Turbid, túr'-bўd, *a.* thick, muddy
Turbinated, túr'-bў-nā-tĕd, *a.* twisted, spiral [an herb
Turbith, túr'-bўth, *s.* yellow precipitate,
Turbot, túr'-bót, *s.* a sea fish
Turbulent, túr'-bû-lĕnt, *a.* tumultuous, violent
Turf, túrf', *s.* a clod covered with grass
Turfy, túrf'-ў, *a.* full of turfs
Turgent, túr'-dzhĕnt, *a.* swelling, protuberant
Turgid, túr'-dzhўd, *a.* swelling, tumid
Turkey, túr'-kў, *s.* a large well-known domestic fowl [cious stone
Turkois, túr-kā'ze, *s.* a kind of blue pre-

Turmeric, túr'-mér-ўk, *s.* an Indian root which makes a yellow die
Turmoil, túr'-mŏўl, *s.* trouble, disturbance—*v. a.* to harass, to toil, to weary
Turn, túrn', *v.* to change, to shape, to transform, to put upside down—*s.* act of turning, winding, walk to and fro, change, shape
Turncoat, túrn-'kōte, *s.* an apostate
Turning, túrn'-ўng, *s.* a winding, bending
Turnip, túrn'-ўp, *s.* an esculent root
Turnpike, túrn'-pīke, *s.* a toll gate on a road [the pine, &c.
Turpentine, túr'-pĕn-tīne, *s.* a gum from
Turpitude, túr'-pў-tûde, *s.* inherent vileness, badness [nence
Turret, tŭr'-rĕt, *s.* a small tower or emi-
Turtle, túr'-tl, *s.* a species of pigeon, a sea-tortoise
Tush, tŭsh, *or* Tut, tŭt', *interj.* an expression of contempt
Tusk, tŭsk, *s.* a fang, a very large tooth
Tusky, tŭs'-kў, *a.* furnished with tusks
Tutanag, tû'-tă-năg, *s.* a mixed metal
Tutelage, tû'-tĕl-ĕdzh, *s.* guardianship, protection
Tutelar, tû'-tĕl-ár, *or* Tutelary, tû'-tĕl-ár-ў, *a.* protecting, guarding
Tutor, tû'-tór *s.* one who instructs—*v. a.* to instruct
Tutorage, tû'-tór-ĕdzh, *s.* the office of a tutor, education [zinc
Tutty, tŭt'-tў, *s.* argillaceous ore of
Tuz, tŭz', *s.* a lock or tuft of hair
Twain, twā'ne, *a.* two, both
Twang, twăng', *v.* to sound sharply—*s.* a sharp quick sound, an accent
Twattle, twăt'l, *v. n.* to prate, to gabble
Tweak, twê'ke, *v. a.* to pinch, to squeeze
Tweedle, twê'dl, *v. a.* to handle lightly
Tweezers, twê-zérs, *s.* nippers, small pincers [tenth
Twelfth, twĕlfth', *a.* the second after the
Twelfthtide, twĕlfth'-tīde, *s.* the twelfth day after Christmas
Twelve, twĕlv', *a.* two and ten
Twelvemonth, twĕl'-mónth, *s.* a year
Twelvepenny, twĕlv'-pĕn-ў, *a.* sold for a shilling
Twenty, twĕn'-tў, *a.* twice ten
Twice, twī'se, *ad.* two times, doubly
Twiddle, twўd'l, *v. a.* to touch lightly
Twig, twўg, *s.* a small shoot or branch

Twilight, twī′-līte, *s.* the faint light before sunrise and after sunset—*a.* obscure, deeply shaded, seen by twilight

Twin, twĭn′, *s.* one of two or more children produced at a birth

Twine, twī′ne, *v.* to twist, to wrap about, to wind—*s.* a twisted thread, a twist, an embrace

Twinge, twĭndzh′, *v. a.* to torment with sudden pain, to pinch—*s.* sharp sudden pain, a pinch

Twinkle, twĭnk′l, *v. n.* to sparkle, to open and shut the eye—*s.* sparkling intermitting light, motion of the eye, short space

Twinling, twĭn′-lĭng, *s.* a lamb of two [brought at a birth

Twirl, twírl′, *v. a.* to turn round quick —*s.* quick circular motion, twist

Twist, twĭst′, *v.* to form by complication, to writhe—*s.* any thing made by winding together, a string, a writhe

Twit, twĭt′, *v. a.* to sneer, to flout

Twitch, twĭtsh′, *v. a.* to pluck forcibly, to snatch—*s.* a quick pull, a twinge

Twitter, twĭt′-tér, *v. n.* to make a noise like swallows—*s.* motion or disorder of passion

Two, tô′. *a.* one and one

Twoedged, tô′-ĕdzhd, *a.* having an edge on either side

Twofold, tô′-fōld, *a.* double—*ad.* doubly, twice

Twohanded, tô′-hănd-ĕd, *a.* big, bulky

Twopence, tóp′-péns, *s.* a penny twice told, a small coin

Tymbal, tĭm′-băl, *s.* a kind of kettle-drum

Tympanum, tĭm′-pă-núm, *s.* a drum, part of the ear

Tympany, tĭm′-pă-nĭ, *s.* a dry windy dropsy

Type, tī′pe, *s.* an emblem, a stamp, printing letter—*v. a.* to prefigure

Typic, tĭp′-ĭk, *a.* emblematic

Typify, tĭp′-ĭ-fī, *v. a.* to figure, to show in emblem

Typographer, tī-pŏg′-gră-fér, *s.* a printer

Typographical, tī-pō-grăf′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* figurative, belonging to printing

Typography, tī-pŏg′-gră-fĭ, *s.* figurative representation, the art of printing

Tyrannic, tī-răn′-nĭk, *a.* like a tyrant, cruel, despotic

Tyrannicide, tī-răn′-nĭ-sīde, *s.* the act of killing a tyrant

Tyrannise, tír′-ăn-nīze, *v. n.* to play the tyrant, to act with rigour

Tyrannous, tír′-ăn-nús, *a.* tyrannic, cruel

Tyranny, tír′-ăn-nĭ, *s.* cruel government, severity

Tyrant, tī′-rĕnt, *s.* a cruel despotic ruler or master

Tyro, tī′-rō, *s.* a beginner, novice, student

V.

VACANT, vā′-kent, *a.* empty, free, disengaged

Vacate, vā′-kāte, *v. a.* to annul, to make vacant

Vacation, vă-kā′-shŭn, *s.* intermission, recess, leisure

Vacuation, văk-û-ā′-shŭn, *s.* act of emptying

Vacuity, vă-kû′-ĭt-ĭ, *s.* space empty, inanity

Vacuum, văk′-û-úm, *s.* space unoccupied by matter

Vade-mecum, vā′-dē-mē″kúm, *s.* a book in constant use

Vagabond, văg′-ă-bónd, *a.* wandering, wanting a home

Vagary, vā-gā′-rĭ, *s.* a wild sudden frolic, a freak

Vagrant, vā′-grĕnt, *a.* vagabond, wandering

Vague, vāge, *a.* vagabond, unsettled

Vail, vāle, *s.* a veil, a perquisite—*v* to veil, to let fall, to yield

Vain, vāne, *a.* fruitless, empty, meanly proud

Vainglorious, vāne-glō″-ryús, *a.* proud without merit

Vainglory, vāne-glô″-rĭ, *s.* empty pride, vanity

Valance, văl′-ĕns, *s.* drapery hanging round the tester and head of a bed

Vale, vāle, *s.* a valley, a perquisite

Valentine, văl′-ĕn-tīne, *s.* a choice on Valentine's day

Valerian, vā-lē′-ryán, *s.* a plant

Valet, văl′-ĕt, *s.* a waiting servant, a footman

Valetudinarian, văl-ē-tû′-dĭn-ā′-ryán, *s.* a weak, sickly person

Valiant, văl′-yĕnt, *a.* stout, brave

Valid, văl′-ĭd, *a.* weighty, conclusive

Validity, vă-lĭd′-ĭt-ĭ, *s.* force to convince, value

Valley, văl′-lĭ, *s.* a low ground between hills

Valorous, văl′-ór-ús, *a.* brave, stout, heroic

Valour, văl′-ór, *s.* personal bravery, prowess

Valuable, văl′-û-ébl, *a.* of value, worthy

Valuation, văl-û-ā′-shŭn, *s.* an estimate of the value of a thing, appraisement

Value, văl′-û, *s.* a price, worth, high rate —*v. a.* to appraise, to rate highly

Valve, vălv′, *s.* a folding door, any thing that opens over the mouth of a tube, &c.

Vamp, vămp′, *s.* the upper leather of a shoe—*v. a.* to mend old things

Van, văn′, *s.* first line or front of an army, a fan, a wing

Vane, vā′ne, *s.* a plate on a pin to turn with the wind

Vanilla, vă-nĭl′-lă, *s.* a plant or its fruit

Vanish, văn′-ĭsh, *v. n.* to disappear, to pass away [ostentation

Vanity, văn′-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* falsehood, emptiness,

Vanquish, văng′-kwĭsh, *v. a.* to conquer, to confute [convenience

Vantage, vă′n-tĕdzh, *s.* gain, superiority,

Vantbrass, vă′nt-brăs, *s.* armour for the arms

Vapid, văp′-ĭd, *a.* dead, flat, spiritless

Vaporation, văp-ó-rā′-shŭn, *s.* act of passing in vapour [flatulent

Vaporous, vă′-pór-ús, *a.* full of vapours,

Vapour, vā′-pór, *s.* fume, steam, wind, spleen—*v.* to fly off or scatter in evaporation, to bully, to brag

Variation, vă-ryā′-shŭn, *s.* a change, difference, deviation [with colours

Variegate, vā′-ryē-gāte, *v. a.* to diversify

Variegation, vă-ryē-gā′-shŭn, *s.* a diversity of colours

Variety, vă-rī′-ē-tȳ, *s.* change, an intermixture, difference [the small pox

Variolous, vă-rī′-ō-lús, *a.* belonging to

Various, vā′-ryús, *a.* different, changeable, uncertain

Varlet, vă′r-lĕt, *s.* a scoundrel

Varnish, vă′r-nĭsh, *s.* a shining liquid substance—*v. a.* to set a gloss, to palliate

Vary, vā′-rȳ, *v.* to change, to diversify, to deviate—*s.* a change, alteration

Vascular, văs′-kû-lár, *a.* consisting of or full of vessels

Vase, vā′se, *s.* a vessel with a foot

Vassal, văs′-săl, *s.* a subject or dependent

Vassalage, văs′-săl-ĕdzh, *s.* state of a vassal, tenure at will

Vast, văst, *a.* very great, enormous —*s* an empty waste

Vat, văt′, *s.* a brewer's working tub

Vaticide, văt′-ĭ-sīde, *s.* a murderer of poets [phesy, to foretel

Vaticinate, vă-tĭs′-ĭn-āte, *v. n.* to pro-

Vavasour, vă′-vă-sór, *s.* one who holding of a superior lord has others holding under him

Vault, vâ′lt, *s.* an arch, a cellar, a cave, a grave, a jump—*v.* to arch, to jump, to tumble

Vaultage, vâ′l-tĕdzh, *s.* an arched cellar

Vaulty, vâ′l-tȳ, *a.* arched

Vaunt, vâ′nt, *v.* to boast, to brag—*s.* a brag, a boast

Ubication, û-bȳ-kā′-shŭn, *or* **Ubiety**, û-bī′-ē-tȳ, *s.* local relation

Ubiquitary, û-bĭk′-wĭ-tár-ȳ, *a.* existing every where

Ubiquity, û-bĭk′-wĭt-ȳ, *s.* omnipresence, being in all places

Udder, ŭd′-dér, *s.* the dugs of a cow

Veal, vē′le, *s.* the flesh of a calf

Vecture, vĕk′-tûre, *s.* carriage, removal

Veer, vē′re, *v.* to turn about, to let out, to change

Vegetable, vĕdzh′-ê-tébl, *s.* a plant—*a.* belonging to or of the nature of plants [plants

Vegetate, vĕdzh′-ē-tāte, *v. n.* to grow as

Vegetation, vĕdzh-ē-tā′-shŭn, *s.* a growing like plants

Vegetative, vĕdzh′-ē-tă′-tĭv, *a.* growing without life

Vehement, vē′-hē-mĕnt, *a.* violent, forcible, eager [veyance

Vehicle, vē′-hĭkl, *s.* a carriage, a con-

Veil, vā′le, *s.* a cover to conceal, a disguise—*v.* to cover, to conceal

Vein, vā′ne, *s.* a tube in the flesh, course of metal in mines, turn of mind, current

Veiny, vā′-nȳ, *a.* full of veins, streaked

Velleity, vĕl-lē′-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* the lowest degree of desire [stimulate

Vellicate, vĕl′-lĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to twitch, to

Vellication, vĕl-lĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a twitching or stimulating

Vellum, vĕl′-lúm, *s.* a fine parchment

Velocity, vē-lŏs′-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* speed, swiftness of motion

Velvet, vĕl′-vĕt, *s.* a silk with a pile on it—*a.* made of velvet, soft

Venal, vē′-năl, *a.* mercenary, base, in the veins

Venality, vē-năl′-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* a being venal

Venatic, vē-năt′-ĭk, *a* used in hunting

Vend, vĕnd′, *v. a.* to sell, to offer to sale

Vendee, vĕn-dê′, *s.* one to whom any thing is sold [be sold
Vendible, vĕnd′-ĭbl, *a.* saleable, that may
Vendition, vĕn-dĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* the sale, the act of selling
Veneer, vē-nê′*re*, *v. a.* to cover with thin wood, &c. [bewitching
Veneficial, vĕn-ē-fĭsh′-ăl, *a.* poisonous,
Venemous, vĕn′-ē-mús, *a.* venomous
Venenate, vĕn′-ē-nāte, *v. a.* to poison
Venerate, vĕn′-ér-āte, *v. a.* to treat with veneration, to regard with awe
Veneration, vĕn-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* a reverend regard, awful respect [&c.
Venereal, vē-nê′-ryăl, *a.* relating to love,
Venery, vĕn′-ér-ў, *s.* sport of hunting, pleasures of the bed
Venesection, vē-nē-sĕk′-shŭn, *s.* act of opening a vein
Veney, vê′-nў, *s.* a bout, turn, push
Venge, vĕndzh′, *v. a.* to avenge
Vengeance, vĕndzh′-ĕns, *s.* punishment, revenge [spiteful
Vengeful, vĕndzh′-fūl, *a.* vindictive,
Veniable, vê′-nyébl, *or* **Venial**, vê-nyăl, *a.* allowed, that may be pardoned
Venison, vĕn′-ĕzn, *s.* beast of chase, flesh of deer
Venom, vĕn′-óm, *s.* poison [malignant
Venomous, vĕn′-óm-ús, *a.* poisonous,
Vent, vĕnt′, *s.* a hole, passage, discharge, sale—*v. a.* to let out, to open, to publish, to sell [the wind
Ventiduct, vĕn′-tĭ-dŭkt, *s.* a passage for
Ventilate, vĕn′-tĭ-lāte, *v. a.* to fan, to discuss [fanning or cooling, vent
Ventilation, vĕn-tĭ-lā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of
Ventilator, vĕn′-tĭ-lā′-tór, *s.* an instrument to supply air
Ventricle, vĕn′-trĭkl, *s.* the stomach, any small cavity in the body
Ventriloquy, vĕn-trĭl′-ō-kwў, *s.* a speaking from the belly
Venture, vĕn′-tûre, *s.* hazard, hap, chance—*v.* to dare, to put or send on a venture
Venturous, vĕn′-tûr-ús, *a.* daring, bold
Venus, vê′-nús, *s.* one of the planets, copper [of report
Veracity, vē-răs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* truth, honesty
Verb, vérb, *s.* one of the parts of speech, which signifies doing, suffering, or being
Verbal, vérb′-ăl, *a.* oral, consisting in mere words, literal, derived from a verb [word
Verbatim, vér-bā′-tĭm, *ad.* word for
Verberate, vér′-bér-āte, *v. a.* to beat, to strike [beating
Verberation, vér-bér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* blows,
Verbose, vér-bō′*se*, *a.* exuberant in words, tedious
Verdant, vér′-dĕnt, *a.* green, flourishing
Verderer, vér′-dér-ér, *s.* an officer in the forest [a jury, &c.
Verdict, vér′-dĭkt, *s.* a determination by
Verdigrise, vér′-dĭ-grîs, *s.* the green rust of brass
Verditer, vér′-dĭ-tér, *s.* the faintest green
Verdure, vér′-dûre, *s.* a kind of pale green colour
Verdurous, vér′-dûr-ús, *a.* green, covered with green
Verge, vérdzh′, *s.* a rod, a mace, a brink —*v. a.* to tend, to bend downward
Verger, vérdzh′-ér, *s.* a mace-bearer in cathedrals, &c. [prove true
Verify, vér′-ĭ-fў, *v. n.* to confirm, to
Verily, vér-ĭ-lў, *ad.* in truth, certainly
Verisimilar, vér-ĭ-sĭm′-ĭ-lár, *a.* probable
Veritable, vér′-ĭ-tébl, *a.* agreeable to fact, true [tion
Verity, vér′-ĭt-ў, *s.* truth, a true asser-
Verjuice, vér′-dzhūse, *s.* the acid liquor of crab apples
Vermicelli, vér-mĭ-tshĕl′-ў, *s.* a paste rolled in the form of worms
Vermicular, vér-mĭk′-û-lár, *a.* acting like a worm [inlay wood, &c.
Vermiculate, vér-mĭk′-û-lāte, *v. a.* to
Vermicule, vér′-mĭ-kûle, *s.* a little grub or worm [worms or grubs
Vermiculous, vér-mĭk′-û-lús, *a.* full of
Vermiform, vér′-mĭ-fórm, *a.* having the shape of a worm [fine red colour
Vermilion, vér′-mĭl′-lyón, *s.* cochineal, a
Vermin, vér′-mĭn, *s.* any noxious animal [vermin
Verminate, vér′-mĭn-āte, *v. n.* to breed
Vermination, vér-mĭn-ā′-shŭn, *s.* a generation of vermin
Vernacular, vér-năk′-û-lár, *a.* native
Vernal, vér′-năl, *a.* belonging to the spring [mission of a slave
Vernility, vér-nĭl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* meanness, sub-
Versatile, vér′-să-tĭl, *a.* that may be turned round, variable
Versatality, vér-să-tĭl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* the quality of being versatile [poetry
Verse, vérs′, *s.* a poetical line, paragraph,
Versed, vérst′, *a.* skilled in, acquainted with
Versification, vér-sĭ-fĭ-kā′-shŭn, *s.* the art of making verses

Versificator, vér″-sў-fў-kā′-tór, *s.* a maker of verses [in verse
Versify, vér′-sў-fў, *v.* to make or relate
Version, vér′-shŭn, *s.* change, translation
Vert, vért′, *s.* evergreen twig in a forest
Vertebral, vér′-tē-brăl, *a.* relating to the back-bone [back-bone
Vertebre, vér′-tĕ-bér, *s.* a joint of the
Vertex, vér′-tĕks, *s.* the zenith, the point over head, the top of any thing
Vertical, vér′-tў-kăl, *a.* in the zenith, perpendicular [ing, rotation
Verticity, vér-tўs′-ўt-ў, *s.* power of turn-
Vertiginous, vér-tўdzh′-ўn-ús, *a.* turning round, giddy
Vertigo, vér-tў′-gō, *s.* a giddiness, a whirling motion in the head
Vervain, vér′-vāne, *s.* a plant
Very, vér′-ў, *a.* true, real—*ad.* in a great degree [swell
Vesicate, vĕs′-ў-kāte, *v. a.* to blister, to
Vesicatory, vē-sўk′-á-tór-ў, *s.* a blistering medicine [cuticle
Vesicle, vĕs′-ўkl, *s.* a small inflated
Vesicular, vē-sўk′-û-lár, *a.* hollow
Vesper, vĕs′-pér, *s.* the evening star, the evening
Vespers, vĕs′-pérz, *s.* evening service or prayers
Vessel, vĕs′-sél, *s.* any thing to hold liquids, a pipe for the blood or humours of an animal body, a boat or ship
Vest, vĕst′, *s.* an outer garment—*v. a.* to dress, to invest, to place in possession [noting pure virginity
Vestal, vĕs′-tăl, *s.* a pure virgin—*a.* de-
Vestibule, vĕs′-tў-bûle, *s.* the entrance of a house
Vestige, vĕs′-tўdzh, *s.* a footstep, a trace
Vestment, vĕst′-mĕnt, *s.* a garment
Vestry, vĕs′-trў, *s.* a room appendant to a church, parochial assembly
Vesture, vĕs′-tûre, *s.* a garment, dress
Vetch, vĕtsh′, *s.* a plant, a kind of pea
Veteran, vĕt′-ér-ăn, *a.* long practised in war, long experienced
Veterinarian, vĕt-ér-ўn-ā′-ryăn, *s.* one skilled in the diseases of cattle
Vex, vĕks′, *v.* to teaze, to torment, to disquiet
Vexation, vĕk-sā′-shŭn, *s.* the act of vexing or being vexed, what vexes
Vexatious, vĕk-sā′-shús, *a.* afflictive, troublesome [to the sight
Ugly, ŭg′-lў, *a.* deformed, offensive
Vial, vī′-ăl, *s.* a small bottle
Viand, vī′-ănd, *s.* food, meat dressed
Viaticum, vī-ăt′-ў-kúm, *s.* provision for a journey [move to and fro
Vibrate, vī′-brāte, *v.* to brandish, to
Vibration, vī-brā′-shŭn, *s.* a vibrating or being vibrated [fice, a substitute
Vicar, vўk′-ár, *s.* incumbent of a bene-
Vicarage, vўk′-ár-ĕdzh, *s.* the benefice of a vicar [vicar
Vicarial, vī-kā′-ryăl, *a.* belonging to a
Vice, vī′se, *s.* wickedness, the course of action contrary to virtue, a kind of small iron press used by workmen in metals
Vice-admiral, vīse-ăd′-mў-răl, *s.* the second commander of a fleet
Viceagent, vīse-ā′-dzhĕnt, *s.* one who acts for another
Vicegerent, vīse-dzhē′-rĕnt, *s.* a lieutenant, one who is intrusted with the power of the superior
Vicegerency, vīse-dzhē′-rĕn-sў, *s.* the office of a vicegerent
Vicechancellor vўse-tshán′-sĕl-lór, *s.* the second magistrate of the universities
Viceroy, vī′se-rŏў, *s.* he who governs in place of the king with regal authority [near, neighbouring
Vicinal, vўs-ī′-năl, *or* **Vicine**, vўs-ī′ne, *a.*
Vicinity, vўs-ўn′-ўt-ў, *s.* neighbourhood, nearness [wicked
Vicious, vўsh′-ús, *a.* addicted to vice,
Vicissitude, vўs-ўs′-sў-tûde, *s.* change, revolution [destroyed
Victim, vўk′-tўm, *s.* a sacrifice, something
Victor, vўk′-tór, *s.* a conqueror, a vanquisher [ing, triumphant
Victorious, vўk-tō′-ryús, *a.* conquer-
Victory, vўk′-tór-ў, *s.* conquest, success, triumph
Victual, vўt′l, *v. a.* to provide with food
Victuals, vўt′lz, *s. pl.* provision of food, meat
Videlicit, vī-dĕl′-ў-sĕt, *ad.* to wit, that is
Vie, vў′, *v.* to contest, to contend
View, vû′, *v. a.* to survey, to see, to examine—*s.* a prospect, sight, survey, design [day
Vigil, vўdzh′-ўl, *s.* watch, eve of a holi-
Vigilant, vўdzh′-ўl-ĕnt, *a.* forbearing to sleep, circumspect, diligent
Vignette, vўn-yĕt′, *s.* a picture or flourish of leaves and flowers
Vigorous, vўg′-ór-ús, *a.* full of strength and life
Vigour, vўg′-ór, *s.* force, strength, energy

Vile, vīle, *a.* mean, sordid, wicked
Vilify, vĭl'-ĭ-fȳ, *v. a.* to debase, to defame
Vill, vĭl, *or* Villa, vĭl'-lă, *s.* a country seat, a village
Village, vĭl'-lĕdzh, *s.* a small collection of houses
Villain, vĭl'-lén, *s.* a servant, a wicked wretch
Villanize, vĭl'-lén-īze, *v. a.* to debase, to degrade
Villanous, vĭl'-lén-ús, *a.* base, vile, wicked, sorry
Villany, vĭl-lén-ȳ, *s.* baseness, depravity, a wicked action
Villous, vĭl'-lús, *a.* shaggy, rough, hairy
Vimeneous, vī-mĭn'-yús, *a.* made of twigs
Vincible, vĭn'-sĭbl, *a.* that may be overcome, tameable
Vindicate, vĭn-dĭ-kāte, *v. a.* to justify, to clear, to revenge
Vindication, vĭn-dĭ-kā'-shŭn, *s.* a defence, a justification
Vindicative, vĭn-dĭk'-ă-tĭv, *a.* given to revenge, malicious
Vindicator, vĭn'-dĭk-ā-tór, *s.* one who vindicates
Vindictive, vĭn-dĭk'-tĭv, *a.* given to revenge
Vine, vīne, *s.* a plant bearing grapes
Vinegar, vĭn'-ē-gár, *s.* any thing really or metaphorically sour
Vineyard, vĭn'-yárd, *s.* a ground planted with vines
Vinous, vī'-nús, *a.* having the quality of wine
Vintage, vĭn'-tĕdzh, *s.* produce of the vine for the year, time for gathering grapes
Vintager, vĭn'-tĕdzh'-ér, *s.* he who gathers the vintage
Vintner, vĭnt'-nĕr, *s.* one who sells wine, &c.
Vintry, vĭn'-trȳ, *s.* a place where wine is sold
Viol, vī'-ól, *s.* a stringed musical instrument
Violaceous, vī-ō-lā'-shús, *a.* resembling or like violet
Violate, vī'-ō-lāte, *v. a.* to hurt, to infringe, to ravish
Violation, vī-ō-lā'-shŭn, *s.* act of violating, a deflowering
Violator, vī'-ō-lā-tór, *s.* one who violates
Violent, vī'-ō-lĕnt, *a.* forcible, murderous, outrageous
Violet, vī'-ō-lĕt, *s.* a flower
Violin, vī-ō-lĭn', *s.* a fiddle
Violist, vī'-ō-lĭst, *s.* a player on the viol
Violoncello, vī'-ō-lŏn-tshĕl'ō, *s.* a stringed instrument of music
Viper, vī'-pér, *s.* sort of serpent, a mischievous person
Viperous, vī'-pér-ús, *a.* having the qualities of a viper
Virago, vī-rā'-gō, *s.* a bold resolute woman
Virent, vī'-rĕnt, *a.* green, unfaded
Virge, vírdzh', *s.* a dean's mace
Virgin, vír'-dzhĭn, *s.* a woman not acquainted with man, a sign of the zodiac—*a.* maiden, pure
Virginal, vír'-dzhĭn-ăl, *a.* maiden, pure —*s.* a stringed musical instrument
Virginity, vír-dzhĭn'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* maidenhood, purity
Virile, vī'-rĭl, *a.* belonging to man, manly, bold
Virility, vír-ĭl'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* manhood, power of procreation
Virtual, vír'-tû-ăl, *a.* effectual, powerful, prevalent
Virtuality, vír-tû-ăl'-ĭt'-ȳ, *s.* efficacy
Virtue, vír'-tû, *s.* moral goodness, efficacy, valour
Virtuoso, vír-tû-ō'-sō, *s.* one skilled in curiosities, &c.
Virtuous, vír'-tû-ús, *a.* morally good, chaste, efficacious, of eminent properties
Virulent, vír'-û-lĕnt, *a.* venomous, bitter, malignant
Virus, vī'-rús, *s.* malignant, stinking, discharge of ulcers
Visage, vĭz'-ĕdzh, *s.* the face, look, countenance
Viscerate, vĭs'-sē-rāte, *v. a.* to embowel
Viscid, vĭs'-sĭd, *a.* glutinous, tenacious
Viscidity, vĭs-sĭd'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* tenacity, glutinous substance
Viscount, vī'-kŏûnt, *s.* a nobleman next in degree to an earl
Viscous, vĭs'-kús, *a.* clammy, glutinous
Visibility, vĭz-ĭ-bĭl'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* a being perceptible by the eye
Visible, vĭz'-ĭbl, *a.* perceptible by the eye, conspicuous, open
Vision, vĭzh'-ón, *s.* sight, a dream
Visionary, vĭzh'-ón-ăr-ȳ, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream
Visit, vĭz'-ĭt, *v.* to go to see, to punish —*s.* act of going to see another
Visitant, vĭz'-ĭ-tĕnt, *s.* one who visits another
Visitation, vĭz-ĭ-tā'-shŭn, *s.* a judgment from Heaven, a visiting
Visor, vīz'-ór, *s.* a mask to disfigure and disguise
Vista, vĭs'-tă, *s.* a view, a prospect through an avenue
Visual, vĭz-û-ăl, *a.* used in or exercising sight
Vital, vī'-tăl, *a.* necessary to life, essential
Vitality, vī-tăl'-ĭt-ȳ, *s.* the power of subsisting in life
Vitals, vī'-tălz, *s. pl.* parts essential to life
Vitiate, vĭsh'-āte, *v. a.* to deprave, to spoil
Vitiation, vĭsh-ā'-shŭn, *s.* depravation, corruption
Vitious, vĭsh'-yús, *a.* corrupt, wicked, depraved
Vitreous, vĭt'-ryús, *a.* glassy, like glass

Vitrify, vĭt′-rĭ-fў, *v.* to change into or become glass [salt
Vitriol, vĭt′-ryól, *s.* a kind of mineral
Vitriolate, vĭt′-ryō-lĕt, *a.* impregnated with vitriol [containing vitriol
Vitriolic, vĭt-ryŏl′-ĭk, *a.* resembling or
Vituperate, vī-tû′-pér-ăte, *v. a.* to blame, to censure [active
Vivacious, vī-vā′-shús, *a.* sprightly, gay,
Vivacity, vī-văs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* sprightliness, liveliness [porting life
Vivency, vī′-vĕn-sў, *s.* manner of sup-
Vivid, vĭv′-ĭd, *a.* quick, active, lively
Vivific, vī-vĭf′-ĭk, *a.* giving life, making alive [animate
Vivify, vĭv′-ĭ-fў, *v. a.* to make alive, to
Viviparous, vī-vĭp′-ă-rús, *a.* bringing the young alive [woman
Vixen, vĭks′n, *s.* a she fox, a scolding
Vizard, vĭz′-ărd, *s.* a visor
Vizier, vîz′-yēre, *s.* the prime minister in Turkey
Ulcer, ŭl′-sér, *s.* a dangerous running sore [ulcer
Ulcerate, ŭl-sér-āte, *v.* to turn to an
Ulceration, ŭl-sér-ā-shŭn, *s.* a breaking into ulcers [sores
Ulcerous, ŭl′-sér-ús, *a.* afflicted with
Uliginous, û-lĭdzh′-ĭn-ús, *a.* slimy, muddy
Ullage, ŭl-lĕdzh, *s.* the quantity which a cask wants of being full [final
Ultimate, ŭl′-tĭ-mĕt, *a.* the very last,
Ultimatum, ŭl′-tĭ-mă-túm, *s.* the final resolution
Ultramarine, ŭl-tră-mă-rĭ′ne, *s.* a very fine blue—*a.* beyond the sea
Ultroneous, ŭl-trō′-nyús, *a.* spontaneous, voluntary
Umbelliferous, ŭm-bĕl-lĭf′-ér-ús, *a.* bearing many flowers upon many foot-stalks [fish
Umber, ŭm′-bér, *s.* a yellow colour, a
Umbered, ŭm′-bérd, *a.* shaded, clouded
Umbilical, ŭm-bĭl′-ĭk-ăl, *a.* belonging to the naval
Umbles, ŭm′-blz, *s.* a deer's entrails
Umbo, ŭm′-bō, *s.* the point or top of a buckler [ment, offence
Umbrage, ŭm′-brĕdzh, *s.* shadow, resent-
Umbrageous, ŭm-brā′-dzhús, *a.* shady
Umbrella, ŭm-brĕl′-lă, *s.* a cover from the sun or rain [light
Umbrosity, ŭm-brŏs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* exclusion of
Umpire, ŭm′-pĭr, *s.* an arbitrator, one who decides disputes
Unabashed, ŭn-ă-băsht′, *a.* not ashamed
Unable, ŭn-ā′bl, *a.* not able
Unabolished, ŭn-ă-bŏl′-ĭsht, *a.* not repealed, remaining in force [agreeable
Unacceptable, ŭn-ăk′-sĕp-tébl, *a.* dis-
Unaccompanied, ŭn-ăk-kŭm′-pă-nĭd, *a.* not attended [unfinished
Unaccomplished, ŭn-ăk-kŏm′-plĭsht, *a.*
Unaccountable, ŭn-ăk-kŏûn′-tébl, *a.* not to be solved by reason
Unaccurate, ŭn-ăk′-kû-rĕt, *a.* not exact
Unaccustomed, ŭn-ăk-kŭs′-tómd, *a.* new
Unacquainted, ŭn-ăk-kwān′-tĕd, *a.* not known, unusual [ed with honour
Unadmired, ŭn-ăd-mī′rd, *a.* not regard-
Unadored, ŭn-ă-dō′rd, *a.* not worshipped [indiscreet
Unadvised, ŭn-ăd-vī′zd, *a.* imprudent,
Unaffected, ŭn-ăf-fĕk′-tĭd, *a.* real, open, candid, sincere
Unaided, ŭn-ā′-dĕd, *a.* not assisted
Unalienable, ŭn-āl′-yĕn-ébl *a.* that cannot be alineated or transferred
Unallied, ŭn-ăl-lī′d, *a.* having no powerful relation
Unalterable, ŭn-ăl′-tér-ébl, *a.* that cannot or may not be altered
Unanimity, û-nă-nĭm′-ĭt-ў, *s.* agreement in mind [one mind
Unanimous, û-năn′-ĭ-mús, *a.* being of
Unanswerable, ŭn-ăn′-sér-ébl, *a.* not to be refuted
Unappalled, ŭn-ăp-pâ′ld, *a.* not daunted
Unappeasable, ŭn-ăp-pē′z-ébl, *a.* not to be pacified
Unapt, ŭn-ăpt′, *a.* dull, unfit
Unargued, ŭn-ár′-gûde, *a.* not disputed
Unarmed, ŭn-ărm′d, *a.* having no armour [or cunning
Unartful, ŭn-ărt′-fūl, *a.* wanting skill
Unasked, ŭn-ă′skt, *a.* not asked
Unaspiring, ŭn-ăs-pī′-rĭng, *a.* not ambitious
Unassisted, ŭn-ăs-sĭst′-ĕd, *a.* not helped
Unattainable, ŭn-ăt-tā′ne-ébl, *a.* not to be gained or obtained [tried
Unattempted, ŭn-ăt-tĕmpt′-ĕd, *a.* un-
Unattended, ŭn-ăt-tĕnd-ĕd, *a.* alone
Unavailable, ŭn-ă-vāl′-ébl, *or* **Unavailing**, ŭn-ă-vāl′-ĭng, *a.* useless, vain
Unavoidable, ŭn-ă-vŏĭd′-ébl, *a.* inevitable [ported by authority
Unauthorised, ŭn-â′-thōr-īzd, *a.* not sup-
Unaware, ŭn-ă-wā′re, *or* **Unawares**, ŭn-ā-wā′rz, *ad.* suddenly [dread
Unawed, ŭn-ăd′, *ad.* having no fear or
Unbar, ŭn-bär′, *v. a.* to unbolt
Unbarbed, ún-bärb′d, *a.* unshaven
Unbeaten, ŭn-bē′-tn, *a.* not trodden

Unbecoming, ŭn-bē-kŏm′-ĭng, *a.* indecent
Unbefitting, ŭn-bē-fĭt′-ĭng, *a.* unsuitable
Unbegotten, ŭn-bē-gŏt′n, *a.* not generated, not born
Unbelief, ŭn-bē′-lēf′, *s.* infidelity
Unbeliever, ŭn-bē-lēv′-ér, *s.* an infidel
Unbend, ŭn-bĕnd′, *v. a.* to relax, to remit, to ease [kind
Unbenevolent, ŭn-bē-nĕv′-ō-lĕnt, *a.* not
Unbeneficed, ŭn-bĕn′-ē-fĭst, *a.* not preferred to a benefice
Unbenign, ŭn-bē-nīne, *a.* malevolent
Unbent, ŭn-bĕnt′, *a.* unsubdued
Unbeseeming, ŭn bē-sēm′-ĭng, *a.* unfit
Unbewailed, ŭn-bē-wā′ld, *a.* not lamented [judice
Unbias, ŭn-bī′-ăs, *v. a.* to remove pre-
Unbidden, ŭn-bĭd′n, *a.* uninvited
Unbigotted, ŭn-bĭg′-ŏt-ĕd, *a.* free from bigotry
Unbind, ŭn-bīnd, *v. a.* to loose [ble
Unblamable, ŭn-blā′-mébl, *a.* not culpa-
Unblemish, ŭn-blĕm′-ĭsht, *a.* free from reproach
Unblest, ŭn-blĕst′, *a.* wretched
Unblown, ŭn-blō′ne, *a.* unopened
Unbodied, ŭn-bŏd′-ĭd, *a.* incorporeal
Unbolt, ŭn-bō′lt, *v. a.* to unbar
Unbolted, ŭn-bōlt′-ĕd, *a.* coarse, gross
Unborn, ŭn-bŏrn′, *a.* not yet born into life
Unborrowed, ŭn-bŏr′-rōd, *a.* genuine
Unbosom, ŭn-bŭz′-ŭm, *v. a.* to reveal in confidence, to open [money
Unbought, ŭn-bât′, *a.* obtained without
Unbound, ŭn-bŏûnd′, *a.* loose
Unbounded, ŭn-bŏûnd-ĕd, *a.* unlimited
Unbrace, ŭn-brā′se, *v. a.* to loose
Unbred, ŭn-brĕd′, *a.* not taught
Unbridled, ŭn-brī′-dld, *a.* licentious
Unbroke, ŭn-brō ke, *a.* not tamed
Unbrotherly, ŭn-bróth′-ér-lў, *a.* not like a brother [buckles
Unbuckle, ŭn-bŭk′l, *v. a.* to loose from
Unbuild, ŭn-bĭld′, *v. a.* to raze
Unbuilt, ŭn-bĭlt′, *a.* not yet erect
Unburden, ŭn-bŭr′-dn, *v. a.* to rid of a load
Unburied, ŭn-bĕr′-ĭd, *a.* not interred
Unburnt, ŭn-bŭrnt′, *a.* not consumed by fire [tons
Unbutton, ŭn-bŭt′n, *v. a.* to loose but-
Uncanonical, ŭn-kă-nŏn′-ĭ-kăl, *a.* not agreeable to the canons
Uncase, ŭn-kā′se, *v. a.* to uncover
Uncaught, ŭn-kâ′t, *a.* not yet catched
Uncertain, ŭn-sĕr′-tén, *a.* doubtful
Uncertainty, ŭn-sĕr′-tén-tў, *s.* dubiousness [chains
Unchain, ŭn-tshā′ne, *v. a.* to free from
Unchangeable, ŭn-tshāndzh′-ébl, *a.* immutable [no mercy
Uncharitable, ŭn-tshăr′-ĭ-tébl, *a.* having
Uncharitableness, ŭn-tshăr′-ĭ-tébl-nĕs, *s.* want of charity
Unchaste, ŭn-tshā′ste, *a.* lewd
Unchastity, ŭn-tshăs′-tĭ-tў, *s.* lewdness
Unchewed, ŭn-tshū′de, *a.* not eaten
Uncircumcised, ŭn-sĭr-kŭm-sīzd, *a.* not a Jew [omission of circumcision
Uncircumcission, ŭn-sĭr-kŭm-sĭzh′ŭn, *s.*
Uncircumscribed, ŭn-sĭr-kŭm-skrībd, *a.* not limited [cautious
Uncircumspect, ŭn-sĭr-kŭm-spĕkt, *a.* not
Uncircumstantial, ŭn-sĭr-kŭm-stăn′-shăl, *a.* unimportant
Uncivil, ŭn-sĭv′-ĭl, *a.* unpolite
Uncivilized, ŭn-sĭv′-ĭl-īzd, *a.* barbarous
Unclarified, ŭn-klăr′-ĭ-fīde, *a.* not purified
Unclassic, ŭn-klăs′-sĭk, *a.* not classical
Uncle, ŭngk′l, *s.* the father or mother's brother
Unclean, ŭn-klē′ne, *a.* not clean
Uncleanliness, ŭn-klĕn′-lĭ-nĕs, *a.* want of cleanliness
Uncleanly, ŭn-klĕn′-lў, *a.* filthy
Uncleansed, ŭn-klĕn′zd, *a.* not cleansed
Unclench, ŭn-klĕn′tsh, *v. a.* to open the closed hand
Unclog, ŭn-klŏg, *v. a.* to disencumber
Unclose, ŭn-klō′ze, *v. a.* to open
Unclothe, ŭn-klō′the, *v. a.* to strip
Unclouded, ŭn-klŏû′-dĕd, *a.* free from clouds
Unclutch, ŭn-klŭtsh′, *v. a.* to open
Uncoil, ŭn-kŏĭl′, *v. n.* to unfold
Uncollected, ŭn-kŏl-lĕkt′-ĕd, *a.* not collected [with a comb
Uncombed, ŭn-kō′md, *a.* not parted
Uncomely, ŭn-kóm′-lў, *a.* not comely
Uncomfortable, ŭn-kóm′-fór-tébl, *a.* dismal, gloomy, miserable [quent
Uncommon, ŭn kŏm′-món, *a.* not fre-
Uncompact, ŭn-kŏm-păkt′, *a.* not compact [*a.* not communicated
Uncommunicated, ŭn-kóm-mû′-nĭ-kă-tĕd
Uncompelled, ŭn-kŏm-pĕl′d, *a.* free from compulsion [simple
Uncompounded, ŭn-kŏm-pŏûnd′-ĕd, *a.*
Uncompressed, ŭn-kŏm-prĕst′, *a.* free from compression [gined
Unconceived, ŭn-kŏn-sē′vd, *a.* not ima-

Uncoucern, ŭn-kŏn-sérn, *s.* negligence
Unconcerned, ŭn-kŏn-sĕrn'd, *a.* easy
Uncouple, ŭn-kŭp'l, *v. a.* to separate
Uncourteous, ŭn-kŭr'-tē-ús, *a.* uncivil
Uncourtly, ŭn-kōrt'-lў, *a.* unpolished
Uncouth, ŭn-kô'th, *a.* strange
Uncreated, ŭn-krê-ā'-tĕd, *a.* not yet created
Uncropped, ŭn-krŏpt', *a.* not cropped
Uncrowded, ŭn-krŏwd'-ĕd, *a.* not crowded [a crown
Uncrown, ŭn-krŏwn', *v. a.* to deprive of
Unction, ŭngk'-shŭn, *s.* an ointment
Unctuous, ŭngk'-tû-ús, *a.* fat, oily
Unculled, ŭn-kŭld', *a.* not gathered
Unculpable, ŭn-kŭl'-pébl, *a.* not blameable [cultivated
Uncultivated, ŭn-kŭl'-tў-vā-tĕd, *a.* not
Uncurbed, ŭn-kŭrb'd, *a.* licentious
Uncurl, ŭn-kŭrl', *v. a.* to loose from ringlets
Uncut, ŭn-kŭt', *a.* not cut
Undam, ŭn-dăm', *v. a.* to open banks
Undaunted, ŭn-dâu'-tĕd, *a.* unsubdued by fear
Undazzled, ŭn-dăz'ld, *a.* not dimmed
Undebauched, ŭn-dē-bât'sht, *a.* pure
Undecogon, ŭn-dĕk'-ă-gŏn, *s.* a figure of eleven angles or sides
Undecayed, ŭn-dē'-kā'de, *a.* not decayed
Undeceive, ŭn-dē-sê've, *a.* to inform justly [ble to deceit
Undeceivable, ŭn-dē-sê'-vébl, *a.* not lia-
Undeceived, ŭn-dē-sê'vd, *a.* not cheated
Undecided, ŭn-dē-sī'-dĕd, *a.* not determined
Undeck, ŭn-dĕk', *v. a.* to strip
Undefaced, ŭn-dē-fā'st, *a.* not disfigured
Undefeasible, ŭn-dē-fê'-zўbl, *a.* not defeasible, true
Undefiled, ŭn-dē-fī'ld, *a.* not polluted
Undefined, ŭn-dē-fī'nd, *a.* not defined
Undefinable, ŭn-dē-fīn-ébl, *a.* not to be marked out
Undeliberated, ŭn-dē-lĭb'-ér-ā-tĕd, *a.* not carefully considered
Undelighted, ŭn-dē-lī'-tĕd, *a.* not pleased
Undeniable, ŭn-dē-nī'-ébl, *a.* such as cannot be gainsaid [ed
Undeplored, ŭn-dē-plō'rd, *a.* not lament-
Undepraved, ŭn-dē-prā'vd, *a.* innocent
Under, ŭn'-dér, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below [less than the worth
Underbid, ŭn-dér-bĭd', *v. a.* to offer
Underdo, ŭn-dér-dô', *v. n.* to do less than is requisite
Undergo, ŭn-dér-gō', *v. a.* to suffer
Underground, ŭn'-dér-grŏûnd, *s.* subterraneous space [ning
Underhand, ŭn'-dér-hănd, *ad.* sly, cun-
Underived, ŭn-dē-rī'vd, *a.* not borrowed
Underlay, ŭn-dér-lā', *v. a.* to lay under
Underline, ŭn-dér-lī'ne, *v. a.* to draw a line under [agent
Underling, ŭn'-dér-lĭng, *s.* an inferior
Undermine, un-dér-mī'ne, *v. a.* to sap
Undermost, ŭn'-dér-mŏst, *a.* lowest
Underneath, ŭn-dér-nē'th, *a.* below
Underogatory, ŭn-dē-rŏg'-ă-tór-ў, *a.* not derogatory
Underpart, ŭn'-dér-párt, *s.* subordinate
Underplot, ŭn'-dér-plŏt, *s.* a series of events proceeding collaterally with the main story of a play, and subservient to it; a clandestine scheme
Underrate, ŭn-dér-rā'te, *v. a.* to rate too low [than is usual
Underrate, ŭn'-dér-rāte, *s.* a price less
Undersell, ŭn-dér-sĕl', *v. a.* to sell cheaper than another
Undersong, ŭn'-dér-sōng, *s.* chorus
Understand, ŭn-dér-stănd', *v. a.* to comprehend fully
Understanding, ŭn-dér-stănd'-ĭng, *s.* intellectual powers, skill—*a.* knowing, skilful [*to* Understand
Understood, ŭn-dér-stūd', *part.*
Understrapper, ŭn'-dér-străp-pér, *s.* an inferior agent [gage in
Undertake, ŭn-dér-tā'ke, *v. a.* to en-
Undertaker, ŭn-dér-tā-kér, *s.* one who undertakes, a manager, one who manages funerals [terprize
Undertaking, ŭn-dér-tā'-kĭng, *s.* an en-
Undertenant, ŭn-dér-tĕn'-ĕnt, *s.* a secondary tenant
Undertook, ŭn-dér-tūk', *part. pass. of* Undertake
Undervalue, ŭn-dér-văl'-û, *v. a.* to rate too low [dergo
Underwent, ŭn-dér-wĕnt', *pret. of* Un-
Underwood, ŭn'-dér-wūd, *s.* bushes under timber trees [fairs
Underwork, ŭn'-dér-wórk, *s.* petty af-
Underwrite, ŭn-dér-rī'te, *v. a.* to write under another [surer
Underwriter, ŭn-dér-rī'-tér, *s.* an in-
Undescribed, ŭn-dē-skrīb'd, *a.* not described
Undescried, ŭn-dē-skrī'de, *a.* unseen
Undeserved, ŭn-dē-zér'-vĕd, *a.* not merited [having merit
Undeserving, ŭn-dē-zér'-vĭng, *a.* not

Undesigned, ŭn-dē-sīn'd, *a.* not intended
Undesigning, ŭn-dē-sīn'-ĭng, *a.* sincere
Undestroyed, ŭn-dē-strŏĭd', *a.* not destroyed [not settled
Undeterminate, ŭn-dē-tér'-mĭn-ĕt, *a.*
Undetermined, ŭn-dē-tér'-mĭnd, *a.* unsettled
Undevoted, ŭn-dē-vō'-tĕd, *a.* not devoted
Undiaphanous, ŭn-dī-ăf'-fá-nús, *a.* dull, not transparent [cocted
Undigested, ŭn-dĭ-dzhĕst'-ĕd, *a.* not con-
Undiminished, ŭn-dĭ-mĭn'-ĭsht, *a.* not impaired [rected
Undirected, ŭn-dĭ-rĕk'-tĕd, *a.* not di-
Undiscerned, ŭn-dĭz-zĕrn'd, *a.* unseen
Undiscernible, ŭn-dĭz-zérn'-ĭbl, *a.* invisible
Undiscerning, ŭn-dĭz-zĕrn'-ĭng, *a.* silly
Undisciplined, ŭn-dĭs'-sĭp-plĭnd, *a.* uninstructed [not to be found out
Undiscoverable, ŭn-dĭs-kóv'-ér-ébl, *a.*
Undiscovered, ŭn-dĭs-kóv'-érd, *a.* not seen
Undisguised, ŭn-dĭs-gī'zd, *a.* open
Undo, ŭn-dô', *v. a.* to take to pieces, to loosen, to ruin [stroyed, ruined
Undone, ŭn-dón, *a.* not yet begun, de-
Undulate, ŭn'-dû-lāte, *v. a.* to roll as a wave [motion
Undulation, ŭn-dû-lā'-shŭn, *s.* waving
Uneasiness, ŭn-ê'-zĭ-nĕs, *s.* trouble
Uneasy, ŭn-ê'-zў, *a.* painful, not at ease
Uneaten, ŭn-ê'tn, *a.* not devoured
Unedifying, ŭn-ĕd'-ĭ-fў-ĭng, *a.* not improving in good life
Unelected, ŭn-ē-lĕk'-tĕd, *a.* not chosen
Uneligible, ŭn-ĕl'-ĭ-dzhĭbl, *a.* not worthy to be chosen
Unemployed, ŭn-ĕm-plŏĭd', *a.* idle
Unendowed, ŭn-ĕn-dŏwd', not invested
Unenjoyed, ŭn-ĕn-dzhŏĭd', *a.* not obtained, not enjoyed
Unentertaining, ŭn-ĕn-tér-tān'-ĭng, *a.* giving no entertainment [envy
Unenvied, ŭn-ĕn'-vĭd, *a.* exempt from
Unequal, ŭn-ê'-kwăl, *a.* not even
Unequitable, ŭn-ĕk'-kwă-tébl, *a.* not just
Unequivocal, ŭn-ē-kwĭv'-ō-kăl, *a.* plain
Unerring, ŭn-ér'-rĭng, *a.* certain
Unessential, ŭn-és-sén'-shăl, *a.* not essential [established
Unestablished, ŭn-ē-stăb'-lĭsht, *a.* not
Uneven, ŭn-ê'vn, *a.* not level
Unevenness, ŭn-ê'vn-nĕs, *s.* face not level, inequality
Unexacted, ŭn-ĕgz-ăk'-tĕd, *a.* not forced
Unexamined, ŭn-ĕgz-zĕm'-ĭnd, *a.* not tried [out example
Unexampled, ŭn-ĕgz-ăm'-pld, *a.* with-
Unexceptionable, ŭn-ĕk-sĕp'-shŭn-ébl, *a.* liable to objection [formed
Unexecuted, ŭn-ĕk-sé'-kû-tĕd, *a.* not per-
Unexercised, ŭn-ĕk'-sér-sīzd, *a.* not practised [by peculiar privilege
Unexempt, ún-ĕgz-ĕmpt', *a.* not free
Unexhausted, ŭn-ĕks-hâs'-tĕd, *a.* not spent [spread out
Unexpanded, ŭn ĕks-păn'-dĕd, *a.* not
Unexpected, ŭn-ĕk-spĕk'-tĕd, *a.* sudden
Unexperienced, ŭn-ĕks-pê'-ryĕnst, *a.* not acquainted by practice [fit
Unexpedient, ŭn-ĕks-pê'-dyĕnt, *a.* not
Unexpert, ŭn-ĕks-pért', *a.* awkward
Unexplored, ŭn-ĕks-plō'rd, *a.* not tried
Unexpressible, ŭn-ĕks-prĕs'-sĭbl, *a.* ineffable [no dimensions
Unextended, ŭn-ĕks-tĕn-dĕd, *a.* having
Unextinguishable, ŭn-ĕk-stĭng'-gwish-ébl, *a.* not to be put out
Unextinguished, ŭn-ĕk-stĭng'-gwĭsht, *a.* not put out
Unfaded, ŭn-fā-dĕd, *a.* not withered
Unfading, ŭn-fā'-dĭng, *a.* not liable to wither
Unfair, ŭn-fā're, *a.* disengenuous
Unfaithful, ŭn-fāth'-fūl, *a.* perfidious
Unfallowed, ŭn-făl'-lōde, *a.* not fallowed [modish
Unfashionable, ŭn-făsh'-ŭn-ébl, *a.* not
Unfasten, ŭn-fás'n, *v. a.* to loose
Unfathomable, ŭn-făth'-óm-ébl, *a.* not to be sounded by a line
Unfathomed, ŭn-făth'-ómd, *a.* not to be sounded
Unfeared, ŭn-fê'rd, *a.* not to be feared
Unfeasible, ŭn-fé'-zĭbl, *a.* impracticable
Unfeathered, ŭn-fĕth'-érd, *a.* naked of feathers [food
Unfed, ŭn-fĕd', *a.* not supplied with
Unfeeling, ŭn-fêl'-ĭng, *a.* insensible
Unfeigned, ŭn-fā'nd, *a.* sincere
Unfelt, ŭn-fĕlt', *a.* not felt
Unfertile, ŭn-fĕr'-tĭl, *a.* not fruitful
Unfetter, ŭn-fĕt'-tér, *v. a.* to unchain
Unfilled, ŭn-fĭl'd, *a.* not filled
Unfirm, ŭn-fĭrm', *a.* weak, feeble
Unfilial, ŭn-fĭl'-yăl, *a.* disobedient
Unfinished, ŭn-fĭn'-ĭsht, *a.* incomplete
Unfit, ŭn-fĭt', *a.* improper
Unfix, ŭn-fĭks', *v. a.* to loosen
Unfixed, ŭn-fĭk'-st, *a.* wandering
Unfledged, ŭn-flĕdzh'd, *a.* that has not yet the full furniture of feathers

Unfoiled, ŭn-fŏĭl'd, *a.* unsubdued
Unfold, ŭn-fō'ld, *v. a.* to expand
Unforbidden, ŭn-fŏr-bĭd'n, *a.* not prohibited
Unforced, ŭn-fōr'st, *a.* not compelled
Unforeboding, ŭn-fōre-bō'-dĭng, *a.* giving no omens [before it happened
Unforeseen, ŭn-fōre-sêen', *a.* not known
Unforfeited, ŭn-fŏr'-fĭt-ĕd, *a.* not forfeited [cable
Unforgiving, ŭn-fŏr-gĭv'-ĭng, *a.* implaca-
Unformed, ŭn-fŏrm'd, *a.* not modified
Unforsaken, ŭn-fŏr-sā'kn, *a.* not deserted [tified
Unfortified, ŭn-fŏr'-tĭ-fīde, *a.* not for-
Unfortunate, ŭn-fŏr'-tū-nĕt, *a.* unlucky
Unfought, ŭn-fât', *a.* not fought
Unfound, ŭn-fŏŭnd', *a.* not found
Unframed, ŭn-frām'd, *a.* not formed
Unfrequent, ŭn-frê'-kwĕnt, *a.* uncommon [rarely visited
Unfrequented, ŭn-frê-kwĕnt'-ĕd, *a.*
Unfriended, ŭn-frĕnd'-ĕd, *a.* wanting friends
Unfriendly, ŭn-frĕnd'-lў, *a.* not kind
Unfrozen, ŭn-frō'zn, *a.* not frozen
Unfruitful, ŭn-frūt'-fūl, *a.* not fertile
Unfurl, ŭn-fŭrl', *v. a.* to expand
Unfurnish, ŭn-fŭr'-nĭsh, *v. a.* to strip
Unfurnished, ŭn-fŭr'-nĭsht, *a.* without furniture
Ungain, ŭn-gā'ne, *or* **U**ngainly, ŭn-gā'ne-lў, *a.* awkward [garters
Ungartered, ŭn-gár'-térd, *a.* without
Ungathered, ŭn-găth'-ĕrd, not picked
Ungenerous, ŭn-dzhĕn'-ĕr-ús, *a.* mean
Ungenial, ŭn-dzhê'-nĭ-ăl, *a.* not favourable to nature
Ungentle, ún-dzhĕn'tl, *a.* harsh, rude
Ungentleness, ŭn-dzhĕn'tl-nĕs, *s.* harshness, rudeness, incivility
Ungently, ŭn-dzhĕnt'-lў, *ad.* harshly
Ungilded, ŭn-gĭl'-dĕd, *a.* not overlaid with gold [or girth
Ungird, ŭn-gird', *v. a.* to loose a girdle
Ungirt, ŭn-gĭrt', *a.* loosely dressed
Unglorified, ŭn-glō'-rĭ-fīde, *a.* not honoured
Ungodliness, ŭn-gŏd'-lĭ-nĕs, *s.* impiety
Ungodly, ŭn-gŏd'-lў, *a.* wicked
Ungorged, ŭn-gŏ'rdzhd, *a.* not filled
Ungovernable, ŭn-góv'-érn-ébl, *a.* not to be ruled [licentious
Ungoverned, ŭn-gŏv'-érnd, *a.* unbridled,
Ungraceful, ŭn-grā'se-fūl, *a.* wanting elegance
Ungracious, ŭn-grā'-shús, *a.* offensive
Ungrateful, ŭn-grā'te-fūl, *a.* unthankful
Ungrounded, ŭn-grŏûn'dĕd, *a.* having no foundation
Ungarded, ŭn-gär'-dĕd, *a.* careless
Unguent, ŭn'-gwĕnt, *s.* ointment
Unhandsome, ŭn-hăn'-sóm, *a.* ungraceful, illiberal
Unhandy, ŭn-hănd'-ў, *a.* awkward
Unhappy, ún-hăp'-pў, *a.* miserable
Unharmed, ŭn-härm'd, *a.* unhurt
Unharmonious, ŭn-hăr-mō'-nĭ-ús, *a.* unmusical, harsh [trace
Unharness, ŭn-hăr'-nĕs, *v. a.* to unhar-
Unhatched, ŭn-hăt'sht, *a.* not brought to light
Unhealthful, ŭn-hĕlth'-fūl, *or* **U**nhealthy, ŭn-hĕlth'-ў, *a.* sickly
Unheard, ŭn-hérd', *a.* not heard
Unheeded, ŭn-héd'-ĕd, *a.* disregarded
Unhewn, ŭn-hūne, *part. a.* not hewn
Unhinge, ŭn-hĭndzhe, *v. a.* to throw from the hinges, to confuse
Unholiness, ŭn-hō'-lĭ-nĕs, *s.* impiety
Unholy, ŭn-hō'-lў, *a.* profane
Unhonoured, ŭn-ŏn'-órd, *a.* not treated with respect
Unhoop, ŭn-hôp', *v. a.* to divest of hoops
Unhopeful, ŭn-hō'pe-fūl, *a.* having no room to hope [the saddle
Unhorse, ŭn-hŏr'se, *v. a.* to throw from
Unhospitable, ŭn-hŏs'-pĭ-tébl, *a.* not kind to strangers
Unhouse, ŭn-hŏûz'e, *v. a.* to drive out of the habitation
Unhoused, ŭn-hŏûz'd, *a.* homeless
Unhumbled, ŭn-ŭm'bld, *a.* haughty
Unhurt, ŭn-hŭrt', *a.* not hurt
Unhurtful, ŭn-hŭrt'-fūl, *a.* harmless
Unicorn, û'-nĭ-kŏrn, *s.* a beast that has only one horn, a bird
Uniform, û'-nĭ-fŏrm, *a.* similar to itself
Uniformity, û-nĭ-fór'-mĭ-tў, *s.* conformity, resemblance of one to another
Unimitable, ŭn-ĭm'-ĭt-ébl, *a.* not to be imitated
Unimmortal, ŭn-ĭm-mór'-tăl, *a.* mortal
Unimpairable, ŭn-ĭm-pā'r-ébl, *a.* not liable to be impaired
Unimportant, ŭn-ĕm-pŏr'-tĕnt, *a.* assuming no sirs of dignity, of no importance [solicited
Unimportuned, ŭn-ĭm-pŏr-tû'nd, *a.* not
Unimproved, ŭn-ĭm-prô'vd, *a.* not taught
Uninflamed, ŭn-ĭn-flā'md, *a.* not set on fire
Uninformed, ŭn-ĭn-fŏrm'd, *a.* ignorant

Uningenuous, ŭn-ĭn-dzhĕn′-û-ús, *a.* illiberal
Uninhabitable, ŭn-ĭn-hăb′-ĭt-ébl, *a.* [fit to be inhabited
Uninhabited, ŭn-ĭn-hăb′-ĭt-ĕd, *a.* empty
Uninjured, ŭn-ĭn′-dzhŭrd, *a.* unhurt
Uninspired, ŭn-ĭn-spī′rd, *a* not canonical
Uninstructed ŭn-ĭn-strŭkt′-ĕd, *a.* not [taught
Unintelligent, ŭn-ĭn-tĕl′-lĭ-dzhĕnt, *a.* not skilful
Unintelligible, ŭn-ĭn-tĕl′-lĭ-dzhĭbl, *a.* [not to be understood
Unintentional, ŭn-ĭn-tĕn′-shŭn-ăl, *a.* not designed
Uninterested, ŭn-ĭn′-tér-ĕst-ĕd, *a.* not [having interest
Unintermitted, ŭn-ĭn-tér-mĭt′-ĕd, *a.* continued
Unintermixed, ŭn-ĭn-tér-mĭk′st, *a.* not [mingled
Uninterrupted, ŭn-ĭn-tér-rŭp′-tĕd, *a.* not broken
Unintrenched, ŭn-ĭn-trĕn′tsht, *a.* not in- [trenched
Uninvited, ŭn-ĭn-vī′-tĕd, *a.* not asked
Unjointed, ŭn-dzhŏĭn′-tĕd, *a.* disjointed
Union, û′-nyón, *s.* the act of joining
Unison, û′-nĭ-són, *a.* sounding alone—*s.* a string of the same sound
Unit, û′-nĭt, *s.* first, or one
Unite, û-nī′te, *v. a.* to join, to agree
Unition, û-nĭsh′-ŭn, *s.* conjunction
Unity, û′-nĭt-ĭ, *s.* concord
Unjudged, ŭn-dzhŭdzh′d, *a.* not judicially determined
Universal, ù-nĭ-vĕr′-săl, *a.* general
Universality, û-nĭ-vĕr-săl′-ĭ-tĭ, *s.* not particularity
Universe, û-nĭ-vĕrse, *s.* the general system of things [tem of things
University, û-nĭ-vĕr′-sĭ-tĭ, *s.* a general school for the liberal arts
Univocal, û-nĭv′-ō-kăl, *a.* having one meaning, certain, regular, pursuing always one tenor
Unjust, ŭn-dzhŭst′, *a.* iniquitous
Unjustifiable, ŭn-dzhŭs′-tĭ-fī-éble, *a.* not to be justified
Unkennel, ŭn-kĕn′-nĭl, *v. a.* to drive [from a kennel
Unkept, ŭn-kĕpt′, *a.* not kept
Unkind, ŭn-kī′nd, *a.* not favourable
Unknit, ŭn-nĭt′, *v. a.* to unweave
Unknowing, ŭn-nō′-ĭng, *a.* ignorant
Unknown, ŭn-nō′ne, *a.* not known
Unlaboured, ŭn-lā′-bórd, *a.* voluntary
Unlace, ŭn-lā′se, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up
Unlade, ŭn-lā′de, *v. a.* to unload
Unlamented, ŭn-lă-mĕnt′-ĕd, *a.* not deplored
Unlatch, ŭn-lătsh′, *v. a.* to open a latch
Unlawful, ŭn-lâ′-fūl, *a.* unjust
Unlearned, ŭn-lĕr′-nĕd, *a.* ignorant
Unleavened, ŭn-lĕv′nd, *a.* not fermented
Unless, ŭn-lĕs′, *conj.* except
Unlettered, ŭn-lĕt′-térd, *a.* unlearned
Unlevelled, ŭn-lĕv′-ĕld, *a.* not cut even
Unlibidinous, ŭn-lĭ-bĭd′-ĭn-ús, *a.* chaste
Unlicensed, ŭn-lī′-sĕnst, *a.* having no regular permission
Unlicked, ŭn-lĭkt′, *a.* shapeless
Unlike, ŭn-līke, *a.* dissimilar
Unlikelihood, ŭn-lī′ke-lĭ-hūd, *s.* improbability
Unlikely, ŭn-lī′ke-lў, *a.* improbable
Unlimited, ŭn-lĭm′-ĭt-ĕd, *a.* having no bounds
Unlink, ŭn-lĭnk′, *v. a.* to untwist
Unload, ŭn-lō′de, *v. a.* to disburden
Unlock, ŭn-lŏk′, *v. a.* to open what is shut with a lock, to solve
Unlooked-for, ŭn-lūkt′-fŏr, *a.* unexpected
Unloose, ŭn-lô′se, *v. a.* to loose
Unlovely, ŭn-lóv′-lў, *a.* that cannot excite love
Unlucky, ŭn-lŭk′-ў, *a.* unfortunate
Unmade, ŭn-mā′de, *a.* not created
Unmaimed, ŭn-mā′md, *a.* complete
Unmake, ŭn-mā′ke, *v. a.* to deprive of qualities
Unman, ŭn-măn′, *v. a.* to deject
Unmanageable, ŭn-măn′-ĭ-dzhébl, *a.* not manageable
Unmanly, ŭn-măn′-lў, *a.* unbecoming [a man
Unmannered, ŭn-măn′-nérd, *a.* rude
Unmannerly, ŭn-măn′-nér-ly, *a.* ill-bred
Unmanured, ŭn-mā-nû′rd, *a.* not cultivated
Unmarked, ŭn-már′kt, *a.* not regarded
Unmarried, ŭn-măr′-ryd, *a.* single
Unmask, ŭn-másk′, *v. a.* to strip off any disguise
Unmasked, ŭn-măsk′t, *a.* naked.
Unmastered, ŭn-măs′-térd, *a.* not subdued
Unmatched, ŭn-mătsh′t, *a.* matchless
Unmeaning, ŭn-mên′-ĭng, *a.* expressing no meaning
Unmeasurable, ŭn-mĕzh′-ŭr-ébl, *a* unbounded [bounded
Unmeasured, ŭn-mĕzh′-ŭrd, *a* immense
Unmeet, ŭn-mêt′, *a.* not proper
Unmelted, ŭn-mĕlt′-ĕd, *a.* not melted
Unmerciful, ŭn-mér′-sĭ-fūl, *a.* cruel
Unmerited, ŭn-mér′-ĭt-ĕd, *a.* not deserved
Unmeritable, ŭn-mér′-ĭt-ébl, *a.* having no merit [no merit
Unminded, ŭn-mī′nd-ĕd, *a* not heeded
Unmindful, ŭn-mind-fūl, *a.* negligent

Unmingled, ŭn-mĭng'-gld, *a.* pure
Unmixed, ŭn-mĭk'st, *a.* pure, entire
Unmoaned, ŭn-mō'nd, *a.* not lamented
Unmolested, ŭn-mō-lĕst'-ĕd, *a.* free from disturbance
Unmoor, ŭn-môr', *v. a.* to heave up an anchor
Unmortgaged, ŭn-mŏr'-gĕdzhd, *a.* not mortgaged
Unmoveable, ŭn-môv'-ébl, *a.* fixed
Unmoved, ŭn-mô'vd, *a.* not affected
Unmourned, ŭn-mō'rn'd, *a.* not lamented
Unmuffle, ŭn-mŭf'l, *v. a.* to put off a covering from the face
Unmusical, ŭn-mû'-zĭ-kăl, *a.* harsh, not harmonious, not pleasing by sound
Unmuzzle, ŭn-mŭz'l, *v. a.* to loose from a muzzle
Unnamed, ŭn-nā'md, *a.* not mentioned
Unnatural, ŭn-năt'-û-răl, *a.* forced
Unnavigable, ŭn-năv'-ĭ-gébl, *a.* not to be navigated
Unnecessary, ŭn-nĕs'-ĕs-să-rў, *a.* needless
Unneighbourly, ŭn-nā'-bór-lў, *a.* not kind
Unnervate, ŭn-nĕr'-vĕt, *a.* weak
Unnerve, ŭn-nĕrv', *v. a.* to weaken
Unnumbered, ŭn-nŭm'-bérd, *a.* innumerable
Unobeyed, ŭn-ō-bā'de, *a.* not obeyed
Unobnoxious, ŭn-ŏb-nŏk'-shús, *a.* not liable
Unobservable, ŭn-ŏb-zĕr'-vébl, *a.* not to be observed
Unobservant, ŭn-ŏb-zĕr'-vĕnt, *a.* inattentive
Unobserved, ŭn-ŏb-zĕrv'd, *a.* not regarded, not attended to
Unobserving, ŭn-ŏb-zĕr'-vĭng, *a.* inattentive, not heedful
Unobstructed, ŭn-ŏb-strŭk'-tĕd, *a.* not hindered
Unobtained, ŭn-ŏb-tā'nd, *a.* not gained
Unoccupied, ŭn-ŏk'-kû-pīde, *a.* unpossessed
Unoffending, ŭn-ŏf-fĕnd'-ĭng, *a.* harmless
Unoperative, ŭn-ŏp'-ĕr-ă-tĭv, *a.* producing no effects
Unopposed, ŭn-ŏp-pō'zd, *a* not opposed
Unorganized, ŭn-ŏr'-găn-īzd, *a.* having no parts instrumental to the nourishment of the rest
Unorthodox, ŭn-ŏr'-thō-dŏks, *a.* not holding pure doctrine
Unpack, ŭn-păk', *v. a.* to disburden
Unpacked, ŭn-păk't, *a.* not packed
Unpaid, ŭn-pā'de, *a.* not discharged
Unpainful, ŭn-pā'ne-fûl, *a.* giving no pain
Unpalatable, ŭn-păl'-ă-tébl, *a.* nauseous
Unparagoned, ŭn-păr'-ă-gónd, *a.* unequalled
Unparalleled, ŭn-păr'-ăl-lĕld, *a.* having no equal
Unpardonable, ŭn-păr'dn-ébl, *a.* irremissible
Unpardoned, ŭn-păr'dnd, *a.* not forgiven, not discharged
Unparliamentary, ŭn-păr-lĭ-mĕnt'-ă-rў, *a.* contrary to the rules of parliament
Unpassable, ŭn-păs'-sébl, *a.* admitting no passage
Unpawned, ŭn-pâ'nd, *a.* not given to pledge
Unpeaceable, ŭn-pē'-sébl, *a.* quarrelsome
Unpeg, ŭn-pĕg', *v. a.* to pull or let out a peg
Unpensioned, ŭn-pĕn'-shŭnd, *a.* without a pension
Unpeople, ŭn-pē'pl, *v. a.* to depopulate
Unperceived, ŭn-pĕr-sē'vd, *a.* not observed
Unperfect, ŭn-pĕr'-fĕkt, *a.* incomplete
Unperjured, ŭn-pĕr'-dzhŭrd, *a.* free from perjury
Unperplexed, ŭn-pĕr-plĕk'st, *a.* easy
Unpetrified, ŭn-pĕt'-rĭ-fīde, *a.* not turned to stone
Unphilosophical, ŭn-fĭl-ō-sŏf'-ĭ-kăl, *a.* unsuitable to the rules of philosophy or right reason
Unpierced, ŭn-pē'rst, *a.* not pierced
Unpillowed, ŭn-pĭl'-lōde, *a.* wanting a pillow
Unpin, ŭn-pĭn', *v. a.* to open what is pinned
Unpinked, ŭn-pĭnkt', *a.* not pinked
Unpitied, ŭn-pĭt'-tĭd, *a.* not pitied
Unpitying, ŭn-pĭt'-tĭ-ĭng, *a.* having no compassion
Unpleasant, ŭn-plĕz'-ĕnt, *a.* uneasy
Unpleased, ŭn-plē'zd, *a.* not pleased
Unpleasing, ŭn-plē'-zĭng, *a.* offensive
Unpliant, ŭn-plī'-ĕnt, *a.* not easily bent
Unpoetical, ŭn-pō-ĕt'-tĭ-kăl, *a.* not such as becomes a poet
Unpolished, ŭn-pŏl'-ĭsht, *a.* uncivilized
Unpolite, ŭn-pō-lī'te, *a.* not civil
Unpolluted, ŭn-pŏl-lū'-tĕd, *a.* not corrupted, not defiled
Unpopular, ŭn-pŏp'-û-lár, *a.* not fitted to please the people
Unpractised, ŭn-prăk'-tĭst, *a.* not skilful by use
Unpraised, ŭn-prā'zd, *a.* not praised
Unprecedented, ŭn-pres'-ē-dĕn-tĕd, *a.* not justifiable by any example
Unprejudiced, ŭn-prĕdzh'-û-dĭst, *a.* free from prejudice
Unprelatical, ŭn-prē-lāt'-ĭ-kăl, *a.* unsuitable to a prelate

Unpremeditated, ŭn-prē-mĕd′-ĭ-tā-tĕd, *a.* not studied beforehand
Unprepared, ŭn-prē-pār′d, *a.* not fitted by previous measures
Unprepossessed, ŭn-prē-pŏ-zĕst′, *a.* not preoccupied by notions
Unpressed, ŭn-prĕst′, *a.* not pressed
Unpretending, ŭn-prē-tĕnd′-ĭng, *a.* not claiming distinction
Unprevailing, ŭn-prē-vāl′*e*-ĭng, *a.* being of no force, vain [to a prince
Unprincely, ŭn-prĭns′-lў, *a* unsuitable
Unprincipled, ŭn-prĭn′-sĭpld, *a.* not instructed
Unprinted, ŭn-prĭnt′-ĕd, *a.* not printed
Unprofaned, ŭn-prō-fā′nd, *a.* not violated
Unprofitable, ŭn-prŏf′-ĭ-tébl, *a.* useless
Unprolific, ŭn-prō-lĭf′-ĭk, *a.* barren
Unpromising, ŭn-prŏm′-ĭs-ĭng, *a.* giving no promise of excellence or success
Unpronounced, ŭn-prō-nŏû′nst, *a.* not spoken [favourable
Unpropitious, ŭn-prō′-pĭsh′-ŭs, *a.* not
Unproportioned, ŭn-prō-pōr′-shŭnd, *a.* not suited to something else
Unpropped, ŭn-prŏpt′, *a* not supported
Unprosperous, ŭn-prŏs′-pér-ŭs, *a.* unfortunate [protected
Unprotected, ŭn-prō-tĕk′-tĕd, *a.* not
Unprovided, ŭn-prō-vī′-dĕd, *a.* not secured [voked
Unprovoked, ŭn-prō-vō′kt, *a.* not pro
Unpublished, ŭn-pŭb′-lĭsht, *a.* secret
Unpunished, ŭn-pŭn′-ĭsht, *a.* not punished [ed from sin
Unpurified, ŭn-pû′-rĭ-fīd*e*, *a.* not cleans-
Unpursued, ŭn-pŭr-sû′d*e*, *a.* not pursued
Unqualified, ŭn-kwăl′-ĭ-fīd*e*, *a.* not fit
Unqualify, ŭn-kwăl′-ĭ-fў, *v. a.* to divest of qualification [extinguishable
Unquenchable, ŭn-kwĕntsh′-ébl, *a.* un-
Unquenched, ŭn-kwĕn′tsht, *a.* not extinguished [not to be doubted
Unquestionable, ŭn-kwĕs′-tshŭn-ébl, *a.*
Unquestioned, ŭn-kwĕs′-tshŭnd, *a.* not doubted
Unquiet, ŭn-kwī′-ĕt, *a.* disturbed
Unracked, ŭn-răkt′, *a.* not poured from the lees [gether
Unracked, ŭn-rā′kt, *a.* not thrown to-
Unransacked, ŭn-răn′-săkt, *a.* not pillaged
Unravel, ŭn-răv′l, *v. a.* to clear
Unrazored, ŭn-rā′-zórd, *a.* unshaven
Unreached, ŭn-rē′tsht, *a.* not attained

Unread, ŭn-rĕd′, *a.* not read, untaught
Unready, ŭn-rĕd′-ў, *a.* awkward
Unreal, ŭn-rē′-ăl, *a* unsubstantial
Unreasonable, ŭn-rē′zn-ébl, *a.* exorbitant
Unrebated, ŭn-rē-bā′-tĕd, *a.* not blunted
Unrebukeable, ŭn-rē-bû′-kébl, *a.* obnoxious to no censure
Unreceived, ŭn-rē-sē′vd, *a.* not received
Unreclaimed, ŭn-rē-klā′md, *a.* not reformed [reconciled
Unreconciled, ŭn-rĕk′-ón-sīld, *a.* not
Unrecorded, ŭn-rē-kór′-dĕd, *a.* not recorded or registered [told
Unrecounted, ŭn-rē-kŏûnt′-ĕd, *a.* not
Unrecruitable, ŭn-rē-krūt′-ébl, *a.* not to be recruited
Unreduced, ŭn-rē-d′ûst, *a.* not reduced
Unrefracted, ŭn-rē-frăk′-tĕd, *a.* not refracted [ed
Unrefreshed, ŭn-rē-frĕsht′, *a.* not cheer-
Unregarded, ŭn-rē-gărd′-dĕd, *a.* not heeded [not regenerate, wicked
Unregenerate, ŭn-rē-dzhĕn′-ĕr-āte, *a.*
Unreigned, ŭn-rā′nd, *a.* not restrained by the bridle
Unrelenting, ŭn-rē-lĕnt′-ĭng, *a.* hard, cruel, feeling no pity [coured
Unrelieved, ŭn-rē-lē′vd, *a.* not suc-
Unremediable, ŭn-rē-mē-dĭ-ébl, *a.* admitting no remedy [pented of
Unrepented, ŭn-rē-pĕnt′-ĕd, *a.* not re-
Unrepenting, ŭn-rē-pĕnt′-ĭng, *a.* not penitent [filled
Unreplenished, ŭn-rē-plĕn′-ĭsht, *a.* not
Unreproached, ŭn-rē-prō′tsht, *a.* not censured [sured
Unreproved, ŭn-rē-prō′vd, *a.* not cen-
Unrequested, ŭn-rē-kwĕst′-ĕd, *a.* not asked [to be retaliated
Unrequitable, ŭn-rē-kwī′-tébl, *a.* not
Unresented, ŭn-rē-zĕnt′-ĕd, *a.* not regarded with anger
Unreserved, ŭn-rē-zĕrv′d, *a.* open
Unresisted, ŭn-rē-zĭs′-tĕd, *a.* resistless, not opposed [posing
Unresisting, ŭn-rē-zĭs′-tĭng, *a.* not op-
Unresolved, ŭn-rē-zŏlv′d, *a* not solved, not determined [tentive
Unrespective, ŭn-rē-spĕk′-tĭv, *a.* inat-
Unrestored, ŭn-rē-stō′rd, *a.* not restored
Unrestrained, ŭn-rē′-strā′nd, *a.* not confined, loose
Unrevealed, ŭn-rē-vē′ld, *a.* not told
Unrevenged, ŭn-rē-vĕndzhd′, *a.* not revenged [verent
Unreverend, ŭn-rĕv′-ĕr ĕnd, *a.* irre-
Unreversed, ŭn-rē-vĕrst′, *a.* not revoked

Unrevoked, ŭn-rē-vōk't, *a.* not recalled
Unrewarded, ŭn-rē-wârd'-ĕd, *a.* unpaid
Unriddle, ŭn-rĭd'l, *v. a.* to solve an enigma [tackle
Unrig, ŭn-rĭg', *v. a.* to strip off the
Unrighteous, ŭn-rī'tsh-ús, *a.* unjust
Unrightful, ŭn-rīt'*e*-fūl, *a.* not just
Unrip, ŭn-rĭp', *v. a.* to cut open
Unripe, ŭn-rī'pe, *a.* too early
Unrivalled, ŭn-rī'-văld, *a.* having no rival or equal [rolled or convolved
Unrol, ŭn-rō'l*e*, *v. a.* to open what is
Unromantic, ŭn-rō-măn'-tĭk, *a.* contrary to romance
Unroof, ŭn-rôf', *v. a.* to uncover a house
Unroot, ŭn-rôt', *v. a.* to tear from the roots
Unrounded, ŭn-rŏûnd'-ĕd, *a.* uneven
Unruffle, ŭn-rŭf'l, *v. a.* to cease from commotion
Unruly, ŭn-rū'-lў, *a.* turbulent
Unsafe, ŭn-sā'f*e*, *a.* not secure
Unsaid, ŭn-sĕd', *a.* not uttered
Unsalted, ŭn-sâlt'-ĕd, *a.* not pickled
Unsanctified, ŭn-săngk'-tĭ-fid*e*, *a.* unholy [satisfied
Unsatiable, ŭn-sā'-shébl, *a.* not to be
Unsatisfactory, ŭn-săt-ĭs-făk'-tór-ў, *a.* not giving satisfaction
Unsatisfied, ŭn-săt-ĭs-fīd*e*, *a.* not contented, not filled
Unsavoury, ŭn-sā'-vór-ў, *a.* tasteless
Unsay, ŭn-sā', *v. a.* to retract
Unscholastic, ŭn-skō-lăs'-tĭk, *a.* not bred to literature
Unschooled, ŭn-skô'ld, *a.* uneducated
Unscorched, ŭn-skŏ'rtsht, *a.* not touched by fire [tected
Unscreened, ŭn-skrē'nd, *a.* not pro-
Unseal, ŭn-sē'l*e*, *v. a.* to open any thing sealed
Unsealed, ŭn-sē'ld, *a.* wanting a seal
Unseam, ŭn-sē'm*e*, *v. a.* to rip
Unseasonable, ŭn-sē'zn-ébl, *a.* unfit, untimely, ill-timed
Unseasoned, ŭn-sē'znd, *a.* ill-timed
Unseconded, ŭn-sĕk'-ónd-ĕd, *a* not supported
Unsecure, ŭn-sē-kû'r*e*, *a.* not safe
Unseemly, ŭn-sēm'-lў, *a.* indecent
Unseen, ŭn-sēn', *a.* not seen, invisible
Unserviceable, ŭn-sĕr'-vĭs-ébl, *a.* of no advantage
Unsettle, ŭn-sĕt'l, *v. a.* to make uncertain
Unsettled, ŭn-sĕt'ld, *a.* not steady
Unsevered, ŭn-sĕv'-érd, *a.* not parted
Unshackle, ŭn-shăk'l, *v. a.* to loose from bonds [ject to concussion
Unshakeable, ŭn-shāk'-ébl, *a.* not sub-
Unshaken, ŭn-shā'kn, *a.* not moved
Unshapen, ŭn-shā'pn, *a.* deformed
Unsheath, ŭn-shē'th, *v. a.* to draw from the scabbard [protection
Unsheltered, ŭn-shĕl'-térd, *a.* wanting
Unship, ŭn-shĭp', *v. a.* to take out of a ship
Unshocked, ŭn-shŏkt', *a.* not disgusted
Unshod, ŭn-shŏd, *a.* having no shoes
Unshorn, ŭn-shō'rn, *a.* not clipped
Unshowered, ŭn-shŏw'-érd, *a.* not watered by showers
Unsifted, ŭn-sĭft'-ĕd, *a.* not tried
Unsightliness, ŭn-sī't*e*-lĭ-nĕs, *s.* deformity, disagreeableness to the eye
Unsightly, ŭn-sĭ't*e*-lў, *a.* disagreeable to the sight [strength
Unsinew, ŭn-sĭn'-û, *v. a.* to deprive of
Unsinning, ŭn-sĭn'-nĭng, *a.* impeccable
Unskilled, ŭn-skĭl'd, *a.* wanting skill
Unskilful, ŭn-skĭl'-fūl, *a.* wanting art
Unskilfulness, ŭn-skĭl'-fūl-nĕs, *s.* want of art
Unslaked, ŭn-slā'kt, *a.* not quenched
Unsociable, ŭn-sō'-shébl, *a.* not kind
Unsoiled, ŭn-sŏĭ'ld, *a.* not polluted
Unsold, ŭn-sō'ld, *a.* not sold
Unsoldierlike, ŭn-sōl'-dzhĕr-lī*k*e, *a.* unbecoming a soldier
Unsolid, ŭn-sŏl'-ĭd, *a.* not coherent
Unsophisticated, ŭn-sō-fĭs'-tĭ-kā-tĕd, *a.* not adulterated
Unsorted, ŭn-sŏrt'-ĕd, *a.* not disturbed by proper separation
Unsought, ŭn-sât', *a.* not searched
Unsound, ŭn-sŏû'nd, *a.* not sound
Unsoured, ŭn-sŏûr'd, *a.* not made sour
Unsown, ŭn-sō'n*e*, *a.* not sown
Unspeakable, ŭn-spēk'-ébl, *a.* not to be expressed
Unsped, ŭn-spĕd', *a.* not dispatched
Unspent, ŭn-spĕnt', *a.* not wasted
Unsphere, ŭn-sfē'r*e*, *v. a.* to remove from its orb
Unspilt, ŭn-spĭlt', *a.* not shed
Unspoiled, ŭn-spŏĭl'd, *a.* not plundered
Unspotted, ŭn-spŏt'-tĕd, *a.* not marked with any stain, immaculate
Unstable, ŭn-stā'bl, *a.* not fixed
Unstaid, ŭn-stē'd*e*, *a.* not steady
Unstained, ŭn-stā'nd, *a.* not stained
Unstanched, ŭn-stăn'sht, *a.* not stopped, not stayed
Unsteady, ŭn-stĕd'-ў, *a.* irresolute

Unsteadfast, ŭn-stĕd-făst, *a.* not fast
Unstinted, ŭn-stĭnt'-ĕd, *a.* not limited
Unstirred, ŭn-stírd', *a.* not stirred
Unstring, ŭn'-strĭng', *v. a.* to untie
Unstudied, ŭn-stŭd'-ĭd, *a.* not studied or laboured
Unstuffed, ŭn-stŭft', *a.* unfilled
Unsubstantial, ŭn-sŭb-stăn'-shăl, *a.* not solid
Unsuccessful, ŭn-sŭk-sĕs'-fūl, *a.* not [having the wished event
Unsugared, ŭn-shŭg'-ărd, *a.* not sweetened with sugar
Unsuitable, ŭn-sû'-tébl, *a.* not fit
Unsuiting, ŭn-sû'-tĭng, *a.* not fitting
Unsullied, ŭn-sŭl'-lĭd, *a.* not fouled
Unsung, ŭn-sŭng', *a.* not celebrated in verse or song
Unsunned, ŭn-sŭn'd, *a.* not exposed to [the sun
Unsupported, ŭn-sŭp-pōrt'-ĕd, *a.* not sustained
Unsusceptible, ŭn-sŭs-sĕp'-tĭbl, *a.* in- [capable
Unsuspected, ŭn-sŭs-pĕk'-tĕd, *a.* not considered as likely to do ill
Unsuspecting, ŭn-sŭs-pĕk'-tĭng, *a.* not suspecting
Unsuspicious, ŭn-sŭs-pĭsh'-ús, *a.* having [no suspicion
Unsustained, ŭn-sŭs-tā'nd, *a.* not supported, not held up
Unswayed, ŭn-swā'-de, *a.* not wielded
Unsworn, ŭn-swō'rn, *a.* not bound by oath
Untainted, ŭn-tā'nt-ĕd, *a.* not sullied
Untamed, ŭn-tā'md, *a.* not subdued
Untangle, ŭn-tăng'-gl, *v. n.* to loose from intricacy
Untaught, ŭn-tât', *a.* uninstructed
Untempered, ŭn-tĕm'-pérd, *a.* not tempered
Untenable, ŭn-tĕn'-ébl, *a.* not capable [of defence
Untenanted, ŭn-tĕn'-nĕnt-ĕd, *a.* having no tenant
Untended, ŭn-tĕnd'-ĕd, *a.* not having [any attendance
Unterrified, ŭn-tĕr'-rĭ'-fīde, *a.* not affrighted
Unthankful, ŭn-thănk'-fūl, *a.* ungrate- [ful
Unthawed, ŭn-thâd', *a.* not thawed
Unthinking, ŭn-thĭnk'-ĭng, *a.* thoughtless
Unthorny, ŭn-thŏr'-nў, *a.* not obstruct- [ed by prickles
Unthreatened, ŭn-thrĕt'nd, *a.* not menaced
Unthrift, ŭn-thrĭft', *s.* a prodigal
Unthrifty, ŭn-thrĭf'-tў, *a.* prodigal
Unthriving, ŭn-thrĭv'-ĭng, *a.* not thriving
Untie, ŭn-tў', *v. a.* to unbind
Untied, ŭn-tī'de, *a.* not bound

Until, ŭn-tĭl', *ad.* to the time that
Untilled, ŭn-tĭl'd, *a.* not cultivated
Untimely, ŭn-tī'me-lў, *a.* happening before the natural time
Untinged, ŭn-tĭn'dzhd, *a.* not stained
Untitled, ŭn-tī'tld, *a.* having no title
Unto, ŭn'-tō, *prep.* the old word for *to*
Untold, ŭn-tō'ld, *a.* not related
Untouched, ŭn-tŭt'sht, *a.* not touched
Untoward, ŭn-tō'-wărd, *a.* froward
Untrained, ŭn-trā'nd, *a.* not educated
Untransparent, ŭn-trăns-pā'-rĕnt, *a.* not diaphanous, opaque
Untried, ŭn-trī'de, *a.* not yet attempted
Untrod, ŭn-trŏd', *a.* not passed
Untroubled, ŭn-trŭb'ld, *a.* not disturbed, clear
Untrue, ŭn-trū, *a.* false, not true
Untruth, ŭn-trū'th, *s.* falsehood
Untunable, ŭn-tū-nébl, *a.* not musical
Unturned, ŭn-tŭrn'd, *a.* not turned
Untutored, ŭn-tū-tórd, *a.* untaught
Untwine, ŭn-twĭ'ne, *or* **Untwist**, ŭn-twĭst', *v. a.* to separate things involved, to open what is wrapped
Unvail ŭn-vā'le, *v. a.* to uncover
Unvanquished, ŭn-văn'-kwĭsht, *a.* not conquered
Unvaried, ŭn-vā'-rĭd, *a.* not changed
Unvarnished, ŭn-vär'-nĭsht, *a.* not overlaid with varnish
Unveil, ŭn-vā'le, *v. a.* to disclose
Unveritable, ŭn-vér'-ĭ-tébl, *a.* not true
Unversed, ŭn-vĕrst' *a.* unskiled
Unviolated, ŭn-vī'-ō-lā-tĕd, *a.* not injured
Unused, ŭn-ûzd, *a.* not to put to use
Unuseful, ŭn-ûse-fūl, *a.* useless
Unusual, ŭn-û'-zhû-él, *a.* rare
Unutterable, ŭn-ŭt'-tér-ébl, *a.* ineffable
Unwalled, ŭn-wâl'd, *a.* having no walls
Unwarlike, ŭn-wâr'-like, *a.* not fit for war
Unwarned, ŭn-wârn'd, *a.* not warned
Unwarrantable, ŭn-wár'-rĕn-tébl, *a.* not defensible
Unwarranted, ŭn-wár'-rĕn-tĕd, *a.* uncertain
Unwary, ŭn-wā'-rў, *a.* wanting caution
Unwashed, ŭn-wăsht', *a.* not washed
Unwasted, ŭn-wāst'-ĕd, *a.* not diminished
Unwearied, ŭn-wē'-rĭd, *a.* not tired
Unweary, ŭn-wē'-rў, *v. a.* to refresh after weariness
Unweighed, ŭn-wā'de, *a.* not examined [by the balance
Unwelcome, ŭn-wĕl'-kóm, *a.* not pleasing

Unwept, ŭn-wĕpt′, *a.* not lamented
Unwhipt, ŭn-hwĭpt′, *a.* not punished
Unwholsome, ŭn-hō′le-sóm, *a.* corrupt
Unweildy, ŭn-wîl′-dў, *a.* bulky
Unwilling, ŭn-wĭl′-lĭng, *a.* loath
Unwind, ŭn-wī′nd, *v. a.* to untwist
Unwise, ŭn-wī′ze, *a.* weak, defective in wisdom [derstanding
Unwit, ŭn-wĭt′, *v. a.* to deprive of un-
Unwittingly, ŭn-wĭt′-tĭng-lў, *ad.* without knowledge
Unwonted, ŭn-wónt′-ĕd, *a.* rare
Unworthy, ŭn-wór′-thў, *a.* not deserving, mean, vile
Unwreath, ŭn-rē′the, *v. a.* to untwine
Unwritten, ŭn-rĭt′n, *a.* not written
Unwrought, ŭn-rât′, *a.* not laboured, not manufactured
Unwrung, ŭn-rŭng′, *a.* not pinched
Unyielded, ŭn-yēld′-ĕd, *a.* not given up
Unyoke, ŭn-yō′ke, *v. a.* to loose from the yoke
Vocabulary, vō-kăb′-û-lăr-ў, *s.* a dictionary, a lexicon, a word book
Vocal, vō′-kăl, *a.* of or belonging to the voice [ance
Vocality, vō-kăl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* power of utter-
Vocation, vō-kā′-shŭn, *s.* a summons, employment
Vocative, vŏk′-ă-tĭv, *s.* a grammatical case used in calling or speaking to
Vociferation, vō-sĭf-ér-ā′-shŭn, *s.* clamour, outcry [noisy
Vociferous, vō-sĭf′-ér-ús, *a.* clamorous,
Vogue, vō′ge, *s.* fashion, mode
Voice, vŏĭ′s, *s.* sound from the mouth, a vote, opinion
Void, vŏĭ′d, *a.* empty, vain, null, unoccupied—*s.* empty space—*v.* to evacuate, to emit, to annul [tive
Volant, vō′-lĕnt, *a.* flying, nimble, ac-
Volatile, vŏl′-ă-tĭl, *a.* flying, evaporating, lively, fickle
Volatility, vŏl-ă-tĭl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* a flying off by evaporation, mutability of mind
Volcano, vŏl-kā′-nō, *s* a burning mountain [all the tricks to one party
Vole, vō′le, *s.* a deal at cards that draws
Volery, vō′-lē-rў, *s.* a flight of birds
Volitation, vŏl-ĭ-tā′-shŭn, *s.* the act or power of flying
Volition, vō-lĭsh′-ón, *s.* the act of willing, power of choice exerted
Volley, vŏl′-lў, *s.* a flight of shot, burst —*v. n.* to throw out
Volt, vō′lt, *s.* a horse's circular tread, a round
Volubility, vŏl-û-bĭl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* fluency of speech, mutability [words
Voluble, vŏl′-ûbl, *a.* active, fluent of
Volume, vŏl′-yúm, *s.* a book, any compact matter
Voluminous, vŏ-lû′-mĭn-ús, *a.* consisting of many volumes, copious
Voluntary, vŏl′-ŭn-tár-ў, *a.* acting by choice, willing
Volunteer, vŏl-ŭn-tē′re, *s.* a soldier from his own accord—*v. n.* to go for a soldier [to pleasure and luxury
Voluptuary, vō-lŭp′-tû-ár-ў, *s.* one given
Voluptuous, vō-lŭp′-tû-ús, *a.* given to pleasure, luxurious, extravagant
Vomit, vŏm′-ĭt, *v.* to throw up from the stomach—*s.* an emetic medicine
Voracious, vō-rā′-shús, *a.* greedy to eat, ravenous [or ravenous
Voracity, vō-răs′-ĭt-ў, *s.* a being greedy
Vortex, vŏr′-tĕks, *s.* any thing whirled round [ing motion
Vortical, vŏr′-tĭk-ăl, *a.* having a whirl-
Votaress, vō′-tár-ĕs, *s.* a female devoted to any worship or state
Votary, vō′-tár-ў, *s.* one devoted to any service or worship, or state of life [or give by vote
Vote, vō′te, *s.* suffrage—*v. a.* to choose
Votive, vō′-tĭv, *a.* given or done by vote, vowed
Vouch, vŏŭ′tsh, *v.* to attest, to bear witness—*s.* a warrant, attestation
Vouchsafe, vŏûth-sā′fe, *v. a.* to condescend, to grant
Vow, vŏw′, *s.* a solemn and religious promise—*v.* to consecrate, to make a vow [uttered by itself
Vowel, vŏw′-él, *s.* a letter which can be
Voyage, vŏў′-ĕdzh, *s.* travel by sea—*v.* to travel by sea, to pass over
Up, ŭp′, *ad.* aloft, out of bed, above—*prep.* from a lower to a higher part
Upbraid, ŭp-brāde, *v. n.* to chide
Upheld, ŭp-hĕld′, *part.* maintained
Uphill, ŭp′-hĭl, *a.* difficult
Uphold, ŭp-hō′ld, *v. a.* to support
Upholder, ŭp-hōld′-ér, *s.* a supporter, an undertaker
Upholsterer, ŭp-hō′ls-tér-ér, *s.* one who furnishes houses
Upland, ŭp-lănd, *s.* higher ground
Uplay, ŭp-lā′, *v. a.* to hoard
Uplift, ŭp-lĭft′, *v. a.* to raise aloft
Upmost, ŭp′-mōst, *a.* highest, topmost
Upon, ŭp-ŏn′, *prep.* not under
Upper, ŭp′-pér, *a.* superior in place

Uppermost, ŭp′-pér-mōst, *a.* highest in place
Upraise, ŭp-rā′*ze*, *v. a.* to exalt
Upright, ŭp′-rīt*e*, *a.* straight up
Uprise, ŭp-rī′*ze*, *v. a.* to rise from a seat
Uproar, ŭp′-rōr*e*, *s.* tumult, bustle
Upshot, ŭp′-shŏt, *s.* conclusion, end
Upstart, ŭp′-stărt, *s.* one suddenly raised to wealth, power, &c.
Upward, ŭp′-wărd, *a.* directed higher
Urbanity, ûr-băn′-ĭt-ў, *s.* civility, politeness, elegance
Urchin, ûr′-tshĭn, *s.* a hedge-hog, a child
Urethra, û-rē′-thră, *s.* a passage of the urine from the bladder [to press
Urge, ûrdzh′, *v. a.* to incite, to provoke,
Urgent, ûr′-dzhĕnt, *a.* pressing, earnest, importunate [for inspection
Urinal, û′-rĭn-ăl, *s.* a bottle to keep urine
Urinary, û′-rĭn-ár-ў, *a.* relating to the urine
Urine, û′-rĭn, *s.* animal water
Urn, ûrn′, *s.* a vessel used for the ashes of the dead [of urine
Uroscopy, û-rŏs′-kō-pў, *s.* an inspection
Us, ŭs′, *oblique case of* We [practice
Usage, û′-zĕdzh, *s.* treatment, custom,
Usance, û′-sĕns, *s.* use, interest of money
Use, û′s*e*, *s.* advantage, habit, custom—*v.* to employ, to treat, to practise, to behave, to be accustomed
Usher, ŭsh′-ér, *s.* one who introduces strangers, an under teacher—*v. a.* to introduce, to bring in
Usquebaugh, ŭs-kwē-bă′, *s.* a sort of compounded spirit
Ustion, ŭs′-tshŭn, *s.* a burning or being burned
Ustorious, ŭs-tō′-ryŭs, *a.* having the quality of burning [customary
Usual, û′-zhū-ăl, *a.* common, frequent,
Usurious, û-zû′-ryŭs, *a.* given to usury, greedy of profit [without right
Usurp, û-zûrp′, *v. a.* to seize or possess
Usurpation, û-zûr-pā′-shŭn, *s.* forcible and unjust possession
Usury, ū′-zhûr′-ў, *s.* money paid for the use of money [tool
Utensil, û′-tĕn-sĭl, *s.* an instrument, a
Uterine, û′-tér-īn*e*, *a.* belonging to the womb
Uterus, û′-tér-ŭs, *s.* the womb
Utility, û-tĭl′-ĭt-ў, *s.* advantage, profit, convenience [highest degree
Utmost, ŭt′-móst, *a.* extreme, in the
Utopian, û-tō′-pyăn, *a.* chimerical, imaginary
Utter, ŭt′-tér, *a.* remote from the centre, extreme, complete—*v. a.* to speak, to pronounce, to publish, to sell
Vulgar, vŭl′-gár, *a.* common, mean, low, ordinary—*s.* the common people
Vulgarism, vŭl′-gă-rĭzm, *or* **V**ulgarity, vŭl-gár-ĭt-ў, *s.* state of the lowest people, meanness, instance of meanness
Vulgate, vŭl′-gĕt, *s.* a Latin version of the Old and New Testament, authorized by the church of Rome
Vulnerary, vŭl′-nér-ár-ў, *a.* useful in curing wounds [crafty
Vulpine, vŭl′-pīn*e*, *a.* belonging to a fox,
Vulture, vŭl′-tûr*e*, *s.* a bird of prey
Uxorious, ŭg-zō′-ryŭs, *a.* submissively fond of a wife, infected with connubial dotage

W.

WABBLE, wáb′l, *v. n.* to shake, to move from side to side
Wad, wád′, *s.* paper or tow to stop a gun charge, a bundle, black lead
Wadding, wád′-dĭng, *s.* a coarse woollen stuff, what is rammed into a gun
Waddle, wád′l, *v. n.* to walk like a duck
Wade, wā′d*e*, *v. n.* to walk through water, &c.
Wafer, wā′-fér, *s.* thin dried paste to ...se letters, &c.
Waft, wăft, *v.* to carry through the air or on the water, to beckon, to float [or air
Waftage, wăf-tĕdzh, *s.* carriage by water
Wafture, wăf-tûr*e*, *s.* act of waving or floating [—*s.* a merry droll fellow
Wag, wăg′, *v.* to move or shake lightly
Wage, wā′dzh, *v. a.* to engage in
Wager, wā′-dzhér, *s.* bet, pledge upon chance—*v. a.* to lay, to pledge as a bet

Wages, wā'-dzhez, *s.* pay given for service
Waggery, wăg'-gér-ў, *s.* merry pranks, wantonness
Waggish, wăg-gĭsh, *a.* merrily mischievous, frolicsome
Waggle, wăg'l, *v. n.* to waddle, to move from side to side
Waggon, wăg'-ón, *s.* a heavy carriage for [burdens
Waggoner, wăg'-ón-ér, *s.* one who drives a waggon
Wagtail, wăg'-tāle, *s.* a small bird
Waif, wā'fe, *s.* goods found and not claimed
Wail, wā'le, *v.* to lament, to grieve, to [moan
Wailing, wā'le-ĭng, *s.* lamentation, audible sorrow
Wain, wā'ne, *s.* a sort of cart or waggon
Wainscot, wĕn'-skot, *s.* a wooden covering of a wall, oak
Waist, wā'ste, *s.* part of the body below the ribs, middle of the upper deck of a ship
Wait, wā'te, *v.* to expect, to stay for, [to attend
Waiter, wā'-tér, *s.* an attendant, a salver
Waites, wā'ts, *s.* nightly music, musicians who play about the streets by night
Wake, wā'ke, *v.* to watch, to be roused from sleep, to stir up—*s.* watch, nightly merriment
Waken, wā'kn, *v.* to wake
Wale, wā'le, *s.* a rising part in cloth, think planks that surround the sides of a ship
Walk, wâ'k, *v.* to go on foot, to move by leisure steps, to appear as a spectre—*s.* act of walking, path to walk in, gait
Wall, wâ'l, *s.* side of a building—*v. a.* to enclose with or defend by walls
Wallet, wál'-lĕt, *s.* a traveller's bag
Walleyed, wâ'l-ide, *a.* having white eyes
Wallflower, wâ'l-flŏw-ér, *s.* a species of stock gillyflower [against a wall
Wallfruit, wâ'l-frūt, *s.* fruit ripened
Wallop, wál'-lóp, *v. n.* to boil
Wallow, wál'-lō, *v. n.* to roll in mire or live in filth
Walnut, wâ'l-nŭt, *s.* a tree or its fruit
Waltron, wâ'l-trón, *s.* the sea-horse
Wamble, wâmb'l, *v. n.* to roll with sickness
Wan, wán', *a.* pale, languid of look
Wand, wă'nd, *s.* a small stick or staff
Wander, wán'-dér, *v.* to rove, to go astray
Wandering, wán'-dér-ĭng, *s.* uncertain peregrination, mistaken way
Wane, wā'ne, *v. n.* to diminish, to decrease—*s.* decrease of the moon
Want, wánt', *v. a.* to be without, not to contain, to fail—*s.* need, deficiency, poverty
Wanton, wán'-tón, *a.* licentious, sportive, loose—*s.* a lascivious person, a strumpet—*v. n.* to play lasciviously, to revel
Waped, wā'-pĕd, *a.* dejected
Wapentake, wăp'-ĕn-tāke, *s.* a division of a county
War, wâ'r, *s.* state of hostility, profession of arms, forces—*v. n.* to make war
Warble, wâ'rbl, *v.* to quaver a sound, [to sing
Ward, wâ'rd, *v. n.* to keep guard, to act on the defensive—*v. a* to protect, to watch, to guard—*s.* watch, guard, strong hold, custody, one under a guardian, guardianship, &c.
Warden, wâ'rdn, *s.* a guardian, a head officer
Wardmote, wâ'rd-mōte, *s.* a court held in each ward
Wardrobe, wâ'rd-rōbe, *s.* a room where [clothes are kept
Ware, wā're, *s.* goods, merchandise
Warfare, wâ'r-fāre, *s.* military service
Warlike, wâ'r-līke, *a.* fit for war, martial
Warm, wâ'rm, *a.* a little hot, zealous, furious—*v.* to heat gently, to grow less cold
Warmingpan, wâ'r-mĭng-păn, *s.* a pan [for warming a bed
Warmth, wâ'rmth, *s.* gentle heat, zeal, enthusiasm
Warn, wâ'rn, *v. a.* to caution, to give previous notice, to admonish
Warning, wâ'r-nĭng, *s.* caution, previous notice
Warp, wâ'rp, *s.* the thread that crosses the woof—*v.* to contract, to turn, to shrivel
Warrant, wár'-rĕnt, *v. n.* to attest, to authorise, to justify—*s.* a writ conferring right or authority
Warranty, wár'-rĕnt-ў, *s.* a justificatory mandate, security
Warren, wár'-rén, *s.* a kind of park [for rabbits
Warrior, wâ'r-yór, *s.* a soldier, a military man
Wart, wâ'rt, *s.* a corneous excrescence
Warty, wâ'r-tў, *a.* grown over with warts
Wary, wā'-rў, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, [nice
Was, wáz, *pret. of* To be

Wash, wásh′, *v.* to cleanse with water—*s.* any thing to wash with, linen washed at once, feed of hogs, a bog

Washball, wásh′-bâl, *s.* a ball made of soap, &c.

Washy, wásh′-ў, *a.* watery, damp, weak [like a bee

Wasp, wŏ′sp, *s.* a brisk stinging insect

Waspish, wŏ′s-pĭsh, *a.* peevish, cross

Wassail, wás′-săl, *s.* a sort of liquor, a drunken bout

Wassailer, wás′-săl-ér, *s.* a drunkard

Wast, wást′, *second person sing. of* Was, *after thou*

Waste, wā′ste, *v.* to diminish, to destroy, to dwindle—*a.* ruined, desolate, uncultivated—*s.* wanton destruction, ground desolate or not occupied

Watch, wátsh′, *s.* night guard, a pocket clock—*v.* not to sleep, to be vigilant or attentive, to guard, to observe

Watchet, wátsh′-ĕt, *a.* pale blue

Water, wă′-tĕr, *s.* one of the four elements, sea, urine, lustre of a diamond—*v.* to give water, to take in water, to diversify with water

Waterfal, wā′-tér-fâl, *s.* a cascade

Waterman, wâ′-tér-mán, *s.* a ferryman, a boatman

Watermark, wâ′-tér-mă′rk, *s.* the limit of the flood, semitransparent mark in paper [lic performance

Waterwork, wâ′-tér-wórk, *s.* an hydrau-

Watery, wâ′-tér-ў, *a.* like water, insipid, thin

Wattle, wát′l, *s.* a cock's gill, a hurdle—*v. a.* to bind with twigs

Wave, wā′ve, *s.* a billow, an inequality—*v.* to play loosely, to waft, to beckon, to put off [be unsettled

Waver, wā′-vér, *v.n.* to move loosely, to

Wavy, wā′-vў, *v.* rising in waves, undulating

Wax, wăks′, *s.* tenacious matter from the bees, substance from the ear, composition to seal with, &c.—*v.* to smear with wax, to grow

Waxen, wăks′n, *part. of* Wax—*a.* made of wax [means, method

Way, wā′, *s.* a road, a track, a passage,

Wayfarer, wā′-fāre-ér, *s.* a passenger, a traveller [journeying

Wayfaring, wā′-fāre-ĭng, *a.* travelling,

Waylay, wā′-lā, *v. a.* to beset by ambush

Wayward, wā′-wárd, *a.* froward, unruly, peevish

Wayzgoose, *or* **Waygoose**, wā′-gôs, *s.* a stubble goose, entertainment to journeymen at the beginning of winter

We, wê′, *pron. plur. of* I [strong

Weak, wê′ke, *a.* feeble, infirm, not

Weaken, wê′kn, *v. a.* to make weak, to enfeeble

Weakside, wê′ke-sīde, *s.* foible, infirmity

Weal, wê′le, *s.* prosperity, state, public interest, mark of a stripe

Wealth, wĕlth′, *s.* riches, money

Wealthy, wĕlth′-ў, *a.* rich, opulent, abundant [breast, &c.

Wean, wê′ne′, *v. a.* to deprive of the

Weapon, wĕp′n, *s.* an instrument of offence

Wear, wē′re, *v.* to waste with use or time, to have on, to exhibit in appearance—*s.* act of wearing, a dam of water

Wearing, wê′re-ĭng, *s.* clothes

Wearisome, wê′-rĭ-sóm, *a.* troublesome, tedious, tiresome

Weary, wê′-rў, *v. a.* to tire, to harass, to make impatient—*a.* subdued by fatigue, tired

Weasand, wê′zn, *s.* the windpipe

Weasel, wê′zl, *s.* a small animal

Weather, wĕth′-ér, *s.* state of the air, a tempest—*v. a.* to expose to the air, to pass with difficulty

Weatherbeaten, wĕth′-ér-bêtn, *a.* seasoned by hard weather

Weathercock, wĕth′-ér-kŏk, *s.* a vane, a fickle person

Weathergage, wĕth′-ér-gādzh, *s.* part from which the wind blows [ter

Weatherglass, wĕth′-ér-glă′s, *s.* a barome-

Weave, wē′ve, *v.* to form by texture, to work with a loom [on the sight

Web, wĕb′, *s.* any thing woven, a film

Webfooted, wĕb′-fūt-ĕd, *a.* have films between the toes [for ever

Wed, wĕd′, *v.* to marry, to unite or take

Wedding, wĕd′-dĭng, *s.* the marriage ceremony, nuptials

Wedge, wĕdzh′, *s.* body used to cleave timber, a mass of metal—*v. a.* to fasten with wedges [matrimony

Wedlock, wĕd′-lŏk, *s.* the married state,

Wednesday, wĕn′z-dā, *s.* the fourth day of the week

Wee, wê′, *a.* little, small

Weed, wê′de, *s.* a herb noxious or useless, a mourning garment—*v. a.* to rid of weeds, to root out vice

Weedy, wê′d-ў, *a.* full of weeds

Week, wē'ke, *s.* the space of seven days
Weekday, wē'ke-dā, *s.* any day except Sunday
Ween, wē'ne, *v. n.* to imagine, to fancy
Weep, wē'pe, *v.* to shed tears, to lament, to bewail
Weeper, wē'p-ér, *s.* one who sheds tears, a white border on the sleeve of a mourning coat
Weet, wē't*e*, *v. n.* to know
Weevil, wē'vl, *s.* a grub
Weft, wĕft', *old pret.* and *part. of* Wave—*s.* woof of cloth, waif
Weftage, wĕf'-tĕdzh, *s.* a texture
Weigh, wā', *v.* to try the weight of, to balance, to examine nicely, to heave up
Weight, wā't*e*, *s.* quantity measured by the balance, mass to weigh with, heaviness, pressure, importance
Weighty, wā'-tў, *a.* heavy, important, rigorous
Weird, wē'rd, *s.* a witch
Welcome, wĕl'-kóm, *a.* received with gladness—*s.* kind reception—*v. a.* to receive with kindness
Weld, wĕld', *s.* a dyers weed for yellow—*v. a.* to beat one mass of metal into another
Welfare, wĕl'-fār*e*, *s.* happiness, success, prosperity
Welkin, wĕl'-kĭn, *s.* the visible regions of the air
Well, wĕl', *s.* a spring, a source, a cavity—*v. n.* to spring—*a.* not sick, convenient, happy—*ad.* not ill, rightly, properly
Welladay, wĕl'-ă-dā, *interj.* alas!
Wellbeing, wĕl-bē'-ĭng, *s.* prosperity, happiness
Wellborn, wĕl-bŏrn, *a.* not meanly descended
Wellbred, wĕl-brĕd', *a.* elegant of manners, polite
Wellfavoured, wĕl-fā'-vórd, *a.* beautiful, pleasing to the eye
Wellnigh, wĕl-nī', *ad.* almost
Wellwiller, wĕl'-wĭl-lér, *s.* one who means well
Wellwish, wĕl-wĭsh', *s.* wish of happiness, &c.
Welt, wĕlt', *s.* a border, an edging—*v. a.* to sew with a border
Welter, wĕlt'-ér, *v. n.* to roll or wallow in blood, mire, &c.
Wen, wĕn', *s.* a fleshy or callous excrescence
Wench, wĕntsh', *s.* a young woman, a strumpet
Wend, wĕnd', *v. n.* to go, to turn round
Wenny, wĕn'-nў, *a.* having the nature of a wen
Went, wĕnt', *pret. of* to Wend *or* Go
Wept, wĕpt', *pret. and part. of* Weep
Were, wĕr', *plural of* Was, *or for* should be [*after* thou
Wert, wért', *2d person sing. of* Were
West, wĕst', *s.* region where the sun sets—*a.* and *ad.* towards or from the west [wards the west
Westering, wĕst'-ér-ĭng, *a.* tending to-
Westerly, wĕst'-ér-lў, *a.* towards the west [west
Western, wĕst'-érn, *a.* in or toward the
Westward, wĕst'-wárd, *ad* towards the west
Wet, wĕt', *a.* moist, rainy—*s.* water, moisture—*v. a.* to moisten, to drench with drink
Wether, wĕth'-ér, *s.* a castrated ram
Wettish, wĕt'-ĭsh, *a.* somewhat wet
Wex, wĕks', *v. a.* to grow, to increase
Whale, hwā'l*e*, *s.* the largest of all fish
Whaly, hwā'ly, *a.* marked in streaks
Wharf, hwâ'rf, *s.* a place to land goods at [ing at a wharf
Wharfage, hwā'rf-ĕdzh, *s.* dues for land-
Wharfinger, hwâ'rf-ĭn-dzhér, *s.* one who attends a wharf
What, hwát', *pron.* that which, which [part or thing
Wheal, hwé'l*e*, *s.* a pustule
Wheat, hwê't*e*, *s.* grain of which bread is chiefly made
Wheaten, hwê'tn, *a.* made of wheat
Wheater, hwĭt'-yêr, *s.* a delicate small bird
Wheedle, hwē'dl, *v. a.* to entice by soft words, to flatter
Wheel, hwê'l*e*, *s.* a circular body that turns round upon an axis, revolution—*v.* to move on wheels, to revolve, to whirl round
Wheelwright, hwê'l-rīt*e*, *s.* a maker of wheel carriages
Wheeze, hwê'z*e*, *v. n.* to breathe with noise
Whelk, hwĕlk', *s.* a protuberance, a pustule
Whelm, hwĕlm', *v. n.* to cover, to bury
Whelp, hwĕlp', *s.* a puppy, the young of any beast of prey—*v. n.* to bring young
When, hwĕn, *ad.* at the time that, &c.
Whence, hwĕns', *ad.* from what place, &c. [what place
Where, hwē'r*e*, *ad.* at or in which or
Whencesoever, hwĕns-sō-ĕv'-ér, *ad.* from what place soever
Whenever, hwĕn-ĕv'-ér, *ad.* at whatsoever time

Whereabout, hwē'*re*-á-bŏût, *ad.* near what place
Whereas, hwēr*e*-ăz', *ad.* when on the contrary, at which place
Whereat, hwēr*e*-ăt', *ad.* at which
Whereby, hwēr*e*-bȳ, *ad.* by which
Wherever, hwēr*e*-ĕv'-ér, *ad.* at whereever place
Wherefore, hwē'*re*-fōr*e*, *ad.* for which reason, for what reason
Wherein, hwēr*e*-ĭn', *ad.* in which
Whereinto, hwēr*e*-ĭn-tô', *ad.* into which
Whereof, hwēr*e*-ŏf', *ad.* of which
Wheresoever, hwēr*e*-sō-ĕv'-ér, *ad.* in what place soever
Whereunto, hwēr*e*-ŭn-tô', *ad.* to which
Whereupon, hwēr*e*-ŭp-ŏn', *ad.* upon which [which
Wherewithal, hwēr*e*-wĭth-âl, *ad.* with
Wherret, hwĕr'-rĕt, *v. a.* to hurry, to teaze
Wherry, hwĕr'-rȳ, *s.* a light river-boat
Whet, hwĕt', *v. a.* to sharpen, to edge —*s.* the act of sharpening [two
Whether, hwĕth'-ér, *pron.* which of the
Whetstone, hwet'-stōn*e*, *s.* a stone to sharpen with
Whey, hwē', *s.* the serous part of milk
Wheyey, hwē'-ȳ, *or* Wheyish, hwē'-ĭsh, *a.* like whey
Which, hwĭtsh', *pron.* and *a.* that, what
Whiff, hwĭf', *s.* a puff of wind
Whiffle, hwĭf'l, *v. n.* to move as by a whiff, to shiffle
Whig, hwĭg', *s.* a party-man, not a Tory
Whiggish, hwĭg'-gĭsh, *a.* inclined to the principles of the Whigs
While, hwī'l*e*, *s.* time, a space of time
Whilom, hwī'-lóm, *ad.* formerly, once, of old [caprice
Whim, hwĭm', *s.* a freak, an odd fancy,
Whimper, hwĭm'-pér, *v. n.* to cry without a loud noise [crying
Whimpled, hwĭm'pld, *a.* distorted with
Whimsey, hwĭm'-zȳ, *s.* a whim
Whimsical, hwĭm'-zĭk-ăl, *a.* capricious, freakish
Whin, hwĭn', *s.* a prickly bush, a furze
Whine, hwī'n*e*, *e. n.* to moan meanly—*s.* mean affected complaint
Whinny, hwĭn'-nȳ, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse [sword in contempt
Winyard, hwĭn'-yărd, *s.* a large crooked
Whip, hwĭp', *v.* to drive or correct with lashes—*s* an instrument of correction [which whip-lashes are made
Whipcord, hwĭp'-kŏr'd, *s.* a cord of

Whiphand, hwĭp'-hănd, *s.* an advantage over another [end af a whip
Whiplash, hwĭp'-lăsh, *s.* the lash or small
Whippingpost, hwĭp'-pĭng-pōst, *s.* a pillar for lashing criminals
Whipster, hwĭp'-stér, *s.* a nimble fellow
Whipt, hwĭp't, *for* Whipped
Whirl, hwĭrl', *v.* to turn or run round rapidly—*s.* rapid circumvolution
Whirligig, hwĭrl'-lĭ-gĭg, *s.* a toy which children spin round
Whirlpool, hwĭrl'-pôl, *s.* a water moving circularly, a vortex
Whirlwind, hwĭrl'-wĭnd, *s.* a stormy wind moving circularly
Whirring, hwĭr'-rĭng, *s.* the noise of the pheasant's wings
Whisk, hwĭsk', *s.* a small besom or brush —*v. a.* to sweep with whisks, to move nimbly
Whisker, hwĭs'-kér, *s.* hair on the lips
Whisper, hwĭs'-pér, *v.* to speak with a low voice—*s.* a low soft voice
Whist, hwĭst, *v. n.* to be silent—*s.* a game at cards
Whistle, hwĭs'l, *s.* sound made by the modulation of the breath in the mouth, a small wind instrument—*v.* to form that sound called whistle, to call by or blow a whistle
Whit, hwĭt, *s.* a point, a jot
White, hwī't*e*, *a.* of a snowy colour pale, pure—*s.* white colour
Whitelead, hwĭt*e*-lĕd', *s.* ceruse
Whitelivered, hwī't*e*-lĭv-érd, *a.* envious, malicious [white
Whiten, hwī'-tn, *v.* to make or grow
Whitewash, hwī't*e*-wăsh, *s.* a wash to make the skin fare or to whiten walls —*v. a.* to make white by a wash on the surface, to clear [or degree
Whither, hwĭth'-ér, *ad.* to what place
Whiting, hwīt*e*-ĭng, *s.* a small sea-fish, soft chalk
Whitish, hwī't*e*-ĭsh, *a.* somewhat white
Whitleather, hwĭt'-lĕth-ér, *s.* a leather dressed with alum
Whitlow, hwĭt'-lō, *s.* a sort of swelling at the finger ends
Whitster, hwī'ts-tér, *s.* one that whitens
Whitsuntide, hwĭt'-sŭn-tīd*e*, *s.* the feast of Pentecost
Whittle, hwĭt'l, *s.* a white dress for a woman, a knife
Whiz, hwĭz', *v. a.* to make a loud humming noise
Who, hô', *pron.* that, which person

Whole, hō'le, *a.* all, not impaired, not divided—*s.* totality
Wholesale, hō'le-sā'le, *s.* sale in the gross
Wholesome, hō'le-sóm, *a.* sound, salubrious
Whom, hô'me, accusative or oblique case of Who
Whoop, hó'pe, *s.* a shout of pursuit, a bird
Whore, hō're, *s.* a harlot, a prostitute
Whoredom, hō're-dóm, *s.* playing the whore, fornication
Whoremaster, hō're-măs-tér, *or* Whoremonger, hō're-móng-gér, *s.* one who keeps whores
Whoreson, hō're-són, *s.* a bastard
Whorish, hō're-ўsh, *a.* unchaste, incontinent
Whortleberry, hórt'l-bĕr-rў, *s.* a bilberry
Whose, hô'ze, *prom. poss.* case of Who or Which
Whurr, hwúr', *v. n.* to make a noise as the wings of a bird in rising
Why, hwў, *ad.* for what reason or cause
Wick, wўk', *s.* the cotton of a candle or lamp
Wicked, wўk'-ĕd, *a.* given to vice, morally bad, cursed
Wicker, wўk'-ér, *a.* made of small willows or sticks
Wicket, wўk'-ĕt, *s.* a small gate
Wide, wī'de, *a.* broad, remote—*ad.* at a distance, with great extent
Widen, wī'dn, *v.* to make or grow wide
Widgeon, wўdzh'-ón, *s.* a water-fowl
Widow, wўd'-ō, *s.* a woman whose husband is dead
Widower, wўd'-ō-ér, *s.* a man who has lost his wife
Widowhood, wўd'-ō-hūd, *s.* the state of a widow
Width, wўdth, *s.* breadth or wideness
Wield, wī'ld, *v. a.* to use with full power
Wieldy, wī'l-dў, *a.* that may be managed
Wiery, wī'-rў, *a.* made or drawn into wire
Wife, wī'fe, *s.* a married woman
Wig, wўg', *s.* false hair worn on the head, a sort of light cake
Wight, wī'te, *s.* a person, a being
Wild, wī'ld, *a.* not tame not cultivated, desert, savage, turbulent, strange—*s.* a desert, an uncultivated tract
Wilder, wўl'-dér, *v. a.* to lose or puzzle in an unknown track
Wilderness, wўl'-dér-nĕs, *s.* a wild uninhabited tract of country, a desete
Wildfire, wī'ld-fīre, *s.* a composition of inflammable materials
Wildgoosechase, wī'ld-gôse-tshā"se, *s.* a foolish pursuit
Wilding, wī'l-dĭng, *s.* a wild sour apple
Wile, wī'le, *s.* a deceit, fraud, trick, stratagem
Wilful, wўl'-fūl, *a.* stubborn, done by design
Will, wўl', *s.* a choice, inclination, desire, a testament—*v. a.* to desire, to be inclined
Will-with-a-wisp, wўl'-wўth-ă-wўsp, *s.* an ignus fatuus
Willing, wўl'-lўng, *a.* inclined to any thing, desirous
Willow, wўl'-lō, *s.* a tree
Wily, wī'-lў, *a.* cunning, sly
Wimble, wўm'pl, *s.* a tool for boring
Wimple, wўm'pl, *s.* a hood, a veil
Win, wўn', *v.* to gain by conquest or play
Wince, wўns', *or* Winch, wўntsh', *v. n.* to shrink from pain
Wind, wўnd', *or* wī'nd, *s.* a flowing wave of air, breath, flatulence
Wind, wī'nd, *v.* to blow, to turn round, to follow by scent
Windbound, wўnd'-bŏûnd, *a.* confined by contrary winds
Windegg, wўnd'-ĕg, *s.* an egg not impregnated
Windfall, wўnd'-fâl, *s.* fruit blown down by the wind, an advantage coming unexpectedly
Windflower, wўnd'-flŏw-ér, *s.* the anemone
Windgall, wўnd'-gâl, *s.* a distemper incident to horses
Windgun, wўnd'-gŭn, *s.* a gun which discharges by compressed air
Winding, wī'nd-ўng, *s.* a turning about, a following
Windingsheet, wī'nd-ўng-shête, *s.* a sheet to wrap the dead in
Windlas, wўnd'-lás, *s.* a machine to raise large weights
Window, wўn'-dō, *s.* an aperture for air and light, the frame that covers the aperture
Windpipe, wўnd'-pīpe, *s.* the passage of the breath
Windward, wўnd'-wárd, *ad.* towards the wind
Windy, wўn'-dў, *a.* breeding wind, tempestuous, flatulent
Wine, wī'ne, *s.* the fermented juice of grapes
Wing, wўng', *s.* that part of a bird by which it flies, a fan to winnow, a side—*v.* to furnish with wings, to fly
Winged, wўng'd, *a.* furnished with wings, swift, hurt in the wing
Wink, wўngk', *v. n.* to shut the eyes, to connive—*s.* act of closing the eye, hint by motion of the eye

Winning, wĭn′-nĭng, *a.* attractive, charming—*s.* the sum won
Winnow, wĭn′-nō, *v.* to part from chaff, to fan, to sift
Winter, wĭn′-tér, *s.* the cold season of the year—*v.* to pass the winter, to feed in the winter
Wintry, wĭn′-trў, *a.* belonging to winter
Winy, wī′ne-ў, *a.* having the taste or qualities of wine
Wipe, wī′pe, *v. a.* to cleanse by rubbing, to clear away—*s.* a blow, a sarcasm, a rub, a bird
Wire, wī′re, *s.* metal drawn into threads
Wiredraw, wī′re-drâ, *v. a.* to spin into wire, to draw by art
Wis, wĭs′, *v. a.* to know
Wisdom, wĭz′-dóm, *s.* sapience, power of judging rightly
Wise, wī′ze, *a.* judicious, having practical knowledge, skilled, grave—*s.* manner, way of being or acting
Wiseacre, wī′ze-ākr, *s.* a dunce, a simpleton
Wish, wĭsh′, *v.* desire, to long—*s.* a longing desire, a thing desired
Wisp, wĭsp′, *s.* a small bundle of hay or straw
Wist, wĭst′, *pret.* and *part. of* Wis
Wistful, wĭst′-fūl, *a.* attentive
Wistly, wĭst′-lў, *ad.* attentively, earnestly
Wit, wĭt′, *s.* imagination, quickness of fancy, a man of genius, judgment, sound mind [gic arts
Witch, wĭtsh′, *s.* a woman given to ma-
Witchcraft, wĭtsh′-krăft, *s.* the practice of witches [vention
Witcraft, wĭt′-krăft, *s.* contrivance, in-
Withal, wĭth-â′l, *ad.* a long with the rest, besides
Withdraw, wĭth-drâ′, *v.* to draw or take back, to retire
Withdrawingroom, wĭth-drâ′-ĭng-rôme, *s.* a room for retirement [of twigs
Withe, wĭth′, *s.* a willow twig, a band
Wither, wĭth′-ér, *v.* to fade, to pine away, to make to fade or shrink
Withers, wĭth′-érz, *s.* the joining of the shoulder-bones of a horse
Withhold, wĭth′-hō′ld, *v. a.* to keep back, to refuse [part, inwardly
Within, wĭth-ĭn′, *prep.* in the inner
Without, wĭth-ŏût′, *prep.* not within compass of [pose, to resist
Withstand, wĭth-stănd′, *v. a.* to op-
Withy, wĭth′-ў, *s.* a willow

Witling, wĭt′-lĭng, *s.* a petty pretender to wit
Witness, wĭt′-nĕs, *s.* testimony, an evidence—*v.* to attest, to bear testimony [tempt at wit
Witticism, wĭt′-tĭ-sĭzm, *s.* a mean at-
Wittingly, wĭt′-tĭng-lў, *ad.* knowingly, by design
Wittol, wĭt′-tŏl, *s.* a contented cuckold
Wittolly, wĭt′-tŏl-ў, *a.* having the qualities of a contented cuckold
Witty, wĭt′-tў, *a.* ingenious, sarcastic, smart [a wife
Wive, wī′ve, *v.* to marry, to take for
Wives, wī′vz, *s. plural of* Wife
Wizard, wĭz′-ârd, *s.* a conjurer, a cunning man [blue
Woad, wō′de, *s.* a plant used in dying
Woe, wō′, *s.* grief, sorrow, misery
Woebegone, wō′-bê-gŏn, *s.* lost in woe
Wold, wō′ld, *s.* a plain open country
Wolf, wôlf′, *s.* a wild beast, an eating ulcer [guard sheep
Wolfdog, wôlf′-dŏg, *s.* a large dog to
Wolfish, wôlf′-ĭsh, *a.* like a wolf
Wolfsbane, wôlfs′-bāne, *s.* a poisonous plant [human race
Woman, wūm′-án, *s.* the female of the
Womanhater, wūm′-án-hā-tér, *s.* one that hates women
Womanhood, wūm′-án-hūd, *s.* the qualities of a woman [a woman
Womanish, wūm′-án-ĭsh, *a.* suitable to
Womankind, wūm-án-kī′nd, *s.* female sex, race of women
Womb, wô′me, *s.* place of the fœtus in the mother—*v. a.* to enclose, to breed in secret
Women, wĭm′-én, *plural of* Woman
Won, wón′, *pret.* and *part. of* Win
Wonder, wón′-dér, *s.* admiration, amazement—*v.* to be struck with wonder
Wondrous, wón′-drús, *a.* marvellous, strange, surprising [be accustomed
Wont, wónt′, *a.* accustomed—*v. n.* to
Wonted, wŏn′-tĕd, *a.* accustomed, usual
Woo, wô′, *v.* to court, to make love
Wood, wūd′, *s.* a large and thick plantation of trees, timber [suckle
Woodbine, wūd′-bīne, *s.* the honey-
Woodcock, wūd′-kŏk, *s.* a bird of passage
Wooded, wūd′-ĕd, *a.* supplied or thick with wood [clumsy
Wooden, wūd′n, *a.* made of wood,
Woodlouse, wūd′-lŏûs, *s.* the millepede
Woodman, wûd′-mán, *s.* a sportsman, a seller of wood

Woodnote, wūd′-nōte, *s.* wild music
Woodoffering, wūd′-ŏf-fér-ĭng, *s.* wood burnt on an altar
Woodpecker, wūd′-pĕk-kér, *s.* a bird
Woodpigeon, wūd′-pĭdzh-ón, *s.* a wild pigeon [wood, ligneus
Woody, wūd′-ў, *a.* abounding with
Woof, wô′fe, *s.* the set of threads crossing the warp, texture [thick hair
Wool, wūl′, *s.* the fleece of sheep, short
Woolfel, wūl-fél, *s.* a skin not stripped of the wool [cloth made of wool
Woollen, wūl′-lén, *a.* made of wool, cloth
Woolly, wūl′-lў, *a.* consisting of or clothed with wool, like wool
Woolpack, wūl′-păk, *or* Woolsack, wūl′-săk, *s.* a bag or pack of wool, seat of the judges in the house of lords
Woolstapler, wūl′-stāp-lér, *s.* one who deals in wool
Word, wórd′, *s.* a single part of speech, a promise—*v. a.* to express in words
Wore, wō′re, *pret. of* Wear
Work, wórk, *v.* to labour, to ferment, to embroider—*s.* labour, toil, deed, structure, fabric [for parish poor
Workhouse, wórk′-hŏûs, *s.* a receptacle
Workman, wórk′-mán, *s.* an artificer, a skilled person
World, wórld′, *s.* all bodies whatever, system of beings, the earth, mankind, manners of men [upon profit
Worldling, wórld′-lĭng, *s.* a mortal set
Worldly, wórld′-lў, *a.* human, bent upon this world
Worm, wórm′, *s.* an insect without legs, a grub, any thing spiral
Wormeaten, wórm′-ētn, *a.* gnawed by worms
Wormwood, wórm′-wūd, *s.* a bitter herb
Wormy, wórm′-ў, *a.* full of worms
Worn, wō′rn, *part. of* Wear
Worry, wŏr′-rў, *v. a.* to tear, to harrass
Worse, wórs′, *a.* and *ad.* less good, less well
Worship, wor′-shĭp, *s.* dignity, a term of honour, adoration—*v.* to adore, to revere, to perform acts of adoration
Worst, wórst′, *a.* most bad, most ill—*s.* most calamitous or wicked state—*v. a.* to defeat, to overthrow
Worsted, wūs′-tĕd, *s.* woollen yarn, wool spun [beer
Wort, wórt′, *s.* an herb or plant, new
Worth, wórth′, *s.* price, value, importance—*a.* equal in value to, deserving of
Worthy, wór′-thў, *a.* deserving, valuable, noble, suitable to any thing good or bad—*s.* a man deserving praise or honour
Wot, wŏt′, *v. n.* to know, to be aware of
Wove, wō′ve, *pret. of* Weave
Would, wūd′, *pret. of* Will
Wound, wô′nd, *s.* a hurt—*v. a.* to hurt by violence [Wind
Wound, wŏû′nd, *pret.* and *part. of*
Wrack, răk′, *s.* ruin, destruction—*v. a.* to destroy, to wreck, to torture
Wrangle, răng′gl, *v. n.* to dispute or quarrel in a peevish manner—*s.* a quarrel, a perverse dispute [comprise
Wrap, răp′, *v a.* to roll together, to
Wrath, râ′th, *s.* extreme anger, rage
Wreak, rê′ke, *v. a.* to revenge, to execute—*s.* revenge, passion, fury
Wreath, rê′the, *s.* any thing curled or twisted, a garland—*v.* to curl, to twist [twisted
Wreathy, rê′th-ў, *a.* spiral, curled,
Wreck, rĕk′, *s.* a shipwreck, destruction, ruin
Wren, rĕn′, *s.* a small bird
Wrench, rĕntsh′, *v. a.* to pull by violence, to force, to sprain—*s.* a violent pull or twist, a sprain
Wrest, rĕst′, *v. a.* to twist or extort by violence, to writhe—*s.* a distortion, a violence
Wrestle, rĕs′l, *v. n.* to struggle for a fall
Wretch, rĕtsh′, *s.* a miserable mortal, a sorry creature [temptible
Wretched, rĕtsh′-ĕd, *a.* miserable, con-
Wriggle, rĭg′l, *v.* to move with short motions to and fro [in wood
Wright, rī′te, *s.* a workman, an artificer
Wring, rĭng′, *v.* to twist, to squeeze, to press, to writhe, to extort, to torture, to distort
Wrinkle, rĭngk′l, *s.* a crease in cloth, &c.—*v. a.* to cause creases or wrinkles [the arm
Wrist, rĭst′, *s.* the joint of the hand to
Wristband, rĭs′-bĕnd, *s.* the fastening of the shirt at the hand
Writ, rĭt′, *s.* scripture, a judicial process, a legal instrument—*pret. of* Write [indite
Write, rīte, *v.* to express in writing, to
Writhe, rī′the, *v.* to distort, to twist, to wrest
Writing, rī′-tĭng, *s.* the art or act of writing, writing paper of any kind

Written, rĭt'n, *part. of* Write
Wrong, rŏng', *s.* injury, detriment, error—*a.* not right, not fit, not true—*ad.* amiss—*v. a.* to injure
Wrote, rō'te, *pret. of* Write
Wroth, rō'th, *a.* angry, enraged
Wrought, râ't, *part.* performed, manufactured
Wrung, rŭng', *pret.* and *part. of* Wring
Wry, rȳ', *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested

X.

X is a numeral for ten; but though found in Saxon words, begins no word in the English language.

Y.

YACHT, yăt', *s.* a small ship with one deck, for passengers
Yam, yăm, *s.* an esculent American root
Yap, yăp', *s.* a little dog
Yard, yă'rd, *s.* ground enclosed adjoining to a house, a measure of three feet, support of the sails
Yarn, yă'rn, *s.* spun wool, woollen [thread
Yawl, yâ'l, *s.* a ship's boat
Yawn, yâ'n, *v. n.* to gape, to open wide
Yawning, yâ'-nĭng, *a.* sleepy, slumbering
Yclad, ȳ-klăd', *a.* clad, clothed
Ycleped, ȳ-klĕpt', *a.* called, named
Ye, yê', *pron.* your persons in the nominative
Yea, yē', *ad.* yes, surely
Yean, yê'ne, *v. n.* to bring young, as [*sheep*
Yeanling, yê'ne-lĭng, *s.* the young of sheep
Year, yê're, *s.* twelve months
Yearling, yê'r-lĭng, *a.* being a year old
Yearn, yérn', *v.* to feel great uneasiness, to grieve
Yeast, yēst', *s.* spume or flower of beer [in fermentation
Yeasty, yĕs'-tȳ, *a.* spumy, frothy
Yelk, yĕlk, *or* Yolk, yō'ke, *s.* the yellow part of an egg
Yell, yĕl', *v n.* to make a howling noise—*s.* a cry of horror
Yellow, yĕl'-lō, *a.* of a gold colour
Yellowhammer, yĕl'-lō-hăm-mér, *s.* a bird
Yellowish, yĕl'-lō-ĭsh, *a.* approaching to [yellow
Yellows, yĕl'-lōze, *s.* a disease in horses
Yelp, yĕlp', *v. n.* to bark as a hound, &c.
Yeoman, yō'-mán, *s.* a freeholder, a gentleman farmer
Yeomanry, yō'-mán-rȳ, *s.* a collective body of yeomen
Yerk, yérk', *v. a.* to throw out or move with a spring
Yes, yĭs, *ad.* term of affirmation
Yester, yĭs'-tér, *a.* next before the present day or night
Yet, yĕt', *conj.* nevertheless—*ad.* beside, still
Yew, yô', *s.* a sort of tree
Yield, yî'ld, *v.* to produce, to afford, to allow, to submit, to comply
Yoke, yō'ke, *s.* a bandage on the neck of beasts, a mark of servitude, a chain, a pair—*v. a.* to couple together, to enslave
Yon, yŏn', *a.* that within view
Yonder, yŏn'-dér, *a.* yon
Yore, yō're, *ad.* of old time, long ago
You, yō', *pron oblique case of* Ye
Young, yŭng', *a.* not old, tender—*s.* the offspring of any creature
Youngster, yŭng'-stér, *or* Younker, yŭng'-kér, *s.* a young person
Your, yō'r, *a.* of or belonging to you
Yourself, yūr-sĕlf', *s.* your very person
Youth, yō'th, *s.* tender age, a young man, young men
Youthful, yô'th-fūl, *a.* young, vigorous, frolicsome
Yule, yū'le, *s.* the Christmas time

Z.

Zany, zā′-nў, *s.* a silly fellow, merry Andrew, buffoon

Zeal, zē′le, *s.* passionate ardour, warmth

Zealot, zĕl′-ót, *s.* one passionately ardent in any cause [in a cause

Zealous, zĕl′-ús, *a.* ardently passionate

Zebra, zê′-bră, *s.* a beautiful wild animal

Zechin, tshē-kê′ne, *s.* a Venetian gold coin worth about nine shillings

Zenith, zê′-nўth, *s.* that point in the heavens directly over head

Zephyr, zĕf′-ír, *or* Zephyrus, zĕf′-ír-ús, *s.* the west wind, a calm soft wind

Zest, zĕst′, *s.* an orange peel cut thin, a relish—*v. a.* to heighten by additional relish [quiry

Zetetic, zē-tĕt′-ўk, *a.* proceeding by in-

Zegma, zû′g-mă, *s.* a figure in grammar, whereby a verb or an adjective agreeing with divers nouns is referred to one expressly and to the other by supplement, as lust overcame shame, boldness fear, and madness reason

Zigzag, zĭg′-zăg, *a.* having many short turns, turning this way and that

Zinc, zĭngk′, *s.* a semimetal

Zodiac, zō′-dyăk, *s.* the track of the sun through the twelve signs, a great circle of the sphere containing the twelve signs [earth

Zone, zō′ne, *s.* a girdle, a division of the

Zoographer, zō-ŏg′-gră-fér, *s.* one who describes the nature, properties, and forms of animals

Zoography, zō-ŏg′-gră-fў, *s.* a description of animals [animals

Zoology, zō-ŏl′-ō-dzhў, *s.* a treatise on

Zoophoric, zō-ō-fŏr′-ўk, *a.* a column bearing or supporting the figure of an animal

Zoophorous, zō-ŏf-ō-rús, *s.* a part with figures of animals between the architrave and the cornice

Zoophyte, zō′-ō-fўte, *s.* a substance partaking of the nature both of vegetables and animals

Zootomy, zō-ŏt′-ō-mў, *s.* a dissection of the bodies of beasts

FINIS.

T. Plummer, Printer, Seething-Lane.

Bayerische Staatsbibliothek München

THIS DAY WAS PUBLISHED

(In Size uniform with this Dictionary,)

CROSBY'S New and Complete POCKET GAZETTEER of ENGLAND and WALES, fine Paper, with Maps coloured, 7*s.* 6*d.* or on small Paper, with plain Maps, 5*s.* consisting of (arranged under separate heads) 1. A Description of the Towns.—2. Situation, Extent, Trade, Manufactories, &c.—3. Post-Office Hours to and from London and the North.—4. Principal Inns.—5. Distance from London and adjoining Towns.—6. Gentlemen's Seats, and remarkable Buildings.—7. Charitable Institutions, Libraries, and Bankers, and on whom they draw in London.—8. Market Days, Fairs, &c —9. Government, Customs, and Privileges.—10. Coaches, Waggons, and their Hours.—11. Amusements, Curiosities, Races, &c.—12. Literary, or other remarkable Characters, in or near each Town.

In the Press, and speedily will be Published,

CROSBY'S MERCHANT'S and TRADESMAN'S POCKET DICTIONARY; consisting of the various Terms, Methods, Laws, and Customs of transacting Business, both in Town and Country, in a neat pocket Volume, uniform in Size with the abovementioned Gazetteer, and this Dictionary.

THE PRINTER'S GRAMMAR; containing the Improvements, within the last Fifty Years, in Theory and Practice; also many useful Tables, Scales, and calculations of Prices, Rules, and Customs, &c. never before published. Royal and Demy Paper, with Specimens on Wood, Copper, &c. &c.

CROSBY'S and SHARPE'S Edition of the BRITISH THEATRE IN MINIATURE, now publishing in Eighteen beautiful Pocket Volumes; printed by Whittingham, on the finest wove Paper, each embellished with a very elegant Vignette Title Page, by the first Artists.

*** The economical Plan of Printing, and the extensive Sale, enable the Proprietors to sell this very handsome little Work at 2*s.* per Volume; each containing Four popular Dramatic Pieces; which is only one half, and in many Instances one fourth, of the Price of similar Publications, and in a Style of elegance far superior.

Subscribers may be accommodated with one or more Volumes at a Time, or the whole in elegant or common Bindings.

THE SURVEYOR'S GUIDE; or, A TREATISE ON PRACTICAL LAND SURVEYING, in six Parts; with the Method of drawing, reducing, or augmenting Plans. By J. Cotes, Surveyor, at Wirksworth, in Derbyshire. Price 5*s.*

BSB Bayerische StaatsBibliothek
MDZ Münchener DigitalisierungsZentrum Digitale Bibliothek

Enfield, William

A general pronouncing dictionary

London 1807
L.g.sept. 17 h
urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10582071-4